

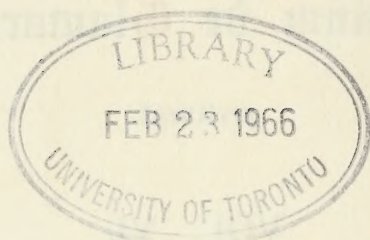
Cartæ
et
Alia Munimenta
quæ ad
Dominium de Glamorgancia
pertinent.

VOL. VI.
MDLXXX—MDCCXXI.
APPENDIX
MCXLVIII—MDXXVII.
AND INDEX.

Calygarn, 1910.

Cardiff:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM LEWIS, DUKE STREET.
MDCCCX.

D
740
G5C48
1910
v. 6



1052283

Pages 2097 to 2399.

Charters MCCCCLXII to MDCLX.

Appendix and Index.

MCCCCLXII.

GENERAL LIVERY TO EDWARD STRADLING.

[FONMON MS.]

16 MAY. 22 ELIZ. 1580.

This indenture made the xvith daye of Maye in the xxiind yeare of the raigne of our Sovereigne Ladye ELIZABETH by the grace of God Quene of ENGLAND FRAUNCE and IRELAND defendour of the faiethe etc. between the right honble. Sir WILLIAM CECILL knight Lord BURGHLEY Lord Treasurer of ENGLAND and master of the Quenes Majesties courte of wardes and lyverys and ROBERTE KEYLWEY esquier surveyour of the same lyverys for and in the name and behalfe of our saied Sovereigne Ladye the Quene on thone parte and EDWARDE STRADLINGE gentellman sonne and heire of EDWARDE STRADLINGE gent deceased on thother partie. Witnessethe that wheare our saied Sovereigne Ladye is agreed to graunte unto the saied EDWARDE a generall liverye to be hadde of and in all suche lordshippes manors landes tenementes rentes revercions services and other hereditamentes with thappurtenaunces which to the saied EDWARDE descended and came in use possession or revercion from the saied EDWARDE as sonne and heire unto the saied EDWARDE as in the saied generall liverye more playnely it is ceonteyned. Neverthesse for that our saied Sovereigne Ladye shulde not be deceavyd but that her grace shulde have perfecte knowledge and understandinge of all those lordshippes manors landes tenementes and other hereditaments and the yerlye value of the same which he the saied EDWARDE willethe and intendethe to take any advantage benefitte proffitte or commodytie by reason or coller of the saied generall liverye and also to thintente our saied Sovereigne Ladye shulde not be deceavyd of any other lordshippes manors landes tenementes rentes revercions services and other hereditaments which be descended and come unto the saied EDWARDE by and after the deathe of the saide EDWARDE in possession or revercion or in use of possession or in use of revercion or of any lordshippes

manors landes tenementes and hereditaments which have byne put in any feoffemente fyne or recoverye to any person or persons to thuse of any of thauncestors of the saied EDWARDE whose heire he is for the performaunce of any will or otherwise in use possession or otherwise which shall maye or oughte to descend remayne reverte or come unto the saied EDWARDE or his heires after suche will performed or use thereof determyned or of any lordshippes manors landes tenementes rentes revercions services and other hereditaments which be descended and come unto the saied EDWARDE by and after the deathe of the saied EDWARDE . The saide EDWARDE STRADLINGE hathe delyvered the daye of the date hereof unto the saied WILLIAM Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERTE KEYLWEY a wyrting in parchment indented hereunto anexed in the which the saied EDWARDE STRADLINGE covenautethe and promisethe that there be conteyned and specified all those lordshippes manors landes tenementes and hereditaments and the yerlye value of the same which he the saied EDWARDE willethe and intendethe to have or shall have out of the quenes majesties handes or possession by the saied generall liverye and also all those lordshippes manors landes tenementes and hereditaments which have byne put in any feoffemente fyne or recoverye or other conveyance whereof the imedyate use of possession or whereof thuse of the revercion of the possession is descended and come unto the saied EDWARDE by and after the deathe of the saied EDWARDE or whereof thuse by and after the deathe of any tenaunte or tenauntes for terme of lyfe or after any other estate will intende or use thereof determyned shall or maye growe descend remayne reverte or come unto the saied EDWARDE and his heires or to the heires of his bodye lawfullye begotten or any other manour of his heires and that the saied lordshippes manors landes tenementes and hereditaments in the same wrytinge indented mencoyned and comprised be there valued to the uttermoste and beste value . And over that the saied EDWARDE STRADLINGE covenautethe and grauntethe for hym his heires and executors to and with the saied WILLIAM Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERTE

KEYLWEY that one auditor or auditors by our saied Sovereigne Ladye to be assigned or any auditor of the quenes courte of wardes and lyverys and surveyor of the same lyverys for the tyme beinge shall at the costes and chardges of the saied EDWARDE and at suche tymes as it shall please our saied Sovereigne Ladye her heires and successors kinges of this realme or the saied master of the quenes courte of wardes and lyverys and surveyor of the same lyverys for the tyme beinge to appointe or otherwise to serche vewe and value the trewe value of the same and that yf uppon any serche vewe and value thereof to be appointed by our saied Sovereigne Ladye or by the master of the quenes courte of wardes and lyverys and surveyor of the same lyverys yt can be proved that any lordshippes manors landes tenementes and hereditaments and the yerlye value of the same whereof the saied EDWARDE or any other to his use takethe or hereafter shall or maye lawfullye take any advantage benefitte profite or commodytye by reason or meanes of the saied generall lyverye be omytted and not conteyned and specified in the same wrytinge indented hereunto annexed or else if that any lordshippes manors landes tenementes and hereditaments in the same wrytinge specified be of more better and lardger value then in the same wrytinge is lymyted or else if that any lordshippes manors landes tenementes and hereditaments which were of thinerytaunce of the saied EDWARDE and the which by and after his deathe descended and came unto the saied EDWARDE in use possession or otherwise be omytted or undervalued in the same wrytinge . Then our saied sovereigne ladye shalbe by the saied EDWARDE his heires executors and assignes trulye answered and satisfied of the yerlye value of all those lordshippes manors landes tenementes and hereditaments so omytted or undervalued and also of all and everye the saied lordshippes manors landes tenementes and hereditaments in the same wrytinge that be or shall happen to be undervalued and that from the deathe of the saied EDWARDE unto the triall and knowledge of the same. And overthat the saied EDWARDE STRADLINGE covenantethe and grauntethe for hym his heires and executors to and

with the saied WILLIAM Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERTE KEYLWEY that for the conceylemente and offence in that behalfe if any such shall appeare or be proved the saied EDWARDE shall contente and paye unto our saied sovereigne ladye the dowble of one yeres value of all those lordshippes manors landes tenementes and hereditaments so omytted or undervalued unto suche tyme as the saied EDWARDE shall have agreed to and with the saied WILLIAM Lord BURGHLEY Lorde treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERTE KEYLWEY or other the master of the quenes courte of wardes and lyverys and surveyor of the same lyverys for the tyme beinge for the saied value and overplus of the landes tenementes and hereditaments so omytted or undervalued And shall fynde sufficiente suerties for the paymente of suche somes of money as shalbe agreed by the master of the quenes courte of wardes and lyverys and surveyor of the same lyverys. And furthermore the saied EDWARDE STRADLINGE coveuantethe and grauntethe to and with the saied WILLIAM Lord BURGHLEY lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERTE KEYLWEY that neither he the saied EDWARDE neither any other person or persons for hym or in his name by his assente shall unquiette moleste or disturbe any tenaunt or tenauntes in dower or for term of lyfe in the name of joyntor of there lawfull possession or intereste that they or any of them have of in or to any landes or tenementes comprised in this seedule indented hereunto anexed or any parte or parcell thereof. In witness whereof to the one parte of these indentures remaynyng to and with the saied EDWARD STRADLINGE the saied WILLIAM Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERTE KEYLWEY have setto there handes and seales and to the other parte of these indentures remaynyng to the quenes use in the saide courte of wardes and lyverys the saied EDWARDE STRADLINGE hathe setto his hande and seale yeoven the daye and yeare above wrytten.

(ANNEXED INDENTURE.)

Valor sive extentus annui valoris omnium et singulorum manerorum terrarum tenementorum et ceterorum hereditamentorum quorumcunque que nuper fuerunt

EDWARDI STRADLINGE generosi defuncti et que per sive post mortem ejusdem EDWARDI . cuidam EDWARDO STRADLINGE generoso filio et heredi suo discederunt et discedere debent in usu possessione et reversione.

Qui quidem EDWARDUS STRADLINGE pater obiit vicesimo die Julii anno regni domine nunc ELIZABETHE Regine vicesimo primo . Dicto EDWARDO STRADLINGE filio adtunc plene etatis videlicet triginta sex annorum prout per inquisitionem inde captam apud LANWYTT XVI^{to}. die Aprilis anno vicesimo secundo domine nunc ELIZABETHE Regine plenius patet et postea videlicet XV^{to} die Novembris anno XXII^{do} dicte domine nunc ELIZABETHE Regine predictus EDWARDUS STRADLINGE filius petijt liberacionem suam generalem extra manus dicte domine Regine sibi fieri de omnibus messuagiis terris et tenementis subscriptis et ei conceditur sub condicione quod prosequeretur eandem infra tres menses extunc proxime sequentes.

Com. GLAMORGAN.

In possessione. Manerium de WEST LANWYTT alias ABOTTES LANWYTT cum suis pertinentiis in comitatu predicto tentum de domina Regina in capite per quadragessimam partem unius feodi militis et valet clare per annum	}	XLs.
--	---	------

Summa patet.

Examinatur per WILLELMUM TOOKE juniorem deputatum.

Signed W. BURGHLEY.

ROBERT KEYLWEY.

Lord Burghley's seal bears quarterly of 6. I. and VI. Cecil; II. Sir Gilbert Winston, Knt.; III. Howell ap Owen; IV. Eekington; V. Dicones, or Dickins. Compare MS. Harl. 1442, fol. 57b. This seal is not now on the label appended to the deed.

The seal of Robert Keylwey is from a signet ring and bears a portrait bust in profile to the left. It is imperfect.

Endorsed—'22^o Eliz. An Indenture conserninge the Manor of West Lantwytt videlicet Lantwytt Rayley held of the queene in capite by the fortieth part of a knightes fee,' and in another handwriting :—'Edwarde Stradlinge.'

These arms with lions for supporters were much used in the County for the back plates of fire-grates. One remains in the fireplace of the Hall at Llanvihangel, the old Thomas seat, near Cowbridge.

Handwritten note: The arms were used by the Rayleys, and were also used by the West or Abbot's family. The arms of the family of the West or Abbot's family were used by the Rayleys, and were also used by the West or Abbot's family.

MCCCCLXIII.

A GENERAL LIVERY FOR EDWARD STRADLING.

[FONMON MS.]

28 Nov. 23 ELIZ. 1580.

ELIZABETH Dei gratia ANGLIE FFRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regina fidei defensor etc. Escaetori suo in comitatu GLAMORGAN' salutem. Cum per quandam inquisitionem coram EDUARDO LEWYS et RICEO LEWYS generosis virtute commissionis nostre prefatis EDUARDO et RICEO unacum THOMA LEWYS armigero LITSANO LEWYS armigero et RICEO WYLLYAMS generoso eis ad inquirendum post mortem EDWARDI STRADLINGE generosi defuncti captam et in cancellariam nostram retornatam (inter alia) sit compertum quod predictus EDWARDUS STRADLINGE in dicta commissione nominatus die quo obiit fuit seisitus de manerio de WEST-LANTWYTT alias ABBATTES-LANTWYTT in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato remanere inde rectis heredibus ipsius EDWARDI Et quod manerium predictum de nobis in capite per quadragesimam partem unius feodi militis tenetur . Ac quod prefatus EDWARDUS obiit vicesimo die Julii anno regni nostri vicesimo Quodque EDWARDUS STRADLINGE generosus fuit filius et heres ipsius EDWARDI defuncti Et quod idem EDWARDUS filius fuit die quo prefatus EDWARDUS pater obiit plene etatis videlicet triginta sex annorum Et quia prefatus EDWARDUS STRADLINGE filius plene etatis existens exitus et proficua predicti manerii cum pertinenciis a tempore mortis predicti EDWARDI patris usque decimum sextum diem Maii ultimo preteritum nobis debita in curia wardorum et liberacionum nostrarum juxta formam actus inde editi bene et fideliter soluit prout per certificacionem magistri et officiariorum curie wardorum et liberacionum nostrarum predictarum nobis in cancellariam nostram missam ac ibidem de recordo residentem plenius apparet Nos pro octo denariis nobis solutis in hanaperio nostro homagium ipsius EDWARDI filii nobis in hac parte debitum usque festum Pasche proximo futurum respectuavimus et eidem EDUARDO filio

manerium predictum cum pertinenciis reddidimus fidelitatemque ipsius EDWARDI filii nobis in hac parte similiter debitam cepimus . Tibi igitur precipimus quod accepta securitate a prefato EDWARDO de rationabili relevio suo nobis solvendo ad seaccarium nostrum eidem EDWARDO filio de eodem manerio cum pertinenciis que tam per mortem prefati EDWARDI patris capta fuerunt in manus nostras ac in manibus nostris adhuc existunt si ea occasione et non alia in manu nostra adhuc existant unacum exitibus et proficuis inde a dicto tempore mortis prefati EDWARDI patris hucusque perceptis plenam seisinam sine dilatione haberi faciatis Salvo jure cujuslibet. Teste me ipsa apud WESTMONASTERIUM XXVIII^o die Novembris anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio.

HA. CORDELL.

Per billam curie wardorum etc.

Small fragment of the great seal in white wax.

Endorsed—‘Irrotulatur coram auditore wardorum et liberacionum domine ELIZABETHE Regine primo die Decembris anno regni ejusdem domine Regine nunc XXIII^{tio}.’

Examinatur per WILLELMUM TOOKE auditorem.

In a later hand—‘23^o Eliz. An inquisicion that Edward Stradlinge gent. late of Llantwytt held the manor of West Llantwytt in capite alias Abbottes Llantwytt.’

In a still later hand—‘A generall lyverye for Edward Stradlynge gent. Hawley.’

MCCCCLXIV.

ABSTRACT OF A CONVEYANCE BY WILLIAM MORGAN OF
HOUSES IN COWBRIDGE TO GRIFFITH WILLIAMS AND
JAMES AP WILLIAM.

[G. G. F.]

28 AUG. 24 ELIZ. 1582.

An indenture 28 Aug. 24 ELIZABETH between (1) WILLIAM MORGAN of COWBRIDGE yeoman (2) GRYFFITHE WILLIAMS and JAMES ap WILLIAM gentleman. WILLIAM MORGAN for certain money paid by GRIFFITH WILLIAMS and

JAMES ap WILLIAM doth convey to them one messuage or mansion house wherein NICHOLAS ANDROE now dwelleth and one other messuage or dwelling house wherein OWEN HUGHE dwelleth at COWBRIDGE and the reversions of them. To have etc . . . the same to them their heirs and assigns to their own use and behoof and their heirs etc . . . for ever, according to the old meres and markes.

Seal gone.

Endorsed—'Irrotulata rotulo primo sessionis generalis tente apud Cardiff
IX. Oct. 24 Elizabeth.'

RECEUS MIRRIK.

MCCCCLXV.

A BOND BY THOMAS AP ROSSER AND OTHERS TO RICE
LLOID IN FORTY POUNDS, TO SECURE PEACEABLE
POSSESSION OF LAND IN BYSSHOPSTON.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

10 FEBRUARY. 26 ELIZ. 1584.

Noverint universi per presentes nos THOMAM ap ROSSER parrochie de BISSHOPSTONE in comitatu GLAMORGAN generosum, OWENUM APPENRIE parrochie de LĀANRIDEAN' in comitatu predicto generosum, et MATHEUM ROSSER de parrochia de BISSOPSTONE predicta in comitatu predicto generosum teneri et firmiter obligari RICEO LLOID de OISTERMOUTHE in comitatu predicto generoso in quadraginta libris bone et legalis monete ANGLIE solvendis eidem RICEO LLOID aut suo certo attornato heredibus executoribus vel assignatis suis . Ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendum obligamus nos et quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto et in solidum heredes executores et administratores nostros firmiter per presentes sigillis nostris sigillatas.

Dat' decimo die Februarii anno regni domine nostre ELIZABETHE Dei gracia ANGLIE FRAUNCIE et HIBERNIE regine fidei defensoris vicesimo sexto.

The condyc'on of this obligac'on is suche that whereas the above bounden THOMAS ap ROSSER for and in consyderac'on of the some of eight powndes thurtene shillinges fowre pence of good and lawfull moneye of ENGLOND to him well and trewly contented and payed at and before the enselinge hereof by the above named REES LLOYD hath alyened bargayned and sold to the sayd REES LLOYD his heires and assignes in fee symple for ever one meadowe withe his app'ten'nces comunly called GWYNETH HIRION' sett and lyenge within the p'yshe of BYSSHOPSTON in the countie of GLAMORGAN late in the tenure and occupac'on of JOHN MORGAN THOMAS yf the said REES LLOYD his heires and assignes maye alwayes and att all tymes hereafter peaceably and quietly have holde occupie enjoye and possesse in fee symple for ever the sayd meadowe and every parte and parcell thereof wth all thapp'ten'nces witheowt any lett vexac'on sute of lawe trouble or interuption of the sayd THOMAS ap ROSSER and his heires and of any other person or persons whatsoever they be havinge any lawfull clayme or chalenge thereunto or to any parte or parcell thereof . And also yf the sayd meadowe and every parte and parcell wth thapp'ten'nces bee at the daye of the ensealinge and delyverie hereof and alweyes from hensfurthe shalbe and contynewe for ever fre and clerely acquyted dyscharged and saved harmeles of and from allman' of forme' bargaynes sales grauntes feoffemenets tythes jointers dowryes morgages willes entayles and of and from all other incu'brances whatsoever they be the rentes dewties and services dewe to the cheyf lorde of the fee thereof only excepted . And further yf the sayd THOMAS ap ROSSER be at the daye of the ensealinge and delyv'rie of these presents verye (tre)we sole and lawful owner in fee symple of the said meadowe and of everye parte and parcell thereof wth thapp'ten'nces and hath full power and auctorytie to assure sell and conveye the same and everye parte thereof to the said REES LLOYD to his (heires) and assignes in fee symple for ever . And moreover if the sayd THOMAS ap ROSSER and his heires from tyme to tyme and att all tymes hereafter (when he) or his heires or any of them shalbe thereunto reasonably required by the sayd REES LLOYD his

heires or assigns do make or cause to be made to the said REES LLOYD his heires and assigns for ever all suche good suffeyent and perfyete estate and estates assuraunces and conveyauces in the lawe of in and uppon the sayd meadowe and every parte thereof wth thapp'ten'nces be it by fyne feoffement recoverye deade or deades enrowled or otherwyse as shalbe beste devysed or advysed by the sayd RES LLOYD his heires or assigns or his or their learned counsell in the lawe at the costes and charges in the lawe of the said REES his heires or assigns . And fynallye yf the sayd THOMAS ap Rosser and his heires att any tyme hereafter uppon reasonable requeste to hym or them to be made by the sayd RES LLOYD his heires executors or assigns do delyver or cawse to be delyvered to the same RES LLOYD his heires or assigns all and every suche evydences wryttinges escriptes and mynymentes as he the said THOMAS ap Rosser or his heires or any others to his or their use or uses hathe or shall have or conveniently come by concernynge only the sayd meadowe or any parte or parcell thereof, that then this presente obligac'on to be voyde and of non' effecte or elles to stand and remayne in his full power strenght and vertue.

OWEN PENRY.

Endorsed—'Sealed and delivered in presens [of] Mathew John . Thomas Grayle . John ap Henry . David John . David Morgan jun. . Henry Jeffrey . and others.'

Thomas Rosseres deaddes. Mr. Davis his deedes.

MCCCLXVI.

MEMORANDUM OF A CONVEYANCE BY WILLIAM MORGAN
TO GRIFFITHE WILLIAMS AND JAMES AP WILLIAM.

[G. G. F.]

6 SEPT. 26 ELIZ. 1584.

Conveyance by WILLIAM MORGAN of COWBRIDGE merchant to GRIFFITHE WILLIAMS of COWBRIDGE and JAMES ap WILLIAM of OLDE CASTLE upon ALEM co. GLAM. gent. for ever of the reversion of one messuage with appurtenances in COWBRIDGE town where NICHOLAS ANDREW now dwells and which NICHOLAS and GWENLLIAN his wife hold for the life of GWENLLIAN.

Dated 6 September 26 ELIZABETH.

Signed Wm. MORGAN.

Seal, in red wax, 'I * E.'

Endorsed—'Sealed and delivered. Attornment was made and had by the within named Nicholas Andrew in the presence of Nicholas Andrew . David Grant . Gybon Jankin . and others.'

MCCCCLXVII.

LETTERS OF WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY, TO
SR. EDWARD STRADLING, AND SR. — KARN.

[BRIT. MUS. LANSDOWNE MS., 102, FOL. 215.]

24 SEPT. 1584.

To SR. EDWARD STRADLING.

After my harty commendations . Although I have not to do by myne office to entermedle with the state of the mariadg of the doughter and heyre of Mr. JOHN GAMAGE late decessed, because I credibly am informed that she is of full age and at hir own liberty to marry wher she shall best lyk with advise of hir neare kynsfolk; yet because she is not to have the possession of hir lands, but

by composition with hir Majesty for hir livery, and that by my direction as Master of the Queen's Majesty's liveryes, I tak my self bound by myne oth and office, to have care, that she and all other befor they sue ther liveryes, may have ther lands and possessions preserved from wast, or from any intrusions by any strangers, and specially from all entrees of persons that may have any pretence or collor of title to any part of the said lands . And vppon these considerations and reasons, hearyng that you have seased vppon hir person, and do kepe hir in your howss without any collor of reason as a prisonor with which your doynge I meane not to medle, but referr that to hir next kynsfolk, as specially my Lord Chamberlen and others here in the Court, but hearyng that yow have presumed without any lefull avthorite to enter into hir howss and to sease into your hands all thyngs there . Wher also the evydence of hir lands remain vnmete for any to deale withall, vntill inquisition to be made by my direction, and an office found after the deth of hir father, who was the Queen's Majesty's tenant *in capite* whereby she may accordyng to the laws of the realm sve hir liverye . And fyndyng this manner your procedyng, if I be truly informed, vniust vnlefull and vn honest I do therfor in hir Majesty's name chardg yow that yow forbear to contynue any such vnlefull actions, being daungerous to the gentillwomans inheritance, and that yow permitt some other persons more indifferent to tak the chardg of the howss, and to cause all places wher the evidences ar to be sayled vpp, vntill I shall cause the Queen's Majesty's wrytt to be sent to inquire after hir father's deth . And because I thynk Sr. . . . KARN who was a neighbor to hir principall howss to be a mete person to tak this charg as a person indifferent, to whom I have wrytt to that effect; and therfor I require yow that he may have access to the gentlewoman, and to inform hir of this my care for hir benefitt; and yet if she shall for any cause to me vnknown mislyk of hymm to tak this chardg, I require yow that she may at hir good liberty, without constraynt of feare of yow or the lady your wiff or of any other, name any other discrete person to tak the same chardg for hir own weale and that to be pronounced in the presence of Sr. . . . KARN

that he may also assent therunto, as I dout not but he will if the person be a mete person for that purpooss . And so to end this my lettre being somewhat at length, I require yow to lett me be answered, otherwise than for ought as I understand yow have answered my formar next afor this, which was not vnreasonably to have bene interpreted and so answered.

To Sr. . . . KARN.

After my harty Commendations vnderstandyng that sence the deth of JOHN GAMAG esquire, Sr. EDWARD STRADLYNG and his wiff, have seased vpon the person of his doughter and heyre, who is the Queen's tenant in cheff and is to sue hir lyvery and hir doth kepe as a prisonor, and doth also enter vpon hir houses and landes which ought to be in the Queen's Majesty's handes vntill lyvery be made from the Queen's Majesty by me the Master of the Queen's Wardes and lyverye and in the said howss the evidences do remayn subject to daunger of hir inheritance by the entermedlyng therwith by Sr. EDWARD STRADLYNG: I have for these considerations made choiss of yow at this tyme as a person indifferent, to se to the savety of hir howse and evydences: and have to that end wrytten my lettres to . . . r STRADLYNG, the copy whereof I send to yow to be seene, which lettres I pray yow to delyver and to require that yow may have the custody of hir houss, wher the evidences ar and so to do I authorise yow in her Majesty's name by vertew of my sayd office, most hartely requiryng yow not to forbear to do this service, being agreable to Justyce a neighborly part for yow and a charitable dede for the saving of the gentlewoman's inheritance and if she shall for any cause vnknown to us name any other ether to joyn with yow or otherwise alon, I pray yow tak care that the same be done for hir benefitt.

[ENDORSED IN STRYPE'S HAND.]

24 SEPT. 1584.

Minutes of the Ld. Tres. letters to Sr. EDWARD STRADLING who had seazed the person of the doughter and heire of Mr. GAMAGE that hee was concerned as to her lands, as Master of the Queen's liveries.

And to Sr. . . . KARN to whom hee orders to take possession of her house for the Queen and to keep the evidences of her estate for her good.

MCCCCLXVIII.

INSTRUCCIONS TO BE ENQUIRED OF TOUCHING THE
CHAUNTERYES IN GLAMORGAN GRANTED TO
THOMAS MORGAN, GENTLEMAN.

[B. M. HARL. MS. 604, FOL. 163.]

Temp. ELIZABETH.

Ffirst whether the lease was made to THOMAS MORGAN nowe dwelling at LLANDAFFE or to the other THOMAS MORGAN at this present in FFRAUNCE (*a*).

To understand of the severall tenauntes of the said chaunteryes to whom they doo paye their rent for the same, and by howe long space, and by what yerely rentes they doo paye for any part or parcell of the said chaunterye landes. This must be done secretly not giving them knowledge whereupon you procede.

You must also know whether he enjoye the whole landes of the said chaunteryes or but part thereof, and note those parcelles that is enjoyed by the lease, and whether he hath the possession of all or part since the XIIIth yere of the Queen's Majestie's raigne or not.

Enquire likewise whether he hath had any controversye of any man for any parcell of the same landes, and howe long the sute continued and what ende came thereof (*b*).

Understand moreover of the tenauntes and occupyers (if the said MORGAN enjoye not the said landes) the names of such other persons as have the possession thereof and by what right or title they possesse the same, and howe long they have receaved the proffittes thereof.

Know further the goodnes of the lande and what tymber woodes and underwoodes groweth upon it, and what milles ffishinges or other commodytes belonging to the same, and wryte the severall names of such tenauntes as have the occupacion of any part of the landes.

If no part thereof be letten out but remayneth all in MORGAN's occupacion (which is very unlikely) then enquire of the circumstances above mencioned of some of the auneyent dwellers in LANDAFFE or neare therabouts.

MORGAN's lease of the chaunterye landes beareth the date the ixth daye of August in the xiiith yere of the Q's Majeste's raigne [1571].

Endorsed—'Instruccions touching the chaunteryes in Llandaffe.'

(a.) This lease was made to Thomas Morgan of Greyes In nowe dwelinge in St. Fagans with a brother of his.

(b.) He hath bene in controversie against the churche of Landaffe for these chantries the space of III. or IV. yeares and at laste compowndid with the church.

MCCCCLXIX.

BOND BY ROBERT THOMAS OF MICHELSTON' BY COWBRIDGE, GENT., TO EDWARD STRADLINGE OF ST. DONATTES, KNIGHT, IN 100 MARKS.

[G. G. F.]

2 JUNE. 28 ELIZ. 1586.

Condition. EDWARD STRADLINGE or his assigns to hold one half burgage called the PRIOURS TOWRE with all houses etc. thereupon within COWBRIDGE town between the lands of the Queen on the east, and those of WILLIAM JENKIN esquire on the west, and town wall on the north, and the highway leading through the town on the south which EDWARD STRADLINGE of late purchased from THOMAS GLOUER of COWBRIDGE alderman without hindrance by ROBERT THOMAS or JANE his now wife or from others for them.

Signed ROBERT THOMAS.

Endorsed—'Sealed and delivered to Griffith Williams to the use of the worshipful Sir Edward Stradling' in presence of Nicholas Andrew . Jenkin Edwardes . Rees Powell . Thomas Prowting.'

Signed GRIFFITH WILLIAMS.

Two seals, one gone, one indistinct, a shield of arms.

MCCCCLXX.

MEMORANDA CONCERNING WILLIAM AND JOHN GRIFFITH,
WILLIAM GILES AND OTHERS.

[P.R.O. BREVIA REGIS.]

17 JULY. 29 ELIZ. 1587.

In H.M. Public Record Office among the "Brevia Regis" are two documents relating to WILLIAM GRIFFITH of LLANVEITHEN.

1. WESTMINSTER. 8 July. 29 ELIZ. [1587]. To the sheriff of GLAMORGAN. States that on the 13th November anno 25 [1583] WILLIAM GRIFFITH of LLANVEITHEN gave bond to JOHN GRIFFITH junior his brother for £250 and the sheriff is to levy and pay MARGARET GRIFFITH the executrix and wife of JOHN.

2. Inquisition taken at CARDIFF 17 July 29 ELIZ. [1587] before THOMAS LEWIS esquire sheriff and a jury of persons chiefly from St. ANDREWS and St. FAGANS. They find that WILLIAM GRIFFITH at the time of his making the said recognizance was seized of a capital messuage or farm and divers lands etc. pertaining to it in FFLEXLAND in the said county now or late in the tenure of JOHN MATHEWS or his assigns and of the clear value of £5 yearly.

Also of a messuage in fee in the tenure of JOHN PHILIPS of 25 shillings yearly value. WILLIAM GRIFFITH was then and still is also seized of a capital messuage or fee called LLANVYTHEN of the yearly value of £80.

Also of tenements in CROSTON in the occupation of WILLIAM GYLES worth £5 ditto ditto of EVAN DAVYES and SCIPIO DAVIES value 43s. 4d. ditto ditto RICHARD BADGER 40s. Also tenements in LLANVETHEWY occupied by JOHN DAWKINS at 10s. also in MOWLTON at £3. Also in the same by RICHARD HOPKYNs value unknown. In LLANCARVAN by LEWELIN ap JEVAN in ROWSE value 42s. in PENMARK. ABERTHAW. FUNDYGARY and in COWBRIDGE value 26s. 8d.

MCCCCXXI.

SURVEY OF TIRYARLLE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

10 Nov. 1588.

TIREYARLLE.

The presentment of all the lands, and tenements as the lord hath within the said lordship, called by the name of FFOREST and in whose tenure they are, etc.

HOWELL ap MORGAN GRIFFITH holds FOREST NANT HERBERT 24 Welsh acres of the measure of TIRYARLL, against the brook NANT-HERBERT, the brook KYNAN, bounded and meared with meare stones and dyches . rent 3*sh*.

JEVAN LLEN OWEN—1 tenement FOREST TALL Y SARNE . 120 *acr.*, bounded, etc. . rent 40*sh*.

The sd. JEVAN—FOREST TORE MAEN, bounded, etc. . *nil*.

THOMAS TRAHAERNE and THOMAS GRIFF'—FOREST JEVAN DEE 10 *acr.*, bounded, etc. . rent 3*sh*. 4*d*.

MORGAN JOHN PHILIPE —FOREST Y GWERN LLWYN, bounded, etc. . rent 2*sh*. 8*d*.

TRAHAERNE WYLLYM—FOREST GWAEN YNER against the highway called Y GEVENFORTH, bounded, etc. . rent 20*d*.

RES APOWELL—FOREST NANT FFIRLLOIGE on the river of LLYFFIN . rent 8*d*.

The sd. RES—FOREST BROMBILLE, bounded, etc. . rent 4*sh*. 8*d*.

The sd. RES—FOREST KAY YVOR lying by a brook called LLYFIN . rent 2*sh*. 8*d*.

THOMAS APPOWELL—arable called FFOREST SICILLT . rent 2*sh*. 6*d*.

THOMAS JENKIN THOMAS—waste called FOREST TYLE ADAM, on the river of AVEN, and . . a brook called NANT Y LLADRON . . . rent 2*sh*. 6*d*.

GRIFFITH DAVYD JENKIN—FFOREST VACH . rent 1*d*.

MORGAN ap HOWELL MORGAN—FFOREST Y PWLL . . . on the river of LLYFFIN . . . rent 8*sh*.

HOWELL JOHN HOWELL . . . FFOREST Y STOCK . . . on the brook called KERDYN . . . rent 21½*d*.

The sd. HOWELL . . . 1 acre . . . on the brook KERDYN . *nil*.

JOHN ap JEUN . . . FFOREST KAER WEN . . . rent 9*d*.

Memorandum that the comen report ys that the sd. JOHN ap JEUN dyd alien all his interest in the sd. cotype [by which he held the land] without lycens of the lord to one JEUN ap JEUN ap WILLIAM.

JOHN JENKYNs—land at will of the lord, at LLWYN DYRYS . . . bounded with meare stones . . . rent 2*d*.

WILLIAM THOMAS—one water gryst mill . . . called MELYN TALE Y VEDWE . . . rent 33*sh*. 4*d*.

ARTHUR POWELL . . ground at the will of the lord, at the GARTH . . bounded with meare stones . . . rent 2*d*.

GRIFFITH ap JEUAN PHILIPe—FFOREST LLEN ap KYDRYCHE . . . rent 2*sh*. 6*d*.

The said GRIFFITH . . . meadow . . . at TOORE Y KERICK called Y DDWY ERW HIRJON . . . *nil*.

G'LL'M LLEN dyd hold one tenement by leas called the BETHOVS tenement of the yerely rent of xxx*sh*. containing 18 Welshe acres, viz., one close called KAER GROES, . . and one other close called KAYER FOREST . . and one other close called KAER FOREST, . . . one other close called Y KAY LLOYD . . . and meadow at GWAYNE HAVOD LECHA.

JEUAN HOPKYN dyd hold one tenement by leas called FOREST CASTLE Y LLAN.

Part of the above, 5 Welsh acr. . let at 5*sh*. rent.

The sd. JEVAN HOPKYN dyd hold . . . meadow called GWAYN YR ARGLWYDD .
Let to JENKYN APPOWELL at a rent of 5*sh*.

The sd. JEVAN dyd holde . . . meadow called Y FOREST GOZ.

The foresd . JEVAN dyd hold . . . meadow called FFOREST Y GYNOR adjoining to the HEWLE VAYN.

The fforsd. JEVAN HOPKYN did hold . . . ground . . . called FFOREST LLEWETHAN . rent *iiijsh.*

Item other ground called FFOREST RYD NANT COZ . . . on the highway leading to BRIDGEND . old rent *iiijd.* . improved *xijd.*

Item ground with some stoubes of ockes theron growinge called PWLL YSPWLL . by the high way to DERLWYN and the river of LLYFNY.

THOS. POWELL—land called TIRE MIRICK CWTTA . rent *4sh. 8d.* . viz. 1 acre at Y KAD RWNG Y DDOYNANT . 2 *acr.* 1 *acr.* 1 *acr.* . 2 *acr.* etc.

LEYZON JEUANS Esqre—ground called FFOREST LLWYN JEVAN . . . on a brook called NANT QWINEY . rent *4sh. 8d.*

The sd. LEYZON . . . part of FFOREST LLWYN . near a close called TONNE C . . . [torn.]

The sd. LEYZON . . . other land [torn.]

Item . . . wast landes called FFOREST TYLLGOED . rent *9d.* altered on margin to *18d.*

MORGAN JOHN PHILIPE . . . land at MAES KEGE . rent *8d.*

JEVAN ap JEVAN ap WILLIAM holdyth by a newe leas the ffree workinge of the cole pittes, beinge under the Comyn, at the yerelye rent of *2sh. 6d.*

MCCCCLXXII.

ANNULMENT BY JOHN [WHITGIFT] ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY OF THE EXCOMMUNICATION OF ELLINOR AND MARGARET SAUNDERS OTHERWISE ALEXANDER.

[FONMON MS.]

9 Nov. 1591.

JOHANNES providencia divina CANTUARIENSIS archiepiscopus totius ANGLIE Primas et Metropolitanus universis et singulis rectoribus vicariis capellanis et curatis quibuscunque per provinciam nostram CANTUARIE ubilibet constitutis salutem.

Cum Dilectus noster magister WILLELMUS AWBREY legum doctor curie nostre audientie CANTUARIE causarum et negotiorum auditor legitime deputatus in quadam causa appellacionis et querelæ quæ coram eo in iudicio inter ELIZABETHAM KEMYS LANDAVENSIS diocesis nostræque CANTUARIE provincie partem appellantem et querelantem ex una et ELLINOREM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER et MARGARETAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER partem appellatam et querelatam parte ex altera vertitur et pendet indecisa rite et legitime procedens easdem ELLINORAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER et MARGARETAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER a sentenciis excommunicacionis alias contra illas in hujusmodi causa latis et inflictis ad petitionem partis dictarum MARGARETÆ et ELLINORÆ [faciens fidem] juxta juris exigentiam in hac parte sub modo et forma infrascripta absolverit et communioni fidelium restituerit justicia mediante . Vobis igitur conjunctim et divisim committimus et firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus prefatam MARGARETAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER sic ut premittitur auctoritate nostra sentenciis excommunicacionis predictæ simpliciter absolutam et communioni fidelium restitutam memoratamque ELLINORAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER a prefatis sentenciis excommunicacionis usque ad et in secundam diem juridicam post festum sive diem conversionis divi PAULI apostoli jam proximum futurum post datum presentium similiter absolutam et communioni fidelium restitutam fuisse et esse ac pro sic respective absolutam et communioni fidelium restitutam in ecclesiis vestris parochialibus diebus dominicis et festivis inter dierum solemniam dum major in eisdem ad divina audienda adfuerit populi multitudo palam et publice immediate post receptionem presentium publicetis et declaretis seu sic publicari et declari faciatis cum effectu sub pœna juris. Et quid in præmissis feceritis nos aut auditorem nostrum antedictum vel alium judicem in hac parte competentem quemcunque cum ad hoc congrue fueritis requisiti debite certificetis unacum presentibus.

Datum nono die mensis Novembris 1591.

Seal, red wax, much broken.

Endorsed—' Concordat cum decreto Thomas Whewy.' (P)

MCCCCLXXIII.

ABSTRACT OF A PETITION BY FRANCIS LLOYDE AND
DAVID NICHOLAS TO SIR JOHN PUCKERING, KT., LORD
KEEPER, RESPECTING THE PARSONAGE OF LAN-
GENYTHE CUM PENARTH, IN GOWER.

[P.R.O. CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. ELIZ., LL. 3, No. 55.]

AFTER MAY. 1592.

1. Petition of FRANCIS LLOYDE, of the GLYN, Esq., co. CAERM., and DAVID NICHOLAS of GOWRE, co. GLAM. gent. to the R. Hon. Sir JOHN PUCKERYNGE, Kt., Lord Keeper of the great seal, respecting the proceedings of ANNE LLOYDE, widow, late wife of GRYFFYTH LLOYDE, Doctor of law of the University of OXFORD, in regard to a conveyance of the parsonage of LLANGENYTHE and PENNERTH in the lordship of GOWER, withheld by the said ANNE, in confederation with ROULAND DAWKYN of PENNARTH and HOPKYN DAWKYN of CHERRYTOUNE co. GLAM., and others. 11 Oct. 28 ELIZ. [1586.]

2. Joint and several answers of the Defendants to the petition. 6 May. 1593.

3. Replication of the petitioners to the untrue answers of the Defendants.

4. Joint and several answers of DAWKINS and Wr. ROGERS, clerk, to the petition. 13 Nov. 1592.

5. Demurrer of ANNE LLOYDE to the petition. *Imperfect at the end.*

The original is of very great length, and the contents exceedingly diffuse.

MCCCCLXXIV.

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF CHANCERY
IN A SUIT OF FRANCIS LLOYD AGAINST HOPKIN
DAWKINS AND OTHERS, RESPECTING LLANGENEYTHE,
PENNARTH, ETC., IN THE LORDSHIP OF GOWER, WITH
A ROYAL COMMISSION TO TAKE THE EVIDENCE OF
DEFENDANTS.

[P.R.O. CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. ELIZ., LL. 3, No. 55.]

5 FEB. 35 ELIZ. 1593.

ELIZABETH Dei gratia ANGLIE, FRANCIE, et HIBERNIE Regina fidei defensor,
etc., dilectis sibi JENKINO FRANCKLYN armigero JOHANNE ap OWEN generoso et
MATHEO DAVIES generoso salutem.

Cum FRANCISCUS LLOYD et alius quandam petitionem coram nobis in cancellaria
nostra versus HOPKINUM DAWKINS . ROBERTUM HEARON et JENKINUM ROGERS
nuper exhibuerint quodque eisdem HOPKINO . ROBERTO et JENKINO per breve
nostrum nuper preceperimus quod essent coram nobis in dicta cancellaria nostra
ad certum diem jam preteritum petitioni predictae responsuri ac iidem HOPKINUS .
ROBERTUS et JENKINUS adeo impotentes sui existant quod usque curiam cancellarie
nostre predictae ad illum diem ad responsiones suas eidem petitioni fiendas absque
maximo corporum suorum periculo laborare non sufficiunt ut accepimus . Nos
statui eorundem HOPKINI . ROBERTI et JENKINI pie compacientes atque de
fidelitatibus vestris plenius confidentes dedimus vobis vel duobus vestrum potes-
tatem et auctoritatem ipsos HOPKINUM . ROBERTUM et JENKINUM de et super
materia petitionis predictae cujus tenorem vobis mittimus presentibus interclusum
diligenter examinandi. Et ideo vobis vel duobus vestrum mandamus quod
ad certos dies et loca quos ad hoc provideritis ad prefatum HOPKINUM . ROBERTUM
et JENKINUM accedatis si commode ad vos laborare non possint ac ipsos HOPKINUM .
ROBERTUM et JENKINUM de et super materia petitionis predictae super sacramenta

sua coram vobis vel duobus vestrum per sancta Dei evangelia corporaliter prestanda diligenter examinetis dictasque suas responsiones recipiatis et in scriptis in pargameno reddigatis . Et cum illas sic ceperitis eas nobis in cancellariam nostram cum tenore predicto ac nomine attornati sui ad lucrandum vel perdendum in premissis in quindena Pasche proximo futura ubicumque tunc fuerit sub sigillis vestris vel duorum vestrum clausas distincte et aperte mittatis et hoc breve. Teste me ipsa apud WESTMONASTERIUM quinto die Februarii anno regni nostri tricesimo quinto.

Memorandum quod dictus MATHEUS DAVIES habeat nicionem per spacium quatuor dierum de die et loco execucionis hujus commissionis aute execucionem ejusdem.

Ro. GERRARD.

This is the writ belonging to the bills and answers in No. MCCCCLXXIII.

MCCCCLXXV.

QUIT-CLAIM BY WILLIAM GRIFFITH TO MORGAN NICHOLAS,
ARCHDEACON OF LLANDAFF, OF LAND IN WENVO.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

26 JAN. 36 ELIZ. 1594.

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus ad quos hoc presens scriptum pervenerit ego WILLELMUS GRIFFITH de LANVITHEN in parochia de LLANCARVAN in com. GLAM. armiger salutem in domino sempiternam.

Noveritis me prefatum W. G. pro diversis considerationibus me ad illud moventibus remississe relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse per presentes MORGANO NICHOLAS de WENVO archidiacono LANDAVENSI, in sua plena et pacifica possessione et seisina existenti, heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus meum statum titulum clameum demaundam et interesse que ego unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo in futuro habere potero vel poterint

heredes mei de aut in tribus acris prati cum suis pertinenciis jacentibus et existentibus in parochia de WENVO et comitatu predicto, de quibus due acre insimul jacent in quodam prato vocato 'The NEWE MEADE' inter pratum modo in tenura LEWIS JOHNS ex parte boriali, pratum modo in tenura FRANCISCI JEVANI ex parte orientali, parcellam prati dicti MORGANI NICHOLAS ex parte australi, et terram spectantem rectorie de WENVO ex parte occidentali, et alia acra prati jacet in 'WENVOES MOORE' ibidem modo in tenura dicti MORGANI NICHOLAS et nuper erat in tenura MILONIS BUTTON armigeri, per metas et boundas suas prout eadem omnia modo sunt in tenura ipsius MORGANI. Ita videlicet quod nec ego prefatus WILLELMUS GRIFFITH nec heredes mei neque aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu vice ac nomine meo aliquod jus statum titulum clameum demaundam aut interesse de aut in predictis tribus acris prati cum suis pertinenciis neque in aliqua parte seu parcella eorundem decetero exigere clamare vel vendicare poterimus neo debemus quovismodo in futuro, sed ab omni accione juris tituli clamei demaunde et interesse inde simus penitus exclusi per presentes. In c. r. t. huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui.

Datum vicesimo sexto die Januarii anno regni domine nostre ELIZABETHE D. g. ANGLIE FRAUNCIE et HIBERNIE Regine f. d. etc. tricesimo sexto.

Signed WILLIAM GRIFFITHE.

Seal in red wax. A shield of arms: a chevron between 3 fleurs-de-lis; usually the arms used by those who claimed descent from Einon ap Collwyn.

Endorsed—'Wytnesses at the sealinge and delyverye . William Harry . Marke Griffith . John Cole.'

MCCCCCLXXVI.

INQUISITION AFTER THE DEATH OF JENKIN
TURBERVILLE OF PENLLYNE.

[P.R.O. CHANCERY INQUISITIONS. 39 ELIZABETH. PT. II., No. 174.]

23 SEPT. 39 ELIZ. 1597.

Liberatum fuit curie xx^o. die Novembris anno xl^{imo}. Regine infra scripte per manus MATHEI DAVIES.

Inquisicio indentata capta apud CARDIF in comitatu GLAMORGAN xxiii^o. die Septembris anno regni domine nostre ELIZABETHE Dei gracia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regine fidei defensoris etc. tricesimo nono coram WILLELMO HERBERT milite . THOMA CARNE armigero . NICHOLAO HERBERT armigero . GRIFFINO WILLIAMS armigero . MATHEO DAVYES generoso et ROBERTO BUTTON escaetore virtute brevis sive commissionis dicte domine Regine post mortem JENKINI TURBERVILL nuper de PENLLYNE in comitatu predicto defuncti eisdem et aliis directi et huic inquisicioni annexi per sacramenta GEORGII KEMYS . MORGANI GAMAGE . MATHEI WILLIAM . RECEI GRIFFITHE . RECEI KNAPPE . GRIFFUNI JOHNES . JOHANNIS THOMAS GLINN . MILONIS WILCOCKE . THOME JOHN DEE . MORGANI JOHANNIS . JOHANNIS DAVID . WILLELMI GRIFFITHE . LODOVICI ap RICHARD . RICHARDI JOHANNIS SMYTHE . JOHANNIS JEVANN . ALEXANDRI GRIFFITHE et ROBERTI ap JEUAN proborum et legalium hominum comitatus predicti. Qui quidem juratores super sacramentum suum dicunt quod predictus JENKINUS TURBERVILL obiit xxiii^o. die Februarij anno regni dicte domine Regine xxxix^{no}. et quod quidam CHRISTOPHERUS TURBERVILL est filius et heres proximus predicti JENKINI et quod ipse prefatus CHRISTOPHERUS tempore mortis patris sui predicti fuit etatis viginti et sex annorum et amplius. Et juratores predicti dicunt quod quidam WILLELMUS HERBERT duodecimo die Julij anno regni dicte domine Regine undecimo tunc armiger et modo miles fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in una grangia sive firma vocata le

SKERR jacente apud SKERR in comitatu predicto ac de et in omnibus messuagiis terris pratis pascuis pasturis redditibus reversionibus et serviciis acceptis seu reputatis ut parte seu partibus grangie sive firme predictae cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis. Qui quidem WILLELMUS HERBERT miles sic inde seisitus existens per chartam suam indentatam gerentem datum predictum duodecimo die Julij anno regni diete domine Regine undecimo dedit concessit et confirmavit predicto JENKINO TURBERVILL et CICILIE uxori ejus predictam grangiam sive firmam de SKERR ac omnia messuagia terras prata pascua pasturas redditus reversiones et servicia predicta cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis. Habendum et tenendum grangiam sive firmam predictam ac cetera premissa omnia cum pertinenciis prefato JENKINO et CICILIE et heredibus de eorum corporibus inter eos legitime procreatis seu procreandis imperpetuum remanere inde pro defectu talium heredum rectis heredibus predicti JENKINI imperpetuum virtute ejus iidem JENKINUS et CICILIA fuerunt inde seisiti in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato remanere inde ut prefertur existente et habuerunt exitum inter eos predictum CHRISTOPHERUM TURBERVILL et sic inde seisiti existentes predictus JENKINUS TURBERVILLE obiit inde seisitus et quod predicta CICILIA in plena vita existit et tenet grangiam sive firmam predictam ac cetera premissa omnia cum pertinenciis ut prefertur per jus accrescendi et quod predicta grangia sive firma ac cetera premissa omnia cum pertinenciis tenentur de domina Regina in capite per servicium militare videlicet per decimam partem unius feodi militis et per annualem redditum xlijs. x*d.* et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprises vi*li.* vii*ls.* iii*ld.* Et juratores predicti ulterius dicunt quod quidem CHRISTOPHERUS TURBERVILL armiger fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in maneriis de PENLLYNE et NORTHECORNELYE cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinenciis jacentibus et existentibus in comitatu GLAMORGAN predicto. Necnon de et in triginta messuagiis tricenti[s] acris terre et quadraginta acris prati centum acris pasture et quadraginta acris bosci cum pertinenciis jacentibus et existentibus in separalibus parochiis de PENLLINE NORTHECORNELYE

SOUTHECORNELYE KINFIGG NEWCASTELL COYTIE GOSTONN et LANGANN in comitatu predicto ac de et in advocacione ecclesie de LANGANN tercia vice cum acciderit ac de tercia parte unius molendini granatici aquatici et de medietate unius molendini fullatici aquatici jacentium et existentium in LANGAN predicta cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinenciis qui quidem CHRISTOPHERUS TURBERVILL sic inde seisitus existens per chartam suam indentatam gerentem datum primo die Octobris anno regni dicte domine Regine decimo septimo dedit et concessit omnia maneria predicta ac cetera premissa omnia ultime in hac inquisitione mencionata cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinenciis cuidam RICHARDO THOMAS generoso et heredibus suis imperpetuum ad opus et usum ejusdem CHRISTOPHERI pro ac durante termino vite naturalis sue et post ejus decessum ad opus et usum predicti JENKINI TURBERVILL et heredum masculorum predicti JENKINI de corpore suo legitime procreatorum et procreandorum et pro defectu talium heredum ad alios opus et usus separales in eadem charta indentata specificatos virtute cujus ac vigore cujusdam actus parliamenti de usibus in possessionem transferendis idem CHRISTOPHERUS fuit inde seisitus in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento remanere inde prefato JENKINO et heredibus masculis predicti JENKINI de corpore suo exeuntibus spectante postea idem CHRISTOPHERUS obiit inde seisitus ut prefertur post cujus mortem predictus JENKINUS intravit in eadem maneria ac cetera premissa omnia ultime specificata cum omnibus suis pertinenciis et fuit inde seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato ut prefertur et sic inde seisitus existens obiit et quod predictum manerium de PENLLYNE advocacio ecclesie predicte tercia pars molendini predicti medietas molendini predicti ac cetera premissa omnia jacentia in parochiis de PENLLYNE GOSTONN et LANGANN tenentur de HENRICO comite PEMBROCHIE ut de castro suo de CARDIF per servicium militare videlicet per terciam partem duorum feodorum militis et per annualem redditum XII^s. III^d. et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas III^s. VI^s. VII^d. et quod predictum manerium de NORTHECORNELYE tenetur de domino dominij de KYNFIGG in libero soccagio videlicet per fidelitatem et annualem redditum IX^s. x^d. et valet per

annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas xls. et quod predicta messuagia ac cetera premissa omnia jacentia infra parochiam de COYTIE tenentur de ROBERTO SIDNEY milite ut de manerio suo de COYTIE in libero soccagio videlicet per fidelitatem et annualem redditum vs. *iiijd.* et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas xs. *viiijd.* et quod predicta messuagia ac cetera premissa omnia jacentia in parochia de NEWCASTELL tenentur de prefato ROBERTO SYDNEY milite ut de manerio suo de NEWCASTELL in libero soccagio videlicet per fidelitatem et annualem redditum vs. *viiijd.* et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas xs. Et juratores predicti ulterius dicunt quod predictus JENKINUS TURBERVILL die quo obiit seiscitus fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in tribus acris terræ cum pertinenciis in parochia de LANGONoyD in comitatu predicto vocatis TYRE JEUAN ap MORGAN et quod eadem premissa tenentur de prefato comite PEMBROCHIE ut de manerio suo de TYRE YARLLE in soccagio videlicet per fidelitatem et annualem redditum *xd.* et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas *vjd.* Et ulterius juratores predicti dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus JENKINUS TURBERVILL nec aliquis alius nec aliqui alij ad ejus usum habuit seu tenuit habuerunt seu tenuerunt aliqua alia sive plura maneria messuagia terras tenementa redditus aut hereditamenta in dicto comitatu GLAMORGANCIE in dominico reversione aut in servicio dicto die quo obiit idem JENKINUS ad eorum noticiam. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti inquisicioni indentate tam prefati comissarii quam predicti juratores sigilla sua apposuerunt mense die et anno supradictis 1597.

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS.

ROBERTUS BUTTON escaetor.

RICE KNAPPE.

GRIFFITH JOHNES.

MCCCCLXXVII.

GRANT BY MARGARET VERZ THOMAS OF KENFIG TO
JOHN AP JEUAN OF KENFIG, OF MESSUAGES AND
LANDS IN KENFIG.

[CHARTER BELONGING TO MR. R. W. LLEWELLYN OF BAGLAN.]

5 NOVEMBER. 39 ELIZ. 1597.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod MARGARETA VERZ THOMAS de KENFIGGE in comitatu GLAMORGAN' vidua pro diversis consideracionibus dedi, concessi, et hac presenti charta mea confirmavi JOHANNI ap JEUAN de KENFIGGE et comitatu predicto yoman, omnia messuagia, gardina, hereditamenta, et totas terras liberas meas jacentes et existentes infra libertatem et franchisiam de KENFIGGE et comitatu predicto cum omnibus suis pertinentiis per suas antiquas metas et limites . Quarum premissarum predictarum unum messuagium et quatuor acræ terræ arrabiles et pasturæ cum pertinentiis jam sunt in tenura et occupatione unius RICEI WILLIM de KENFIGGE et comitatu predicto yoman . Habendum et tenendum omnia messuagia, gardina, hereditamenta, et totas terras meas liberas predictas cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, ac cetera premissa omnia cum pertinentiis, prefato JOHANNI ap JEUAN . heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum ad proprium opus et usum ipsius JOHANNIS ap JEUAN, heredum, et assignatorum suorum imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servitia inde prius debita et de jure consueta . et per metas ac limites illic ab antiquo tempore limitatas et cognitatas . Et ego vero prefata MARGARETA VERZ THOMAS . et heredes mei, omnia messuagia, gardina, hereditamenta, et totas terras liberas meas, ac cetera premissa omnia cum suis pertinentiis prefato JOHANNI ap JEUAN, heredibus, et assignatis suis, modo et forma predictis, contra omnes homines warrantizabimus, et per presentes imperpetuum defendemus.

Datum quinto die mensis Novembris anno regni dominæ nostræ ELIZABETHÆ Dei gratia ANGLIÆ . FRANCIÆ . et HIBERNIÆ Reginæ fidei defensoris, etc. .

tricesimo nono . In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti chartæ meæ ego prefata
MARGARETA verz THOMAS sigillum meum apposui.

Seal wanting.

Endorsed—‘ Hec presens charta sigillata et deliberata cum seisinâ et pacifica
possessione fuit in presentia RICARDI LOUGHER . HARRY AYLEWARD . EDWARD
ap RICHARD . JOHN WILLIM and RES LLE’N with others.

MCCCCCLXXVIII.

GRANT BY WATKIN LOUGHOUR OF TITHEXTO, TO WATKIN
DAVID HUGHE OF KENFIG, OF LAND IN KENFIG,
ABUTTING ON THE HEWLE LASE OR GREENWAY.

[CHARTER BELONGING TO MR. R. W. LLEWELLYN OF BAGLAN.]

26 DEC. 40 ELIZ. 1597.

Sciânt presentes et futuri quod WATKINUS LOUGHOUR de TITHEXTO in
comitatu GLAMORGAN armiger pro diversis consideracionibus dedi concessi et hac
presenti carta confirmavi WATKINO DAVID HUGHE de villa de KYNFIGE in comi-
tatu predicto yeoman unam parcellam terre continentem per estimacionem unam
acram sive plus sive minus cum suis pertinentiis jacentem et existentem infra
libertatem ville de KINFIGE predicta inter unum clausum vocatum MAES MAUR
ex parte orientali, communem viam ibidem vocatam HEWLE LASE ex parte
australi, et terre (*sic*) nuper in tenura sive occupacione RICHARDI THOMAS ex
partibus occidentali et bor[e]ali . Habendum et tenendum predictam parcellam
terre cum suis pertinentiis prefato WATKINO DAVID HUGHE heredibus et assign-
natis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia
inde prius debita et de jure consueta, et per metas et bondas illic ab antiquo
limitatas et cognovit (*sic pro cognitas*) . Et ego vero prefatus WATKINUS
LOUGHOUR et heredes mei predictam parcellam terre cum suis pertinentiis prefato
WATKINO DAVID HUGHE heredibus et assignatis suis modo et forma predictis
contra omnes homines warantzabimus et per presentes imperpetuum defendemus.

Datum vicesimo sexto die Decembris anno regni domine nostre ELIZABETHE Dei gracia ANGLIE FRAUNCIE et HIBERNIE Regine fidei defensoris etcetera quadragesimo . In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee ego prefatus WATKINUS LOUGHOR sigillum meum apposui.

Seal broken off.

Endorsed—‘Sealed and delyuered with lyuery and seysyn executed in the presens of Jeuan Gre’ . Morgan Hoell . Watkin Thomas Ailward . Gre’ Jeuan . Morgan John.’

MCCCCLXXIX.

QUIT-CLAIM BY WATKINS LOUGHOR, OF TITHEXTON, TO
WATKIN DAVID HUGHE, OF KYNFIGE, OF LAND IN
KYNFIGE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

28 DEC. 40 ELIZ. 1597.

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus ad quos hoc presens scriptum meum pervenerit ego WATKINS LOUGHOR de TITHEXTON in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE armiger salutem in domino sempiternam.

Noveritis me prefatum WATKINUM LOUGHOR remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse WATKINO DAVID HUGHE de KYNFIGE in comitatu predicto yeoman in sua plena et pacifica possessione existenti et heredibus suis imperpetuum totum jus meum titulum clameum statum interesse et demandam de vel in una parcella terre cum suis pertinenciis continente per estimacionem unam acram (sive plus sive minus) jacente et existente infra libertatem ville de KYNFIGE predicta inter unum clausum vocatum MAES MAUR ex parte orientali, communem viam ibidem vocatam HEWLE LASE ex parte australi et terre nuper in tenura sive occupatione RICHARDI THOMAS ex partibus occidentali et boriali. Ita videlicet quod nec ego prefatus WATKINS LOUGHOR nec heredes mei nec aliquis nostrorum nec aliquis alius per

nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquod jus titulum clameum statum seu interesse de vel in predicta parcella terre cum suis pertinenciis nec de vel in aliqua inde parcella decetero clamare exigere seu vindicare poterimus nec debemus quovismodo in futurum sed ab omni accione jure titulo clameo statu interesse et demanda simus inde penitus exclusi et quislibet nostrum exclusus sit per presentes imperpetuum.

Datum vicesimo octavo die Decembris anno regni domine nostre ELIZABETHE Dei gracia ANGLIE FFRAUNCIE et HIBERNIE Regine fidei defensoris, etc., quadragesimo. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo ego WATKINS' LOUGHOR sigillum meum apposui.

Endorsed—' Sealed and delyvered in the presens of Jeuuan Gren . Morgan Hoell' . Watkin Thomas Ailward . Gren Jeuuan . Morgan [John.]'

No seal left.

MCCCCCLXXX.

SUCCESSIVE LEASE FOR THREE LIVES BY WILLIAM HERBERT OF POOLE CASTLE, CO. MONTGOMERY, TO JOHN THOMAS MORGAN LLOYD AND HIS SONS MORES AND ROBERT LLOYD, OF A MESSUAGE AND LANDS IN LLANRIDIAN, IN THE MANOR OF LLANDIMOR.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

20 JULY. 40 ELIZ. 1598.

This indenture made the twentieth day of Julie in the ffortieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Ladie ELIZABETH by the grace of God Queene of ENGLAND . FRANCE and IRELAND defender of the ffaith, etc., betwene WILLIAM HERBERT of POOLE CASTLE in the countie of MOUNTGOMERY esquire Lord and owner of the Lordshipp of Manor of LLANDIMOR in the countie of GLAMORGAN of thone partie . And JOHN THOMAS MORGAN LLOYD of LLANDILO TALYBONT in

the said countie of GLOMORGAN gentleman . MORES LLOYD and ROBERT LLOYD his sonnes of thother partie, wittnesseeth that the said WILLIAM HERBERT for diverse good causes and lawfull considerac'ons him movinge hath demised graunted and to ferme letten and by these presentes doth demise graunt sett and to ferme lett vnto the said JOHN THOMAS . MORES LLOYD and ROBERT LLOYD all that his Messuage or Tenement with all houses barnes and buyldinges therevppon edified and all landes meadowes leasowes pastures commons waters wastes and all and singular other appurtenaunces vnto the same belonginge or apperteyninge all which Tenemente conteyninge seaven and twentie acres of landes and one parcell of meadowe are scituate lyinge and beinge in the parish of LLANRIDIAN within the said countie of GLOMORGAN and nowe in the tenure and occupac'on of the said JOHN THOMAS MORGAN LLOYD . To have and to hould the said messuage or Tenemente and all and singular the premisses foresaid with thappurtenaunces vnto the said JOHN THOMAS . MORES LLOYD . and ROBERT LLOYD from the day of the date hereof forwardes for and duringe the terme of their naturall lives and of the longest liver of them succeesively one after another as they are named in this Indenture . Yeldinge and painge therefore yearely duringe the said terme vnto the said WILLIAM HERBERT his heires or assignes the some of three poundes and twentie pence of good and lawfull money of ENGLAND in at or vpon the feastes of St. MICHAELL tharchangell and thanucia'on of our Ladie MARIE the virgin by even and equall por'ons . And twoe hennes yearely duringe the said terme at the feaste of the Nativitie of our lord God And allsoe doinge sute of Court at and to the Court of the said Manour of LLANDIMOR from tyme to tyme duringe the said terme vpon reasonable somons or notice . And alsoe doinge sute of myllne at and to the mylne of the said WILLIAM HERBERT called the STONE MYLNE from tyme to tyme duringe the said terme And alsoe yeldinge and painge after the deceasse of euery of them the said JOHN . MORES . and ROBERT and of euery other personne or personnes that shall at any tyme duringe the said terme dye tenaunte of the premisses or of any parte thereof his or their best

beaste for and in the name of an heriott or els tenne shillings of lawfull money
 of ENGLAND at the Choice and elecc'on of the said WILLIAM HERBERT his heires
 and assignes And the said JOHN THOMAS . MORES LLOYD and ROBERT LLOYD
 and euery of them for them and euery of them their and euery of their heires
 executours and administratours to and with the said WILLIAM HERBERT his heires
 executours and assignes by these presentes doe covenante promise and graunte
 that they the said JOHN . MORES . and ROBERT . and euery of them shall and
 will from tyme to tyme and at all tymes duringe the said terme at their owne
 proper costes and charges well and sufficiently keape repaire vphould and main-
 taine the houses buyldinges hedges ditches fences and inclosures of the premisses
 and of euery parte and parcell thereof in good and sufficient estate order and
 reparac'on And at the ende of the said terme to leave and yelde vp the same
 vnto the said WILLIAM HERBERT his heires or assignes in all thinges soe
 sufficiently repaired and mayntayned . Provided allwayes that if it happen the
 said yearely rentt of *III li. xxd.* to be behinde and vnpaid in part or in all by the
 space of thyrtye dayes next after any of the said feastes at which the same is
 limited and ought to be paid as afforesaid beinge lawfully demaunded . Or yf
 the said hedges ditches fences or inclosures of the premisses or the houses barnes
 and buyldinges beinge vpon the same be not sufficiently repaired and amended
 from tyme to tyme and at all tymes duringe the said terme within six monethes
 next after the fault or want of reparac'on thereof be founde and presented by
 any Jurie homage or enquest and notice or warninge thereof geven at the said
 Tenement . Or yf the said JOHN THOMAS . MORES . or ROBERT or any of them
 at any tyme duringe the said terme doe or shall geave graunte bargaine demise sett
 lett exchainge alien convey or assure the premisses or any parte or parcell thereof
 or his or their estate and interest therein or any parte or parcell thereof to or
 with any personne or personnes for any longer tyme or therme then three
 yeares or from three yeares to three yeares duringe the said terme
 without the especiall licence of the said WILLIAM HERBERT or his heires

be in that behalf fyrst had and obteyned in writinge . or yf the said JOHN . MORES . and ROBERT . or any of them be retayned in service or weare the liverie of any other person or personnes without the expresse consent and licence of the said WILLIAM HERBERT or his heires be therein fyrste had and obtayned in writinge . That then and from thencefurth this presente Indenture of lease the terme and all thinges therein conteyned shall ceasse determine and be vtterly void frustrate and of non effect any thinge in these presentes contayned in any wise notwithstandinge . And the said WILLIAM HERBERT and his heires the said Tenemente and all other the premisses with thappurtenaunces vnto the said JOHN . MORES . and ROBERT . and to euery of them successively for terme of their lives and of the longest liver of them at and vnder the rentes duties services covenantes provisoes and condic'ons afforesaid shall from and against all people warante and defende by these presentes. And furthermore the said WILLIAM HERBERT hath named constituted and by these presentes doth name constitute and in his steed and place assigne and appoint his trustie and ffaithfull servaunt LEWES REYNOLDES gentleman to be his true lawfull and especiall attorney and deputie for him and in his name to enter into the said demised premisses and to take full Season and possession thereof to his use and after such possession and Season soe had and taken to deliver and execute the same for him and in his name unto the said JOHN THOMAS . MORES LLOYD and ROBERT LLOYD and to euery or any of them Accordinge to the tenor effect and true meaninge of these presentes Ratifyinge confirminge and by these presentes allowinge whatsoever his said attorney shall doe or cause to be done touchinge or concerninge the premisses to be as good and sufficient in lawe as yf he himself had done the same in his owne personne present . In wittness whereof the said parties to these presente Indentures have interchangeably sett their handes and seales yeven the day and yeare fyrst above written.

(Signed)

W. HERBERT.

Seal wanting.

Endorsed.—‘Sealed and delivered in the presence and seight of the personnes subscribed :—

S^{hen} Hopkins.

Griffith Penry.

David Griffith.

Thomas Lloyd.

Test : Lod.’ Reynoldes.

Liuerie and season executed of and in one house scituate lyinge and beinge in the Townshippe of LLANRIDIAN in the name of all landes and Tenementes mencioned in these presentes in the presence and seight of the persounes subscribed, viz.—

S^{hen} Hopkins.

Edward Williams.

William Francklen.

John Francklen.

Evan David Roberts.

Evan John.

Signum Thome Jenckins.

xxiij^o die Februarij anno regni Regis domini nostri Caroli nunc Anglie, etc., secundo.

Memorandum that the within named JOHN THOMAS MORGAN LLOYD and ROBERT LLOYD doe by these presentes assigne and sett over all their right title vse and interest of in and to the premisses within menc’oned with thappurtenaunces vnto the said within named MORIS LLOYD his executours and assignes for and duringe the terme within menc’oned payinge doeinge and performinge all such rents duties and covenantes as [by] the said JOHN THOMAS . or ROBERT LLOYD or either of them or their assignes are and ought to be donne and performed.

In wittnes whereof we have herevnto subscribed our names the daie and yeare above written. 1626. ‘LLANDIMORE.’ ‘A lease granted by W. HARBERT unto JOHN LLOYD pro compt. CARNE.’ ‘Mr. CARNE his lease.’

MCCCCLXXXI.

NOTE OF THE LEASES OF PENLLIN TITHES, 21 JULY,
40 ELIZ. A.D. 1598, TO CATHERIN RICHARDS AND
OTHERS, SIR ROBERT THOMAS, ETC., WITH MEMOR-
ANDUM RESPECTING THE LORDSHIP OF OGMORE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Office Collector. HENRY DRAPER, gen. ... £12 15s. 9d.

PENLLIN Tithes granted by Queen ELIZABETH 21 July in

y^e 40th yeare of her reigne [1598] to CATHERIN RICHARDS,

MATILDA WILLIAMS and CATHERIN THOMAS for theire

lives at the yearly rent of ... 6 13 4

Conveyed by them to Sir ROBERT THOMAS, and now in the possession of
Sir HUMPHREY EDWYN and his heires, by sale from Sir ROBERT THOMAS,
without any further grant from the Crowne of the premisses since the last grant
aforesaid from Queen ELIZABETH, etc.

To gett a grant in reverssion of the Lordshipp of OGMORE from the Lord
DARBY, Chancellor of y^e Dutchy to commence from the expiration of Sir
HUMPHRY EDWINES lease, the said Sir HUMPHERY haueing don the very same
by the honourable howse of MARGAM, etc.

MCCCCLXXXII.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD WHEREBY RICHARD
HOWEL RECOVERS AGAINST RICHARD DAVID LANDS IN
YSTRADYVODUCKE.

11 SEPT. 40 ELIZ. 1598.

This is the final agreement made in the court of her Lady the Queen of her
great session of the county of GLAMORGAN at CARDIFF in the County aforesaid
on Monday the eleventh day of September in the fortieth year of the reign of
ELIZABETH from the Conquest by the grace of God Queen of ENGLAND FRANCE

and IRELAND defender of the faith &c. beforge GEORGE KINGESMYLL serjeant-at-law and THOMAS ESCOURTE Esquire Justices and other faithful people of the Lady the Queen then there present between RICHARD HOWELL plaintiff and RICHARD DAVID deforciant of one messuage one barn six acres of land six acres of meadow twelve acres of pasture ten acres of wood twenty acres of furze and heath with appurtenances in YSTRADYVODUCKE whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court to wit that the aforesaid RICHARD DAVID acknowledged the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to be the right of the same RICHARD HOWELL as those which the same RICHARD HOWELL has of the gift of the aforesaid RICHARD DAVID And those he has remised and quit-claimed for himself and his heirs to the aforesaid RICHARD HOWELL and his heirs for ever and moreover the same RICHARD DAVID has granted for himself and his heirs that he will warrant the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to the aforesaid RICHARD HOWELL and his heirs against all men for ever And for this acknowdgment remise quitclaim warrant fine and agreement the same RICHARD HOWELL has given to the aforesaid RICHARD DAVID forty pounds sterling.

The original of this is a black-letter deed. No record appears to have been kept of its place of preservation.

MCCCCLXXXIII.

A LEGAL OPINION, OF THE TIME OF QUEEN ELIZABETH,
CONCERNING THE SEIGNEURY OF GLAMORGAN IN
RESPECT OF THE MANOURS OF PENLLINE, LANGAN
AND COSTON, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

I have deliberatlie considered your collections of proffe that W. M. should be ward to the Q. and not to therle of PEMBR. and thereby do find sufficient matter to prove that there hath benne a Seig. of GLAMORGAN, which is so manifest that I thinke it may not neither (as I heere) is hit meant to be denied . But whether the manours of PENLLINE, etc. weare houlden of GLAMORGAN or of the Castell of CARDIF, that resteth a doubt; for you alleage no more proffes

for the Q. then only one office founde vpon the death of Sir THOMAS STRADLING, which I heere is extant of record, and my lord alleageth three seuerall offices for himself which are like to cary as great creadit as th'other . And it may stand very well that howe be it ther is a Seig. of GLAMORGAN and that the Castell of CARDIF did hould of hit, yet PENLLINE may hould of CARDIF as meane and not immediatly of GLAMORGAN, which seemeth some what probable in that (besides thoffices found for my lord) in the ministers Accomptes (which I suppose was taken of all the particular manours that wear houlden of GLAMORGAN) there is no menc'on made of PENLLINE, LANGAN and COSTON, wherby colorably may be gathered that they wear not houlden immediatly of GLAMORGAN which my lord may affirme to be the Castell of CARDIFF . But wher but of some other L. meane betwine hit and GLAMORGAN you seeme to avoid the credit of thoffices found for my lord, by alleaging that his owne servauntes and such as wear at his comaundement had all the dealinges therein (what soeuer men by discretion will conceave) I take the lawe will make no accompt thereof, for an office found by th'othe of XIIJ. men was allwaies of such force that if the kinges tenaunt wear found to haue died seised, and his heire within age, though in truth the heire wear aboue XL. years ould, yit by the Comon lawe he could not by any meanes avoid the office, but should remaine in ward till that according to the office he had peremphished his full age. And whereas you alleage that, wher aboue 40 manours wear found at once by inquisic'on to be houlden of the Queene, the ould Earle procured supersedeas and so staid the return thereof, admitting hit to be true (which resteth as yet to be proved) vules you can prove that PENLLINE was especially named with the rest, you can take no advantadg therof. So that (as I haue said) that one office is th' only ancrehould you have, which must be confessed to be of some force, in that my L. must be driven to trauers hit before he can maintaine his title, which I think he shall hardly do for any thing I heere, and therefore it behoveth you to gather what proffes you can in affirmance

therof, for if you must grant that the land is houlden of th erle then I see not wherunto you may trust to avoid the wardship, for it is very cleare that the same land may be houlden in chivalry by escuadg' and rent, but wher the service of escuadg is converted to a rent, then by LITTLETON's ground it is a tenure in soccadge.

As for your wardsilver, it is so rare a terme in the lawe, that I neither knowe, nor as yet can learne what it is, save by likelihod according to the etimology of the word it tendeth more in affirmance of knightes service then Soccadg, for seeing the lawe geueth no ward to the lord in Soccadg I see not howe any money should be paied for the same . But do rather imagine that wardsilver was an yearly considerac'on geuen to the lord by composic'on to forbear his ward when it should fall. But howe soeuer it be there is no reason that the receaving of any money which is but a matter in fact, should worke any conclusion against thoffices which are of record.

MCCCLXXXIV.

A LIST OF GLAMORGANSHIRE PERSONS, DRAWN UP IN THE TIME OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

THOMAS STRADLINGE . ROBERT GAMAGE . ED. MANNEILL' .

WATER VAGHAN . JOHN HEARON.

RICHARD GWYN . RICE FFLEMING . EDWARD ap JOHN . MORIES MATHEWE .
X'ROFER St. JOHN . WILL'M EILWARD . LEYSON PRICE . PHI' CRADOCKE .
D'D HOPKINS.

WATKIN LOGHOR . MORGAN ap W'M . WILL'M YEYOR . RICHARD MORGAN .
RICHARD BOWEN . ROGER LANDEG . JANKIN FRANCKLEN . JOHN PERKIN .
THOM'S LUKAS . JOHN THOMAS . THOMAS POWELL . GR' BENET .
D'D EDWARDES . D'D BASSETT . RANDOLPH PURCELL . WILL'M GIBON .
JOHN SEWARD . RIC' PRAIGH.

THOMAS SPENCER . JOHN ANDROS . WILL'M CURTES . THOMAS HEWS .
PHILLIP WALTER . JOHN BEYNON.'

MCCCCLXXXV.

ABSTRACT OF A LEASE FOR THREE LIVES BY JOHN
THOMAS TO JOHN DAVID AND TWO OTHERS OF A
HOUSE AND LAND IN ST. BRIDE'S MAJOR.

[G. G. F.]

20 FEB. 42 ELIZ. 1600.

Indenture 20th February 42 ELIZABETH between (1) JOHN THOMAS of BRIGAM CO. GLAM: gentleman and (2) JOHN DAVID alias LLIKIE of EWENNY yeoman and GWENLLIAN verz THOMAS his wife and JOHN ap JOHN DAVID their son.

JOHN THOMAS for money paid and in consideration of what follows leases to JOHN DAVID GWENLLIAN his wife and JOHN their son a messuage consisting of a house garden and two acres of land in St. BRIDE'S MAJOR parish called TEERE SIGGEN late in the hands of RICHARD THOMAS of LANFFAY yeoman to JOHN for life remainder to wife remainder to JOHN the son for his life or the longest life of the three.

Yearly rent 3s. 4d. at MICHAELMAS a couple of capons at EASTER one day's work in corn harvest also 13s. 4d. as a heriot on the demise of any of the lives in possession.

Power after 15 days' arrear of rent or duties to enter and void the lease. Tenant to repair.

If tenant wear the livery or enter the service of any other than Mr. CARNE of the House of EWENNY or dwell off the premises save at his (CARNE'S) command without the licence of JOHN THOMAS or his heirs in writing the lease becomes void.

Witnesses:—MORGAN MATHEWE . DAVID ap JEUAN . DAVID EDMOND .
THOMAS WILLIAMS.

Three seals, gone. Deed indented.

MCCCCLXXXVI.

CHARTER OF INSPEXIMUS BY QUEEN ELIZABETH TO THE
TOWN OF CARDIFF.

[CARDIFF CORPORATION.]

12 JUNE. 42 ELIZ. 1600.

ELIZABETH Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regina fidei defensor
etc. Omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus irrotulamentum quarundam litterarum patentium de confirmatione
gerentium datum duodecimo die Marcii anno regni nostri vicesimo tertio [1581]
majori et ballivis ville de KARDIFF factarum in rotulis cancellarie nostre irrotu-
latarum in hec verba.

Regina omnibus ad quos etc. etc. salutem.

Inspeximus quandam cartam confirmacionis RICARDI NEVELLE comitis
WARWICI domini le SPENCER GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE et ANNE uxoris
ejus gerentem datum apud castrum de KARDIFF duodecimo die Marcii anno regni
Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum vicesimo nono [1451] quam fecerunt bur-
gensibus suis de KARDIFF in hec verba.

EDWARDUS [sic pro RICARDUS] NEVILLE etc. [MCLXXXVII.]

ISABELLA comitissa etc. [MCLXXXVII.]

THOMAS le DESPENSER etc. [MLXXIII.]

EDWARDUS le DESPENSER etc. [MXVIII.]

HUGO le DESPENSER etc. [1340] ut sequitur. [DCCCCLXXXII.]

Inspeximus quasdam litteras patentes confirmacionis dicti domini HENRICI
sexti nuper Regis ANGLIE progenitoris nostri gerentes datum apud READING
vicesimo quinto die Marcii anno regni sui tricesimo primo [1453] tam dicto
comiti WARWICI et ANNE quam predictis burgensibus ville de KARDIFE factas in
hec verba.

HENRICUS VI. etc. [MCXCV.]

HENRICUS VI. etc. [MLXXXVI.]

EDWARDUS III. etc. [MXXII.]

EDWARDUS II. etc. [MXXII.]

Nos autem tam cartas quam litteras patentes predictas ac omnia et singula in iisdem contenta et specificata rata habentes et grata ea pro nobis heredibus et successoribus nostris quantum in nobis est acceptamus et approbamus ac dilectis nunc majori et ballivis ville de KARDIFF predicta et successoribus suis tenore presencium ratificamus et confirmamus prout carte predictae rationabiliter testantur.

In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipsa apud WESTMONASTERIUM duodecimo die Marcii anno regni nostri vicesimo tertio [1581.]

Nos autem irrotulamentum litterarum patantium de confirmatione predicta ad requisicionem THOME BASSETT generosi duximus exemplificandum per presentes.

In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipsa apud WESTMONASTERIUM duodecimo die Junii anno regni nostri quadragesimo secundo.

EGERTON.

Examinatum per nos { MATTHEW CAREW, } Clericos.
 { WM. LAMBARDE, }

The seal, of white wax, appended by a label, is an imperfect example of the second great seal of the Queen.

Endorsed, in a later hand—‘An exemplification, at the request of Thomas Bassett, gentleman. Salter.’

This Charter, granted 12 June, 42 Elizabeth, [1600] consists of—

- I. Inspeximus of an enrolment of letters patent of confirmation, dated 12 March, A.R. 23 [1581], which contains
 - (a.) Inspeximus of the Charter of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and Ann, his Countess, dated 12 March, 29 Henry VI., [1451] inspecting.
 - (b.) The letters patent of Isabella, Countess of Warwick, his mother, dated 13 June, 1 Henry VI., [1423] inspecting, and adding further privileges to, the
 - (c.) Confirmation of Thomas le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan, her father, dated 16 February, 20 Richard II., [1397] inspecting the
 - (d.) Confirmation of Edward le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan, his father, dated 18 June, 32 Edward III., [1358] inspecting the
 - (e.) Charter of Hugh le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan, his uncle, dated 19 April, 14 Edward III., [1340] set out in full in the document,

To which are added

- II. Inspeximus of,
 - (f.) Letters patent of Henry VI., dated 25 March, A.R. 31 [1453] inspecting the
 - (g.) Letters patent of Henry IV., dated 20 February, A.R. 2, [1401] inspecting the
 - (h.) Charter of Edward III., dated 20 July A.R. 33 [1359] inspecting the
 - (i.) Charter of Edward II., dated 4 March, A.R. 17, [1324] granting privileges to Hugh le Despenser, junior, and the burgesses of Cardiff, Usk, Carleon, Newport, Cowbridge, Neath and Kenfig.

MCCCCLXXXVII.

BOND OF EDWARD DAVID, OF LLANHARY, AND OTHERS,
TO JEUAN GRIFFITH OF KENFIG, IN £100, TO OBSERVE
COVENANTS.

[CHARTER BELONGING TO MR. R. W. LLEWELLYN OF BAGLAN.]

20 MAY. 43 ELIZ. 1601.

Noverint universi per presentes me EDWARDUM DAVID de LLANHARY in comitatu GLAMORGAN yoman . THOMAM EDWARD et RICEUM WILLIAMS de LLANHARY in comitatu predicto yomen teneri et firmiter obligari JEUANO GRIFFITH de KENFFIGE in comitatu predicto yoman in centum libris legalis monete ANGLIE solvendis eidem JEUANO GRIFFITH aut suo certo attornato executoribus seu administratoribus suis, ad quam quidem solucionem bene et fideliter faciendum obligamus nos et quemlibet nostrum pro se pro toto et in solido heredes executores et administratores nostros firmiter per presentes sigillis nostris sigillatas.

Datum vicesimo die Maij anno regni Regine domine nostre ELIZABETHE Dei gracia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE fidei defensoris, etc. quadragesimo tercio.

The condicion of this obligacion ys such that yf thabouebounden EDWARD DAVID his heires executours administratours and assignes or any of them doe well and trewlie performe observe fullfill and kepe all and singuler covenantes grauntes articels promisis and agreements contained specified declared and mencioned in one paier of indentures bearinge the dat abouewritten made sealed and deliuered betwene the said EDWARD DAVID of thone partie and thaboue-named JEUAN GRIFFITH of thother partie, which one the parte and behalf of the said EDWARD DAVID his heires executours and administratours are or ought to be holden performed observed fullfilled and kept accordinge to the trew intent and plaine meaninge of the said indentures: that then this presente obligacion to be voyd or els the same to abid and continew in full force and effecte.

MCCCCLXXXVIII.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD WHEREBY RICHARD
DAVID RECOVERS FROM JENKIN JEVAN JENKIN LANDS
IN YSTRADOVODUCK.

5 APRIL. 44 ELIZ. 1602.

This is the final agreement made in the court of the Lady the Queen of her great session of the county of GLAMORGAN at CARDIFF in the county aforesaid on Monday the fifth day of April in the forty-fourth year of the reign of ELIZABETH after the conquest by the grace of God Queen of ENGLAND FRANCE and IRELAND Defender of the Faith, &c., before JOHN COKE Esquire and GEORGE CALFIELD Esquire Justices and other faithful people of the Lady the Queen then there present between RICHARD DAVID plaintiff and JENKIN JEVAN JENKIN deforeciant of one messuage four acres of land four acres of meadow six acres of pasture and ten acres of furze and heath with appurtenances in YSTRADOVODUCK whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court to wit that the aforesaid JENKIN acknowledges the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to be the right of the same RICHARD as those which the same RICHARD has of the gift of the aforesaid JENKIN And those he has remised and quitelaimed for himself and his heirs to the aforesaid RICHARD and his heirs for ever And moreover the same JENKIN has granted for himself and his heirs that he will warrant the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to the aforesaid RICHARD and his heirs against all men for ever And for this acknowledgment remise quitelaim warrant fine and agreement the same RICHARD has given to the aforesaid JENKIN forty pounds sterling.

MCCOCLXXXIX.

GRANT BY EDMUND TOOLYE OF A TOFT AND LAND IN
COWBRIDGE TO ANTHONY GRIFFITH.

[G. G. F.]

17 DEC. 1 JAMES I. 1603.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego EDMUNDUS TOOLYE de LANBLETHIAN in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE tailor pro certis pecuniariis considerationibus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi ANTHONIO GRIFFITHE de COWBRIDGE in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE predicto mercer' totum illum toftum jacens et existens infra villam de COWBRIDGE predictam ac totam illam parcellam terre eidem tofto adjacentem continentem per estimationem dimidium unius acre sive plus sive minus cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinentiis. Que quidem premissa omnia jacent insimul inter cimiterium ibidem ex parte orientali, muros ville predictæ ex parte australi, et unam strateam ibidem vocatam ROODE STREET ex parte occidentali. Habendum et tenendum predictum toftum et parcellam terre eidem tofto adjacentem predictam cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinentiis prefato ANTHONIO GRIFFITHE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum ad proprium opus et usum ipsius ANTHONII heredum et assignatorum suorum imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta et per metas et boundas illie ab antiquo limitatas et cognitatas. Et ego vero predictus EDMUNDUS TOOLYE et heredes mei predictum toftum et predictam parcellam terre cum pertinenciis prefato ANTHONIO GRIFFITHE heredibus et assignatis suis modo et forma predictis ad proprium opus et usum predicti ANTHONII heredum et assignatorum suorum contra omnes homines warantizabimus ac per presentes imperpetuum defendemus.

Dato (*sic*) decimo septimo die Decembris anno regni domini nostri JACOBI Dei gratia ANGLIE SCOTIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris &c. videlicet ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE primo et SCOTIE tricesimo septimo. In cujus rei

testimonium huic presenti carte mee ego predictus EDMUNDUS TOOLYE sigillum meum apposui.

Seal lost. Deed poll.

Endorsed—‘Sealed and delyvered and livery of seisin was executid on the xxiiijth day of December 1603 in the presence of thes witnesses videlicet ROGER BUTTON . CHRISTOPHER CORROCKE . GRIFFITH GROU’ . DAVID PORTRE . EDWARD BONVIL . THOMAS PROWTINGE.’

‘TOOLYE’s deed upon the schole house to ANTHO. GR. [1 Regis JACOBI.]’

MCCCCXC.

EXTRACT FROM A LETTER WRITTEN BY FRANCIS GODWIN,
BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, TO CAMDEN THE ANTIQUARY.

[COTTON MS. JULIUS F. VI., F. 297.]

14 JULY. 1603.

.

Since my last letter, hauyng traauyled through GLAMORGAN SHYRE I mett with a monument of right venerable antiquity whien I can not but impart unto you. It is a hard stone of some 4 foote long (as I remember) about d (? demi) a foote thick and happily one foote high. Upon y^e upmost edge of it are written these characters.

PUNP EIVS

[Drawing of a stone here.]

CAR AN TOPIUS.

Our Welchmen wyll needes perswade me y^t they are to be read thus ‘Pimp bis *au* car an topius,’ so altering y^e twoo first words, and adding y^e 3^d which they assure them selves to be worne out, although there be no signe of any: And not with standing thys alteration, rather by tradition then y^t y^e moderne interpretation beareth it, they deliver it signifyeth, ‘y^e 5 fingers of our owne freindes . . . kinsfolks have over throwne or slayne us.’ More, they affirme it to

be y^e monument of MORGAN of whose do y^e whole county is thought to
 receave hys name . in deade it is within one little myle of y^e abbey of [MAR]GAM
 where Sir THO. MAUNSELL now dwelleth. Viz. uaid, neere KENFIG in
 y^e very high way. The a ROMAYNE antiquity topp of a high
 mountayne I take order to have it copyed; which done, I wyll also impart it
 unto you, allways with a protestation y^t my self sawe it not. As for this &
 y^e rest, 'Ipse vidi & quam potui accuratissime ad archetypi exemplar
 descripsi.'

.

Your very lo. & assured fr.

FR. LLANDAVEN'.

JUL. 14. 03.

This is the well known Panpeius Carautorius stone, figured and described by Westwood in his *Lapidarium Wallie*, p. 19, and pl. xiii, fig. 1.

MCCCCXCI.

RETURN BY FRANCIS GODWIN, BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, TO
 JOHN WHITGIFT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, OF
 THE STATE OF THE COUNTY OF GLAMORGAN, DIOC.
 LLANDAFF.

[BRIT. MUS., HARL. MS. 595, f. 1.]

18 DEC. 1603.

Reverendissimo in CHRISTO patri, ac domino, domino JOHANNI [WHITGIFT]
 providentia divina CANTUARIENSI archiepiscopo totius ANGLIE primati et metro-
 politano FFRANCISCUS [GODWIN] permissione divina LANDAVENSIS episcopus
 omnem et omnimodam obedientiam et reverentiam tanto reverendissimo patri
 debitam et condignam cum honore.

Cum nos quasdam litteras vestras missivas, gerentes datum quinto die mensis
 Novembris anno domini 1603^o inter alia in se continentes examinacionem cleri
 nostri videlicet vicariorum et curatorum infra dictam nostram LANDAVENSEM

diocesim degentium et commorantium tam quoad jus et titulum omnium et singularum rectoriarum impropriatarum, quam valores suas annuales, et omnium vicariarum et stipendiorum curatorum dictarum rectoriarum impropriatarum nuper recepimus: Noveritis nos episcopum antedictum juxta tenorem dictarumstrarum litterarum et contentorum in eisdem ab omnibus vicariis et curatis infra dictam nostram diocesim degentibus inquisivisse, et eorum respective responsa in scriptis facta recepisse. Que respective responsa in hiis papiri sedulis presentibus annexis redacta vestre reverendissime paternitati certificamus et transmittimus per presentes: In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum episcopale presentibus apponi fecimus et mandavimus.

Datum decimo octavo die mensis Decembris anno domini juxta cursum [et] computationem ecclesie **ANGLICANE** millesimo sexcentesimo tertio, et nostre consecrationis anno tertio.

(Signed) FR. LANDAVEN'.

.

THE DIOCES OF LANDAFF.

GLAMORGAN' COMITATUS. VICARIGES.

CARDIFF vic' St. JOHN's and St. MARIES. The impropriation is held by ANTHONY MAUNSELL esquier, val' per annum c^{li}. val' vic' per annum xx^{li}.

LANTRISSEN' vic' cum capellis de RUSTRODVODUG LANTWIT VAYRDREA ABERDAIER et LANWONNO. The impropriation is held by the same ANTHONY MAUNSELL esquier, under the Chapter of GLOUCESTER, val' per annum c^{li}. vic' val' L^{li}. per annum.

PENDOYLAN vicaria. The impropriation is held by NICHOLAS MORGAN' gent. under the Chapter of LANDAFF, val' per annum xxiii^{li}. vic' val' xxv^{li}. xii^{li}. s. iii^{li}. d.

PENMARKE vicaria. The impropriation is held by the aforesaid ANTHONY MAUNSELL, under the Chapter of GLOUCESTER, val' per annum xx^{li}. val' vic' xx^{li}.

LANTWYT maior vic'. The impropriation belongeth to HENRY DODDINGTON esquier, under the Chapter of GLOUCESTER, val' per annum c^{li}. vic' val' xiiij^{li}. iijs. iiij^l.

CADDOKTON' juxta NEATH. The impropriation belongeth to Sir WILLIAM HERBERT knight in fee by patent from the King, val' lxxx^{li}. per annum, vic' val' per annum xxvj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

LANGONWYDD vic'. The impropriation belongeth to the aforesaid HENRY DODDINGTON in fee by patent from the Kinge, val' per annum xiii^{li}. vjs. viij^d. vic' val' xx^{li}.

St. LETHANS vic'. The personage belongeth to the Archdeacon of LANDAFF and is held with the vicarige by the graunt of the Archdeacon both val' per annum xx markes.

PENTIRCH vic'. The impropriation is held by ALEXANDER SEYSE gent. under the Chapter of LANDAFF, val' vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^l. per annum vic' val' per annum x^{li}.

EGGLOISILAN' vic' cum capella LANVABON. The impropriation is held by Sir WILLIAM HERBERT knight from the Chapter of LANDAFF val' per annum cxx^{li}. vic' val' per annum xv^{li}.

LANCARVAN' vic'. The impropriation is held by ARNOLD BASSETT esquier from the Chapter of GLOUCESTER val' per annum lx^{li}. vic' val' per annum xx^{li}.

PENARTH vic'. The impropriation is held with the vicaridge from Sir WILLIAM HERBERT, patron of the same under the Chapter of BRISTOLL. Impropriatio val' xx^s. vic' val' iiij^{li}.

NEWCASTLE vic' cum capellis LALESTON, TITHESTOW et BETTUS. The impropriation is worth per annum xliij^{li}. the one part held by JOHN TURBILL from the King, the other parte held by ANTHONY POWELL and HOPKYN APPOWELL gent' from Sir THOMAS MAUNSELL, vic' val' xxx^{li}. per annum.

LANBLETHYAN vic' cum capellis COWBRIDGE WELSH St. DONADDES. The impropriation held of ANTHONY MAUNSELL esquier under the Chapter of GLOUCESTER val' xlvij^{li}. per annum vic' val' xiiij^{li}. vjs. viij^l.

PYLE et KENFIG vic'. The impropriation held by EDWARD GRONNOW by lease or graunt from the King, val' per annum xx^{li}. vic' val' x^{li}.

St. MARY HILL vic'. The impropriation held by ANTHONY MAUNSELL esquiour in fee from the King, val' per annum xx^s. vic' val' x^{li}. per annum.

GLINGURROCK vic'. The impropriation held by lease by LEWES THOMAS' EWAN' JO. WILLIAM and THOMAS ap [?] WILLIAM, by lease from Sir THOMAS MAUNSELL knight having it in fee from the King, val' xxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. vic' val' xiiij^{li}.

St. BRIDES MAWR vic'. The impropriation is held in fee by JOHN CARNE esquiour from the Kinges majestie and was belonging to the priory of WENNY val' per annum xx^{li}. vic' val' xx^{li}.

LANDEVODUG vic'. The impropriation belongeth to JOHN CARNE esquiour in fee but is held by lease by the vicar ther, val' iiij^{li}. per annum vic' val' x^{li}. per annum.

COLESTON' vic'. The impropriation belongeth to the same JOHN CARNE in fee, but leassed to one MARY JONES widdow val' per annum x^{li}. vic' val' per annum x^{li}.

St. DONADDES vic'. The impropriation held by Sir EDWARD STRADLING knight in fee val' per annum vj^{li}. vic' val' per annum vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

PENLLYNE vic'. The impropriation is held by one KATHERINE THOMAS widow by grant from the King, val' per annum xx^{li}. vic' val' per annum viij^{li}.

LANEDDERNE vic'. The impropriation belongeth the one parte thereof to Sir WILLIAM HERBERT knight in fee from the King, thother parte to EDWARD KEMYS' esquiour from the Chapter of LANDAFF val' per annum l^{li}. vic' val' x^{li}. per annum.

UCHELOLY is a personage the tithes whereof have bene receaved for the space of xxx. years by CHRISTOPHER St. JOHN' gent' the patron therof, who will not alow any wages at all to any curate, nor obey any sequestracion. So the parish hath bene without service these 30 yeares and more, and the church almost fallen down, val' per annum xx. markes.

CURATESHIPS UPON IMPROPRIATIONS IN COM. GLAMORGAN.

MARGAM curat'. The impropriation belongeth to **HENRY DODDINGTON** esquiour in fee from the **Kinges majestie**, val' per annum c^{li}. curate hath x^{li}. per annum.

LISVAEN curat'. The impropriatione is held by **Sir EDWARD LEWES** knight and **EDWARD KEMYS** esquiour by graunt from the King, val' per annum L^{li}. the curat' hath xj^{li}. xiijs^s. iv^d.

LANISSEN' curat'. The impropriation held by **Sir EDWARD LEWES** by graunt from the King, val' XLVIij^{li}. per annum the curate hath v^{li}. per annum.

LAVERNOGE curat'. The impropriation belongeth to **Sir WILLIAM HERBERT** knight, val' per annum iij^{li}. for the which the vicar of **PENARTH** serveth the cure.

MERTHER MAWR curat'. The impropriation held by **Sir EDWARD STRADLING** gent. from the **Archdeacon of LANDAFF** val' per annum xvij^{li}. the curate for service hath vj^{li}.

RADYER curat'. The impropriation held by **EDMOND MATHEW** esquiour in fee from the King, val' x^{li}. per annum the curate hath for service viij^{li}.

BONVILSTON curat'. The impropriation held by **THOMAS BASSETT** esquiour in fee from the King, val' per annum xiijs^{li}. vjs^s. viij^d. the curat for service x^{li}. or the small tithes.

St. HILLARY curat'. The impropriation held by **M^{ris}. BASSETT**, widow and **JOHN MATHEW** gent by lease from the Chapter of **LLANDAFF**, val' per annum x^{li}. the curat for service v^{li}. per annum.

WENNY curat'. The impropriation belongeth to **JOHN CARNE** esquiour in fee from the King, val' per annum iijjs^{li}. x^s. the curate for service hath x^{li}.

LANGYNOUR curat'. The impropriation is now held by **RICE EVANS** curate ther by a graunt from **Sir EDWARD STRADLING** knight being worth per annum xxx^{li}. and the curate for service hath x^{li}.

Endorsed—'Llandaffe certificat, 9^o Feb. 1603.'

MCCCCXCII.

INSPEXIMUS OF INTERROGATORY PROPOUNDED ON BEHALF
OF WATKIN JOHN REES AND OTHERS, IN THE SUIT
OF GRIFFITH VERSUS REES RESPECTING EWENNY
DOWN.

[G. G. F.] 8 FEB. 2 JAS. I. 1605.

JACOBUS Dei gratia ANGLIE SCOTIE FFRANCIE et HIBERNIE Rex fidei defensor omnibus ad quos presentes litere nostre pervenerint salutem. Inspeximus tenorem cujusdam interrogatorii et quarundam depositionum in consilio ducatus nostri LANCASTRIE apud WESTMONASTERIUM inter [recorda] ejusdem ducatus ibidem remanentis et existentis quorum quidem interrogatorii et depositionum tenores sequuntur [inter alia] in hec verba. Interrogatories to be mynistered to the witnesses produced on the part and behalf of WATKIN JOHN REES . CHARLES MORGAN . and MORGAN JOHN defendants at the suit of THOMAS GRIFFITH and others complainants.

Imprimis whether do you know THOMAS GRIFFITHE and the other plaintiffs and WATKIN JOHN REES . CHARLES MORGAN . and MORGAN JOHN the defendants. Item whether do you know one other parcel of waste ground called EWENNIES DOWN within the said township and that the inhabitants and resiants within the township of EWENNY LANFEY and WALLAS have and ought to have the like common in the same parcel called EWENNYE DOWN and none other depositions and sayings of witnesses one the part and behalf of WATKIN JOHN REES . MORGAN JOHN . CHARLES MORGAN and others of ST. BRIDES UPON OGMORE defendants against THOMAS GRIFFITHS gent and others of the township of WYCKE within the lordship of OGMORE plaintiff. Taken at the Church House of ST. BRIDES in the County of GLAMORGAN, the last day of March anno 1579 before WILLIAM JENKYN . WILLIAM HERBERTE . RICHARD GWYNNE and WATKIN LLOUGHOR Esquires by force of the Queen's Majesty's writ of commission unto them directed forthe from the Chancellor and Counsel of her duchy of LANCASTER in her duchie chamber at the palace of WESTMINSTER upon the hereunto annexed.

JOHN REES of NORTON in the County of GLAMORGAN yoman of the age of One hundred years or thereabout being sworn and examined on the defendants behalf deposeth and sayeth as followeth. DAVID DYD of LLANGYNDON in the County of GLAMORGAN yoman of the age of fifty two years or thereabouts deposeth on the defendants behalf as followeth. JOHN REES the younger of LANMAES in the County of GLAMORGAN gent. of the age of fifty five years or thereabouts, sworn upon the holy Evangelists and examined on the defendants behalf deposeth and sayeth as followeth. Item to the interrogatory he sayeth that he knoweth the parcel of waste ground in the same interrogatory mentioned and that the inhabitants and resiants in the townships of EWENNY LANFEY and WALLAS have and ought to have common of pasture therein for all manner their cattle and none other. LLEWELYN JEFFREY of NOLTON Co. GLAMORGAN yoman aged threescore ten years or thereabouts being sworn and examined on defendants behalf deposeth and saith as followeth. Item to the said interrogatory he saith on every point and article as JOHN REES the third former deponent hath said. WILLIAM LEWIS of ST. FAGANS co. GLAMORGAN husbandman aged 3 score and 14 yrs—sworn and examined on defendant's behalf deposeth and sayeth as followeth. Item to the said interrogatory he saith to every point and article as JOHN REES the third former deponent has said that he knoweth the same this 54 year or more. JOHN LYSON of NEWTON NOTTAGE husbandman æt. 58. Item to the said interrogatory saith as JOHN REES the younger the third etc. THOMAS NICHOLL of COSMETON aged 65. Sworn on the Evangelists and examined on defendant's behalf deposed and syeth as follows. Item to the said int^y. as JOHN REES Junr. WILLIAM JOHN of MERTHYR MAWRE husbandmen æt. 72 Sworn etc. on defendants behalf deposed and sayeth. Item to said int^y. that he knows a parcele of waste land called EWENNY DOWN in the townshipp of EWENNY and by common report that the inhabitants and resiants in the

townships of EWENNY LANFEY and WALLAS have and ought to have common for all manner their cattle in the same waste and none other. RICHARD WILLIAM of ST. BRIDES husbandmen æt. 55 — Sworn on defendants behalf saith. Item to said question as JOHN REES junr. JANKIN WILLIAM of PITICOTTE Co. GLAMORGAN husbandman æt. 59 on defts. behalf. Item to said as JOHN REES junior. DAVID WATTES of PITICOTTE husbandman æt. 59. Sworn on Evangelists on defendants behalf. Item to 8th question as J. REES junr. WILLIAM HARRY LEWYS of OLDCASTELL gent. æt. 65 Sworn on defendants behalf sayeth. Item to said in^{ty} sayeth as JOHN REES junr. and JANKIN WILLIAM. JOHN EDMONDES of SOUTHERNDOWN husbandman æt. 72. Item to said question sayeth as JOHN REES. JOHN JEVAN of PITCOTTE husbandman æt. 58. Item to said question sayeth as JOHN REES. RICHARD HUGHE of ST. BRIDES husbandman æt. 55. Item as JOHN REES but that his knowlege is not above 40 years or little more. WILLIAM BONVILLE of ST. BRIDES Husbandman æt. 60. Item to said as JOHN REES. WILLIAM THOMAS WALTER of SOUTHERNDOWNE yeom. æt. 62 as JOHN REES. ROBERT THOMAS of LANFEY husbandman æt. 58 as JOHN REES. THOMAS ap JOHN LEWIS of SOUTHERNDOWN yeoman æt. 50 as J. REES.

Nos autem tenorem interrogatorii et depositionem predicti ad instanciam dilecti nobis EDWARDI STRADLYNGE militis (quoad premissa) duximus exemplificandum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes.

Datum apud palacium nostrum WESTMONASTERII sub sigillo ducatus nostri LANCASTRIE predicti octavo die Februarii anno regni nostri ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE secundo et SCOTIE tricesimo octavo. GERRARD.

Large Duchy seal in red wax.

Endorsed—‘An exemplification for Sir Edward Stradlinge knight.’

This and the following text should be among the Francis Charters in possession of the Royal Institution of Swansea.

MCCCCXCIII.

LICENCE BY FRANCIS [GODWIN] BISHOP OF LLANDAFF,
FOR BAPTISMS AND BURIALS AT THE CHAPEL OF
MONKNASH.

[G. G. F.]

8 AUG. 1607.

FRANCISCUS permissione divina LANDAVENSIS episcopus omnibus et singulis has literas nostras visuris lecturis vel audituris salutem. Ex parte egregii et prenobilis viri EDWARDI STRADLYNG de ST. DONATTS in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE militis domini de MONKEN ASHE alias MAGNA AISH infra nostram diocesin LANDAVENSEM necnon ex parte parochianorum et inhabitantium infra GRANGIAM de NASHE predicta nobis monstratum extitit quod licet prefatus EDWARDUS STRADLYNG miles et antecessores sui domini de MONKEN ASHE predicti a tempore et per tempus cujus initii sive contrarii memoria hominum non existit solebant et consueverunt idoneum aliquem clericum suis sumptibus conducere et invenire ad preces matutinas omnibus et singulis diebus dominicis et festivis infra capellam de NASHE predicta legendas et celebrandas sicque preces predictae (prout oportuit) sine ullo recusacionis diffugio de tempore in tempus celebrate fuerunt attamen dictos parochianos neque baptisterium ubi infantes sui sacro regenerationis lavacro mergantur et baptizentur neque ullum locum sacrum ubi corpora defunctorum suorum christiano more sepeliantur habere unde nos tantis et tam miserandis defectibus duximus proveniendum idemque et obviandum statuantes et pro nobis et successoribus nostris in posterum ordinantes prout per presentes ordinamus et statuimus de jure licet ut leges hujus incliti regni ANGLIE patiantur. Quod dictis parochianis idoneum et decens baptisterium ad infantes suos baptizandos in navi capelle de NASHE predicta in qua parte ejusdem navis capelle predictae que dictis militi et parochianis maxime congrua et conveniens videbitur erigere et edificare corporaque defunctorum suorum tam in dicta capella quam in cemiterio dictae capelle contiguo et jam ipsis limitato sepelire liceat et imposterum licebit.

Nolumus tamen has literas nostras vim et robur habere aut effectum suum sortiri nisi dicti egregii et prenobilis viri EDWARDI STRADLYNG militis manus subscriptione et sigilli appensione muniuntur.

In quorum omnium et singulorum premissorum fidem et testimonium sigillum nostrum episcopale presentibus apponi fecimus eisdemque subscripsimus.

Datum octavo die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo septimo et nostre consecrationis anno sexto 1607.

Et ego predictus EDWARDUS STRADLYNG miles omnia et singula premissa grata et rata habeo. Idque manus mee subscriptione et mei sigilli appensione testatum relinquo octavo die Augusti predicto annoque Domini supradicto.

Signed FR. LANDAVENSIS. EDWARDE STRADLYNGE.

Two seals, both wanting. Deed Poll.

Endorsed—‘[Nash. Licence to bury and christen there in the chapel from the Bishop of Llandaff.]’

This text is not now extant.

MCCCCXCIV.

BOND BY SIR FRANCIS MANNERS, KNT., OF FARLEY CASTLE,
TO SIR JOHN CARNE, KNT., AND SIR ROBERT DORMER,
KNT., IN £2,000.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

27 JUNE. 7 JAS. I. 1609.

Noverint universi per presentes me FFRANCISCUM MANERS de FFARLEY CASTLE in comitatu SOMERSETT militem teneri et firmiter obligari JOHANNI CARNE militi et ROBERTO DORMER militi in duabus mille libris bone et legalis monete ANGLIE solvendis eisdem JOHANNI CARNE et ROBERTO DORMER, seu eorum alteri vel eorum certis attornatis executoribus vel administratoribus suis. Ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendum obligo me heredes executores et administratores meos firmiter per presentes sigillo meo sigillatas.

Datum vicessimo¹ septimo die Junii anno regni Domini nostri JACOBI Dei gratia ANGLIE FFRANCIE et HIBERNIE septimo et SCOTIE quadragessimo tertio, etc. Regis fidei defensoris, etc. [1609.]

The condic'on of this obligac'on is suche that whereas Sir THOMAS MAUNSELL of MARGAN in the County of GLAMORGAN' knight and Sir LEWIS MAUNSELL of MARGAN in the said countie knight haue by their writeinge obligatory of the nature of a statute staple taken acknowledged and sealed before Sir EDWARD COKE lord cheiffe justice of the common pleas in WESTMINSTER bearinge date the thirde daie of Julie in the fourthe yeere of the raigne of our soueraigne lord the Kinge that nowe is [1606] did acknowledge themselves to owe and to be ended unto Sir EDWARD HUNGERFOORD of Ffarley Castle in the countie of SOMERSETT knight nowe deceased the full somme of three thowsand poundes of good and lawfull money of ENGLAND for the payment of one thowsand sixe hundred and fiftie poundes of lawfull money of ENGLAND as by an indenture of defesance signed sealed and deliuered by the said Sir EDWARD HUNGERFOORD in his liffe time as his deed unto the said Sir THOMAS MAUNSELL and Sir LEWIS MAUNSELL bearinge date the fift day of Julie in the fift yeere of the raigne of our soueraigne lord the Kinge that nowe is [1607] dothe and mai appiere, which statute dothe nowe stand forfeited in the handes of the aboue-bounden Sir FFRAUNCES MANERS executour in the right of Dame CISELY his wiffe executrix of the last will and testament of the said Sir EDWARD HUNGERFOORD knight deceased. Yf the aboue-bounden Sir FFRAUNCES MANERS do deliuer the said statute of three thowsand poundes forme'lie acknowledged unto the said Sir EDWARD HUNGERFOORD unto the above named Sir JOHN CARNE and Sir ROBERT DORMER or to either of them att the sealinge and deliueringe heerof not made void and uncanceled and shall from time to time uppon' request made by the said Sir JOHN CARNE and Sir ROBERT DORMER or bie eyther of them or bie the executours and administratours of the survivour of them make or procure to be made a suffioient and lawfull letter of attorney signed sealed and deliuered by

the executour or executours administratour or administratours of the said Sir EDWARD HUNGERFOORD unto the said Sir JOHN CARNE and Sir ROBERT DORMER or to either of them or to the executours and administratours of the surviour of them, giveinge sufficient authoritie and libertie in the name of the executour or executours administratour or administratours of the said Sir EDWARD HUNGERFOORD to sue forth execut'on accordinge to the course of law in such case provided against the said Sir THOMAS MAUNSELL and Sir LEWIS MAUNSELL in and uppon' the goodes chattells landes tenementes and hereditamentes of the said Sir THOMAS MAUNSELL and Sir LEWIS MAUNSELL and either of them To the use and behoofe of the executours and administratours of the said last will and testament of the said Sir EDWARD HUNGERFOORD and the said Sir FFRAUNCES MANERS shall not by any acte or actes of his do or suffer the said statute of three thowsand poundes to be released acquitted and dischardged w'thout the consent and privitie of the said Sir JOHN CARNE and Sir ROBERT DORMER or either of them that then this present obligac'on to be void and no effecte or els the same to remaine in full force strength power and vertue.

(Signed) FF. MANNERS.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of:—

G. MANNERS. W. FRANCKLEN. WA. ERNELE.

WM. SEXTEN. ROBERT JOHNES.

Oval seal, red wax, three-fourths by five-eighths of an inch: on a chapeau, turned up ermine, a peacock in his pride, crest of MANNERS.

(1) *sic*.

MCCCCXCV.

SURVEY ROLL OF KEGERWEN MANOR.

[CHARTER BELONGING TO MR. R. W. LLEWELLYN, OF BAGLAN.]

19 APRIL. 1610.

MANERII DE KEGERWEN.

Ad curiam supervisoris . et curiam Baronis prenobilis WILLELMI comitis PENBROCHIE preclari ordinis garterii militis . domini manerii de KEGERWEN predicto . tentum apud NAYODD WEN ubique modo RICEUS DAVID MORGAN LLOYD inhabitat . die Jovis . videlicet XIX^o die Aprilis anno regni domini nostri JACOBI . Dei gracia . ANGLIE . SCOTIE . FRAUNCIE et HIBERNIE regis . fidei defensoris et cetera videlicet . Anno Regni sui ANGLIE . FRAUNCIE et HIBERNIE octavo et SCOTIE quadragesimo quarto . Annoque domini millesimo (*sic*) sexcentesimo decimo . coram DAVIDI WILLIAMS . RICHARDO ap JOHN . JOHANI PRICHARD et DAVIDI JOHNS . generoso . supervisore et senescallo ibidem virtute cujusdam comissionis eis directe . in hac parte . per WILLELMUM PRICE armigerum . firmarii (*sic*) prefati comitis de manerii (*sic*) predicto.

Nomina Juratorum Supervisorum.

DAVID THOMAS ap MORGAN, (*etc.*, 16 in all.)

The verbil presentment or awnswer of the foresayd Jurors, to certayne articles, geven them in chardge to enquiry of, one the parte and behaulf of the lord of the foresayd manor, at the foresayd courte, by the Comissioners aforesayd.

Inprimis they present and saye: That the lordshippe and manore of KEGERWEN aforesayd is situate and lieth within the meeres and lanchers (*i.e.*, landshares) hereafter ensuinge, that is to say it beginneth in the north east at a place there which devideth betwyn the same lordship and the comons of the Lord AWDLEY, called Y MYNYDD DY called KENOL Y GORS HEALIG where the watter there naturallie taketh his course eastwardes and butteth uppon and with the runinge of the same watter to the river of LLYFNELL and passeth alonge the side of the

sayd river of LLYFNELL southward aboute a quarter of a myle till the same meetteth with an ould dich there called CLAWDD TOMAS OWEN and by and with the same dich passeth betwyne east and south to the river called TWRCH and alonge the side of the sayd river of TWRCH it passeth southward till the same boundeth uppon the landes of LEWIS GRIFFITH gentleman beinge parte of the landes of the Lordship of GOWER verie nigh unto the wayes called Y RHYWIDY GWNION' where it is to be noted that the com. of BRECNOKE was alwayes of the east side of the sayd river of TWRCH agaynst the said Lordship of KEGERWEN till this place. And here the meere turneth westward and passeth from the sayd river of TWRCH to a place called BRYN Y TWYN thence to CRYN YFFULBERDEID then to NANT Y POMPREN then to a place or heape of stones called Y GARN AR BEN Y RHIW VAWR then it passeth by a pathwaye leadinge westward till the same waye passeth to a place called Y GARN LLOYD which GARN LLOYD standeth within the sayd lordship and one the north side of the sayd waye. Then it passeth as the sayd waye leadeth to a place called Y FFOS HALOG then to a place called Y RHYD GARREGOS somewhate neere to a place called CARN VREDYDD and one the south side of the sayd CARN VREDYDD then to a place called BRYN Y MAEN then to a brooke called NANT Y GASSEGE. And then the sayd lordship butteth uppon the same brooke called NANT Y GASSEG alwayes westward till the same brooke cometh to a place there called CORS Y VEISACH at which place it turneth northward and butteth uppon the watter called NANT Y GORS till the watter of the same brooke called NANT Y GORS doe beginne his naturall course towardes the south till which place it had alwayes one the other side of the same meere the Lordship of GOWER from the sayd river of TWRCH. Then it butteth on CORS Y VEISACH aforesayd alonge the brooke there which taketh his course northward called Y GARNANT which devideth there betwyne the same lordship and the parishe of BETTUS in the com. of CARMARTHIN, and havinge passed northward aboutes half a myle alonge that brooke side Then the same lordship agayne turneth alonge that brooke side westward and followeth that brooke till

the same falleth in the west unto the river of AMAN. Then it turneth upwards betwyne north and east alonge the side of the sayd river of AMAN and as the same watter there before ran and now runneth till it cometh nigh unto a place called Y RHYDWEN AR AMAN. There it standeth and passeth eastward alonge the watter side that runneth westward in a place ealled Y GORS HEALIG till the same then taketh his begininge to run soe westward and there joyneth with the begininge of the sayd meere.

Item they present and saye that the lordes tenants of the sayd lordship are customarie houlders and doe hould their landes by the virge or rodd to them and their heirs for ever and that they are neyther free houlders nor coppie houlders otherwise then aforesayd and the names of the customarie tenants doe followe with the rentes duties and heriottes due upon them in respecte of their tenementes and all their mesuages upon the same customarie landes are parcells of their seuerall customarie houldes.

(Then follow the names of the tenants, etc.)

Item they presente and saye that the owners of landes within the sayd lordshipe beinge the lordes tenants, dyinge within the sayd lordshipp or manore upon their own possessions are to paye as heriottes to the lord the best beaste that he or they soe dyinge be owners of at the tyme of their death. And if they have noe beastes fyve sillinges and lickwise they that are tenants there and die out of the lordship are to paye as heriottes fyve sillinges.

Item upon everie fynall alienacion of all mans landes there the lord is to haue fyve sillinges by waye of presentment at the Leete Courte.

Item they present and saye that the lord hath within the sayd lordship by hym self or his under tenants one house called Y NAYADD WEN with certayne landes thereunto belonginge nowe in the handes of WILLIAM PRICE esquier and his undertenantes there betwyne the ditch that devideth the same from the comons called GWAYN KEGERWEN of the east parte, the ditch that deuide betwyn the same and the landes nowe in the handes of WILLIAM THOMAS

JEVAN KOCH beinge alsoe the lordes demesne landes and the landes of JENKIN DAVID nowe in the occupacion of RITHERCH JENKIN with the brooke called Y GARNANT of the south parte the river of AMAN of the west parte the landes called CLYN' Y BAYDY of the north parte.

Item they present and saye that the lord hath there three other tenementes as his demesne landes whereof one is called Y BYLLVA WEN' in the handes of WILLIAM THOMAS JEVAN KOCH betwyne a ditch that devideth the same from the comons of KEGERWEN of the east parte the brooke called Y GARNANT of the south parte the landes of JENKIN DAVID nowe in the teanure of RITHERCH JENKIN of the west parte the ditch that deuide the same from TIRE Y NAYADD aforesayd of the north parte and is houlden by a lease for yeares it unexpired at the yearlie rentes customes and duties in the same lease expressed.

The second mesuage and tenement is in the handes of JOHN DAVID LAVERENCE WILLIAM and is called MAYRDY Syr REES betwyn the landes of THOMAS JOHN DAVID of the east parte the place called Y CWM BACH of the south parte the brooke called Y NANT HIRE comons called GWAYN KEGERWEN of the west parte and north parte which is likewise houlden by a lease for yeares it unexpired as aforesayd.

The third tenement is in the handes of WILLIAM THOMAS DAVID called BLAEN NANT MEILIR beinge and buttinge there uppon the comons called CARN VREDYDD and the landes of PHILLIP REES ap JENKIN of the south parte the landes called PANT Y BARRA of the west parte the comons of the lord and the tenants of the north and east partes and is houlden for yeares it unexpired as aforesayd.

Item they present and saye that the lord hath there uppon his sayd demesne landes belonging to the sayd NAYADD WEN one watter corn or griste mylle in which myll they saye that the whole tenants and resiantes dwellinge in the sayd lordship are and ought to grind all such corne as the[y] maye grind of their own corn growinge in the sayd lordshippe and are to scoure and cleanse the

mylle ditche and pownd thereof and to theatch soe that the same be sufficient to grinde without losse in which mylle they are to yeald and paye to the myller for the tyme beinge the twentieth parte of the bushell or of any other quantitie of wheate rie or barlie in mealowe the same beinge parted in xxth equall partes and of their maulte the xxxth parte ungrinde and of their pilcorn the xxxth parte in melowe. And that they are to repayre and keepe the hed of the mylle house as often as need shall require of theich soe that the tymber be sufficient to hould the same.

Item they present and saye there belongeth to the sayd lordshippe or manore to Leete Courtes or Laue dayes to be holden at toe seuerall dayes that is to saye at thirsdaye next after everie Maye daye and at thirsdaye next after everie MICHELMAS daye yerlie without any sommons or warninge in which courtes all the customarie houlders and resiantes are to appere and for default of appareance they maye be amerced. And if any of those courtes shalbe omitted and not kept by the negligence or defaulte of the stewarde for the tyme beinge uppon the foresayd thirsdayes then the sayd tenantes and resiantes ought to have eight dayes warninge of the next daye and tyme of the same afterwarde by and through the byddell of the same manore and then they ought likewise to appere agayne and for defaulte of apparance to be amerced.

Item they present and saye that there belongeth untoe the sayd manore a monthlye courte savinge the monethes of March and September which courtes without warninge are to be attended by the sayd customarie tenantes soe that the[y] be kept in due and convenient tymes otherwise uppon warninge as afore-sayd and the resiantes are uppon warninge by the byddell to appere in those courtes likewise or to be amerced.

Item they present and saye that the lord and the tenantes have toe comons in the sayd lordship wherof one of them contayneth severall names as CARN VREDYDD BRYN Y GARN LLOYD BRYN Y KYNLLY VANAY and certayne other parcells and GWAYN KEGERWEN which GWAYN KEGERWEN is taken and

reputted to be the greatest and lardgest comons there and that the sayd comon called CARN VREDYDD in the east parte butteth and bordereth hard upon the landes called PANT Y BARA then it passeth to the landes of PHILLIP REES ap JENKIN called BLAEN NANT MEILIR then to a brooke called NANT MEILIR then to a place called PYLLVA DRYSCAN then to the lande of JENKIN ap REES then it beginneth in the south to butte upon the waye which leadeth westward from the heape called Y GARN AR BEN Y RHIW VAWR till the same cometh to the land of JOHN REES ap JOHN LL'N. Then westward it beginneth to butt and butteth upon the landes of LL'N ap JEVAN called CWM NANT HOPKIN then upon the landes of DAVID RITHERCH called TIRE YN Y GORS then upon the landes of LL'N MORGAN called TIRE LLWYN TANGLUST. Then upon the landes of JOHN RICHARD HOPKIN called TIRE IDIET alias TIRE DAVID ap JEVAN DY PRICE then upon the landes of RICHARD ap JOHN called TIRE YN Y BAYLIE alias TIRE WALLTER YCHAN then upon the landes of JOHN RICHARD DAVID ap OWEN called Y KAYDY in the north then it butteth upon the landes of REES ap RICHARD called TIRE Y BYLLVA then upon the landes of THOMAS JOHN DAVID called BLAEN Y NANT BACH then upon the landes [of] RICHARD ap REES in the tenure of THOMAS JOHN ap RICHARD and LL'N JENKIN called TIRE WEELYM DEWE where the same passeth by a narrowe straite unto the other comons called GWAYN KEGERWEN betwyn the landes of the sayd RICHARD ap REES the landes of the sayd LL'N JENKIN and Y MAES HIRE which MAES HIRE is the landes of the sayd RICHARD ap REES alsoe then upon the sayd MAES HIRE then upon the landes of WILLIAM JOHN ap GWEELIM called BLAEN Y NANT HIRE then upon the landes of OWEN ap GRIFFITH called TIRE Y BRYN DY where agayn another narrowe straite passeth there betwyn the same BRYN DY and BRYN Y LLEFRITH and joyneth with GWAYN KEGERWEN then it butteth upon the landes of HOPKIN JOHN THOMAS called BRYN Y LLEFRITH then it butteth uppon a parcell of meadowe which is parte of the landes called PANT Y BARRA and BLAEN NANT MEILIR YCHA where the north meere endeth and there

the same meeteth with **BRYN Y KYNLLY VANAY** aforesayd which butteth in and uppon the same meadowe and in the north uppon a brooke called **NANT Y WERN WYLLT** in the east uppon the lands called **ESKEIR Y LLWYN WYLL** and in the south uppon the landes called **TIRE KOED Y FFILDE** alias **TIRE NANT Y GEYRNOS** and turneth to the landes called **PANT Y BARA** and there resteth with the sayd comons called **CARN VREDYDD**.

The other comon called **GWAYN KEGERWEN** in the north east beginneth in a place called **Y GORS HELIG** and then uppon the landes called **TIRE** or **TY OWEN GWYN** in the south it beginneth and butteth uppon **NANT Y WERN WYLLT** then uppon the landes of **HOPKIN JOHN THOMAS** called **BRYN Y LLEFRITH** and in the west side therof meeteth with the comons called **CARN VREDYDD** then it butteth uppon the landes called **Y BRYN DY** and then agayn ioyneth with the sayd other comons then it butteth uppon the landes of **RICHARD ap REES** called **Y MAES HIRE** and **TIRE WEELYM DEWE** in the severall occupacion of **WILLIAM . . . ap GWELYM . . JENKIN** and **THOMAS JOHN ap RICHARD** then uppon the landes in the occupacion of **JOHN DAVID** called **MAYRDY Syr REES** then uppon the landes of **JENKIN DAVID** then uppon the landes of **RICHARD JOHN DAVID ap OWEN** called **Y TY YN Y WAYN** then it beginneth in the west to butte uppon the landes in the handes of **WILLIAM THOMAS** called **Y BYLLVA WEN** beinge the lord his own landes then uppon the landes called **TIRE Y NAYADD** then uppon the landes called **CLYN Y BAYDY** then in the north it beginneth uppon the landes of **MARGERET** weedowe called **TIRE Y NANT LLOWYD** then uppon the landes in the handes of **JEVAN LLOYD** called **TIRE CLAWDD KOCH** then uppon the landes called **TIRE CORSYTO** then uppon **TIRE Y Tawe DERWEN** then uppon **Y GORS HELIGE** and there it resteth.

Item they present and saye that their custom is and hath ben that their biddell and constable shalbe nominated and appoynted yerlie by the jurors at the Leete Courte next after **MICHELLMAS** and that of customarie houlders and the same to remayne for a yeare and that the customarie tenants are bounde soe

to serve one after another. And that the same biddell is yerlie to gather the lordes rentes and all other his duties and royalties and to paye them accordinglie. Toe somone to accions and other service to returne jurors to make the noyes or proclamacions to execute all writtes of recoveries and of vener' fac' [venire facias?] and that his fees for somoninge to accions agaynst any man for debte is *11d.* for returninge of countrey betwyn partie and partie *1111d.* for the executinge of a levar' fac' [levari facias?] *vjd.* for the fyne or anoye *jd.* the constable is to doe as appertayneth to a constable.

Item they present and saye that all Royalties if any be within the sayd lordship as haulkes mynes strays felons goodes the goodes of them that destroye themselves and deodandes belonge unto the lord of the soyle. But they say notwithstandinge that all sea coles and stone coles withall vaynes and mynes therof and all sortes and kynd of stones and stone quarreyes and stone mynes not havinge any kynd of mettall in them the sayd stone mynes which may be founde in uppon or under any of the tenantes customarie tenementes belonge and appertayne to the tenantes themselves and not to the lord. And that everie customarie houlder and tenante of customarie landes of inheritance parcell of this lordship maye at his will and pleasure without the licence or allowance of the lord of the sayd manore digge cutte sell and convert unto his the sayd customarie tenantes own use comoditie and behoufe all such sea coles stone coles withall vaynes and mynes therof and all sortes and kynd of stone mynes and stone quarries not havinge any kynd of mettall in them the sayd stone mynes which maye be founde as aforesayed. And that by force and accordinge to ane awncient approved lawfull and allowed custome that is and tyme out of mynd hath bene within the sayd lordship without contradiccion or question untill now. And that by force of the sayd custome the persons undernamed and their awncestors and those whose estate they have heretofore and moste of them doe now or of latte did digge cutte land upp sell and convert unto and for everie of the sayd persons respective uses all such coles mynes vaynes and stones as aforesayd

which were or nowe are to be founde upon their severall respective tenementes and this without the lordes licence as by the sayd custome they maye lawfullie doe.

DAVID THOMAS ap MORGAN.

JENKIN ap REES.

MARGERETT VERZ JEVAN widowe.

DAVID JOHN DAVID.

JOHN RICHARD DAVID ap OWEN.

REES ap JENKIN.

Item they present and saye that none of the customarie tenants of this lordship to their knowledge that hath committed any voluntarie waste or spoyle by lettinge downe of houses cuttinge of trees or diminishinge in any other where [way?] what was growen in this lordship otherwise then they maye lett downe cutte or diminishe in any other where by like customes aforesayd when it pleaseth them without the lords licence of all houses buildings walles tymber trees woodes and digginge of pittes one there said customarie tenements. And further they present and saye that maye alsoe dwelle from the same at their pleasure. And alsoe absolutlie sell awaye their sayd tenementes to any other payinge their awncient duties for the same.

Item they doe present and saye that HOPKIN JOHN THOMAS one of the customarie tenants of the sayd lordship hathe encroched one parcell of landes arrable and meadowe beinge parte of the comons of the lord and the tenants called GWAYN KEGERWEN contayninge by estimacion to Welshe accers or thereabouts. And that the sayd HOPKIN hath encroched one other parcell of landes contayninge by estimacion the fourth parte of an accer or thereabouts beinge parte of the fore sayd comons called GWAYN KEGERWEN alsoe.

Item they present and saye that HOPKIN REES GRIFFITH one other of the customarie tenants of the sayd lordship hath encroched one parcell of meadowe contayninge by estimacion haulf an accer or thereabouts beinge parte of the comons called CARN VREDYDD.

Item they present and saye that uppon everie surrender or deliverie that shall passe within the courte of the sayd lordship or manor of landes that the steward is to have for the deliverie of the rod or verge *xijd.* and to the biddell a penie.

Here follow the signatures and marks of DAVID THOMAS ap MORGAN and the other jurymen.

The manor, long the designation employed in the describing of landed estates, has now fallen completely into disuse. It is, however, valuable for early topographical and genealogical purposes, and is for that reason included in these volumes whenever it can be recorded.

The Manor of Kegerwen or Caegerwen occupies the northern two-thirds of the parish of Llangiwg, and forms the north-eastern part of Glamorgan. Its boundaries to the west, north-west and north are those of both the parish and county. They are, to the west the Gwrnant down to its junction with the Aman, to the north from that junction up to the head waters of the Aman, whence, after the intervention of a narrow strip of highland, the eastern boundary is the upper part of the Twrch river, down to where, at a narrow neck of a loop of the river, it ceases for a few yards to be the parish boundary, and that of the manor passes irregularly westwards to form its southern boundary until it joins the Llynfell brook and following the course of the Nant-y-Gaseg to its junction with the Gwrnant.

The lord's demesne lands are considerable, tenants generally hold by the verge or rod, and are subject to a heriot of the best beast, or failing that, of five shillings. These tenures are called 'customary,' but they are in fact 'copyhold.' The boundaries are very closely described, but the names of places are often personal, and are in most cases irretrievably lost.

There were two Courts Leet, and ten Courts Baron held annually, the officers were the steward, the bailiff or beadle who collected the lord's rents, and the constable. All the names of the tenants, and indeed with the exception of the lord, all the persons mentioned in the survey are Welsh.

The places named as boundaries that can be identified are the rivers Aman and Twrch; Cwm Llynfell, the Llynfell; Nant-y-Gaseg and Garnant brooks.

Of the holdings named, a few may be identified; such are Pant-y-Bara, Coed-y-ffali now Coed-y-ffaldau, Cwm-nant Hopkin, Tir-yn-y-gors now Tyddyn-cwm-y-gors, Blaen-y-nant, Gwaun-cae-Gurwen, Bryn-y-llefrith, Ynayadd Wen now Neuadd, Maerdy Rhys, Cwm bach, and Bryn du.

MCCCCXCVI.

ABSTRACT OF A BOND BY EDWARD LAWRENCE AND
WILLIAM GEORGE TO LEWIS GRIFFITH IN THE SUM
OF FORTY POUNDS RESPECTING A MESSUAGE IN
KELYBEBIL.

[G. G. F.]

28 Oct. 44 [8] Jas. I. 1610.

EDWARD LAWRENCE of ABERAVAN gent. and WILLIAM GEORGE of BAGLAN
gent. are bound to LEWIS GRIFFITH of KELBEBILL gent. in £40 to be paid to
LEWIS GRIFFITH or his attorney etc. . . . to which we oblige ourselves etc.

22 Oct. XLIIJ [8] JAMES I. 1610.

Condition—EDWARD LAWRENCE for £20 paid to him by LEWIS GRIFFITH has
by deed enfeofed the said LEWIS GRIFFITH his heirs and assigns in a messuage
and lands and house etc. . . . of TYR-ROSSER-THOMAS-JOHN in KELYBEBIL in
Yr ALLT WEN and a meadow called Roos in maner as JEVAN JOHN and THOMAS
LLEYSON now hold etc.

Signed EDWARD LAWRENCE. W. GEORGE.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presentes of EDWARD THOMAS . WILLIAM
NEWMAN . JOHN AP REES.

MCCCCXCVII.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT BY WILLIAM THOMAS OF
SIX HUNDRED POUNDS FROM SIR JOHN STRADLINGE.

[G. G. F.]

28 SEPT. 45 [9] JAS. I. 1611.

Acknowledgment by WILLIAM THOMAS of MAYROS CO. GLAMORGAN of having received £600 from Sir JOHN STRADLINGE of ST. DONATS knight and baronet and that Sir JOHN STRADLYNGE has paid to LEWES THOMAS of BETTWS CO. GLAM' gent. by desire of WILLIAM THOMAS £550 for discharging a part of the lands at LANFEY mortgaged to LEWIS THOMAS.

Dated 28 Sept. XLV. [9] James I. 1611.

Signed Wm. THOMAS.

Seal a fleur-de-lys.

Witnesses—JOHN HOWELL . THOMAS BASSETT . JOHN STRADLINGE .
WELDON STRADLINGE . WILLIAM STRADLING . HENRY SLADE.

MCCCCXCVIII.

ABSTRACT OF A LEASE BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE SIR JOHN
HERBERT TO HOPKIN DAWKIN, OF A TENEMENT IN
LANRIDIAN.

[G. G. F.]

10 SEPT. 11 JAS. I. 1613.

Indenture between the Right Hon'ble Sir JOHN HERBERT knight Secretary to His Majesty and one of His Highness' Most Hon'ble Privy Council on the one part and HOPKIN DAWKIN of the parish of LANRIDIAN in GLAMORGAN gentleman on the other part.

Lease of a tenement of lands and house of the EASTER LYNNYBOATH in LANRIDIAN for 99 yrs. if so long shall live (1) WILLIAM son of MARY

FFRANCKLIN the supposed son of the said HOPKIN DAWKIN begotten on the body of the said MARY (2) HOPKIN son of the said MARY and supposed son of said HOPKIN (3) ELLEN daughter of said MARY.

Paying 10s. per annum and at MICHAELMAS a couple of capons or 12*d.* at the choice of Sir JOHN and at CHRISTMAS a couple of hens or 8*d.*

To do suit in Sir JOHN's court and pay a heriot of the best beast at the death of any tenant.

Witnesses—HERBERT JOHNES . WILLIAM HERBERT . JOHN ROGERS.

Seal, red wax, broken off.

On an appended paper are the particulars of land sold by William Dawkin to George Bowen, 8 November, 8 Charles I., 1632.

Among other names of the lands sold are Glynbyrch and Trercoed; a Close under the house in Trercoed: Little and Great Wild Close; the Landego Mead; Breadlaies Park: Tregwysili Issa alias the Englishman's Park; the old house at Glynbyrch.

MCCCCXCIX.

BOND BY THOMAS BASSETT OF LLANDOWE, TO SIR JOHN STRADLING, KNIGHT AND BART., IN THE SUM OF SIXTY POUNDS TO SECURE DUE OBSERVANCE OF COVENANTS.

[G. G. F.]

1 OCT. 15 JAS. I. 1617.

Noverint universi per presentes me THOMAM BASSETT de LANDOWE in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE generosum teneri et firmiter obligari JOHANNI STRADLINGE de ST. DONATES in dicto comitatu militi et baronetto in sexaginta libris bone et legalis monete ANGLIE solvendis eidem JOHANNI STRADLING aut suo certo attornato heredibus executoribus seu administratoribus vel assignatis suis ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendum obligo me heredes executores et administratores meos firmiter per presentes sigillo meo sigillatas.

Datum primo die Octobris anno regni Regis domini nostri JACOBI Dei gratia ANGLIE SCOTIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris videlicet regni sui ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE decimo quinto et SCOTIE quinquagesimo primo annoque Domini 1617.

The condicion of this present obligacion is such that if the above bounden THOMAS BASSETT his heyres executours administratours and assignes and every of them do and shall from tyme to tyme and at all times hereafter well and truly observe and perform fulfil and pay all and singular articles clauses covenants and agreementes which on the parte and behalfe of the said THOMAS BASSETT his heirs executours administratours and assignes or either or any of them are or ought to be observed performed fulfilled and kept expressed written mentioned and declared in one payre of indentures bearing the date above written made sealed and delivered between the above bounden THOMAS BASSETT of the one parte and the above named Sir JOHN STRADLINGE of the other part accordinge to the true intent and meaninge of the said indentures . That then this present obligacion to be void or else to continue in full force and effecte.

By me THOMAS BASSETT.

Seal—circular, of red wax.

Arms—quarterly : 1st, three hunting horns ; 2nd, three pheons ; 3rd, three martlets ; 4th, a lion rampant. Over all a mullet for cadency. Crest, a bull's head (?) cabossed, with a cross between the antlers.

Endorsed—‘Sealed and delivered to Edward Williams gent. to the use of the the above-named Sir John Stradlinge in the presence of us but thes words (fidei defensoris) in the sixth line of the within written obligacion enterlyned were so enterlyned before th’ ensealing and delivery hereof.’

EDWARD WILLIAMS.

THOMAS ap THOMAS.

JOHN WILLIAMS.

WILLIAM LAW.

HENRY SLADE.

MD.

ABSTRACT OF A SALE BY SIR JOHN STRADLINGE, KNIGHT
AND BART., TO JOHN DUNSTER, OF THE MANOR OF
LANFEY COURT, ETC., FOR ONE THOUSAND POUNDS.

[G. G. F.]

20 MAY. 1 CHAS. I. 1625.

Indenture 20 May 1 Charles I. between (1) Sir JOHN STRADLINGE of St. DONATS knight and baronet (2) JOHN DUNSTER citizen and clothworker of LONDON.

Whereas Sir JOHN STRADLINGE by a fyne at the great sessions 31 August 10 JAS. I. between Sir JOHN STRADLINGE plaintiff and JOHN THOMAS gent. and CECILY his wife and WILLIAM THOMAS and BARBARA his wife deforciant:

And by virtue of an indenture 1 August 10 JAS. I. [1612] between (1) JOHN THOMAS and CECILY and WM. THOMAS and BARBARA and (2) Sir JOHN STRADLINGE :

Sir JOHN STRADLINGE is seized in fee of the lordship and manors of LANFEY COURT LANFEY and messuages barn garden etc. . . . and land arable meadow etc. . . . in LANFEY about 34 acres late in occupation of CHRISTOPHER DAVID also a messuage and lands in LANFEY late occupied by ARNOLD HUGOD (?) of about 15 acres and another messuage etc. in LANFEY of about 16 acres late in occupation of ALICE NICHOLLE also 9 acres called RHYE LANDS ISSA late in MATTHEW WILLIAMS a messuage and 1 acre late in JEVAN ROBERT a house etc. . . . late DAVID PHILLIPP a messuage etc. . . . and 2 acres late in JOHN LLEYKEY a messuage etc. late JOHN HOPKIN ditto EDMUND ROBERT 55 acres including a close called CAE GLAS 2 others called CAE DAVID HIR and TYR SIGGEN 10 acres called MORVA 2 meadows between RIDLAND CLOSE and ALLEWS WATER about 30 acres called CATRYATENE 7 acres called MOSELAND another CAE GLAS RIDLANDS GARTHA CAPPLE and NEW CLOSE all in LANFEY :

And of all the lands etc. late of JOHN and CECILIA and WILLIAM and BARBARA in the parishes of St. BRIDES MAJOR and EWENNY.

This Indenture witnesseth that Sir JOHN STRADLINGE for consideration of £1,000 from JOHN DUNSTER sells to JOHN DUNSTER his heirs etc. all the manor of LANFEY COURT LANFEY HOUSE and all the premises lately purchased by Sir JOHN STRADLINGE from JOHN and CECILIA and WM. and BARBARA THOMAS in LANFEY ST. BRIDES MAJOR and EWENNY. The rest as usual.

Signed JOHN STRADLINGE.

Seal lost. Deed indented.

Enrolled in Chancery 30 May same year.

MDI.

NOTE OF A LEASE BY WILLIAM DAWKIN TO ROGER MEYRICK OF A HOUSE IN BAYLIFF CASTELLS STREET, SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

1 MAY. 2 CHAS. I. 1626.

Counterpart of an Indenture 1 May 2 CHARLES I. [1626] between (1) WILLIAM DAWKIN of LANRIDIAN co. GLAM. gent. and (2) ROGER MEYRICKE of SWANSEY glover MARY his wife and JOHN his son.

WILLIAM DAWKIN has let to ROGER MEYRICK MARY and JOHN a house and garden in BAYLIFF CASTELLS STREETE for their several lives and the longest liver of them at 35s. annually etc., etc.

Witnesses—JO. ROSSER HOPKIN . OWEN ROSSER . JOHN WILLIAM TYLER . MORGAN HOPKIN . THOMAS LUKINS . OWEN DAVID.

MDII.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS RESPECTING THE LORDSHIP
OF AVAN-WALLIA, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

2 MAR. 1626 (for 1627).

The presentments made and taken at MARGAM the 2nd of March 1626, before Sir THOS. MANSELL, Knt., Bart., Sir EDW. STRADLING, Knt., and six other commissioners for ye sea walls upon ye oaths of EVAN WALTER de PILE . GRIFFITH ab JEVAN de AVAN.

1. The lord of AVAN WALLIA is to sett up and maintaine ye higher trow in ye sea near BAGLAN and erect and work upon ye same in height 1ft. in length 12ft. and afterwards ye sd. lord and his free tenants there, viz., RICH. SEYS . THOS. MANSELL, etc., to worke and maintaine ye same until it be of full height, viz., the lord to be at ye full charge of 1ft. and ye free tenants to be at ye charge of another until ye same be fully finished.

2. RICH. SEYS, Esq., THOS. MANSELL, gent., RICH. LOUGHOR, Esq., and THOS. PRICHARD, gent., are proportionably to erect repair and maintain ye sd. seawalls on ye S.W. side of ye sd. higher trowe and worke as aforesd. Ye sd. CHAS. PRICHARD to erect, etc., on ye S.E. side and worke as many perches in manner as aforesd. as any one of ye aforesd. tenants are bound to doe. The sd. wall is in divers places ruinous and in decay.

3. Ye lords demesne land there shall likewise erect, etc., ye lower trow and ye rest of ye sd. sea wall of BAGLAN unto ye burroughs AVAN.

4. The free tenants and burgesses of AVAN burroughs are to erect, etc., ye sea wall from ye said house of JAMES ap JOHN unto ye stile there called by ye name of RAUVA MORVA HALT VACH, and from thence unto another stile the lord of the sd. burroughs is to erect, etc., the sd. sea wall and trow there.

5. From ye sd. stile LEWIS THOMAS, Esq., is for his tenants there to make erect, etc., 5 perches of ye same wall downwards towards ye sea in height and

length as aforesd. and that the heirs of HOPKIN ap EVAN ap HOPKIN is from thence chargeably to maintaine 3 perches more of ye sd. sea wall as aforesd. and likewise DAVID JOHN DAVID ap EVAN is fr. thence chargeably to work and maintaine 2 perches more thereof as aforesd. and fr. thence unto ye sands the lord of ye sd. burroughs is to make and maintaine the same . The sd. wall is in diverse places ruinous and in decay.

Money rated on the Freeholders.

Sir THOS. MANSELL, Knt., Bart., for $11\frac{1}{2}$ acr	...	...	£1	8	4
LEWIS THOMAS, Esq.	„	$9\frac{1}{2}$ „	...	1	10 10
EDW. WILLIAMS, gent.	„	$9\frac{1}{4}$ „	...	0	11 8
CICELE WM. PRICHARD	„	$1\frac{3}{4}$ „	...	0	5 10
EVAN ap JOHN	„	$5\frac{1}{2}$ „	...	0	18 4
DAVID JOHN ap EVAN	„	$5\frac{1}{4}$ „	...	0	17 6
JAMES ap JOHN	„	$7\frac{1}{4}$ „	...	1	4 2
JEVAN ap REES	„	$1\frac{1}{2}$ „	...	0	4 2
DAVID THOMAS JENKIN	„	11 „	...	0	6 8
HOWELL JENKIN	„	$2\frac{1}{4}$ „	...	0	7 6
DAVID JOHN DAVID	„	3 „	...	0	10 0
MATHEW JAMES	„	3 „	...	—	
The Burgess of AVAN	„	6 „	...	1	0 0
GEORGE WMS.	„	$\frac{1}{2}$ „	...	0	1 8
DAVID WMS. of ye DINAS or GEORGE WMS. abovesd., 1 acr.				0	3 4
HOPKIN ap EVAN, summe tot. rated				...	...
				...	£10 10 10

The 3*sh.* 4*d.* over ye summe rated in our warrant we referr to the commissioners disposing. The number of acres being 63 as appears by ye survey are rated 3*s.* 4*d.* upon every acre.

GLAMORGAN. To RICH. ROBERT, LEWELLIN ap JENKIN ab WILL EVAN, JOHN WM. THOMAS and THOS. JOHN ap PENRY and to every of them greeting.

For as much as wee whose names are subscribed being amongst others by his Maj. lettres pattents under ye great seal of ENGLAND assignd by his Maj. Justices and commissioners for ye sea wears in co. GLAMORGAN upon view a survey being by us taken of ye sea walls of AVAN and BAGLAN have found them in such ruin and decay by reason of ye great and dreadfull inundacion of ye sea which hath happend and that without speedy remedy . By ye separation of ye sd. walls behind the land there is subject to be surrounded by ye sea comonly called AVANS MARSH will utterly be lost to ye great prejudice of ye owner of ye sd. lands and ye inhabitants thereunto adjoining we find it requisite that four shillins be levied out of every acre lying within ye sd. marsh we therefore do require you to levie the severall summe . . . etc. 2nd March, 4 Jac. I. A.D. 1606 [1607].

THOS. MANSELL . WM. PRICE,

LLEWIS MANSELL . LEYSHON EVANS.

A true copy of the Articles agreed upon by ye sd. Commissioners. 1606 [1607]. 2 Mar.

1. 4*sh.* to be levied on every acre subject to be over flowed betw. the banks of AVAN and BAGLAN.

2. If the land be 'lett out for lives or years,' then the holder to pay 2*sh.* the lord 2*sh.*

3. JENKIN PRICE, clerk, and others appointed surveyors.

4. RICHARD ROBERT, and others appointed collectors.

A true copy of ye survey. 2 May. 1606.

Survey of the acres etc. betw. the walls of AVAN and BAGLAN, and now presently ready to be surrounded with the sea water and sand if speedy remedy be not taken therein.

ROB. THOMAS, 2 *acr.* taxed 4*sh.*

WM. PRICE, 24 acres called CLOCHIE MADOCKE Y SLYME and GWAIN LLWYN
POWNER. The Earl of PEMBROKE taxed 14*sh.* WM. PRICE 14*sh.*

DAVID HOWELL ab REES, 6 *acr.*, MORVA NEWITH and GWAYNE KAE YR
CARNE, on fee 3*sh.*

THOS. HOPKIN, 12 *acr.*, 3*sh.*

RICH. SEYS, 3 *acr.*, CLAWTH BYCHAN. The E. of PEMBROKE 18*d.*,
RICH. SEYS, 18*d.*

WM. PRICE, 6 *acr.*, CLAWTH HOPKIN, 6*sh.*

RICH. SEYS holds by assignment for HOPKIN PRICE, 2 *acr.*, GWAIN KAE
YR CAUL, 12*d.*

THOS. HOPKIN, $\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.*, CLAWD HOPKIN YSSA, 6*d.*

THOS. JOHN ap HENRY, 2 *acr.*, GWAIN HIR GLAUDD, 12*d.*

ROB. THOMAS, 10 *acr.*, THE LLEEST, 10*d.*

WM. WILLIAMS, $6\frac{3}{4}$ *acr.*, CLAWD COCH and PWLL GWYN, 6*sh.*

WM. WILLIAMS, 16 *acr.*, CLAUDD COCH. The Earl 3*s.* 6*d.*, the *sd.*
WM. WILLIAMS, 3*s.* 6*d.*

RICH. SEYS, 6 *acr.*, CLAUDD COCH and PWLL GWYN. The Earl 3*sh.*,
R. SEYS, 3*sh.*

EVAN JOHN EVAN, $3\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.*, CLAUDD COCH and GWAIN LLE'N ab REES, 3*sh.*
LLEWELLIN ab EVAN, 12 *acr.*, CLAUDD COCH, 14*sh.*

JAMES ab JOHN, $10\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.*, CLAUDD COCH, 10*sh.* 6*d.*

ANNE CRADOCK, 5 *acr.*, CLAUDD COCH, 5*sh.* 3*d.*

DAVID PENRY, 4 *acr.*, ditto 4*sh.*

AMMAB VERZ THOMAS, $3\frac{3}{4}$ *acr.*, ditto 3*sh.* 10*d.*

GRIFFITH ab REES, 3 *acr.*, ditto tenant 18*d.*, fee 18*d.*

DAVID RICHARD, 2 *acr.*, ditto tenant 12*d.*, fee 12*d.*

Sir THOMAS MANSELL, Knt., 1 *acr.*, ditto 12*sh.*

ROB. THOMAS, 2 *acr.*, ditto 2*sh.*

- RICH. ROBERT, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.* in CLAUDD COCH, called CLAUDD PARSON YCHA and
PWLL GWYN, 4*sh.* 3*d.*
- HOWELL WILLIAMS, Clerk, 1 *acr.*, CLAUDD COCH, 12*d.*
- JENKIN WILLIAMS, of DUFFRYN, 1 *acr.*, ditto 12*d.*
- DAVID JOHN, of BAGLAND, 1 *acr.*, ditto 12*d.*
- DAVID JOHN, of BAGLAND, 1 *acr.*, ditto fee 6*d.*, ten. 6*d.*
- REECE GRIFFITH, $2\frac{1}{4}$ *acr.*, ditto 2*sh.* 3*d.*
- DAVID WM. DAVID, $1\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.*, CLAUDD COCH and PWLL GWYNE, 6*d.*
- RICHARD LEWELIN, $\frac{3}{4}$ *acr.*, ditto ditto 8*d.*
- JOHN JAMES, of BEIGLAND, $1\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.*, ditto ditto 2*sh.* 6*d.*
- THOS. JENKIN JOHN, 1 *acr.*, ditto ditto 12*d.*
- THOS. JENKIN JOHN, 1 *acr.*, ditto ditto fee 6*d.*,
ten. 6*d.*
- WM. ap REES HOWELL $\frac{3}{4}$ *acr.*, ditto ditto 9*d.*
- THOS. JOHN BUCHER, $\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.*, ditto ditto 6*d.*
- EVAN JOHN BUCHER, 2 *acr.*, CLAUDD PERSON YCHA, 2*sh.*
- THOS. HOPKIN, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.*, CLAUDD PERSON YCHA and CLAUDD COCH, 6*d.*
- DAVID MORGAN, DAVID HOPKIN, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.*, CLAUDD PERSON UCHA, by grant
of WENLYAN TURBERVILLE, and another, 4*sh.* 3*d.*, fee 4*sh.* 3*d.*, ten.
- THOS. HOPKIN, 8 *acr.*, CLAUDD CRADOCK, 18*d.*, fee 18*d.*, ten.
- SIR ROB. MANSELL, Knt., 4 *acr.*, PARKE-BACH, 4*sh.*
- THOS. JENKIN JOHN, 14 *acr.*, LLEEST . DAVID ab EVAN HOPKIN, 14*sh.*
- JENKIN ab EVAN, 2 *acr.*, CLAUDD GRONOWE GOCH, 2*d.* fee, 2*d.* ten.
- THOS. HOPKIN 5 *acr.*, CLAUDD EWEN, 5*sh.*
- RICH. SEYS, Esq., 12 *acr.*, CLODDIA LLEYSON, Earl of PEMBROKE, 6*sh.*
- JOHN JONES, 6 *acr.*, CLODDIE LYSON, 3*sh.* fee, 3*sh.* ten.
- EVAN JOHN EVAN, 1 *acr.*, called ERROW FEIREL JOHN, and 5 *acr.*, called
KAE MAYNE LOYD MOYA, 12*d.* and 5*sh.*
- RICH. SEYS, 3 *acr.*, GWAYNE VAWR, on the Earl 18*d.*, the tenant 18*d.*

EVAN JOHN BUCHER, $1\frac{1}{4}$ *acr.*, YR-WERNE, 15*d.*

LLEWELLIN ap EVAN ap WM., 1 *acr.*, y^e BAYLEY BACH. 12*d.*

RICH. SEYS, Esqre., 1 *acr.*, ERROW YR ARGWLWYDD, the Earl 6*d.*, the tenant, 6*d.*

THOS. JENKIN JOHN, $\frac{1}{2}$ *acr.*, 6*d.*

The burgesses of AVAN, meadows called ye OLD BRYNE, ye NEW BRYNE, ye MIGNE, GWAYNE ADRE, GWERNE VACH, etc.

Signed by Sir THOS. MANSELL and six others.

12 May, 1684.

Charges layd out towards reparation of the sea walls of BAGLAN, being ruinous and in great decay.

Upon y^e accompt of y^e lord of y^e manor of AVAN WALLIA as followeth:—

A tree to make a trow, 1 tunne and $\frac{3}{4}$	...	...	£1 15 6
Digging ye sawpitt	...	...	0 1 0
Timber to be laid under the trow, and 5 standers			
about the ends thereof	...	...	0 9 0
Trynolls	...	...	0 1 0
Tar, 1 qt.	...	...	0 0 8
Spicks, hinges, nayles	...	...	0 10 2
Carpenters work	...	...	1 17 0
Workmen erecting the sea wall	...	...	1 17 4

MDIII.

SURVEY OF OGMORE MANOR.

[CHARTER BELONGING TO MR. R. W. LLEWELLYN, OF BAGLAN.]

31 AUG. 1631.

MANERIUM DE OGMORE.

The presentment of WILLIAM THOMAS, Esquire . JENKIN LLOYD . JOHN PAYNE . THOMAS JAMES . LEWIS HOPKIN . GRIFFITH JENKIN . MILES WATKIN . HOPKIN THOMAS . THOMAS ARNOLD . JAMES GRIFFITH . and

THOMAS MADOCK gentlemen, unto the articles of Survey given in charge to the said Jury at a Court of Survey held for the Manour aforesaid at the Castle of OGMOUR the last day of August anno regni Regis CAROLI nunc ANGLIE et cet. sexto¹, 1631, before Sir JAMES PALMER and Sir EDWARD STRADLING, Knights . JOHN CARNE . WILLAM BASSETT . WILLIAM HERBERT . WILLIAM HERBERT . and WILLIAM HERBERT, Esquires, et cet., by force and vertue of a commission from the Right Honourable PHILLIP Earle of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERIE Farmor to the Kings Majestie of the Lordshippe and Mannour aforesaid, with the members thereof.

1631. The said Jury unto the first article of their charge doe say and present, that the antient meares and bounds of the said Manour have been heretofore reputed and taken to bee from a place called PORTHKEWYDD along the narrow sea otherwise called SEVERNE, to a place called YR VORRYD where the River of OGMOUR according to the antient course runneth into the sea, thence along ye middle of the said River of OGMOORE upwards up to a place called PWLL PHILLPOTT and soe to a place called STAPSE TYLO, and thence along the hedge that parteth between the lands of Sir JOHN STRADLING, Knt. and Bartt., and the landes of WILLIAM EDWARD to a place called PWLL PEN Y BERTH, and there thence along a River called CROOKESWATER, unto a meadowe called RHYD Y WEARE, and thence along the hedge to the River of EWENNY, and soe along the River to EWENNY Bridge, and thence along the Meares and Boundes that parteth betweene the Lordshipp of CORTY and the Lordshipp of EWENNY unto a place called the FOURD leadeing from a place called CARLOE VAWR unto WATERTON and thence unto JOHN GRONOWES MOORE, and soe to a parcell of landes of JOHN CARNE, Esq., called the SIX ACRES, and thence unto a meadowe of LEWIS JAMES, gentleman, late deceased, called the NINE ACRES, and soe directly north eastward unto a parcell of landes called KAE ELLEN, and thence directly to a place called Y TY DY, and soe along the lane thence to a place called NEWLAND, and thence to a place called KAER TOUNE, and thence south eastward

to a place called the GOLDEN MILE . (But there are on both sides of the way leadeing from GOLDEN MILE towards COWBRIDGE twelve acres of landes, part of the freehold of this Manour late in the tenure of Sir EDWARD LEWIS, Knt., deceased), and thence directly to a place called WALLHILLIS, and soe by a place called Y TOUNE DY, but there are three acres of JOHN EVANS lands, being one of the tenants of JOHN CARNE, Esquier, of COLLWINSTON Manour within the Lordshipp of LYSVORNEY, reputed and taken to bee parte of the Lordshipp of COLLWINSTON, and soe south eastward to a place called STEMBRIDGE, and soe along southward to a brooke called ALEIN, and soe to the gleebe lands of the parson of LANDOWE, and soe along the hedge of BLYMSTON landes to a place called PICKETTE-HILL, and from thence to a place called the BROOKE, and thence to the freehold of GRIFFITH WATKIN, and thence to a place called KAE TIR OGWR, and thence to the freehold of MARY LEWIS widdowe, and thence to a well in MOUNTON, and thence along the water that divideth betweene this Manour and the Lordshipp of Sir JOHN STRADLING, Knt., and Bartt., called NASH, and soe to the orchard of NASH, and there hence to PORTHKEWYDD aforesaid and soe southward to the sea.

To the same article the said Jury doe further present and say that the antient course of the River called OGWR, at a place called KYMMARDWY OGWR is the confine o[f] the west parte of the parish of GLYNOGWR being a member of the said Manour of OGM[OUR] and parte and parcell of the Dutchie of LANCASTER and there hence along the anti[ent] course of the said river upwardes to ORGGAR AVAN on the northe parte adjoynein[g] there to the lordshippe of the Right Hon^{ble}. WILLIAM late Earle of PEMBROKE called the lordshipp of GLYN RONDDY and there hence along the higher parte of the downe adjoyneing to the said lordshipp to BLAEN OGWR VYCHAN, and there hence along the antient course of the said river adjoyneing still to the said lordshipp unto an other lordshipp of the said Right Hon^{ble}. WILLIAM late Earle of PEMBROKE called the lordship o[f] MISGIN on the east parte of the said parish, and thence directly along the antient

cou[rse] of the said river adjoyneing to the said lordshipp to the lordshipp of the Right Hon^{ble}. ROBE[RT] Earle of LYCESTER of the south parte, and thence directly along the ant[ient] course of the said river adjoyneing to the said lordshipp unto KYMMAR DWY OGWR afor[esaid.]

And further to the same article the said Jury doe say and present that the antient course of the River of GARW at the higher end of a place called BRY[N] MAIN is the confine of the west parte of the parish of LANGEINOUR being another member of the said Manour of OGMOUR and parte and parcell of the Dutchie of LANCASTER and there adjoyneing to the lordshipp of the Right Hon^{ble}. WILLIAM late Earle of PEMBROKE called the lordshipp of TIR YARLL directly along the antient course of the River of GARW upwardes to BWLCH GARW, an[d] thence along the downe adjoyneing to the said lordshipp to two heapes of stones lying on the downe, and therehence to a brooke called ABERNANTDDY, and therehence adjoyneing there to the lordship of Right Hon^{ble}. WILLIAM late Ea[rle] of PEMBROKE, called the lordshipp of NEATH CITRA, along the antient course of the River called AVAN, to BLAEN AVAN of the north parte, and thence to BLAEN OGWR, and thence along the antient course of the said River of OGWR of the east parte to a place called KYMMAR DWY OGWR according to the antient course of the said river, and thence adjoyneing there to the lordshipp of the Right Hon^{ble}. ROBERT Earle of LEASTER, along the antient course of the said River of OGWR of the south parte to a place called ABERGARW adjoyneing there to a place [called] YNYS NAWDRE in the parish of St. BRIDES MINOR being a member likewise of the said Manour of OGMOUR and parte and parcell of the Dutchie of LANCASTER. The confine whereof is the antient course of the said River of OGWR of the south parte to the lower part of PWLL Y PROMPHALLT adjoyneing thereunto the Lordshipp of NEW CASTLE on the west parte, unto one acre called TIR Y VELIN, and soe downe along the same acre to a great stone at the lower end of the said acre, adjoyneing there w[i]th ye Gleebe-lands of the parson of St. BRIDES MINOUR on the east parte, and soe upwardes

unto another great stone which is at the higher end and necke of the said PWLL Y PROMPHALLT, and thence to a place called YDERLWYNE adjoyneing there to the abovesaid lordshippe of the said Right Hon^{ble}. WILLIAM late Earle of PEMBROKE called the Lordshipp of TIR Y YARLL of the north parte and there hence to a river called LLYFFNI and there hence along the higher part of KAER BRYN adjoyneing to the said lordshipp to a common called BRYN Y MENIN, and there hence along the higher parte of the said common to the said River of GARW, and there hence along the antient course thereof of the east parte to ABER GARW aforesaid adjoyneing to YNYS NAWDRE aforesaid in the parish of ST. BRIDES super OGWR.

To the second article the said Jury doe say and present . That the Lordshipps of CORNETOWNE being now the landes of Dame BLANCH Lady LEWIS is within the said Manour of OGMOUR and houlden in Knightes service, and doth suite of Court at every Leet Court houlden for this Manour, and suite of Mill unto the Courtes and Milles of the same manour, and allsoe payeth rent as it appeareth in the rentall of this survey. And they doe further say and present . That LANPHEY being the Lordshipp of Sir JOHN STRADLING, Kt. and Bartt., is likewise held in Knightes service under the Lord of the said Manour of OGMOORE, and payeth for the same such rent as in the said Rentall likewise appeareth. And doe further say . That the Lordshipp of DOWNE RAVEN being the Landes of Sir WALTER VAUGHAN, Knt., is likewise held in Knightes service under the said Manor, and doth Suite of Courtes and Milles there as aforesaid and payeth such rentes as in the aforesaid Rentall is mencioned.

And the said Jury doe further present . That there are contained within the auntient Boundes [———] acres of landes called NASH FFARME being the landes of Sir JOHN STRADLING, Knt. and Bartt., which is Abbey Landes, and parcell of the Lordshipp of NASH, and doth owe therefore neither suites nor services unto this Manour, but is purchased and held in capite under the great seale of England as we are credibly informed.

And alsoe the said Jury doe say and present . That the severall Lordshippes of JOHN CARNE, Esquier, called EWENNY and COLWINSTON are within the said circuit and antient boundes of this Manour, but that the said JOHN CARNE, Esquier, doth owe for the same neither rentes nor services unto the lord of the said manour, but purchased the same lordshippes in capite under the great seale of ENGLAND as wee are likewise informed onely the Jury doe say that the severall tenauntes of the said severall Lordshippes of EWENNY and COLLWINSTON doe and have used time out of mind to appeare as resciantes at every Leet Court held for the Manour of OGMOUR, and do pay fence within the said manour, whereby they and everie of them doe clayme the priviledge of all others the inhabitantes within the said manour which is to bee toll-ffree in all places within the Realme of England.

*

*

*

*

To the sixth article the said jury doe say . That there is within the said manour one castle called OGMOUR Castle which hath been in decay these many yeares, and that there is one court house unto the same belonging which is now in sufficient reparacion, and that the lord is to repayre and mantaine the same . As for the lordes deamesne landes, the same is held by severall leases and grauntes for yeares by severall tenauntes, but now for ye more certainty and certaine number of acres with the rentes thereon reserved yearly . Wee referre ourselves unto their said severall leases and grauntes . And doe further say that there is within the said manor one parcell of small wood called KINGES WOOD, but that there are noe timber trees within the same.

To the seaventh article the said Jury doe say . That the lord of the said manor hath a certaine common called OULD CASTLE DOWNE lying betweene the Bridge called PONT Y BROWNE and a place called STAPSE'R DYAN, and toe a place called the DYAN, haveing the landes of JOHN CARNE, Esquier, and his higher parke on the north side, the landes of THOMAS ap THOMAS and the lands of THOMAS JAMES of the south parte . The villadge of St. BRIDES, and the way

called ST. BRIDES STEPSE, leadeing from the said villadge towards EWENNY to a place called KAE LLAN ALEIN on the west parte . Which common time out of minde the tenauntes inhabitantes and resciantes of the hamlettes of OULD CASTLE and ST. BRIDES, at all times of the yeare, have had and ought to have common of pasture for all kinde of cattle sandes¹ number in and upon the same.

And further the said Jury doe say . That the lord of the said manour hath another common within the same, comonly called OGMORES DOWNE, lying betweene the way called ST. BRIDES STEPS on the east parte and a place called RHIW VORGAN and soe along westward to a way leadeing from ST. BRIDES towards OGMOUR Mill leaveing FLEMMING DOWNE on the east parte and soe to a place called RHYW'R VELIN, and soe to a place called BROADFFOORD by and amongst the tenauntes landes, and soe there hence straight to the sea leaveinge the River of OGMOUR on the north parte thereof, and the landes of JOHN CARNE, Esquier, at ST. BRIDES and certaine landes called BUTLERS DOWNE on the south parte . The landes called the HOLEFFRIETH the LADIES DOWNE and RAWLINGES wood on the west parte . and that the tenauntes inhabitauntes and resciantes of the Towneshippes of ST. BRIDES and SOUTHEDOWNE have used and ought to have common of pasture for all kinde of cattle sandes¹ number in an upon the same downe called OGMOUR DOWNE at all times of the yeare.

And further the said Jury doe say . That the lord of the said manor hath an other comon unto the same belonging comonly called Y KYMNEY leadeinge from the said place called Y VORRYD to the seamouth. And allsoe one other common called FLEMMINGE DOWNE adjoyneing to the landes of JOHN CARNE, Esquier, on the east parte, the way leading from ST. BRIDES towards OGMOUR MILL on the west parte, and the said place called RHYW VORGAN on the south parte. And the last receipted tenauntes inhabitantes and resciantes of the Towneshippes of ST. BRIDES and SOUTHERDOWNE have and ought to have common of pasture as before is expressed in and upon the same paying therefore yearlyly unto the lord the summe of vjs. viij^d. at the feast of ST. MICHAEL

Tharchangell. And further the said Jury doe say . That there are two severall splottes besides of commons adjoyneing to the hamlett of OULD CASTLE, the one adjoyneing to a great clift or rock there on the west parte of the said hamlett, and the other on the north parte of the said hamlett, and that the tenauntes inhabitantes and resciantes of the said villadge or hamlett have and ought to have common of pasture for all kinds of cattle as is abovesaid in and upon the same.

To the same article the said Jury doe say and present . That there are cert[ain] free commons within the parish of LANGEINWIR aforesaid being a memb[er] of the said Manour of OGMOUR, called by the severall names following (vizt.) Y GRAIG VAWR, CRAIG NANT CLWYDWYN, GLYN GOLE, TALAVAN, BRYN Y WRACH, a[ll] which are scittuate and lying togeather betweene the River of GARW of the w[est] side, the River of OGWR of the east and south sides, and the landes of LEWIS THOMAS, Esquier, late deceased, of the north side. Allsoe Y KYMNEY BAGH lying betweene the landes of DAVID ap EVAN DIO and REES ap EVAN. Allsoe o[ne] other common called Y KYMNEY BACH lying betweene the lands of LEWIS THO[MAS] Esquier, late deceased, and the lands of EVAN JENKIN and WENLLIAN JENKI[N]. Allsoe one other common called TYLE GWYN adjoyneing to the River of GARW [on] the west. Allsoe another comon called MYNYDD LLANGEINOUR being in len[gth] from a crosse in a place called PENHEWLE GINWR upwards unto BLAEN AV[AN] and in breadth from BLAEN OGWR VAWR to BWLCH GARW, the River of GARW being on the west parte, the River of OGWR of the east parte, the Lordshipp of NEATH CITRA of the north parte, and the landes of LEWIS THOMAS, Esquier, late deceased and the landes heretofore of WENLLIAN JENKIN widdowe, and now the landes of JENKIN THOMAS of the south parte, and one other plott of ground called Y FRITHWAINE . All which commons being heath hilly and fenny ground are free of pasture to all tenauntes inhabitantes of the said Parish of LANGEINOUR a member of the Manor of OGMORE to and with all manner of

cattle sandes² number, as allsoe to have wood, broome, ffearnes, furse, heath, quarreyes of tile stones towards the reparacion of their tenementes at all times of the yeare at their pleasure, and soe hath been time out of minde.

And the said jury doe further presente and say . That their is a certaine common called BRYN Y MENIN in YNYS NAWDRE within the Parish of ST. BRIDES-SUPER-OGMORE being alsoe a member of the said Manor of OGMORE contayneing by estimacion fifty acres (more or lesse) being heath hilly and fenny ground ffree as well of pasture to all the tenauntes and inhabitantes of INYS NAWDRE aforesaid with all manner of cattle sandes² number . As allsoe of wood, broome, ffearnes, ffurse, and heath, quarreyes of tile stones towards the reparacion of their tenementes at all times of the yeare at their pleasure, and soe hath been time out of minde . And further this jury doe say and present these encroachmentes following (vizt.) Y GRAIG VAWRE and KRAIG NANT CLWYDWYN in LANGEINOR containing two hundred acres or thereabouts encroached of late yeares by LEWIS THOMAS, Esquier, or his procurement, and that PHILIPPE WILLIAM hath of late encroached one parcell of lands containing three acres or thereabouts, adjoyneing to a certaine close called KAE'R BERTH KELIN in LANGEINOR aforesaid, and that REES ap EVAN hath erected and encroached one house and garden thereunto adjoyneing a comon called BRYN Y MENIN in YNYS NAWDRE . And that there are foure small Almes houses built upon the lords wast ground called OGMORES DOWNE late in the tenure of ROBERT WINDSLOD . CATHERINE RICHARD . MARGARETT LLOYD and THOMAS DAVID . And that there are three small houses upon the high way in WICK erected in the handes of WILLIAM CHALKE . MORIS ap OWEN . and LEWIS ap JOHN . And that THOMAS JAMES hath encroached of late one parcell of landes contayneing aboute halfe an acre commonly called Y CORNEL BACH PELLA . That JOHN ap JOHN hath encroached one quarter of an acre or thereabouts in SEATTON.

* * * * *

To the ninth and tenth articles the said Jury doe say, that the custome of the said Manor is . The landes customary there by and after the death of the

auncestor doe come and discend unto the youngest sonne if any bee, by and in default of such a sonne to the youngest daughter . And in default of such to the youngest brother sister or cozen of the next and whole bloud . And that after the death of any tenaunte, his wife by the said custome is to have her pure widdowes estate onely in and to all such lands and tenementes customary as the said tenaunte or husband shall dye seized of . And if a man marry an hæretrix being seized of customary landes within this Manor, though hee hath yssue by her hee shall not bee tenaunte by courtesie of the said lands after the death of his wife . And that upon the death of every ffree tenaunte his heire being of full age houlding his lands in knightes service there is due to the lord a reliefe proportionable to a knightes ffee, but noe herriott and wardshippe, if the heire bee within age . And that any customary tenaunte being of the age of sixteene yeares or above may passe and surrender and convey his said customary landes unto any person or persons whatsoever at his ffree will and pleasure.

To the eleventh and twelveth articles the said Jury doe say and present . That the lord is to have upon surrender or alienacion made of any customary landes (bee it little or much) the sum of *vd.* and noe more as perquisittes of court . And doe further say that there is due upon every surrender or alienacion as aforesaid the sum of *vs.* upon every tenaunte as hariott due to the Lord of the said Manor and so ratably . And upon the death of every customary tenaunte dying seized of such a customary tenement there is due to the Lord of the said Manor a hariott of the best beast and in default thereof the summe of *vs.*, and soe *vs.* ratably if the tenaunte dieth seased of more then one tenement . And if any customary tenaunte dyeth seized of one acre of landes more or lesse upon the death of such a tenaunte the Lord is to have the best beast and in default thereof *vs.*

To the thirteenth article the said Jury doe say that all the customary lands and cottadge-hould within the said Manour are estates of inheritaunce descendable to the heires customary as aforesaid without any fforfeiture thereof by comitting any maner of ffelony, ffor 'the ffather to the bowe the sonne or heire to the plow,' ffree and dispunishable of all manner of wast.

To the foureteenth article the said Jury doe say that there is one Watergrist Mill called OGMORE Mill which is houlden of lease of JOHN CARNE, Esquier, and payeth yearely for the same unto the lord of the said manor the summe of ixl. xiijs. iiijd., and that the weares are in a very dangerous decay to the hazard of many persons travaileing thereby as we are informed . And that there is one weare more belonging to the said Mill without reparacion upon the landes of THOMAS ROGER, and that the ffarmor is bound to repaire the same . And that there is one acre of meadowe landes allowed towards the reparacion thereof, paying yearely therefore at the two usuall ffeastes unto the lord of this manor the sum of twelve pence.

* * * * *

To the one and twentieth article the said Jury doe say and present that all the tenauntes of the said lower partes ought and upon any needfull and necessary time with their ploughes, within flower miles compasse of the said Mill, fetch home to the lordes mill the millstones, and allsoe all such timber as shall be needfull towards the repairing of the floudyates and wheeles . And allsoe ought to cleanse the millpond . And that the tenauntes ought to grinde within the said mill all such corne and graine as grow upon their severall tenementes and are by them used and occupied . And that noe stranger is to grinde dureing the time that the tenauntes corne is there . And that there is due to the ffarmor or miller such towle as are due by the custome of the realme and statutes of the landes, and not otherwise.

* * * * *

To the fower and twentieth article, the said Jury doe say . That the lord of the said manor, have hadde and used to have all waives, estrayes, ffellones goodes, treasure trove, wreckes and other like proffittes within the said Manor . And that the lord is truly answered thereof as they conceive it for that they are presented duely every Leet Court.

To the five and twentieth article they are ignorant saveing o[nely] . . . Quarreyes of ffreestone which the said Jury doe present to bee within [the] Lordshipp aforesaid of OGMORE upon parte of the common called KIMNEY neare SEATTON.

* * * * *

To the nine and twentieth article the said Jury doe prese[nt] and say . That there is one ffaire yearely kept within the said Manor of OGMORE commonly called EWENNY Faire . And that the same is usually kept upon MICHAELMAS day neere unto the Castle of OGMORE, and continueth eight days . And that the profitts thereof yearely being aboute xxs. above all charges doe belong unto the lord of the said manor.

To the thirtieth article the said Jury doe say and presente . That their severall leete and lawdayes for the manor and members are to be kept at the Court house at OGMORE twice a yeare (vizt.) upon every Low EASTER Monday and upon the second Monday after MICHAELMAS, and that the severall Courtes Baron are usually kept monethly, and if it happen to misse, then upon ffifteene dayes warning soe it bee kept upon a Monday . And that the severall Court Leet and Court Barons have power to determine of all matters as other Court Barons have.

* * * * *

To the two and thirtieth article they say . That there are fflower churches within the said manor (vizt.) LANDEVODUCK, LANGEINOR, ST. BRIDES MAJOR, and WICK . And that NICHOLAS WILKIN, Clerk, is incumbent of LANDEVODUCK, EVAN GRIFFITHES, Clerke, is incumbent or stipendary curate of LANGEINOR, and EDWARD JONES, Clerk, is viccar of ST. BRIDES MAJOR and WICK . And that JOHN CARNE, Esquier, and his predecessors have and are the patrones of the said churches haveing the impropriacion thereof as they conceive it.

To the fower and thirtieth article the said Jury doe say . That Sir JAMES PALMER, Knight, is chief steward and that hee holdeth the same durante bene placito by himselfe or his deputy . And that at every leete or lawday holden

after MICHAELMAS, there are severall eleccions of Bayliffes being three of each eleccion, whereof being severally elected the steward is to take two of the ffree eleccions (vizt.) one of each eleccion and them swear Bayliffes within the said members . And that the said Bayliffes have for their ffees fower shillings a peece . And in like manner to make choyce of thother two Bayliffes for and within the said fower partes, whose severall ffees are allready sett downe with the ffees of the Reeve which is likewise to bee chosen by eleccion as aforesaid (vizt.) viijs. viiij*d.* a peece.

To the five and thirtieth article the said Jury doe say . That there is one Beacon neere WICK within the said manour, and that the inhabitantes of all and every the parishes within the hundred of OGMOUR ought to repaire and watch ye same when occacion serveth . And that this manour lyeth within the Diocesse of LANDAFFE and Denary of GRONEATH, and as for their place of meeteing to muster, they are to repaire at the pleasure of the Lieutenauntes or some others lawfully authorized.

To the fourtieth article the said Jury doe say and present that the lord of the said manour hath hadd time out of minde ffree ffishing duely every second day within the River of OGMORE from a place called STAPSE TILO to the sea . And that the said ffishing in the River of EWENNY from a place called PWLL PEN Y BERTH to the sea . And the said ffishing valet per annum xxvjs. viiij*d.* as for ye residue of this article wee have answered in the one and twentieth article concerning the same.

GLAMORGAN . Manerium de OGMORE . Pars Ducatus LANCASTER' infra comitatum predictum.

Rentale renovatum ultimo die Augusti anno regni Domini nostri Caroli Dei gracia ANGLIE, etc., Sexto, 1631, apud castrum de OGMORE, coram JACOBO PALMERO et EDUARDO STRADLING militibus . JOHANNES CARNE . WILLIMO BASSET . WILLIMO HERBERT . WILLIMO HERBERT . et WILLIMO HERBERT .

armigeris, etc. Vi Commissionis Prenobilis PHILLIPPI comitis PEMBROCHIE et MONTGOMERIE . Firmarii domini regis de manerio predicto cum membris per sacramentum WILLIMI THO[MAS] . armigeri, etc. . Qui quidem juratores jurati et onerati per sacramenta sua dicunt et presentant ut sequitur.

OULD CASTLE . Liberi tenentes . THOMAS ap THOMAS tenet, etc.

Sancta BRIGIDA . Liberi tenentes . JOH. CARNE, armiger, tenet sex acras terre libere vocatas le BUTTILAND quæ quondam fuit in manibus de le Prior de EWENNY, etc.

PILCOED . Liberi tenentes . WALT. VAUGHAN miles, etc.

COLWINSTON . JOHANNES CARNE, armiger tenet villam, etc., in capite, etc.

LANPHEY . Liberi tenentes . JOHANNES STRADLING, miles et baronettus, etc.

CORNETOWNE et WALLAS . Liberi tenentes . Dame BLANCH Lady LEWIS, tenet, etc.

FROUGH CASTLE . Liberi tenentes . THOMAS CARNE, armiger, tenet, etc.

Liberi tenentes de SEATTON . DAVIDUS EVAN tenet, etc.

Liberi tenentes de NORTHDOWNE . WALTERUS VAUGHAN, miles, tenet, etc.

Liberi tenentes de SOUTHERDOWNE . WALTERUS VAUGHAN, miles, tenet, etc.

Liberi tenentes de OGMORE VILLA . ARNOLDUS BUTLER, tenet, etc.

Liberi tenentes de WICK et DOWN RAVEN . WALTERUS VAUGHAN, miles, tenet, etc.

Liberi tenentes de BLIMSTON . JOHANNES STRADLING, miles et barronettus, tenet, etc.

CLEMENTSTON . Liberi tenentes . THOMAS ANDREWE, generosus, tenet, etc.

Liberi tenentes de NASH et MOUNTON . JOHANNES STRADLING, miles et baronettus, tenet, etc.

Liberi tenentes de PICKETTS HILL . THOMAS MORGAN, generosus, tenet, etc.

Nativi vel customarii tenentes de OLDE CASTLE . GEORGIUS BUTLER et HUGONIUS STRADLING tenent, etc.

Sancta BRIGIDA . nativi tenentes . WILLIMUS JAMES, tenet, etc.

PUTCOED . nativi tenentes . JOHANNES PAYNE et JOHANNES MORGAN, tenent, etc.

Nativi tenentes de SEATON . THOMAS ap JEAVAN WILLIM, tenet, etc.

Nativi tenentes de NORTHDOWNE . WATKINUS ap EVAN et RICEUS ap JOHN, etc.

Nativi tenentes de SOWTHERDOWNE . ANNA HOWELL, vidua, tenet, etc.

Nativi tenentes de OGMORE villa . GWADICIA WATER, vidua, tenet, etc.

Nativi tenentes de WICK . HUGONIUS STRADLING, tenet, etc.

Nota quod quilibet istorum nativorum tenentium quondam solebant reddere pro quolibet tenemento continente messuagium et duodecim acras terre *12s.* per annum et non amplius terminis usitatis, et pro lardario domini *12d.* et arrabit ad unum diem vel dabit *12d.* et hic ambit cum uno equo vel dabit opus *3d.* et hic ambit ad semendum vel dabit opus *12d.*, et triturbabit ad semendum frumentum vel dabit opus quadrantis, et sarculabit pro septem diebus blada domini et valet opus *12d.* *ob.* (*vizt. ob.* per diem), falcabit dimidiam acram prati et valet opus *12d.*, et disperget idem, et valet opus per diem quadrantis, colliget et levabit fœnum domini per quinque dies et valet opus *12d.* *ob.* (*vizt. ob.* per diem), et portabit fœnum domini per tres dies et valet opus *12d.* *ob.* (*vizt. 3d. ob.* per diem), metet et ligabit unam acram et dimidiam frumenti et valet opus *viijd.* *ob.* (*vizt. vd.* per acram), metet et ligabit unam acram et dimidiam avenarum domini et valet opus *vjd.* (*vizt. 12d.* per acram), et metet ad precaria domini per quinque dies cum duobus hominibus ad cibum domini et valet opus *xd.*, et portabit bladia domini ad voluntatem domini vel dabit *vjd.*, et portabit maeremium domini cum bobus suis vel dabit pro opere suo *12d.* . Reparabit gurgites et stagnum molendini cum multis aliis servitiis, quæ quidem servitia nunc occurrunt in redditibus supradictis . Ita quod quilibet tenens nunc qui tenet unum tenementum (*vizt.*) duodecim acras terræ nativæ apud WICK reddet inde per annum *viijs.* *viiijd.* unum denarium pro pastura libere super LE GREENE apud WICK et vias ibidem, et sic quilibet eorum secundum quantitatem tenuræ cujuslibet tenementi et facient sect[am] curie et molendini, et ad mortem cujuslibet tenentis habebit dominus

pro hari[otto] optimum animalium si habuerit, vel in defectu talis vs. monetæ.
 ANGLIÆ . Et uxor tenentis tenebit pro termino vitæ si fuerit casta vidua omnes
 terras et tenementa customaria quorum vir suus obiit seisisit secundum consue-
 tudines manerii predicti.

COTTRELLI de OULD CASTLE . THOMAS DAVID tenet, etc.

COTRELLI de Sancta BRIGIDA . GRIFFINUS HIETT tenet, etc.

COTTRELLI de PYTTCOED . JOHANNES PAYNE, etc.

COTTRELLI de NORTHDOWNE . MILO WATKINS tenet, etc.

COTTRELLI de SEATTON . GRIFFINUS BUTLER tenet, etc.

COTTRELLI de SOUTHERDOWNNE . JOHANA FLEMING, vidua, tenet.

COTRELLI de OGMOUR villa . JOHANNES PAYNE, tenet.

COTTRELLI de WICK . MORGANUS JOHN, etc.

COTTRELLI de BROUGHTON . JACOB DAVID, tenet, etc.

Nota quod cottag—tenauntes faciunt sectam curie in Curia Leta et
 molendini ut liberi tenentes nec erunt prepositi nec ballivi et ad mortem
 cujuslibet eorum habebit Dominus pro hariotto duplicem annualem
 redditum.

Liberi tenentes de GLYNOWR membro manerij predicti, partis Ducatus
 LANCASTER in comitatu predicto.

JOHANNES STRADLING, miles et baronettus tenet, etc.

Liberi tenentes de LANGEINOR, membro, etc.

GRIFFINUS JENKIN, generosus, tenet.

Liberi tenentes de YNIS NAWDRE . EDWARD GAMAGE, generosus, tenet, etc.

Nota quod tenentes predicti de YNYSNAWDRE infra Sanctam BRIGIDAM
 SUPER OGMOUR solebant semper facere sectam Curie Dominicæ Curie
 Manerii predicti de OGMOUR, et quod omnes hariotte ejusdem comoditatis
 ut supra pa[tet] enascentes ex YNYS NAWDRE solebant semper pertinere
 domino Manerii de OGMOUR tamquam parte et membro illius Manerii
 existente.

(1) 31 August 6 Charles I. is in the year 1630. There is an error somewhere in this date.

(2) *i.e.*, sans, *without*.

The Manor of Ogmored which the boundaries are here described in great detail are happily those of parishes, to which their identification is due, since most of the names in the survey, often those of tenants, are lost beyond recovery.

It is composed of two distinct portions, one upon the sea shore, the other in the mountainous region considerably to the north, among the head waters of the Ogwr and its tributaries.

The smaller but more important portion commencing at the mouth of the Ogwr upon the sea shore has the mid stream of the river for its boundary as far up as the influx of the Ewenny on its left bank, up which stream it ascends to the bridge, and thence by Ffynon fawr and Heronston above which it rejoins the Ewenny to opposite Watertown, whence it proceeds south-eastward by Brocastle to the Golden Mile, where crossing the road it descends southward by Gelli and Claypit to Parcau, or Perida, where it crosses the Alun to Picket, Monkton, Broughton, and thence by Clawdd-y-Mynach to the sea, and so along the shore four miles to the mouth of the Ogwr. This portion contains the parishes of St. Brides, Ewenny, Wick, and the hamlet of Lampha. In it also are the remains of the Norman keep of Ogmored Castle and a fragment of the Court-house where the manor courts, Leet and Baron, are still held. Within it also is the modern house representing the old castle of Dunraven, the seat of the old families of Butler and Vaughan, and afterwards by purchase of the Wyndhams. It was held of the manor by military tenure. Both castles are in St. Brides Parish, and in the Church is a good Butler monument with an effigy.

The other and far larger portion of the Manor lies on high ground north of Bridgend. Commencing at the junction of the Llynfi with the Ogwr the boundary ascends the latter river to its reception of the Garw at Abergarw, and thence to the influx of the Ogwr Fach along which it proceeds eastward to Melin Cruglas (Glaig las) and thence follows the course of the same stream to Crug-yr-Atow, whence it takes the high mountain ridge to Bwlch Garw, and thence south-westward to the head of the Llynfi and down that stream southwards to its junction with the Ogwr.

In the tract thus enclosed are the parishes of Glyn Ogwr or Llandyfodwg, Llangeinwyr, and Bettws, and the hamlet of Ynysawdre; the boundaries are all those of these parishes, and the hamlet. Corntown and Lampha are Manors held by Knight's service of Ogmored. Ewenny and Colwinston since the dissolution are Manors held 'in capite de corona' of Ogmored.

The part of Nash included in Ogmored belongs to the Manor of Nash, but the tenants attend the manor courts and claim privileges as tenants of the manor. There are many commons on which the contiguous tenants exercise common of pasture, those in the hill portions are very extensive. Customary lands descend by Borough English to the youngest son, or failing sons, to the youngest daughter or other kinswoman. The widow had her estate in such customary lands as her husband died seized of. A man marrying an heiress ceases to be tenant by the custom after the death of his wife, even if they have issue, but the heir when of age steps in. There is no wardship, and the heir is of age at 16. Other customs and usages are set forth in the text. Ogmored was a part of the de Londres estate, and descended through the Chaworths to the Dukes of Lancaster, and still belongs to the Duchy.

MDIV.

TRANSLATION OF A BOND BY CHARLES PRICHARD AND
THOMAS JAMES TO SIR THOMAS LEWIS, KNT., IN
THE SUM OF FOUR HUNDRED AND FORTY POUNDS
TO SECURE DUE PERFORMANCE OF COVENANTS.

1ST DEC. 7 CHARLES I. 1631.

Know all men by these presents we CHARLES PRICHARD of RAGLAND in the county of MONMOUTH gentleman and THOMAS JAMES of LANDYLOE GRESSENNEY in the said county gentleman are bound and firmly obliged to Sir THOMAS LEWIS of PENMARKE in the county of GLAMORGAN Knight in four hundred and forty pounds of good and lawfull money of ENGLAND to be paid to the same THOMAS LEWIS or his certain attorney his heirs executors or administrators to which same payment well and faithfully to be made we firmly oblige ourselves and either of us by himself for all and every our heirs executors and administrators by these presents sealed with our seals.

Dated the first day of December in the seventh year of the reign of our Lord the King CHARLES by the grace of God of ENGLAND SCOTLAND FRANCE and IRELAND, &c., and in the year of our Lord 1631.

The condic'on of thabove written obligac'on is that if thabove bounden CHARLES PRICHARD and ABSOLON his wife and THOMAS JAMES and CATHERINE his wife their heires executors administrators and assignes and every of them doe and shall well and trulie from time to time and at all times hereafter hold performe accomlishe fullfill and keepe all and singular gifts grauntes bargaines sales covenants promises articles and agreements whatsoever w^{ch} on the parte and behalfe of the sayd CHARLES PRICHARD and ABSOLON his wife and THOMAS JAMES and CATHERINE his wife their heires executors administrators and assignes or anie of them are or ought to be held performed accomplished fullfilled and kept specified written and contained in one payre of indentures beareing date wth thabove written and made sealed and delivered by and between thabove bounden

CHARLES PRICHARD and ABSOLON his wife and THOMAS JAMES and CATHERINE his wife of thone parte and thabove named Sr THOMAS LEWIS Knight and EDMUND THOMAS of WENVOE in the com. of GLAMORGAN Esquire of thother parte accordinge to the purporte true intent and meaneinge of the sayd recited indentures that then this present obligacon to be voyde or els to stand and remayne in full force and power.

CHARLES PRICHARD.

THOMAS JAMES.

Sealed and delivered by the wthin bounden CHARLES PRICHARD and THOMAS JAMES to HENRIE MORGAN clercke to the use of the wthin named Sr THOMAS LEWIS in the presence of RICE VACGHAN . EDWARD BRIGGS . THO. VAUGHAN . WILLIAM LEWIS of RAGLAND . LAMBROCKE VAUGHAN.

So it is . by me HEN. MORGAN.

MDV.

ASSIGNMENT OF A LEASE BY PHILIP HARRY TO EVAN SUSSEX, OF HOUSES AND LANDS IN LLANMADOCK, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

3 MARCH. 7 CHAS. I. 1632.

An indenture made on the 3rd of March 7 CHARLES I. between PHILLIP HARRY of LANRADICKE co. GLAMORGAN yeoman and EVAN SUSSEX of the same parish tailor whereby the said PHILLIP assigns to the said EVAN the lease made to him the said PHILLIP by JENKIN JONES late of the parish of LANGENITH co. GLAMORG. yeoman dat. 12 FEB. 10 JAS. I. [A.D. 1613] of houses and lands in LANMADOCKE and LANGENITH and among other a cottage wherein one NICHOLAS ROBERT then dwelt etc. . . . and land in BUSH park for ninety-nine years if the said PHILLIP ELIZABETH his wife and HARRY their son or any son so long should live to hold the said cottage and land etc. . . . for the remainder of the term if JOANNA wife of the said EVAN and daughter of the said PHILLIP if not then if any of her issue live so long at a yearly rent of eighteen pounds.

Signature of PHILLIP HARRIE.

Seal wanting.

MDVI.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD, WHEREBY SIR
THOMAS LEWIS, KNT., AND EDMUND THOMAS RE-
COVER AGAINST CHARLES PRICHARD AND OTHERS,
LAND IN BAGLAND, ABERAVAN.

[CHARTER BELONGING TO MR. R. W. LLEWELLYN, OF BAGLAN.]

16 JULY. 8 CHAS. I. 1632.

This is the final agreement made in the court of the Lord the King of his great session of the county of GLAMORGAN at CARDIFF in the county aforesaid on Monday the sixteenth day of July in the eighth year of the reign of CHARLES from the conquest by the grace of God King of ENGLAND SCOTLAND FRANCE and IRELAND Defender of the Faith &c. before Sir WALTER PYE, knight Attorney of the Lord the King of his Court of Wards and Liveries and WALTER RUMSEY Esquire Justices and other faithful people of the Lord the King then there present between Sir THOMAS LEWIS knight and EDMUND THOMAS Esquire plaintiffs and CHARLES PRICHARD gentleman and ABSOLON his wife and THOMAS JAMES and KATHERINE his wife deforciant of four messuages four barns four gardens four orchards eighteen acres of land twenty acres of meadow eighteen acres of pasture four acres of wood and ten acres of furze and heath and six pence rent with appurtenances in BAGLAND ABERAVAN in the County aforesaid whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court to wit that the aforesaid CHARLES and ABSOLON THOMAS JAMES and KATHERINE acknowledge the tenements and rent aforesaid with appurtenances to be the right of the same Sir THOMAS LEWIS Knight as those which the same Sir THOMAS LEWIS and EDMUND have of the gift of the aforesaid CHARLES and ABSOLON THOMAS JAMES and KATHERINE and those they have remised and quit-claimed for themselves and their heirs to the aforesaid THOMAS LEWIS and EDMUND and the heirs of the same THOMAS LEWIS for ever. And moreover the same CHARLES and ABSOLON THOMAS and KATHERINE have granted for themselves

and the heires of the same THOMAS JAMES that they will warrant the tenements and rent aforesaid with appurtenances to the aforementioned THOMAS LEWIS and EDMUND and the heires of the same THOMAS LEWIS against all men for ever. And for this acknowledgment remise quitclaim warrant fine and agreement the same THOMAS LEWIS and EDMUND have given the aforesaid CHARLES and ABSOLON THOMAS JAMES and KATHERINE one hundred pounds sterling.

MDVII.

RECORD OF A CROWN GRANT TO ANTHONY MANSELL OF
BRITON FERRY OF THE TENEMENT CALLED TYR Y
TURE, WITH COAL MINES, ETC., IN THE MANOR OF
AVON-WALLIA.

[G. G. F.]

26TH JULY. 1632.

xxvj^{to} Julij, 1632.

Graunted to ANTHONY MANSELL of BRITTON FERRY in the County of GLAMORGAN, Knt. All that tenement of lands called TYR Y TURE with all the vaynes and mynes of coale thereupon with all the sandes and wastes thereunto adioyninge vnder the meares, boundes, and markes followinge, that is to say from the ffreehold landes of WILLIAM PRICE Esquire on the north to the lands of CICILL WILLIAM . PILLY FFOSE WEN and PILL BAGLAND on the south, and from the lands of DAVID JOHN WILLIAM and CRAGGE Y DDYRAM on the east parte to the River of NEATH to the west partes thereof, and one acre of meadow or hay ground lyinge in a place there called CLAUTHE COUGH . Togeather allso with one messuage or cottage sett and lyinge in a place called BWLCH Y DDoy VVNYDD, and two acres of arrable land and the wast landes thereunto adioyninge lyinge att BWLCHE Y DOY VVNYDD aforesaid, and allso two other acres of arrable land lyinge in TYRE ESKIRCH called YRROW WENN and YRROW DDY DDER, with all the vaynes and mynes of coale lyinge within the Mannour or Lordship of

AVON WALLIA with ffree liberty to digg and to carry away the same . One other parcell of meadow or pasture ground conteyninge about six acres lyinge within the said Mannour of AVON WALLIA or AVON BURGUS or one of them called and knowne by the name of the GWERNE in a place there called AVONS MERSH . And also three acres of meadow or pasture ground adioyninge to the sayd six acres and lyinge on the north west side thereof called and knowne by the name of CLAUTHE BYCHAN late in the tenure of HOPKIN PRICE deceased or of his assigne or assignes . All which recyted premises are sett lyinge and beeinge within the sayd Lordshipp or Mannour of AVON WALLIA . AVON BURROUGH or within the severall parishes of BAGLAND and MICHELSTON SUPER AVAN or AVON or in some or one of them and now are in the tenure use and possession of [blank] or of his assignes.

Except all tymber trees, etc., as in th'old lease, etc. . To have and to hold the premises to the sayd ANTHONY MANSELL, Knt., his executours administratours and assignes for the terme of 99 yeeres from the date hereof yf the sayd ANTHONY MANSELL, Knt., BUSSHY MANSELL, sonn of ARTHUR MANSELL, Esquire, and EDWARD MANSELL son of the aforesayd ANTHONY and Dame JANE or either of them so longe shall live, upou surrender of an estate yet in beeinge for terme of the lives of DAVID PRICE and THOMAS PRICE sonns of THOMAS PRICE gentleman, under the yeerly rent of xxxs. x*l*. to be payd att MICHAELMAS and Th'annunciacion by equall porcions, and vi*d*. for every waye of coles which shall be wrought within ye Mannour of AVON WALLIA (saving such as shall be wrought in TYRE Y TWR . i*j*. capons yeerely at the Nativity of our Lord God . Heriot de xxxs., and for the fine of———xxx*li*. ad Receptorem 1633.

Redditus antiquus xs. vi*d*. 2 capons.

Redditus incrementum xs. ii*ij**d*.

Signed on the left hand margin :—

JAMES PEDWELL . WILLIAM HERBERT . WILLIAM BASSETT . EDMUND THOMAS . EDWARD STRADLINGE . THOMAS CARNE . WILLIAM JONES . THOMAS MATHEW.

MDVIII.

SURRENDER BY THOMAS AP THOMAS ALIAS GOCH, OF A
TENEMENT IN LLANHARRY MANOR.

[FONMON MS.]

19 AUG. 9 CHAS. I. 1633.

Manerium de } Curia prenobilis ROBERTI comitis LEICESTRIE vicecomitis
 LLANHARRY. } LISLE domini SYDNEY de PENSHURST ac domini manerii predicti
 tenta apud LLANHARRY die 19 Augusti anno regni domini CAROLI nunc ANGLIE
 etc. . . . nono annoque Domini 1633 coram HUMPHREDO WYNDHAM armigero
 senescallo ibidem.

Ad hanc curiam venit THOMAS ap THOMAS et sursum reddidit in manus domini
 per senescallum suum predictum totum jus suum clamium titulum statum
 demandam et interesse de et in omnibus suis terris tenementis et hereditamentis
 cum suis pertinenciis jacentibus et existentibus infra manerium pre-
 dictum prout per metas et bundas illis ab antiquo limitatas et cognitatas ad opus
 et usum DAVID ap JEVAN et heredum suorum customariorum secundum
 consuetudinem manerii predicti in perpetuum. Et ad hanc curiam venit
 prefatus DAVID ap JEVAN et cepit de prefato domino per senescallum suum
 predictum terram predictam ac cetera premissa omnia cum suis pertinenciis
 habendum et tenendum prefato DAVID ap JEVAN et heredibus suis customariis
 secundum consuetudinem manerii predicti in perpetuum pro redditibus et servitio
 inde prius debitis et de jure consuetis et dando pro licencia alienationis :
 III*li*. et pro herriotta XXXIIIS. III*sd*. et admissus est inde tenens. In cujus rei
 testimonium huic presenti copie [r]otuli sigillum meum apposui.

Seal, red wax, defaced.

Copia vera concordata cum originali et examinata per me JOHANNEM
 PORTREY ibidem.

Endorsed—‘Thomas ap Thomas alias Goch, his surrender of the tenement in
 Llanharry.’

MDIX.

SURVEY OF THE MANOR OF LLANGEWYDD.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

28 OCT. 9 CHAS. I. 1633.

MANERIUM DE LANGEWYTHE.

The presentemente of the Jurie of Survey for the said manor, taken the xxviiith. daye of October 9 CHAS. I., A.D. 1633, before Sir EDWARD STRADLINGE and Sir ANTHONY MANSELL, Knts., and others, Commissioners for Sir LEWIS MANSELL, Knt., and Bart., Lord of the Manor.

1. The ancient meares and boundes of the sd. manor is, and tyme out of mynde hath beene as followeth, Begininge at the lane called HEWLE COURTE COLMAN the Mannor of COURTE COLMAN on the east parte, the mannor of KEVEN KRIBOR and a close called the HORSTE beinge the landes of the lords of the sd. mannor adioyneinge unto a tenement nowe in the tenure and occupac'on of RICHARD LE'NN called KEVEN KRIBOR on the N. parte alsoe . And from thence westward unto a meadowe called GWAINNE Y BERRIE . And from thence southwarde unto the tenemente called RYD HYLL beinge the meares and boundes beeweene the Lordshipp of LALESTON and the sd. Lordshipp of LANGEWYTH and nowe in the tenure and occupⁿ. of ALES ROBERTE widowe . And from thence unto a place called Y GROSE GWTTA beinge on the S. parte of the sd. Lordshipp of LANGEWYTH, and from thence right eastwarde unto a lane called HEWLE Y STAKE . And from thence unto a close of MARIE JOHNES widowe, called KAE'R NAW ERRW on the S. parte of the sd. Lordshipp of LANGEWYTH . And fr. thence eastwarde unto a hedge on the S. parte of a close called KAE NEWYDD beinge in the tenure and occupⁿ. of LEWIS POWELL, gent. . And adioyneinge there to the Lordshipp of LALESTON on the S. parte . And from thence northwarde unto a headge on the E. parte of a close called Y SCURLADGE and adioyneinge to a close KAE'R GITTO nowe in the handes of THOMAS EDWARDES on the E. parte within the Lordshipp of COURTE COLMAN . And fr. th. unto a

brooke called the VORNWCKE on the N. parte . And fr. th. alonge the lane called HEWLE Y VORNWCKE and westwarde unto the lane called HEWLE COURTE COLMAN where wee beganne . See the sd. mannor abbuttethe to the parishe of NEWCASTLE on the E. S. and N. partes and the parishe of LALESTON on the W. and partelye on the N. and S. partes.

2, 3. This lordshipp and mannor nor any parte thereof doeth not extende into or lye within any other lordship or mannor, and noe other L. or M. lyeth within the lymittes or circuittes of this L. and M. The chief site or capital mansion house is COURTE LANGEWYTH, now in the ten. and occupⁿ. of EVAN LE'NN, gent.

4, 5. Nothing to present.

6, 7. No freeholder died without heirs, no feloneis or treasons, no bastard holds lands as heir, etc.

8. Nothing to present.

9. Refer to 2, 3, and 5, and to 11 and 12.

10. Nothing to present.

11. EDW. POWELL holds per notam . 1 tenement, &c., at KEVEN GLASE.

LEWIS POWELL, gent. . TIR RES WILLIAM OR LANDISHLAND.

MORGAN ap REES and his son LLE'NN MORGAN . per notam . a close called PARKE GLASE with so much of the VORNWCKE as belongeth to the same.

HOWELL ap RES . per notam . 'The 20 acres' and the egrasse of KEVEN GLASE.

EDW. POWELL, Esq., TIR Y SETH and MUTTON CROFT.

WILL. EDMOND . TRYBEDDE.

JOHN THOS. HOPKIN . per acquittance . GARNE LLOID.

EDW. LLE'NN . a messuage called Y TIR GARW.

LEISON THOMAS, miller . a grist water mill called ' LANGEWYTHES MYLL.'

MARGARET WATKIN . a house near the mill.

REES LLE'NN . a messuage.

EVAN JOHN THOMAS MERRICKE . a messuage.

LEWIS PHILLIPPS . a messugge.

ANNE BASSETT, widow . a close called KAE YR HEN EGGLOIS.

THOS. LEWIS . meadow at KEVEN GLASE.

JENKIN JEVAN . lands called KERUYDD LLOIDON.

12. MORGAN ap RES and another hold jointly, at will of the lord, a close called the LAUNDON.

The sd. MORGAN . a close called KAE HARRIE WILLIAM.

EVAN LLE'N WM. . ad volunt . domini lands at KERUYDD LLOYDON.

The sd. EVAN . a messuage called TY NY COURTE and TIR Y COURTE.

The sd. EVAN . a messuage called TIR Y LLOID.

The sd. EVAN . a close called y KAE GWYNN and the VOR[N]WCKE.

The sd. EVAN . two closes called y VWLAI VACH and the VWLAI VAWR.

YLLTYD WAREN . lands called GARNE LLOID.

THOS. JOHN . meadow . GWAIN Y PER BRON.

EDW. POWELL, Esqre., meadow GWAIN JOHN STRADLINGE.

GWILLIM DAVID . closes . KAE'R PORTH and the SHELBRON.

THOS. EDMOND . meadow . GWAIN Y DDERWEN.

JENKIN JEVAN . TON DDY . meadow . GWAIN Y DILAI.

The sd. JENKIN . lands at KERUYDD LLOYDON.

JO. HAWARD, clerk . meadow at KEVEN GLASE.

ELIZ. LEWIS, widow . meadow at KEVEN GLASE.

THOS. LEWIS . hay at KEVEN GLASE.

WATKIN POWELL . meadow at KEVEN GLASE.

HARRYE THOMAS SANTE . meadow called GWAIN JOHN THOMAS YEORAETH.

JOHN THOMAS . a tenement called the WEST COURTE.

13, 14, 15. Nothing to present.

16. The tenants of this L. and M. hath tyme out of mynde had libertie to intercommon with their sheepe, cattle and horses, etc., uppon the downe called WHITE CROSSE DOWNE, but the quantitie of sheep, etc., wee knowe not.

17, 18, 19, 20. Nothing to present.

21. The first life may surrender by copy of Court Roll.

22. Every 'resciant' worth 40*sh.* must pay 4*d.* advowrie at MICHAELMAS.

23. Everie tenemente possessor of any goodes or any fforrunner or stranger dyenge within this L. and M. ought to paye for a turffe heriott unto the lord of this M. the best beast or anye other the goodes or cattles which hee shallbee possessed of at the tyme of his decesse.

24. The tenauntes of the said M. have beene accustomed to lett out their houses and landes which they held of the lorde, for the terme of one whole yeere onelye as often as they hadd occasion without any advantage taken thereby by the lord, and to digge limestones in the sd. landes for to repeire their howses headges and fences, and to burne lyme as often, etc., for their owne use and not otherwise . And the sd. tenauntes have beene accustomed to yeeld their aperaunce and doe owe sute unto everie Courte Leete and Courte Baron houlden for the sd. M. And the tenauntes of the sd. M. maye not sue one another for any accion or cause of accion under the value of 40*sh.* in any other Courte uppon paine of such amearcemente as the lordes stewarde accordinge to his discrecion shall lawefully ympose uppon them.

25. The lord hath a mill called 'LANGEWYTHES MYLL' in ten. and occupⁿ of LEISON THOMAS, worth £6 per an. and the tenants of the Ls. and Ms. of LALESTON and LANGEWYTH owe suit, 'but whither they use to grinde their corne in any other myll or mylles we knowe not.'

26, 27. Nothing to present.

28. The lord ought to have all waiffes, estraies, etc.

29. There are noe other mynes, but only limestones . RES LLE'NN and another dig and burn lime to be sold to the neighbours.

30. The lord hath a Leete or Lawe daye and Courte Baron kept in and for the said M. from tyme to tyme as the lawe hath provided and as by the custom of the sd. M. he maye doe, viz., twoe Leetes everie yeere in their season and

Courtes Baron everie moneth . And everie tenaunte makeinge defaulte of his aperaunce in Courte Leete to be amearced *vid.* and in Courte Baron *ijjd.* . And everie freehoulder to appeare twice a yeere uppon paine of *vjd.* amearcement everie Courte Leete, and everie resciant to apere twice a yeere dwellinge uppon any land held of the lord as aforesd. And the sd. Courte maye trye and determyne causes under ffortie shillinges and not above, and the baylieffe doeth use to arrest the goodes of any tenaunte or any other personne without any other warrant receaveinge for everie arrestmente *ijd.*

31, 32, 33. Nothing to present.

To this our presentemente wee the sd. Jurie have severallye sett our handes and markes the daye and yeere ffirst above written.

HO'LL ap RES . MORGAN ap REES, etc.

This Manor belonged to the Mansells ; it does not appear whether it was a part of the Margam Abbey estate, or whether the Mansells purchased it from the Llewelin family.

The only parish bearing the name in the lordship of Glamorgan is in the north-west of the County, and the description shows that it has nothing to do with this presentment.

The description of the manor places it between the Manors of Court Colman on the east, of Keven Kribor on the north, of Laleston on the south. It also states that it abuts upon the Parish of Newcastle on the east, south, and north sides, and on the Parish of Laleston on the west, and partly on the north and south sides.

The only names given in the presentment that have been identified with those on the ordnance map are Court Colman, Keven Kribor, Keven Glase, and Yr Hen Eglwys, all of which are in Newcastle Parish, and Llangewydd Courte, the Mansion House, which is in Laleston, though the lands attributed to it are mostly in Newcastle. The Manor House for some time a ruin has recently been taken down. The brook in the presentment called the 'Vornwcke,' is now the Ffornwg. It rises between Pyle and Stormy, runs eastward below Court Colman, and falls into the Ogmore about a mile above Bridgend.

Llangewydd Court was long held by a family of Llewelin, descended from Jestyn ap Gwrgan, and of whom there are two monuments in Laleston Church.

Llangewi is frequently mentioned in these Charters.

MDX.

SURVEY OF HAVOD Y PORTH AND MARGAM AND MARGAM
IN HAVOD Y PORTH.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

12 DEC. 1633.

ARTICLES GIVEN IN CHARGE TO A JURY OF SURVEY AT A COURTE HOULDEN
IN MARGAM, 26 MARCH, 1633 . . . FOR THE LORDSHIPPS AND MANORS OF
HAVOD Y PORTH AND MARGAM AND MARGAM IN HAVOD Y PORTH.

The articles for enquiry are twenty-eight in number.

The presentemente of the Jury of Survey, 12 Dec., 1633.

Jury :—

DAVID PRICE . gen.

HOWELL JENKIN . gen.

EDW. LAURENTH . gen.

THOS. ap JEVAN PRICHARD . gen.

GRIFFITH JENKIN . gen.

EDW. DAVID . gen.

MORGAN JEFFREY . gen.

JOHN MORGAN . gen.

JYNKIN EDMOND.

GRIFFITH MORGAN.

THOMAS MORGAN.

EVAN ap WILLIAM.

WILLIAM THOMAS.

HOWELL PENRIE.

RICHARD DAVID.

JOHN WM. RICHARD.

THOS. RICHARD.

HOWELL MORGAN.

DAVID THOMAS.

JENKIN GUR. LLOID.

JOHN ap JEVAN DIO.

HENRIE JENKIN.

JENKIN ap REES.

The auencie meares and boundes of the sd. lordshippe is, and tyme out of
mynde hath beene as followeth, viz. Beginninge at lowe sea marke at the
furthest bancke of the River of KYNFFIGGE, and from thence upp alonge the sd.
river neere unto the tenemente of WILLIAM GEORGE, and fr. th. leaveinge the
Lordshippe of KYNFFIGGE on the S. parte of the lordshippe and mannor

through a close called Y PWCK WALL unto the sd. River of KYNFFIGGE right against the crosse called CROSE JENKIN, and fr. th. upp alonge the sd. river unto a place called RYD YEORAETH GOCH, and fr. th. uppe againe along the sd. river unto a place RYD Y MAINE, and fr. th. unto a place called RYD Y GROSE, and fr. th. neere unto a place called LETY'R HELIG being the heade or beginninge of the sd. River of KYNFFIGGE, and fr. th. northwarde unto a crosse called CANONS CROSSE, otherwise called CROSE VADOG VYCHAN, and fr. th. right northwarde unto a crosse called y GROSE GENOL, and fr. th. unto a meare stone lyeinge on the waye that leadeth from RYD LAN Y KWM unto LANGONOIDES Church, and fr. th. right northwarde unto a place called KRIG DWILITH, and fr. th. unto the meare stones that lyeth neere KWM KERWN, beinge the meare stones that divideth beeweene this Lordshippe and the L. of TYR YARLL . And fr. th. northwest unto a place called y RYD DENE, and fr. th. northwarde unto a meare stone lyeinge neere the ditch of a meadowe of . . . ap JEVAN of BLAEN KYNAIRON, and fr. th. N. E. unto a meare stone lyenge within a quoitte cast of the corner of a close called KAE YEORAETH NES, and fr. th. alonge a wall that lyeth on the W. parte of WALLTER JENKINS tenemente N. and N. E. unto a place called BLAEN KWM KERWN . And fr. th. aboute the tenemente heretofore in the handes of THOMAS WM. VACHAN and nowe in the tenure and occupacion of JOHN ap JEVAN . JOHN ap HOWELL, called HENDRE ANGHARAD or HENDRE MENYCH unto an ould ditch neere the maner pittes that leadeth to a place called TROED RHIW TOR Y KYMRY . and fr. th. alonge the sd. ditch unto a place called BLAEN FFYRLING, and fr. th. N. W. unto a place called BLAEN KYNAN, and fr. th. westwarde unto a place called BWLCH * GWYR DDLODDE, and fr. th. westwarde unto a place called PENN Y DDISGWYLVA, and fr. th. alonge the waie that leadeth therehence towardes PENNYDD unto a place called BLAEN NANT Y DDISGWYLVA, and fr. th. athwarte the hilles unto the furthest bancke of the River of AVAN at a place called RYD Y GYVYLCHI, and fr. th. alonge the sd. furthest bancke as the sd. river falleth unto a place called GWAL Y SAISON lyeinge neere the borough of

AVAN, and fr. th. along the sd. wall unto a place called BLAEN Y PILL MAWR, and fr. th. south weste unto a meare stone the lettres there uppon followenge, vizt., 1626, and fr. th. W. or S. W. directlye to lowe sea marke and fr. th. alonge the lowe sea marche unto the River of KYNFFIGGE where wee beeganne.

2. . . . There lyethe one smyth forge and 1 *acr.* of grounde adjoyneinge, in the parish of LANGONOID and Lordshipp of TIR YARLL, being part of the Lordshipp of HAVOD Y PORTH and MARGAM. No other L. or M. doth extend into or lye in any part of this L. and M.

3. The chief scite or capitall mansion house of the L. and M. is the nowe dwellinge house of the lord of the sd. Manor with all the particular buildings thereof.

THE GRANGE OF LANVIGELITHE.

4. WILLIAM DAVID holds the capital mansion house, land and saltmarsh.

Sir LEWIS MANSELL, Knt. and Bart., lord of the M. holds 32 *acr.* arable, viz., KAE'R BOMPREN, the VWRLONGE DDY, the VWRLONG VAINIE, etc.

THOMAS DAVID L'ENN . per notam . for three lives . a house etc.

THOS. ap JEVAN PRICHARD . ad voluntatem domini . 10 *acr.* . rent 10*sh.* . heriot . fine £20.

HOWELL JENKIN WM. . ad voluntatem domini . house and land . rent £9 15*s.* 0*d.* . etc.

DAVID PRICE . ad volunt . domini . 5 *acr.*

DAVID HOPKIN . ad volunt . domini . 13 *acr.* . et.

DAVID ap JEVAN . a meadow.

DAVID ap JEVAN . a close . etc. . and other tenants of lands not named.

They presente alsoe accordinge to an old survey taken in anno. dom. 1519 before Sir WATER RICE, Knt., HENRIE MANSELL, esq., and others, commissioners to Sir EDW. MANSELL, Knt., the lord of the said M., which they have perused reade and seene, that there are diverse parcelles of landes within the said Mannour as well of east as of the weste side of the R. of AVAN belonginge to

the said GRANGE of LANVIGELITHE, parcelles of the demaines of the sd. Lordshippe sometye in the possession of DAVID ap EVAN whoe then did houlde the capitall messuage of the said grange, and all the landes followenge, were then reputed . . . as parte parcell, or member of the sd. grange, vizt., the twoe acres and one meadowe adjoyneing to it beinge one acre TIRS HILL being viij. *acr.* FWRLONG VAWR eight acres FWRLONG DDY viij. *acr.* TOUN GWESSIG ERRW DEG with iij. *acr.* errable and salte rushes cont. 20 *acr.* three partes of the salte marsh, an acre by the house late W' DIO RONOWES, five acres late in the handes of Wm. DIO RONOWES and FWRLONG YELLEST being vj. *acr.* the newe marsh of AVAN which lyeth beetween the newe wall and English wall, all the land in the parish of AVAN beeteene the newe wall and the MELES, all the lande beeteene the English wall and MELES, all the meadowe of ALEWY beeteene the house of RADULPH and ORGARES wall and all the meadowe between ORGARES wall and the Chapple, all the meadowe which was DAVID POYNELLS, all the landes in BEARCHES, all the landes beeteene the English wall and the water of AVAN, and beeteene the BEARCHES and the water of AVAN, all the landes of the W. side of the R. of AVAN, within those meares, vizt., whatsoever is included beeteene PWLL YSKYTHAN . PWLL IVOR CLAWDD . . . CLAWDD CRADOCKE . JEVAN CATHERICKES land and alonge the ARLES under the hill to the said PWLL YSKYTHAN . . the landes in the Marsh of AVAN between the meadowe of ALEITHER and the meadowe of KEDICH, all the landes of the MELES of AVAN that lyeth beeteene the lands of the sonnes of KEDICH on the N. and the landes of GRONOWE Goz of the south . All the meadowe in the marsh of AVAN which the monckes hadd of ALEYTHER one acre and a half and somewhate more of OSBERTE BOSSES landes three acres and a halfe stretchinge to the ould waie of the E. to the meadowe of JOHN DAVID of the W. to his errable landes in CLAWDD SANAN on the N. and the smythes meare on the S., sometye in the possession of MARGARETT OF AVAN . All the meade with the marsh which lieth beeteene the English wall on the W. and the meadowe of

GRONOWE GOZ on the E. haveinge the pill which runneth through the same on the N. and of the S., concluded the errable lande of MEALES alsoe all the meadowe which was CLEVIN' which lieth between the meadowe which was the sonnes of ALEITHER of the W. and the monckes wall on the E. and the errable lande of MELES on the S. and the monckes water ditch on the N., the landes called the WAIRLODD GOZ in the marsh of AVAN, twoe acres of meadowe and one acre of errable which was sometyme JEVAN BRANDFAITH . All which landes they doe presente accordinge to the sd. survey to bee sometyme belongeing to the said Grange of LLANVIGELITH, whereof diverse partes are now overwhelmed with sandes and they knowe none of them by the sd. names but onelie the sd. newe marsh which is holden by WILLIAM DAVID the lordes dairieman of the sd. grange which houldeth also divers parcells of landes on the E. side of the R. of AVAN . And they further saie that the sd. newe marsh stretcheth unto a meare stone putt upp neere full sea marke and from thence directly to lowe sea marke.

EVAN HOWELL holds a dairie at WHITE CROSSE.

EDW. PULLARD . a dairie in the moores of MARGAM.

JO. LEWIS . a dairie in the sd. moores.

GRIFFITH MORGAN . a dairie in the sd. moores.

GRIF. THOMAS . do.

RICH. HADDYE . a dairie at COURTE Y DEVAIED and lands called the HORSHOOE VACH, and meadowe at GWYNYDD KNAPPON, and a crop of hay at KEVEN BYCHAN and PWCKMARSH.

PH. JEVAN . a dairie in the house called TY THOMAS JOHN GWYNN.

The Lord of the M. . a dairie.

Sir LEWIS MANSELL, Knt., Bart., L. of the M. holds the following parcells of demesne lands.

Of errable lands the CROSTALL . HIGHER LANGLAND . LOWER LANGLAND . KAE'R GRANT . KAE'R GROES . PISHILL . VWRLONG VAWR . VWRLONG Vaine . Courte at EGGLOIS NYNNID . KAE'R STIGLE . FWRLONG DDY . HIGHER

MARLIPPS . KAE NEWYDD . BRYN Y GARWE . KAE GLASE . WHITE MOORE . KAE'R LLOI . FWRLONG BICCA VAWR . FWRLONG BICCA VACH . PWCK WALL . PARKE NEWYDD . LOWER OULD MOORE . KEVEN GWRGANS . KAE'R SKIBOR at WHITE CROSSE . KAE YSKALLOG.

Meadowe . FALD VAWR . KILLVACHE at BROMBILL . FALD VACH . KEVEN PORTH HEMLOGG . COURTE NEWYDD GREENE . KEVEN BACH . KAE LLOID . GRANT MEADES . BROADE MEADE . THE HIRTES . THE NEWE MEADE . KEVEN BYCHAN . WAINE GALED . LITTLE VROGH CLOSE.

Pasture . PARKE GLASE UPON HIRWAINE . PARKE ETHERIG . HIGHER GORSE . THE GRWN . THE RUSHES . KAYE BACH . RHWGH LEY . BLACKE CROSSE . THE CROSTE . THE HORSHOOE . HIGHER OULD MOORE . KAE'R YCHAN . MALCROFT FORGHLAS . THE BURLANGE and the PILL at TIR HIR . the CORNER Y GORSE . the TYLARE . and the THREV VOLLEYS, etc.

5. Nothing to present (freeholders, etc.)

6. HOWELL DAVID JENKIN holds per copiam, a messuage and ten. of land called YNYS VAWR.

HOWELL JENKIN WILLIAM . per copiam . PENYDD YCHA.

THOS. HOWELL . a moiety of PENNYDD.

THOS. HOWELL . other half of PENNYDD.

THOS. HOWELL . half of PENNYDD WAYLOD.

HOWELL PENRIE . a messuage and ten. of land called KILL Y KARNE.

FRANCIS FIELD, gent. . the grange of HAVOD Y PORTH.

ANNE DAVID, widow, a messuage called the GOYTRE, a grist water mill called the NEWE MYLL.

DAVID ap JOHN JENKIN . a cottage.

EDW. DAVID . a mess. and ten. of land, and a grist water mill.

DAVID PRICE . a mess. and ten. of land called TIR GRONOWE R GARRE . TON YR IRYCH . a tenth part of MYNYDD YMROCH.

WM. PRICHARD . a mess. and moiety of a ten. of land called DDBRYSSIOG.

MARGT. WILKIN, widow . a mess. and ten. called y BRYN TROIDGAN.

PAULL JENKIN . a mess., etc.

JO. THOMAS EBRAM . a mess. and ten.

THOS. EDWARD . a mess. and ten.

JENKIN JOHN ap ROSSER . a mess. and ten. called KIL Y GOVYD.

DAVID JENKIN TREHARNE . a ten. called PENN KAE HAWYS.

THOS. ap JEVAN PRICHARD . a ten. etc.

EDW. POWELL, Esq., a ten. called KWM Y VARTEG.

JOHN HOWELL ap RES . sheep pasture at RYD BLAEN Y KWM.

LEWIS JENKIN EDMOND . a close called KAE'R FFIN.

JO. LLEWELYN DAVID . mess. and ten. called BLAEN KYNAIRON.

EVAN LLEWELYN DAVID . a mess. and ten. called BLAEN KYNAIRON.

THOS. ap JEVAN JOHN ap HOWELL . a mess., etc., called BLAEN KYNHAIRON.

THOS. DAVID . a mess., etc., called ABER GWINE.

THOS. ap JEVAN THOMAS . a mess. called PANT Y MOGH . with a sixth part of
MYNYDD BYCHAN.

JENKIN ap RES . half a ten. called BRYN Y GYRNOS.

EDW. LAURENCE . the moiety of a ten. called PENNYDD WAYLOD.

THOS. DAVID . a mess. called PANT MAWR.

GWILIM MADOCKE . a mess. and a grist water mill.

HOWELL MORGAN . a mess., etc., called the GALLGION and Y PWLL VA GLEISON
and GWASTOD Y VOEL VAWR.

JENKIN ap JEVAN ap HOWELL . a mess. called Y VEDWES DDY.

THOS. WM. PREES . a mess. etc., called PENN Y CASTELL.

LEWIS POWELL, gent. . two mess., etc., the VARTEGG YCHA, and the VARTEGG
ISHA.

EDW. LAWRENCE . moiety of a ten. called BRYN Y GYRNOS.

PH. PRICHARD . a mess, etc.

RICH. DAVIS . a mess., etc., at BRYN DY.

LEWIS THOMAS . a mess., etc., beinge part of HIRWAINE.

THOS. PRICHARD . a mess., etc., called Y BYARTH

GRIF. THOMAS . a meadow called GWAYNE LLYDAN.

GRIF. THOMAS . all the houses in the WEST GATE of MARGAM . two newe parkes, and close called the OULD CHURCHYARD.

THOS. PRICHARD . a ten. and meadow called Y WAINE VAWR.

WM. JOHN WILLIAM . a mess., etc., called FFOSE Y BWOL.

THOS. JOHN MORGAN . part of the KINGCROFT and part of the GRANGE of SHEEPES COURTE.

HOPKIN PHILLIPPS LEWIS . a mess, etc., part of WHITE CROSSE CRICKE.

DAVID ap JEVAN . a mess. etc. called KEVEN GWRGAN.

DAVID THOMAS DAVID . a mess. etc., called the CORNER HOUSE . a close called BARRIERS CLOSE . a meadowe called GWAINE Y DILAIID . a meadowe called GWAINE Y TWRMWWR . closes called KAE'R GROES . KAE HARRIE JOHN, etc.

DAVID THOMAS DAVID . a close KAE'R GROES . JOHN HARRIES close . GWAINE Y TWRMWWR, etc.

JENKIN THOMAS . a mess. and cottage in MARGAM VILLAGE.

LEWIS POWELL, gent., a house etc., GWAINE Y CELLER . a close, KAE HIR . a meadowe . GWAIN THOMAS REES . a crop of hay at KEVEN BYCHAN.

LEWIS POWELL . a grist water myll called MARGAMS MYLL . one kyll underneath the CRICKE . and JOHN HARRIES close.

JOUHAN RICHARD . widow . a house, etc., near FFYNON JAGO.

JONETT JEVAN, widow . a mess. etc. called PANT TYDLE . HENDRE CHWILVRIW . GEVEN WEN and PARKE BACH.

THOS. MORGAN . a mess. called ABER BAYDAN.

NEST JOHN . land, PENN TON GWEINE.

RES ap HOWELL . meadow called GWAINE LLWARCH.

RES ap HOWELL . a tenem. called HAVOD Y DYGA.

MORGAN ap RES . a mess., etc., ABER BAYDAN.

THOS. WATER . a grist water mill called MELIN DDAI GITTO.

THOS. PRICHARD . a mess., etc., TONN GRIGOES.

EVAN LEWIS . a mess., etc., PANT YR YCHEN.

ROB. THOMAS . a mess., etc.

REES ap JENKIN . land near TRISSENTE.

JOHN LLEWELYN DAVID . a mess., etc., TONN OWEINE.

HOWELL WILLIAM . a mess., etc., HAVOD HALOG ISHA.

HOWELL WILLIAM . land adjoining the said HAVOD HALOG.

JOHN DAVID MORGAN . a mess., etc.

JEVAN JOHN SAUNDER . a mess., etc., called PENN Y TYLE.

JEVAN JOHN SAUNDER . a messuage, and closes called MAES YR ANNELL.

JOHN GAMON . a messuage, meadow called HOPKIN PLIENTEAROWE.

JOHN MORGAN . a messuage . . . and a close called KAE RHWNG Y DDWY
FFORDD, etc.

MORGAN JEFFREY . a mess., etc., called Y GRYGWALLT . meadowe called
GWAINNE Y TY BRIDD.

MORGAN JEFFREY . a mess., etc., at BROMBILL.

MORGAN JEFFREY . a grist water mill, and J. kill with the appurtenances at
BROMBILL.

HOWELL JENKIN . a mess., etc., called KRAIG JEVAN ap RES.

FRANCIS FIELD . a mess., called LLYGOD ETHERIG.

OWEN PECK (?) a mess., etc., called TROED RHIWR.

OWEN PECK (?) a mess., etc., called NANT Y WYADD YCHA and KEVEN Y
GELLIE.

EVAN GRIFFITH . a mess., etc., called KEVEN or GEVEN Y GELLIE.

HENRIE JENKIN . a mess., etc., called NANT Y WYADD.

JENKIN JOHN LEWIS . a messuage, etc., called HIRWAINNE.

JOHN ap JOHN LEWIS . a mess., etc., at HIRWAINNE.

EVAN THOMAS JENKINS . a close called KAE'R WAINE GALCH.

GRIFFITH JENKIN GRIFFITH . a messuage, etc., called BLAEN MALLWG YR LESSOR.

GRIFFITH JENKIN GRIFFITH . a mess., etc., called MALLWGE ISHA.

THOS. EDMOND . a tenement called PANT MAWR at a place called KEVEN Y GRYGWALLT.

DAVID WILLIAM LLOID . a mess., etc., at GRYGWALLT.

DAVID WILLIAM LLOID . a tenement called Y GRYGWALLT.

JENKIN EDMOND . a tenement lately enclosed at KEVEN Y GRYGWALLT.

ERASMUS FOXE . a house, etc., at KEVEN KOLAI.

JENKIN GRIFFITH . a mess., etc., called LLYGOD ETHERIG.

CATHERINE RES, widow . moiety of a ten. called LLYGAD ETHERIG.

JENKIN GRIFFITH . a mess., and ten. of lands called TIR RHWNG DWY VALLWG . . . with $1\frac{1}{4}$ *acr.* meadow in the moores of MARGAM.

WM. THOMAS . part of SHEEPES-GRANGE.

ELIZ. HOWARD, widow . a mess., etc., called KAE GARRW MAWR partly in the Manor of KYNFFIGGE.

JOHN WILLIAM PRICHARD . a mess., etc., called the LANGLAND.

WM. PRICHARD . a tenement at BRYN DY.

7. LEWIS ap POWELL, gen. . holds ad voluntatem domini a close called KAE'R TYNKER.

HOPKIN WM. SMITH . ad volunt. dom. one smythe forge.

DAVID HOWELL . ad volunt. dom. . land at BROMBILL.

MARGARET GRIFFITH . ad vol. dom. . one house adioyneinge to the pale of the REDD DEERE.

MARIE GEORGE . vid., ad vol. dom. . one house at BROMBILL.

EVAN DAVID . ad vol. dom. . pasture of sheep at KWM Y LLESTE.

DAVID JENKIN TREHARNE . ad vol. dom. . a mess., etc., called YNYS Y GWAES TEWE.

JAMES PRICHARD . ad vol. dom. . a house and garden underneath the CRICKE.

JAMES PRICHARD . ad vol. dom. . a meadow called GWAINNE Y DILAIID.

GRIFFITH JENKIN PRICHARD . ad vol. dom. . the moiety of a tenement called DRYSSIIOG.

THOS. ap JEVAN ap PRICHARD . ad vol. dom. . the moiety of a ten. called BWLCH PENNYDD.

THOS. ap JEVAN ap PRICHARD . land called TIR JOHN MORGAN.

THOS. ap JEVAN ap PRICHARD . a close called KAE'R GOYTRE.

THOMAS JENKIN CADWGAN . ad vol. dom. . a mess., etc., called YNYS DDAVYDD.

HOWELL JENKIN . THOMAS ap JEVAN, and DAVID HOPKIN . ad vol. dom. . certaine parcelles of landes called PANT Y KAI.

JOHN HAWARD . clercke . ad vol. dom. . meadowe called GWAINNE Y LLWY DDES.

JOHN WM. RICHARD . ad vol. dom. . part of HIRWAINNE.

RICHARD WILLIAM . ad vol. dom. . a cottage at COLBROOKE.

JENKIN THOMAS . ad vol. dom. . a mess. called COLBROOKE.

JOHN THOMAS . ad vol. dom. . a cottage at PENN Y BRYN.

EVAN HOWELL . ad vol. dom. . a close called MAES MELYN.

LAURENCE JOHN EVAN HOWELL and ALCE STEEPHEN . ad vol. dom. . a house at EGGLOIS NYNNID.

JOHN ap JEVAN DIO . ad vol. dom. . a close near PANT RYTHERCH.

JOHN ap JEUAN . a meadowe called YWAINNE GALLED.

JAMES RICHARD . ad vol. dom. . a close called KURGCROFT being parte of SHEEPES GRANGE.

ERASMUS FOXE . ad vol. dom. . meadowes called Y WAINNE GOYDOG VAWR, and Y WAINNE GOYDOG VACH.

ERASMUS FOXE . a close in the moores.

THOS. RES . ad vol. dom. . a close in the said moores.

JONETT YEORAETH . ad vol. dom. . part of PARKE BRWYNES.

WM. JOHN WM. . ad vol. dom. . PARKE BRWYNES.

JEVAN YEORAETH . ad vol. dom. . closes called MYNYSPYD.

THOS. ap THOMAS . ad vol. dom. . meadowe called GWAIN E Y FFYNNON.

EDW. PULLARD and JOHN LEWIS . ad vol. dom. . a meadowe called GWAIN E Y TYWYN.

JENKIN EDMOND . ad vol. dom. . a mess., etc., called the GRYGWALLT.

JEVAN LLEISON . ad vol. dom. . a house at a place called Y VEDWES DDY.

DAVID PRICE . ad vol. dom. . the sixth part of MYNYDD BYCHAN. And other tenants of other parts of the same.

8. 9. The lord of this manor hath divers wast groundes and comons belonging to this L. and M., viz., one downe called MYNYDD PENNYDD . downe called MOEL KIL Y KARNE . MYNYDD BYCHAN . KRAIG Y PADE . MYNYDD YMROGH . FFYNNON VENDIGAID . the DROSGOL . PENN TONN OWEINE . the BWA KAM . KEVEN HAVOD Y DYGA . the VOEL VAWR . KWM Y LLESTE . BRYNN REDYN . LLETTY Y KENDDI YCHA . LLETTY Y KENDDI ISHA . MYNYDD Y LLYN DDWR . KAE YR KARNE . MYNYDD YR ERGYDION . MYNYDD Y GRYGWALLT . TIR VODOG DDY . PENN Y MAEN LLOID . Y GRAIG DDY and MYNYDD Y GOYTRE . All the tenants within the Lordshipp of HAVOD Y PORTH and MARGAM hath tyme out of mynd hadd libertie to intercomon withall kinde of cattle uppon the said wastes downes heathes and commons aforesd. at all tymes . . . payeing . . . at the ffeast of St. MICHAELL, XXVJ^s. VIIJ^d. MORGAN EVAN has encroached at DROSGOL . JAMES RICHARD has encroached one quillet being parte of HEWLE Y DILAID.

10. No farrunner hath liberte to depasture on the wastes.

11. Nothing to present. (Intercommoning.)

12. The Lord of the M. holds in his own hands the parks, forests, chases, warrens, and liberties of free warren following, viz., NEW PARK . RED DEER PARK . the CRICKE . the forrest called KWM KYNFFIGGE . KOED PHILLIPP DIO YEORAETH . Y VEDWES DDY . KRAIG Y CIRDOS . KRAIG Y GLEE . KRAIG YMROGH, and the free warren or borrowes.

13. Nothing to present. (Concealed lands.)

14. Wee saie that the lord of this Lordshipp and Mannour hath the fishinge of the rivers of AVAN . FRYDWYLL . MALLWG . and KYNFFIGG rivers, and that no persoune or persouns ought to fish in any of the said rivers or brookes without the lordes especiall lycense, and wee doe alsoe saie that the lord of this mannour hath the fishinge of the myll pounde of AVAN and alsoe that hee ought to have all Royallties whatsoever which shall happen to come into any of the said rivers or brookes aforesaid.

15. Nothing to present. (Removal of boundaries.)

16. The first life may surrender by copy of Court Roll.

17. Everie resciant worth 40*s**d*. ought to pay advowrie.

18. Everie resciant, etc., dying, ought to pay a turf heriot.

19. Tenants accustomed to lett out their houses and landes for one year, to digg quarries of stones, to have free topping and lopping, to doe suit of Court Leet and Court Baron, etc.

20. Mills in the lordship . the VELIN VACH . VELIN NEWYDD . and others. The tenants ought to grind at these mills.

21. Names of several intruders uppon the lordes fishinge at AVAN and FRYDWYLL.

22. The lord hath all the fowling of all the moores, marshes, waters, brookes, reeds, etc., from the furthest bancke of the R. of AVAN to the furthest bancke of the R. of KYNFFIG . There are yearly hearingshowes at the lordes water in the OULD PARKE. Profit not known.

23. The lord has waifs, strays, felon-goods, treasure trove, dedands, sea-wracks, etc., within the manor.

24. Two iron mines in the manor, viz., one adjoyninge to the R. of FRYDWYLL on the VARTEGG ISHA, the other adjoyninge to the R. of AVAN, near a bridge called PONT YNYS AVAN . divers coal mines, rent not known.

25. The lord has a leet or law-day, and court baron, etc., tenants not coming to be amerced, etc.

26, 27. Nothing to present.

28. An impropriation in the lordship and manor, value not known.

Signed by the Jury.

MDXI.

ORDER THAT THE CITY OF CARDIFF, ETC., SUPPLY A SHIP
AND MEN TO THE NAVY.

[BRIT. MUS., COTTON MS. OTHO E. IX., F. 389.]

1634.

CARDIFF, the cittye, CARMARTHEN, MONEREM, REWPORT,¹ CARDIGAN, DENBIGH, CARMARDEN, FFLYNT, CHESTER, LIVERPOOLE, BELLO MARISCO, and the towne of LANCASTER, CARLISLE, MILFORD HAVEN and all the maritime townes, betweene CARLISLE and MILFORD HAVEN.

A shippe of 400 tonnes, and 200 men.

(1) Perhaps by error in the MS. for Monemu (*i.e.*, Monmouth), Newport.

(Cf. Add. MS. 15,088, p. 12.)

MDXII.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD WHEREBY WILLIAM
BASSETT RECOVERS AGAINST MORGAN MATHEW AND
MATILDA HIS WIFE LAND IN LLANTWIT-VAYRDRE.

17 MAR. 9 CHAS. I. 1634.

This is the final agreement made in the Court of the Lord the King of his great session of the County of GLAMORGAN at CARDIFF in the county aforesaid on Monday the seventeenth day of March in the ninth year of the reign of CHARLES from the Conquest by the grace of God King of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, and IRELAND Defender of the Faith, &c. . Before Sir WALTER PYE, Knight, Attorney of the Lord the King of his Court of Wards and Liveries, etc., Justices and other faithful people of the Lord the King then there present between WILLIAM BASSETT gentleman plaintiff and MORGAN MATHEW gentleman and MATILDA his wife deforciantes of six acres of land three acres of meadow three acres of pasture and two acres of wood with appurtenances in LLANTWIDVAYRDE whereof a plea of covenant was summoned

between them in the same court to wit that the aforesaid MORGAN and MATILDA acknowledged the tenements aforesaid, with appurtenances to be the right of the same WILLIAM as those which the same WILLIAM has of the gift of the aforesaid MORGAN and MATILDA . And those they have remised and quitclaimed for themselves and their heirs to the aforesaid WILLIAM and his heirs for ever . And moreover the same MORGAN and MATILDA have granted for themselves and the heirs of the same WILLIAM that they will warrant the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to the aforesaid WILLIAM and his heirs against all men for ever . And for this acknowledgement remise quitclaim warrant fine and agreement the same WILLIAM has given to the aforesaid MORGAN and MATILDA forty pounds sterling.

MDXIII.

BOND BY SIR JOHN STRADLING OF ST. DONATTS, CO. GLAM.,
KNT. AND BART., AND SIR EDWARD STRADLING OF THE
SAME, KNT., TO SIR LOUIS MANSELL OF MORGAN, KNT.
AND BART., IN £1,500.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

5 Nov. 11 CHAS. I. 1635.

(Signed) JO. STRADLINGE.

EDW. STRADLINGE.

Seal of the latter . a shield of arms . paly of six, on a bend three cinquefoils.
Crest on a helmet and ornamental mantling, on a wreath a stag at speed.

‘SIGILLV. EDW. ST NG. MIL’. 1573.’

The condition is for the due payment of £520.

Witnesses THOS. STRADLINGE . FRANCIS STRADLINGE . JOHN LLOYD .
RA. MASSIE, scrivener . LOUIS WALCOTT, his clerk.

MDXIV.

LETTER OF WILLIAM GAMAGE TO WILLIAM HERBERT.

[CARDIFF CASTLE RECORDS.]

1637—1641.

S^r The maner is with manie ev^r new yeare to pr^sent gifts correspondent to the Time, all new some good, but before the season at the end of y^e old yeare I send y^r worship heere a little poore gift but good: the A B C of our ancient copious learned British Tongue. ALEXANDER made much of his ILIAD, CESAR of his Commentaries and S^r WM. CICILL of his¹ T . . . offences: so I could wish y^r worship somewhat to esteeme this little poore thinge, not externally so richly clad as ALEXANDER had his Homer: but the resemblance is internally in that the K's daughter as the psalmist has it is all glorious within: and the rather because it is the Base and foundation of your countrey language: wherein me thinks it is not good for you Domi peregrinus agere in y^t you are a gentleman borne to good meanes in y^r native soyle and therefore not to deal in y^r affaires by interpreters weh oft are deceitfull: but rather with METHRIDATES to answeare All in theire owne language; St. HIEROM was accompted to be homo trium linguarum peritissimus: weh was the Hebrew Greeke and Latin: so y^r worship may exceede him though not in the same tongues yet in the number of others addinge our worthy Brittish one to those 3 you have allreadie, wherein you have not only a competencie but allso an excellencie above others in y^r free and fluent English; Examples they say are more moving then precepts, especially such poore slender ones, weh Ip^duce; Let y^t noble Ladie BEAUCHAMS example, who keepe not one only Tutor to teach her son y^e Heire of o^r VANNE but 3, one for y^e Latin another for the French and 3rd for y^e Welsh; and the heire of CEVEN MABLY intends it att his cominge to the country move and persuade you: as for the difficultie thereof you may assoon overcome as CESAR did y^t cittie whereof this² common motto was veni, vidi vici: it stands in 9 letters weh for want of a better guide I will undertake to teach in 9 daies, happily in 9 houres considering y^r worship's capablenes. I heare Mr. PUGHNELL y^t willingly would be y^r Chaplayne doth purposse to visitt y^r worship these holidiaies with a solemn sermon; it may be he will singe placentia before y^r worship, but before ye simple

ignorant, hott thunderbolts, as he hath lately done att ROATH in the hearing and terror of manie ; yet this great Mounsier hath some proppes there thinking to support him but the best is they are but weake ones, the weaker vessells, with 2 more of y^e other sex, as weake as themselves³ and that pure pr[']cise gent. S^r W^m. DORRINGTON's intelligencer Mr. Jo. HERBERT forsooth : as for the rest of the parish in general beinge all Welsh they thought once joyntly to petition to y^r worship but these great scarecrowees and buggbeares happily frighted them ; This man can most finely collogue in his fashion, and turne his stolen and borrowed discourses any way to serve his turne, warpinge so, as of yore in his weaveinge trade a linsie woolsie sermon of the worde of God yet noe poet w^{ch} may take a more lawfull tolleration therein, his shoulders y^r worship may see is bending happily in carying on of my Lo's (*sic*) Calfe or stooping to his Loome, not to his pen I am assured ; I have drawne his effigies to the life, doe wth him as y^r worship please ; for my part I would never seem to contest wth such a Boor for so poore a thing but for want of pr[']sent meanes : for I am fully p[']sueded y^r worship could wish mee a better.

S^r you see I have pass't the boundes of a Laconian letter wherein I hope y^r worship will pardon, together with passions thereof ; and so wishing y^r worship manie a good new yeare I rest ever obliged

LANEDERN,

WM. GAMAGE.

3^{io} Decembris.

[The above is addressed]

To the Wpfull and much Worthy Gent.

WILLIAM HERBERT of COGAN-PILL

Esquire these.

- (1) The letters after 'T' rubbed away. The next word seems to be 'offences.' This is probably the work entitled : 'A treatise of treasons against Queen Elizabeth and the Croune of England' [Paris?] 1572, attributed to Sir William Cecil. Black Letter. 8vo.
- (2) Illegible.
- (3) Illegible.

A letter addressed in all probability to William Herbert who came of age in 1630, and was slain at Edgehill in 1642. The heir of the Van who was learning Welsh was probably William, son of Lady Beauchamp, whose husband died in 1630. Charles son of Sir Nicholas Kemey's would be about 27 at the date of this letter, and might therefore be described as 'the heir of Cefn Mably.' [See Genealogies of Glamorgan.] William Herbert as Lord of Roath Tewkesbury had the gift of the Vicarage of Roath, for which it seems Gamage was a candidate, as well as Mr. Poughnell upon whom he is so severe.

MDXV.

BOND BY WILLIAM CARNE, OF THE CITY OF LONDON, ESQ.,
TO LOUIS MANSELL, OF MORGAN, IN CO. GLAM., KNT.
AND BART., IN NINE HUNDRED POUNDS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

19 MAY. 1636.

The condition is that the above WM. CARNE shall pay £312 on the 21st Nov. next to FRANCIS KEMP of LONDON, gent., and HEN. KEMP, gent., his son, for payment of which the said Sir L. MANSELL, at the request, and for the only debt, of the said WM. CARNE, together with the said WM. CARNE, Sir THOMAS MORGAN, knt., and Sir EDW. STRADLING, knt., stands bound in the sum of £600.

Witnesses: HUMFR. SHALCROSSE, scrivener; HENR. BRADSHAW; THOMAS BRADLEY.

(Signed) WM. CARNE.

Small signet seal, red wax; a shield of arms; a pelican in her piety; CARNE.

MDXVI.

SURVEY AND ACCOUNT OF THE MANOR OF MILLWOOD
ON THE RIVER TAWHEY.

[BRIT. MUS. ADD. MS., 24,839, f. 37.]

27 MAY. 1641.

MANERIUM DE MILLWOOD.

Vicesimo septimo die Maii anno regni domini nostri CAROLI Dei gratia ANGLIÆ SCOCIÆ FRANCIÆ et HIBERNIÆ Regis fidei defensoris, etc., [septimo] decimo annoque domini, 1641.

The survey of the manor of MILLWOOD aforesaid taken the day and year aforesaid before HENRY MANSEL esqre. . WILLIAM POWELL esqre. . WILLIAM

THOMAS gent. . EDWARD WILLIAMS gent. . DAVID BENNETT gent. . WILLIAM WEBBERN gent., commissioners of the said survey for the right worse^{ll}. Sir ANTHONY MANSELL, knt., committee of BUSHE MANSEL esqre., his ma^{te}. ward son and heir of ARTHUR MANSELL esqre. during his minority and lord of the said manor.

Nomina juratorum ad inquirendum pro dominio manerii predicti.

RICEIUS DAVID gent.	Jurati.	CAROLUS JONES gent.
MATTHEW FRANKLIN gent.		THOMAS POPKIN MORGAN gent.
ROBERTUS FRANKLIN gent.		OWEN THOMAS.
PATRICUS JONES gent.		WILLIAM DAVID.
RICHARDUS BOWEN gent.		GEORGIUS HOPKINS gent.
JOHANNES DAVIDS gent.		HENRICUS BATCOCK.
JOHANNES BENNET gent.		PHILLIPPUS BEYNON.
THOMAS HUGHES gent.		HUGO DONNE.
THOMAS POPKINS gent.		

For answer to the several articles hereunto annexed we present and say as followeth : The ancient mears and bounds of the said manor is and time out of mind hath been as followeth :—Beginning at a place called PILLY VELIN VACH, and as the same pill leadeth into the river of TAWEX and as the same river leadeth northward into the fall of the water of the brook NANT RHYDY VILLAST into the said river TAWEX and from thence aling as the same brook leadeth northward into an old ditch near the water grest mill of WILLIAM HERBERT esqr. now in the tenure of the said RECE DAVIDS, and from thence as the same old ditch leadeth to the higher pound of the said mill and from thence as the water course of the said mill leadeth into a still being on the close there called KA WARGRACH YCHA, and from thence along the water ditch of the same close [to] a meadow called GWAYN REES GRYTHOR and from thence to another meadow called GWAYN DAVIDD and a place called COM SPYDN and from thence along by the hedges that are between the lands there of ROGER SEYS and the lands of said WILLIAM

HERBERT called CAER GREVE (?) MYNITHNEWYTH and TIR TREGVENEW, now in the several tenures of the said RECE DAVIDS and one DAVID THOMAS GLOVER and from thence along a little lane to a place called LUHLAS being in the highway leading from CADLY's mill towards SWANSEA and from thence right southward as the brook there called NANT-Y-FYN leadeth until it falleth into one other brook called CWM BURLA, and from thence directly as the same brook called CWM BURLA leadeth into the aforesaid pill called PILLY VELEN VACH, all which are situate lying and being within the several parishes of SAINT JOHN'S and LANGEVELACH.

There is within the said circuit, two parcells of ground, being the lands of the right honourable HENRY earl of WORCESTER adjoining the aforesaid river of TAWY holden under the said lordship of GOWER and called or known by the several names of MORVA COCH and THE ISLAND now in the tenure of CHARLES JONES.

Also there is within the said circuit one other parcel of ground of the said WILLIAM HERBERT called MORVA AWRY belonging to the hospital of ST. DAVID'S in the tenure of the said CHARLES JONES.

Also there are divers messuages and tenements with divers parcels of lands being part and parcel of the said lordship and manor of MILLWOOD lying and being within the several places within the liberties of the town and parish of SWANSEA; and also in several places within the parishes of LANGEVELACH, OYSTERMOUTH, LOUGHOR, ILSTON, PENMAEN, NICHOLASTON, PENRICE, REYNOLDSTON, LANDWAY, LANDRIDDIAN, and LANGUICK which we cannot express the mears and bounds of.

The names of the freeholders that are within and do belong unto and do hold their lands of this manor and what rents duties and services they were and are to pay and do for the same.

LANGEVELACH and ST. JOHN'S	...	12 tenements.
SWANSEA VILLA	... ..	8 tenements.

KILVEY	...	...	...	...	1 tenement.
OYSTERMOUTH	...	...	...	...	2 tenements.
LOUGHOUR	...	...	...	...	4 tenements.
LANRIDDIAN	...	...	...	...	7 tenements.
LANDEWEY	...	...	...	...	3 tenements.
REYNOLDSTON	...	...	...	...	2 tenements.
NICHOLASTON	...	...	...	...	2 tenements.
PENMAEN	...	...	...	...	1 tenement.
PENRICE	...	...	...	...	2 tenements.
ILSTON...	...	...	...	...	2 tenements.
LANGUICK	...	...	...	...	4 tenements.

CHARLES JONES and DEDVIL his wife hold by indenture of lease one messuage and tenement called the HAVOD, rent £10 0s. 0d.

8th. To the eight article we say that there are within the customary lands now holden by ROGER SEYS and RICHARD SEYS in these books named and mentioned coal pits and mines and veins of coals and that RICHARD SEYS esqr. deceased father of the said ROGER and RICHARD and ROGER VAUGHAM deceased about six and twenty years last past had wrought and landed coals within the same customary lands then held by the same decedent RICHARD SEYS and as we are informed the said decedent RICHARD SEYS and ROGER VAUGHAM did work the said coals by the grant of Sir THOMAS MANSELL knight and baronet deceased then lord of the said manor, and that THOMAS MANSELL esqr. late deceased afterwards for the space and term of or about twelve years next before his death did hold and enjoy the said coal pits and coal works by the grant and permission of the said Sir THOMAS MANSELL and that the said THOMAS MANSELL esqr. during the said time had wrought and caused to be wrought of and out of the said coal pits a great quantity of coales, but what number of weighes we do not know and further we say that within six months last past one MATHEW WILLIAM and others by the grant or procurement of the said ROGER SEYS and RICHARD SEYS

the son or one of them did work and land certain coals of and out of some of the said coal pits lying and being in CAE GARW and GWAYN EVAN being part and parcel of the same customary lands and converted the same to their or some of their own uses.

Endorsed—‘A copy of part of the survey of the manor of Millwood, from Mr. J. Tennant of Cadoxton.’

MDXVII.

ASSIGNMENT BY THOMAS CARDIFFE, OF BETTUS, AND HIS WIFE ANN, OF A LEASE OF LAND CALLED GWAYNE DAVID TEWE, IN THE LORDSHIP OF COURT COLEMAN, TO EDWARD FROWD, OF TYTHEGSTOWE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

21 MAY. 1654.

This indenture made the one and twentieth daie of May in the yeare of our Lord God 1654 betweene THOMAS CARDIFFE of BETTUS in the countie of GLAMORGAN esquire and ANN his wife of th'one parte and EDWARD FFROWD of the parish of TYTHEGSTOWE in the said countie gent of th'other parte witnesseth that the said THOMAS CARDIFFE for and in consideration of the summe of fortie and five pounds of lawfull moneys of ENGLAND unto them well and truely paied have graunted assigned and sett over and by these presents do graunte assigne and sett over unto the said EDWARD FFROWD as well one lease bearing date the fifteenth day of June in the third yeare of the raigne of our late soueraigne lord King EDWARD the sixth over ENGLAND FRAUNCE and IRELAND of and uppon three acres of meadow be itt more or lesse lyinge in one meadowe called GWAYNE DAVID TEWE within the lordshipp of COURT COLEMAN and all other the premisses with th' appurtenaunces therein specified in as large and ample manner as the said EDWARD FFROWD doth nowe hold the same as alsoe all our right interest and terme of years in and to the same unto the said EDWARD FFROWD his executors and assignes from the daie of the date of this presente writinge for

and duringe all the time and terme of yeares yet enduringe and mencioned to come in and by the said lease att the yearly rent and under the covenants in the same lease specified to have and to houlde the premisses aforesaid to the said EDWARD FFROWD his heires and assignes duringe the terme of yeares in the said lease mencioned and to no other use intent or purpose. And the said THOMAS CARDIFFE for himselfe his heires and assignes doth hereby covenant promise and graunte to and with the said EDWARD FFROWD his heires and assignes that he the said THOMAS CARDIFFE and his assignes hath full power and lawfull authority to convey and assure the premisses as aforesaid, and to the uses as aforesaid, and further that the said EDWARD FFROWD his executors and assignes shall will and may at all times hereafter quietly and peaceably enjoy the said meadowe with th' appurtenaunces thereunto belonginge duringe the said lease or tearme of yeares as aforesaid and to the uses aforesaid without anie lett disturbance or anie other the like interruption molestation or incumbrances whatsoever. The chiefe lords rents duties services rates taxes and tollages onely saved and accepted. In witness whereof the parties have hereunto put their hands and seales the day and yeare first above written.

Signed 'THOMAS CARDIFFE.' 'ANNE CARDIFFE.'

Two seals—both gone.

Endorsed—'Sealed and delivered in the presence of us: David Thomas . Lle'n Thomas and John Jenkin.'

MDXVIII.

DOCKET OF A LEASE BY EDWARD MARQUESS OF WORCESTER OF THE OLD CASTLE GARDENS, SWANSEA, TO WILLIAM THOMAS OF SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

20 AUG. 14 CHAS. II. 1662.

Indenture 20th Augt. 1662 14 CH. II. between R. Honble. EDWARD Marquess and Earl of WORCESTER and WM. THOMAS of SWANSEA esquire.

The Marquess has demised to W. THOMAS the OLD CASTLE GARDENS of $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre with appurtenances in SWANZEY now in tenure of said WM. THOMAS to hold from 25th March last for 99 years. Rent 20s. per annum. Payable at Annunciation of V. MARY and at MICHAELMAS in equal portions.

Power to distrain for rent.

Tenant to maintain and repair.

Tenant to be secured in possession.

Dated as above.

Signed WORCESTER.

MDXIX.

EXTRACT OF COURT ROLL OF PHILIP EARL OF PEMBROKE, LORD OF THE MANOR OF LANMAES BEDFORD AND MALEFANT, WHEREBY JOHN LLEWELIN SURRENDERS LAND TO EDMOND THOMAS IN TRUST FOR EVAN SEYS, SERJEANT AT LAW.

[FONMON MS.]

9 OCT. 14 CHAS. II. 1662.

Manerium de LANMAES } Curia Baronis prenobilis PHILLIPPI comitis
BEDFORD et MALEFANT. } PEMBROCHIE et MONTGOMERIE domini manerii
predicti ibidem tenta nono die Octobris anno regni Regis domini nostri CAROLI secundi nunc ANGLIÆ etc. . . . XIII^{to} annoque domini 1662 . Coram EDUARDO WILLIAMS subseneschallo ibidem.

Ad hanc curiam venit JOHANNES LLEWELIN et sursum reddidit in manus domini per seneschallum suum predictum certam parcellam customarie terre continentem per estimacionem novem acras sive plus sive minus quarum una parcella vulgariter vocata BROKEN CROSSE continet per estimacionem quinque acras jacentes inter terram CATHERINE LEISON vidue terram EDWARDI LLEWELIN terram EDMONDI THOMAS et alta[m]via[m] ducit [*sic pro* 'ducentem'] ab

LANMAES predicta versus SIGINSTON et COWBRIDGE ex omnibus partibus et una alia parcella ceterorum premissorum predictorum vocata KINES CLOSE continet per estimacionem quatuor acras sive plus sive minus jacentes inter terras WILLELMI WILLIAMS . JOHANNIS LEISON . DAVID RICHARD et EDWARDI LLEWELIN junioris ex omnibus partibus que quidem omnia premissa predicta jacent et existunt apud LANMAES infra manerium predictum in tam amplis modo et forma prout premissa predicta nuper in tenura JOHANNIS LLEWELIN vel assignatorum suorum . Ad opus et usum EDMUNDI THOMAS et heredum customariorum suorum secundum consuetudinem manerii predicti imperpetuum. Et ad istam eandem curiam venit predictus EDMUNDUS THOMAS et cepit de prefato domino ex tradicionem senescalli sui predicti premissa predicta cum suis pertinentiis . Habendum et tenendum premissa predicta cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato EDMUNDO THOMAS et heredibus customariis suis secundum consuetudinem manerii predicti imperpetuum . Et dat domino pro licencia alienacionis prout patet in margine juratus est etc. fecit fidelitatem etc. et admissus est tenens.

This surrender doth witnesse testifie and declare and the true meaning thereof is that the said JOHN LLEWELIN for and in consideracion of the summ of one hundred and sixty pounds of current Engishe money unto him payd by EVAN SEYS serjeant at law for the cleare and absolute purchase of the said nine acres of customary lands hath surrendered the same unto EDMOND THOMAS aforesaid to the end and purpose that hee the said EDMOND THOMAS as ffeoffee of trust and his customary heires shall stand seized thereof to the use and behoofe of the said EVAN SEYS and of his customary heires or to such other use or uses intentes or purposes as hee the said EVAN SEYS shall from time to time and att all times hereafter by any his act and deed whatsoever the same devise lymitt and appoint. Provided alwaies that the said EVAN SEYS and his customary heires shall well and trully save defend and harmlesse and undempnified keepe the said EDMOND THOMAS and his customary heires of and from payment of any rents ffines

herriotttes amerciaments or any other thing whatsoever in respect of the said premisses during the time of the said enffeoement etc.

Copia vera concordans cum originali.

Examinatur per me EDW. WILLIAMS

Subseneschallum ibidem.

Imperfect seal, red wax.

Endorsed, at various times—'9 Octob. 62.' 'Mr. Evan Seys his copy of 9 acres of landes at Lanmaes from John Llewelin.' 'To Edm. Thomas,' 'viz., Broken Cross, 5 acres. Kine Close, 4 acres.' 'Lanmaes, 160 li.' 'Boverton, '81. Gab. Powell.'

MDXX.

DRAFT OF THE JOINTURE OF DAME ELIZABETH
STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

29 APRIL. 20 CHAS. II. 1668.

Indenture 29 April 20 CHARLES II. 1668 between (1) Sir EDWARD STRADLING of St. DONATTS Kt. and Bt. and ELIZABETH his wife.

(2) BUSHY MANSELL of BRITON FERRY esquire and JOHN WYNDHAM of LINCOLN'S INN esquire.

(3) WILLIAM PRIOR of St. DONATTS gent.

Sir EDWARD performing certain articles between (1) him and (2) Sir EDWARD HUNGERFORD of FFARLEY HUNGERFORD CASTLE CO. SOM : K.B. for ELIZABETH his sister 18 Nov. 19 CHARLES II. 1667.

And in consideration of the marriage already had between Sir EDWARD STRADLING and ELIZABETH HUNGERFORD and of £3000 paid to Sir EDWARD STRADLING as her portion and to secure a competent jointure to ELIZABETH in case of widowhood and for the settling of certain lands etc. herein enumerated.

He Sir EDWARD STRADLING grants to WILLIAM PRIOR who is now in possession of those lands etc. by an indenture of bargain and sale by Sir EDWARD STRADLING 28 April 1668 for a year and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession.

All the castle and manor of St. DONATTS: castle and manor of SULLY: rectory and advowson of SULLY: manor or grange of NASH alias Aysa: the chapel of NASH: rectory of St. DONATTS: the advowson of the vicarage of St. DONATTS. the manors of COURT LANFEY EAST ORCHARD MERTHIR MAWRE WEST ORCHARD CASTLETON and GILESTON: with all lands etc. profits courts etc. views of frankpledge waifs and strays felons chattels parsons marriage fees escheats reliefs heriotts fines etc.

Also FAIREFIELD farm in COITY parish: BLIMSTON farm in OGMORE lordship: rectory and advowson of CASTLETON and St. ATHAN: and all other etc. in the SULLY NASH alias Aysa St. DONATTS EWENNY St. BRIDES with LANDOW MERTHIR MAURE TYTHEGSTON St. ATHAN MARCROSS LLANTWIIT HENLES GOWER ABERAVAN GLYNOGOR LANWYNNO alias LANWONNO COITY LANFEY St. FAGANS WENVOE GILESTON ABERTHAWE COYCHURCH CARDIFF LLANTRISSANT COWBRIDGE and elsewhere in GLAMORGAN.

All to PRIOR and his heir until a common recovery be had.

Sir EDWARD STRADLING to levy a fine at next sessions etc. vesting all in MANSELL and WYNDHAM.

[Further castle of St. DONATTS red deer park stocked with fallow deer] erased. To Sir EDWARD STRADLING for life: remainder to ELIZABETH STRADLING for life, with house of WEST PLACE in COITY: remainder to their sons in succession.

£5000 if only one daughter, if more £10000 to be divided, to revert if no issue to the heirs male of Sir EDWARD STRADLING, failing these to THOMAS STRADLING uncle of Sir EDWARD STRADLING in tail male, remainder to MANSELL STRADLING of St. DONATTS gent. another uncle in tail male, remainder to right heirs of Sir EDWARD STRADLING.

Mentions the jointure of Dame MARGARET STRADLING grandmother and Dame CATHERINE mother of Sir EDWARD STRADLING then alive.

Sir EDWARD STRADLING acknowledges the receipt of the £3000 17 January 1669 from Sir EDWARD HUNGERFORD.

JOHN WYNDHAM. ANT. THOMAS. HENRY

MDXXI.

SALE BY PHILIP HERBERT, EARL OF PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY, AND OTHERS, TO SIR EDWARD MANSELL OF MARGAM, BART., OF THE MANOR OF [LOWER] KENFIGG, FOR FIVE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE POUNDS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

11 MAY. 20 CHAS. II. 1668.

This indenture tripartite made the eleventh day of May in the twentieth yeare of the reigne of our soveraigne lord CHARLES the second by the grace of God of ENGLAND, SCOTTLAND, FRANCE and IRELAND King defender of the faith et cet., annoque domini one thousand six hundred sixtie and eight betweene the right honourable PHILLIPP Earle of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM Lord HERBERT sonne and heire apparant of the saide Earle of the first part, JAMES HERBERT of TYTHOPP in the countie of OXON, Esquire, Sir WILLIAM LEWIS of BORDEN in the countie of SOUTHAMPTON, Knight, and HENRY RUMSEY of SYDBROOKE in the countie of MONMOUTH, gentleman, of the second part, and Sir EDWARD MANSELL of MARGAM in the countie of GLAMORGAN, Baronett, of the third part, Witnesseth that the said PHILLIPP Earle of PEMBROKE, WILLIAM Lord HERBERT, JAMES HERBERT, Sir WILLIAM LEWIS, and HENRY RUMSEY, for and in consideration of the summe of five hundred twentie and five pounds of lawfull money of ENGLAND to them the said PHILLIPP Earle of PEMBROKE, WILLIAM Lord HERBERT, JAMES HERBERT, Sir WILLIAM LEWIS, and HENRY

RUMSEY, or one of them, in hand payd before the sealeing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said PHILLIPP Earle of PEMBROKE, WILLIAM Lord HERBERT, JAMES HERBERT, Sir WILLIAM LEWIS, and HENRY RUMSEY doe by these presents acknowledge, and thereof and of every part thereof relese acquitt and discharge the said Sir EDWARD MANSELL his heirs executors and assignes and for diverse other good causes and considerations them the said Earle WILLIAM Lord HERBERT, JAMES HERBERT, Sir WILLIAM LEWIS and HENRY RUMSEY moveing, have granted bargained and sould, and doe by these presents grant bargain and sell to the said Sir EDWARD MANSELL all that the lordshipp or mannor of KENFIGG alias KENFEAGUE in the said countie of GLAMORGAN with all that scite decayed castle there edifices buildings lands tenements meadows pastures feedings comons wastes heaths moores marshes woodds waters fishings warrens with all courts court leetes court barons view of ffranck pledge perquisites of courts releefes heriotts wayves estrayes goods chattells ffelons fugitives deodands rents revercions services with all rights royalties franchises liberties jurisdictions rents proffitts comodities and appurtenances to the said lordshipp or mannor belonging or in any wise apperteyning or therewith used or enjoyed or accepted reputed or taken as part parcell or member of the same together with all that messuage and tenement with thappurtenances of arable meadow and pasture land now or late in the tenure or occupation of THOMAS LOUGHER gentleman his leasees or undertenants, And all that cottage with the appurtenances now or late in the tenure or occupation of LEYSON MORGAN his leasees undertenants or assignes, and all that the libertie of digging or raiseing or disposing of coales uppon or within a comon called RUGG now or late in the tenure or occupation of JOHN LEYSON his leasees undertenants or assignes situate lying and being within the parish of PILE and KINFIGG or one of them in the said countie of GLAMORGAN with all wayes water courses easements comons wastes proffitts and emoluments whatsoever to the said lordshipp or mannor and premisses belonging or in any wise apperteyning and all the estate right tytle

and interest which they the said Earle of PEMBROKE, WILLIAM Lord HERBERT, JAMES HERBERT, Sir WILLIAM LEWIS and HENRY RUMSEY or either of them hath or may have of in or to any royalty liberty priviledge ffranchis or jurisdiction whatsoever in KENFEAGUE aforesaid, To have and to hould the said lordshipp mannor and all and singuler the premisses with thappurtenances to the said Sir EDWARD MANSELL his heires and assigns to the use of the said Sir EDWARD MANSELL his heires and assigns for ever, And the said Earle of PEMBROKE and WILLIAM Lord HERBERT the said lordshipp mannor and premisses with the appurtenances to the said Sir EDWARD MANSELL his heires and assigns against them the said Earle and WILLIAM Lord HERBERT their heires and assigns and against the heires and assigns of PHILLIPP late Earle of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY decessed father of the said Earl partie to these presents and against the heires and assigns of WILLIAM late Earle of PEMBROKE deceased brother to the said deceased Earle PHILLIPP shall and will for ever warrant and defend by these presents. In witness whereof the parties to these presents have interchangeably sett their hands and seales the day and yeare above written.

Signed and sealed.

Usual clauses witnessing the signatures are written and attested on the dors.

Endorsed also—'Irrotulatur curia magne sessionis domini Regis comitatus GLAMORGANCIE scilicet ad magnam sessionem domini Regis comitatus predicti tentam apud CARDIFF in comitatu predicto die lune quarto decimo die Septembris anno regni domini Regis nunc vicesimo coram RICARDO LLOYD milite et THOMA STREET armigero justiciariis magne sessionis predictae rotulo 13^o.'

HUGHES.

Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke, etc., died 1669. William Lord Herbert, his eldest son, succeeded, but died celibate 8 July, 1674. James was 6th son of Philip, 4th Earl. He was first of the Herberts of Kingsey and Tythorpe, or Tythorpe, Oxon.

This is the manor on the south-east of the river Kenfig. The upper manor, part of the possession of Margam Abbey, had passed with the rest of the Abbey lands to the Mansells previously.

MDXXII.

WRIT OF PRECIPE ADDRESSED TO THE SHERIFF OF GLAMORGAN TO PUT JOHN MORGAN INTO POSSESSION OF A MESSUAGE IN SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

16 AUG. 24 CHAS. II. 1672.

CAROLUS secundus Dei gratia ANGLIE SCOTIE FFRANCIE et HIBERNIE Rex fidei defensor etc. vicecomiti GLAMORGAN salutem. Precipe HOPKINO DAVID et RUTHE uxori ejus quod juste et sine dilatione teneant JOHANNI MORGAN molendinario conventionem inter eos factam de uno messuagio uno gardino et uno curtilagio cum pertinentiis in villa de SWANSEY in comitatu predicto et nisi fecerint et predictus JOHANNES fecerit te securum de clamio suo proseguendo tunc summoneas per bonas summoniciones predictum HOPKINUM et RUTHAM quod sint coram justiciariis nostris magne sessionis nostre comitatus die Lune in proxima magna sessione nostra in comitatu tuo tenenda ubicunque teneri contigerit in comitatu tuo ostensum quare non fecerint et habeas ibi tunc summonicionem et hoc breve. Teste me ipso apud BRECON sexto decimo die Augusti anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto.

Et est concordia talis scilicet quod predictus HOPKINUS et RUTH recognoverunt tenementa predicta cum pertinenciis esse jus ipsius JOHANNIS ut illa que idem JOHANNES habet de dono predictorum HOPKINI et RUTH. Et illa remiserunt et quiete clamaverunt de ipsis HOPKINO et RUTH et heredibus ipsius HOPKINI predicto JOHANNI et heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem HOPKINUS et RUTH concesserunt pro se et heredibus ipsius HOPKINI quod ipsi warrantizabunt predicto JOHANNI heredibus et assignatis suis predicta messuagia cum pertinenciis contra omnes homines et imperpetuum defendebunt. Et pro hac etc. . . .

MDXXIII.

COMMISSION TO TAKE RECOGNIZANCES IN A SUIT BETWEEN
JOHN MORGAN AND HOPKINS DAVID CONCERNING
LAND IN SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

16 SEPT. 24 CHAS. II. 1672.

CAROLUS secundus Dei gratia SCOTIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Rex fidei defensor etc. . . . Dilecto et fideli nostro EDUARDO MANSELL baronetto et fidelibus nostris DAVID BEVAN . JOHANNI HOWELLE . HOPKINS JONES et . . . generosis salutem.

Cum breve nostrum de conventionem pendeat coram justiciariis nostris magne sessionis nostre comitatus GLAMORGAN' inter JOHANNEM MORGAN querentem et HOPKINS DAVID et RUTHAM uxorem ejus deforciantes de uno messuagio uno gardino et uno curtilagio cum pertinentiis in villa de SWANSEY in comitatu predicto ad finem inde coram justiciariis nostris predictis in eadem sessione levandum secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri ANGLIE . Et predictus HOPKINS et RUTHA adeo impotentes existunt quod absque maximo suorum corporum periculo usque ad CARDIFFE in comitatu predicto ad diem in brevi predicto contentam et recognitiones que in hac parte requiruntur laborare non sufficiunt ut accepimus . Nos statum eorundem HOPKINS et RUTHE plurimum in hac parte compacientes dedimus potestatem vobis quatuor tribus vel duobus vestrum ad recipiendum cognitiones quas predicti HOPKINS et RUTHA coram vobis quatuor tribus vel duobus vestrum facere voluerunt in premissis. Et ideo vobis quatuor tribus vel duobus vestrum mandamus quod ad prefatos HOPKINS et RUTHAM personaliter accedentes cognitiones suas predictas recipiatis et cum eas receperitis justiciariis nostris predictis sub sigillis vestris distincte et apperte reddatis et tunc finis ille in eadem sessione nostra inter eos levare possit de premissis secundum legem et consuetudinem predictam. Mittatur justiciariis nostris predictis hoc breve.

Teste me ipso apud BRECON decimo sexto die Septembris anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto.

CARBERRY.

MDXXIV.

FINE BY EVAN MORGAN TO THOMAS MORGAN OF LANDS
IN EGLWYSILAN, ETC.

[BRIT. MUS. ADD. CH. 19,095, 19,096.]

26 MAY. 25 CHAS. II. 1673.

Hee est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis magne sessionis sue comitatus GLAMORGAN tente apud CARDIFF in comitatu predicto die Lune vicesimo sexto die Maii anno regnorum CAROLI secundi vicesimo quinto inter THOMAM MORGAN generosum querentem et EVANUM MORGAN generosum FRYSWITH uxorem ejus et WILLELMUM MORGAN generosum deforciantes de quatuor decem mesuagiis etc. in EGLWYSILAN KELLIGARE LLANVABON LLANWONNOE WENVOE et LANTRISSENT Et prefati iidem EVANUS etc. concesserunt quod ipsi warrantizabunt tenementa predicta prefato THOME imperpetuum etc.

MDXXV.

COPY OF COURT-ROLL OF THE COURT-BARON OF ROBERT
LORD BROOKE, FOR HIS MOIETY OF THE MANOR OF
DINAS POWIS, BEING AN INQUISITION BY THE JURY
AND HOMAGERS BEFORE PHILIP HERBERT, SENESCHAL.

[G. G. F.]

13 AUG. 26 CHAS. II. 1674.

Curia Baronis prænobilis ROBERTI domini BROOKE tenta pro manerio de DYNASPOUISSE pro parte quæ descendebat jure hereditario 13^{mo} die Augusti 26^{mo} Regis CAROLI secundi coram PHILIPPO HERBERT armigero seneschallo ibidem, 1674.

We the said jurie and homage by THOMAS MATHEW gent. our foreman upon oath doe say and present as here followeth :

First we present the death of Mr. DAVID JENKINS esquire; and upon his decease and thereupon due to the lord 8s. 6d. for relief besides what was presented the 8th day of May 67.

We present the death of WENLIAN ARLE. Due to the lord 2s. for a heriot.

We present THOMAS PHILLIPP tenant in right of his wife.

We present the death of CATHERINE ST. JOHN wereupon due to the lord 1s. 8d. for relief and that OLIVER ST. JOHN her son is now tenant.

Item we present that the house of HENRY BOWEN at TOMKINS WOOD is out of reparation.

Item we present the death of EDWARD LEWIS esquire and whereupon due to the lord, for relief.

Item we present that the said EDWARD LEWIS esquire died tenant as afore-said of certaine lands in EAST BROOKE late of WILLIAM FLEMING of FLIMSTON containing by eastimation eighteen accars which is held under both lords and for the part held under this lordship we find that there is 4s. 8d. due to the lord for a relief and Mr. RICHARD LEWIS esquire to be the next tenant of the premises.

Item we doe present that EDWARD LEWIS esquire died tenant in socage of certaine lands in NOLDEN called PRIDDIE'S lands formerly WILLIAM FLEMING of FLIMSTON containing by eastimation thirty accars being held under both lordships of DENISPOWIS. For the part held under this lordship we find 3s. 4d. due to the lord for a relief and RICHARD LEWIS esquire to be the next tenant of the premises.

Item we do present that Sir BAINAM FROGMORTON have alienated sum certain lands held by JENKIN THOMAS and that Sir THOMAS MACKWORTH is now tenant wereupon due to the lord 4s. 4d.

The defaulterers are amerced to capones: THOMAS MATTHEW . MORGAN ROBIN . EDWARD ADAM . JOHN THOMAS . THOMAS RICHARD . THOMAS MORSE . PHILIP ROBIN . THOMAS EXOR . FRANCIS CADOCK . LEWIS RICHARD.

Endorsed—‘The Juryes presentment at Dynaspowis, 13 August 1674.’

Robert Grevile, Lord Brooke, was second son of the Lord Brooke who was killed at Lichfield. He married Ann, daughter of John Doddington, of Brymer, Hants, and coheir of Edward her brother. Lord Brooke died 17th Feb., 1676, leaving two daughters—Ann, who married William, Earl of Kingston; and Doddington, who married Charles, Duke of Manchester. Lady Brook then married Thomas Hoby. The other co-heir, Catherine Doddington, married Peregrine Hoby, of Bisham, and had issue.

The Glamorgan property came in by the marriage of Sir William Doddington, Edward's grandfather, to Mary, daughter and heiress of Sir John Herbert of Neath Abbey. Dinas Powis was probably sold by Anne's children. Neath Abbey, specially left to the Hobys, remains in their descendants in the female line.

Philip Herbert, the seneschal, was probably of Cogan Vach, the son of Edward Herbert, by Elizabeth, daughter of Gabriel Lewis of Llanishen.

Who Catherine St. John was is uncertain. Her husband was certainly of the Highlight family; but the mother of Oliver St. John of Highlight, living in 1761, was Elizabeth Bawdrupp.

Edward Lewis was of Van, Boarstal, and Brill. The two latter estates in Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire, went to his sister: Van, the ancestral seat, to his uncle, Richard Lewis, of Edington, Wilts, whose granddaughter, Elizabeth Lewis, carried it to her husband, Other, third Earl of Plymouth, ancestor of the Earl of Plymouth, the present owner of Van.

William Fleming of Flemingston or Flimston, seems to have been the last of that ancient family.

Sir Baynham Frogmorton or Throgmorton was of Gloucestershire. The earliest connexion of the family with Glamorgan was by a match with an heiress of David of Radyr. The Mackworths came in by a marriage with an heiress of Evans of Gnoll.

This document has considerable local value, as it fixes certain points in the descent of the manor of Dinas Powis.

MDXXVI.

**ABSTRACT OF AGREEMENT BY SIR EDWARD AND DAME
ELIZABETH STRADLING FOR THE PAYING OFF OF
INCUMBRANCES ON ST. DONATS.**

[G. G. F.]

27 SEPT. 27 CHAS. II. 1675.

Articles etc. between (1) Sir EDWARD STRADLINGE of ST. DONNOTTS Castle Bt. and Dame ELIZABETH his wife (2) Sir JAMES HAYES of BECKINGTON co. SOMERSET Kt. Whereas Sir EDWARD STRADLING is bound and engaged in various considerable sums which if not satisfied will encumber the estate and whereas he has exempted out of his marriage settlement but very little land which he could sell and which if sold would fall far short of the debts. Also

the said Dame ELIZABETH being sensible of the growing inconvenience of the encumbrances doth agree with Sir EDWARD as follows :

1. Sir EDWARD and Dame ELIZABETH will raise for payment of the debts £500 by sale of jewels and wearing ornaments with plate and gold conveniently to be spared to be added to £520 to be paid by BUSSY MANSELL to purchase of lands called COYTY formerly mortgaged by Sir EDWARD STRADLING to BUSSY MANSELL the £1,020 to go to the payment of the debts.

2. Sir EDWARD STRADLING covenants for self and heirs with Sir JAMES HAYES and heirs in two years or as soon after as convenient to raise by fines on lives etc. . . . £500 with interest this sum to disengage or repurchase Dame ELIZABETH's jewels and the plate.

3. The money overpaid to go to the uses above mentioned.

Signed EDWARD STRADLINGE.

Witnesses—W. PRICE . THOMAS DAVIS.

Deed indented on paper.

Seal, arms of Stradling with the escutcheon of Ulster in dexter canton ; impaling Hungerford. Crest, a stag statant, on an open front-faced helmet.

MDXXVII.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD WHEREBY DAVID
RICHARD AND ANOTHER RECOVER AGAINST ROWLAND
MORGAN AND JONETT HIS WIFE A MESSUAGE, LANDS,
ETC., IN LLANTRISSENT.

3 SEPT. 29 CHAS. II. 1677.

This is the final agreement made in the court of the Lord the King of his great session of the county of GLAMORGAN held at CARDIFF in the county aforesaid on Monday the third day of September in the twenty ninth year of the reigns of CHARLES the Second from the Conquest by the grace of God King of ENGLAND SCOTLAND FRANCE and IRELAND Defender of the Faith &c. Before

THOMAS STREETE and OWEN WYNNE Esquires Justices and other faithful people of the Lord the King then there present Between DAVID RICHARD and JENKIN WILLIAM gentlemen plaintiffs and ROWLAND MORGAN and JONETT his wife deforciantes of one messuage one barn one garden six acres of land ten acres of meadow ten acres of pasture two acres of wood and twelve acres of furze and heath with appurtenances and also of a fourth part into four parts to be divided of sixty acres of furze and heath with appurtenances in LLANTRISSENT whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court to wit that the aforesaid ROWLAND and JONETT acknowledged the tenements and the fourth part aforesaid with appurtenances to be the right of the same DAVID as those which the same DAVID and JENKIN have of the gift of the aforesaid ROWLAND and JONETT And those they have remised and quitclaimed for themselves and their heirs to the aforesaid DAVID and JENKIN and the heirs of the same DAVID for ever And moreover the same ROWLAND and JONETT have granted for themselves and the heirs of the same JONETT that they will warrant the tenements aforesaid and the fourth part aforesaid with appurtenances to the aforesaid DAVID and JENKIN and the heirs of the same DAVID against all men for ever And for this acknowledgment remise quitclaim warrant fine and agreement the same DAVID and JENKIN have given to the aforesaid ROWLAND and JONETT a hundred pounds sterling.

MDXXVIII.

BOND BY WALTER EVANS OF EAGLESBUSH FOR EIGHT HUNDRED POUNDS TO OLIVER JONES OF FONMON.

[FONMON MS.]

25 MARCH. 34 CHAS. II. 1682.

Noverint universi per presentes me WALTERUM EVANS de EGLOS BUSH in comitatu GLAMORGANCIÆ armigerum teneri et firmiter obligari OLIVERO JONES de FFONMON in comitatu predicto armigero in octingentis libris bonæ et legalis

monetæ ANGLIÆ solvendis eidem OLIVERO aut suo certo attornato executoribus administratoribus vel assignatis suis ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendum obligo me et heredes executores et administratores meos firmiter per presentes sigillo meo sigillatas.

Datum vicesimo quinto die Martii anno regni Regis CAROLI secundi nunc ANGLIÆ etc. annoque Domini 1682.

The condition of the above written obligation is such that if the above bounden WALTER EVANS his heirs executors and administrators shall well and truly perform and fulfil and accomplish all and singular the covenants clauses conditions and agreements contained and specified in one pair of indentures bearing even date with these presents made sealed and delivered between the said WALTER EVANS of the one part and the above named OLIVER JONES on the other part and whatever on that part on behalf of the said WALTER EVANS his heirs executors and administrators are to be performed fulfilled and kept that then this present obligation shall be frustrated and void or else the same to stand and remain in full force power virtue and effect.

Signed WALTER EVANS.

Sealed and delivered in the presence

Seal, red wax, an eagle rising.

The family of Evans of Eaglesbush, or Llwyn Erydd, is thought to be the only extant representative in direct male descent of the Barons of Avan or Aberavan, the elder descendants of Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Eaglesbush stands on the left bank of the Nedd in the parish of Llantwit, a short distance above the town and castle of Neath. They were cadets of the Evanses of Gnoll, now otherwise extinct.

Fonmon sold by the Earl of Bolinbroke about 1455 to Col. Philip Jones. The Court Rolls from 6 or 7 Henry VII. to James I. and Charles are still preserved there.

MDXXIX.

ABSTRACT OF LEASE BY TRUSTEES OF THE EARL OF
PEMBROKE TO WILLIAM SEYES OF THE CASTLE
OF CAERLEON FOR THREE LIVES.

[FONMON MS.]

24 OCT. 1 JAS. II. 1685.

This indenture made the 24 of October in the first year of our Sovereign Lord JAMES the Second etc. between Sir WILLIAM VILLIERS of BROOKSBY in the county of LEICESTER Baronet HERBERT SALLADIN of SALISBURY in the county of WILTS Gent. and JOHN CHOLMLEY of LONDON Gent. Trustees to the Right Honble. THOMAS Earl of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY and the Ladys CATHERINE and REBECCA HERBERT his sisters of the one part and WILLIAM SEYES of CAERLEON in the county of MONMOUTH gent. of the other part Witnesseth that the said Sir WILLIAM VILLIERS HERBERT SALLADIN and JOHN CHOLMLEY as well for the surrender of an estate in being for divers years yett to come and unexpired determinable on the decease of ELIZABETH the wife of the said WILLIAM SEYES of and in the Castle and other things hereafter in and by these presents mentioned to be granted as also for the fine or sum of five pounds of lawful money of ENGLAND to them by the said WILLIAM SEYES imposed paid at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt &c. . . . have demised granted and to farm letten and by these premised do demise &c. . . . unto the said WILLIAM SEYES all that ruinous Castle of CAERLEON aforesaid with the scite thereof consisting of one round hill or mount with a fold thereto adjoining together with the bayly and all the land thereto belonging and adjoining containing in all about three acres to have and to hold the said castle etc. . . . from the 29 day of September last for 99 years if WILLIAM SEYES . ELIZABETH his wife and SEYES HUTSON so long live paying 20s. a year and a heriot of 5s.

Executed by the abovesaid Trustees.

MDXXX.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD WHEREBY HOWELL
POWELL AND ANOTHER RECOVER AGAINST EDWARD
WILLIAMS LANDS IN BAGLAN.

20 SEPT. 2 JAMES II. 1686.

This is the final agreement made in the court of the Lord the King of his great session of the county of GLAMORGAN held at CARDIFF in the county aforesaid on Monday the twentieth day of September in the second year of the reigns of JAMES the second after the Conquest by the grace of God King of ENGLAND SCOTLAND FRANCE and IRELAND Defender of the Faith, &c., Before OWEN WYNNE Serjeant-at-law and THOMAS GEERES Serjeant-at-law Justices and other faithful people of the Lord the King then there present Between HOWELL POWELL gentleman and WILLIAM POWELL gentleman plaintiffs and EDWARD WILLIAMS gentleman deforciant of one messuage one barn one garden eight acres of land four acres of meadow sixteen acres of pasture one acre of wood and twelve acres of furze and heath with appurtenances in the parish of BAGLAN in the county aforesaid whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court to wit that the aforesaid EDWARD acknowledged the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to be the right of the same HOWELL as those which the same HOWELL and WILLIAM have of the gift of the aforesaid EDWARD and those he has remised and quit-claimed for himself and his heirs to the aforementioned HOWELL and WILLIAM and their heirs for ever And moreover the same EDWARD grants for himself and his heirs that he will warrant the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to the aforementioned HOWELL and WILLIAM and the heirs of the same HOWELL against the aforesaid EDWARD and his heirs for ever And for this acknowledgment remise quit-claim warrant fine and agreement the same HOWELL and WILLIAM have given to the aforementioned EDWARD eighty pounds sterling.

MDXXXI.

ROYAL WRIT TO SIR EDWARD MAUNSELL, BART., LATE
SHERIFF OF GLAMORGAN, APPOINTING THOMAS LEWIS
TO SUCCEED HIM IN THE SHRIEVALTY OF THE COUNTY.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

8 MARCH. 1 WILL. AND MARY. 1689.

GULIELMUS et MARIA Dei gracia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Rex et Regina fidei defensores, etc. Dilecto et fideli nobis EDUARDO MAUNSELL' baronetto nuper vicecomiti nostro comitatus nostri GLAMORGAN' in WALLIA salutem.

Cum commiserimus dilecto nostro THOME LEWIS de PENMARKE armigero comitatum nostrum predictum cum pertinentiis custodiendum quamdiu nobis placuerit prout in litteris nostris patentibus sibi inde confectis plenius continetur, tibi precipimus quod eidem THOME LEWIS comitatum predictum cum pertinentiis unacum rotulis brevibus memorandis et omnibus aliis ad officium vicecomitis comitatus predicti spectantibus que in custodia tua existunt per indenturam inde inter te et prefatum THOMAM LEWIS debite conficiendam liberes. Testibus nobis ipsis apud WESTMONASTERIUM octavo die Marci anno regni nostri primo.

POWLE. POWELL'.

Lump of uncoloured wax, with indistinct impression of parts of the great seal.

MDXXXII.

PRECEPT TO THE CONTRIBUTORY BOROUGH OF AVAN FOR
THE ELECTION OF A MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT FOR
CARDIFF.

[G. G. F.]

1 MARCH. 2 WILL. AND MARY. 1690.

CARDIFF Villa in com.	}	To the Portrieve Aldermen and Burgesses of the
GLAMORGAN.		Burrough of Avan in the said county greeting.



Whereas by a precept to us from and under the hand and seale of the present High Sheriff of the said County directed we are required to proceed to the eleccion of an able wise and discreet man to bee attending att Westminster the twentieth day of March instant in the lower house of Parliament as burges of this towne and of other the burroughs of the said county according to the statute in that case made and provided Wee therefore the Mayor and Bayliffs of CARDIFF aforesaid whose names are hereunto subscribed doe hereby in pursuance of the statute made in the xxxvth yeare of the reigne of our late Sovereigne Lord King HENRY the eighth and the xith chapter signifie unto you and every of you that wee intend to proceed in and to the eleccion of such a burges on wednesday the 5th day of March aforesaid att the Guildhall of this Town of CARDIFF by nine of the clock in the aforenoone of the same day Hereby admonishing you and every of you to come and appeare att the time and place aforesaid then and there to give your votes for the electing of such burges.

Given under our hands and common seale of the said towne the ffirst day of March anno regni domini et domine nostri GULIELMI et MARIE nunc Regis et Reginae etc. secundo annoque Domini 1689 (for 1690).

WM. HERBERT Arm^{er}. Mayor de CARDIFF.

JONATH. JONES

WILL. RICHARDS

} Arm^{eri}. Ballivi ville de CARDIFF.

Wafer seal, *en placard*, covered with paper.

MDXXXIII.

GRANT BY WILLIAM HERBERT TO MARY RICHARD
OF A HOUSE AND GARDEN IN SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

10 Nov. 1693.

The tenth day of November 1693. Graunted then by me WILLIAM HERBERT of the WHITE-FRYERS near CARDIFF in the county of GLAMORGAN esquire unto MARY RICHARD of the town of SWANSEY in the said county spinster one messuage or house with a garden thereunto adjoyning and belonging scituated lying and being in a certaine place called the PARSONAGE within the towne of SWANSEY aforesaid late in the possession of JOHN JONES of SWANSEY or his under tenants and now in the tenure and occupation of THOMAS HENRY.

To have and to hould the said house and garden from the day of the date above mentioned unto the sayd MARY RICHARD her executors administrators and assignes for and during the full end and tearme of ninety and nine years next ensuing (and fully to be compleated and ended) if the said MARY RICHARD ELIZABETH RICHARD and JOAN RICHARD sisters to the said MARY RICHARD or either of them shall soe long live yielding and paying therefore yearely dureing the said tearme unto the said WILLIAM HERBERT his heirs or assignes the yearely rent of eight shillings of current English money att every the five and twentieth day of March and every the nine and twentieth day of September by even and equall porcions and if it happen that the said yearely rent be behind and unpaid by the space of fifteene dayes next after the day or dayes wherein the same shall become due that then this present graunt to be voide and provided also that the said MARY RICHARD her executors administrators and assignes shall and will from time to time and at all times heareafter dureing the said tearme

uppon her or their own proper costs and charges maintain uphould and keep the predemised premises in good and sufficient repaireacions and likewise pay and discharge all manner of taxes and tallages whatsoever that shall legally fall due uppon the demised premises over and above the yearely rents and covenants afforesaid. In wittness thereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written.

WILLIAM HERBERT.

L. S.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of E. MANSELL, junr. G. HOWELLS.
RICE HERBERT.

Seal of arms, broken.

MDXXXIV.

THE WILL OF EDWARD MANSELL, OF SWANSEA, ESQ.

[FONMON MS.]

5 FEB. 1694.

‘ In the name of God amen. I EDWARD MANSELL of the towne of SWANSEY in the county of GLAMORGAN esq. being sick in body but of good sound and perfect memory thanks be to Allmighty God and calling to remembrance the uncertaine estate of this transitory life and that all flesh must yield unto death when it shall please God to call doe make constitute ordaine and declare this my last will and testament in manner and form following revoaking and annulling by these presents all and every testament and testaments will and wills heretofore by me made and declared either by word or writing and this is to be taken only for my last will and testament and none other.

And first being penitent and sorry for my sins past most humbly desiring forgiveness for the same I give and committ my soule unto Allmighty God my

Saviour and Redeemer in whom and by the meritts of Jesus Christ I trust and believe assuredly to be saved and to have full remission and forgiveness of all my sins and my body to be buried where it shall please God to appoint; and now for the settling of my temporal estate and such goods called chattles and personal estate as it has pleased God (far above my deserts) to bestow on me I devise give and dispose of the same in manner and form following (that is to say) I will and ordaine that all such debts as I shall happen to owe at my decease shall be truly paid and that the funerale of my body be only such as shall beseme a Christian. Item I give devise assigne and bequeathe unto my sonne EDWARD MANSELL the younger gent. all and singular my messuages tenements lands manors lordships premises rectories parsonage-houses glebe lands and all manner of tythes or tenths reversion or reversions of tythes or tenths as well personal as prediall and all oblations obventions proffits and comoditys growing arising or yearly coming in out of the said rectories or parsonages and all other my hereditaments reversions and remainders in possession reversion remainder or expectancy situate lying and being within the several parishes of LLANDEWY LLANGONYTH ROSSILLY PENRICE KNOYLESTON LLANRIDIAN and in the towne of SWANZEY and elsewhere in the said county of GLAMORGAN. To have and to hold all and singular my said manors etc. . . . unto my said son EDWARD MANSELL and his heirs and assigns for ever to the several uses etc. . . . hereinafter following that is to say to the use of EDWARD MANSELL for life remainder to his eldest son by MARGARET his now wife and heirs of the body of such first son remainder to second third fourth fifth and sixth sons failing such to use of all other sons and heirs etc.'

In case of death of EDWARD MANSELL and prospect of posthumous child by MARGARET to her use to its birth or her death which shall first happen to preserve contingent remainders if it be a son to him and his sons lawfully begotten remainder to sons of EDWARD MANSELL by any other wife remainder to my

granddaughter MARTHA MANSELL infant and heirs of her body remainder to every other one of the daughters of EDWARD and MARGARET and heirs of body in succession remainder to heirs of body of said EDWARD MANSELL remainder to my brother THOMAS MANSELL esquire and heirs of body remainder to THOMAS MANSELL of MARGAM esquire and heirs male of body remainder to THOMAS MANSELL of BRITON FERRY esquire grandson of BUSSY MANSELL of BRITON FERRY and heirs male remainder to EDWARD MANSELL of TRIMSARAN esquire and heirs male of body remainder to my right heirs chargeable with £2000 to be divided among younger children of EDWARD MANSELL the son according to indenture of 9 Nov. 34 CH. II. 1682 made between (1) Testator and ANNE his wife (2) EDWARD MANSELL the son and MARGARET DUCKE his wife (3) Sir EDWARD MANSELL Bt. and THOMAS MANSELL his son and heir RICHARD DUCKE and HUGH VAUGHAN esquires. Should MARTHA inherit she not to share in the £2000.

Testator has a judgment of Court against THOMAS Earl of BERKSHIRE for £3000 of which he gives £2000 to MARTHA MANSELL and £1000 to his son EDWARD MANSELL to whom he gives also £700 due from Sir RICHARD BAKER of co. OXON kt. also all awards of fee farm rents due from JAMES earl of NEWBURG CHARLES earl of NEWBURG Sir H. POOLE, kt. and Dame ANN his wife.

Also to his sister HANNAH WILLIAMS widow £5, to niece DOROTHY TANNER widow £5, ELINIR and ELIZABETH daughters of DOROTHY TANNER £5, to kinsman Dr. ROBERT MELLER of SWANSEY £20, to CHARLES son of GEORGE BOWEN of KITTLE HILL £10, to my servant THOMAZIN MORGAN £5, to my servant THOMAS WITTEY 50s., to my clerk PAUNCEFORT WALL £5, and my son EDWARD is to aid him in regaining the manor of SHELLWICK co. HEREFORD, to DAVID THOMAS servant of my son EDWARD 40s., to JANE DAVIES the nurse 60s., to god-daughter MARY JENKIN daughter of DAVID JENKIN of LLANRIDIAN deceased 40s., to ELIZABETH ANNE MARGARET JONETT and CATHERINE the other

daughters of said DAVID JENKIN 40s., to poor of SWANSEY town £5, of LLANRIDIAN £5, of PENRICE 50s., of LLANDEWY 50s., to WILLIAM SEYES esquire ALEXANDER TROTTER esquire and ROBERT BREHOLT attorney-at-law all of SWANSEY, to each a gold mourning ring of 40s. value.

Residue of personal estate to grand-daughter MARTHA MANSELL infant, who is sole executrix.

Stamp, sixpence.

Signed E. MANSELL.

Seal, a chevron between 3 maunches, on the chevron a mullet cadency.
Crest, a bird rising.

Witnesses—WM. SEYS . ALEX. TROTTER . ROBT. BREHOLT.

This Will, of which part is here given in full, and of part an abstract only, is curious from its antique and obsolete phraseology, and for the light it throws upon the descent of landed property, and upon the pedigree of a branch of an important county family.

Edward Mansell, the testator, represented a branch of the Mansells of Margam not to be found in the usual pedigrees of that family.

Thomas, whose name appears among his remainder men, was son and heir of Sir Edward Mansell of Margam, third baronet. Thomas, of Briton Ferry, was son of Thomas, son of Thomas, son of Bussy, son of Arthur Mansell of Briton Ferry, who was fourth son of Sir Thomas Mansell of Margam.

MDXXXV.

LEASE FOR THREE LIVES BY RICHARD SEYS TO WILLIAM
BEVAN OF LANDS NEAR CAPEL TALYGARN.

[ORIGINAL IN POSSESSION OF G.T.C.]

9 JULY. 7 WILL. III. 1695.

This indenture made the ninth day of July in the seventh year of the reign of our sovaine lord King WILLIAM annoque domini 1695 between RICHARD SEYS of BOVERTON in the county of GLAMORGAN esquire of the one part and WILLIAM BEVAN of the parish of LANHARY in the said county yeoman of the other part witnesseth that the said RICHARD SEYS for and in consideration of the sum of one and twenty pounds of current English money to him in hand paid or secured to be paid before the ensealing and delivery hereof hath demised granted

and to farm letten and by these presents doth demise grant and to farm let and set unto the said WILLIAM BEVAN one tenement of lands arable meadow and pasture situate lying and being near CAPPEL TAL Y GARN in the parish of LANTRISSANT containing by estimation six acres and a half of RUTHIN measure be it more or less in six several closes one whereof being a meadow called CAE CLUTTIN contains one acre and a half another furzy close adjoining contains half an acre both having the brook on the south side one close of pasture ground contains one acre and a half joining to the foresaid meadow on the north side one close of arable land contains two acres adjoining to both the other the lands of Sir ROWLAND GWYN the lands of DAVID JENKINS esquire the brook and the highway leading from COWBRIDGE to LLANTRISANT on all parts and sides thereof one other close of arable land contains three quarters of an acre having the lands of Sir JOHN THOMAS the lands of DAVID JENKINS esquire and the foresaid highway on all parts and sides thereof and one quarter of an acre in a moor called TAL Y GARN MOOR in as large and ample manner as the said WILLIAM BEVAN now holdeth and enjoyeth the same. Excepting alwaies and reserving unto the said RICHARD SEYS his heyres and assigns all mines of coles iron lead copper and tin and quarries of stones and all timber trees and trees likely to make timber now growing or which hereafter shall grow be had or found in or upon the said demised premisses or any part thereof with free liberty of ingress and regress to dig load cut down and carry away the same. To have and to hold the said premisses hereby demised with their several appurtenances in as large and ample manner as aforesaid except before excepted unto him the said WILLIAM BEVAN his executors administrators and assigns from the day of the date hereof for and during the full time and term of ninety and nine years next hereafter immediately ensuing fully to be compleated and ended if he the said WILLIAM BEVAN and JOAN his now wife and EVAN their son or either of them shall happen so long to live. Yielding and paying therefore yearly during the said term unto the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs and assigns the sum of twenty

shillings of current English money at and upon the several feast daies of St. PHILIP and JACOB the apostles and St. MICHAEL the archangel by even and equal portions. And the carriage of one carnock of coles into the dwelling house of the said RICHARD SEYS in BOVERTON upon Monday or Tuesday in Whitsun week yearly, or two shillings and sixpence in lieu thereof and the sum of thirteen shillings and four pence for and in the name of a heriot at and upon the death and decease of every tenant dying possessed of the premises or any part thereof. And lastly paying doing and discharging during the said term all the chief rents duties suits services rates taxes and impositions whatsoever which are now due or hereafter shall be rated taxed or imposed upon the said demised premises or any part thereof or upon the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs or assigns by reason thereof provided alwaies and upon condition that if the said demised premises or any part thereof during the said term shall happen to come or be in the tenure possession or occupation of any other person or persons whatsoever but onely of the said WILLIAM BEVAN JOAN his wife and EVAN their son or one of them without the special licence of him the said RICHARD SEYS his said heirs and assigns in writing in that behalf first had and obtained and if the said yearly rents duties suits or services or any part thereof shall happen at any time during the said term to be behinde unpaid and not done by the space of fifteen daies next after any feast day or time whereon the same ought to be paid or done and that no sufficient distress may be had or found in or upon the said demised premisses or any part thereof then and at all times thereafter it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said RICHARD SEYS and his heirs and assigns into the said demised premisses or any part thereof in the name of the whole to re-enter or and immediately thereupon this present lease or demise to cease determine and be utterly void to all intents and purposes anything hereinbefore mentioned to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. And the said WILLIAM BEVAN doth hereby for himself his executors administrators and assigns covenant and promise to and with

the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs and assigns at all times during the said term sufficiently to uphold keep and maintaine all and singular the walls fences hedges and ditches of the said demised premisses in good sufficient and tenantable reparation and the same so repaired maintained and kept at the end or sooner determination of the said term to leave and deliver up unto the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs and assigns. And the said RICHARD SEYS doth hereby for himself and his said heirs promise and grant that he the said WILLIAM BEVAN his executors administrators and assigns and every of them paying doing and discharging the rents duties and covenants herein before mentioned shall and may from time to time and at all times during the said term peaceably hold and enjoy the said demised premisses and every part and parcell thereof except before excepted without the let or interruption of any person whatsoever lawfully claiming under him the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs and assigns according to the true intent and meaning of these presents and of the parties thereunto. In witness thereof the said parties to these presents have interchangeably set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

RICHARD SEYS.

Seal, a chevron between three spear heads.

Endorsed—‘ Sealed and delivered (the seal of the parchment and paper office being first hereunto affixed) in the presence of Ja. Prichard. . . .[?] Richard John Crooke. Edward Prichard. . . .[?] ’

MDXXXVI.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD WHEREBY ROGER
WILLIAMS RECOVERS AGAINST THOMAS GRIFFITH AND
ELIZABETH HIS WIFE LANDS IN YSTRADYVODUCK.

11 APRIL. 8 WILL. III. 1696.

This is the final agreement made in the court of the Lord the King of his great session of the county of GLAMORGAN held at CARDIFF in the county aforesaid on Saturday the eleventh day of April in the eighth year of the reign of the Lord WILLIAM the Third after the Conquest King of ENGLAND SCOTLAND FRANCE and IRELAND Defender of the Faith &c. Before WILLIAM POWLETT Serjeant-at-law and EDWARD SMYTH esquire justices and other faithful people of the Lord the King then there present Between ROGER WILLIAMS gentleman plaintiff and THOMAS GRIFFITH gentleman and ELIZABETH his wife deforciant of one messuage one barn one garden ten acres of land thirty acres of meadow twenty acres of pasture and a hundred and twenty acres of furze and heath with appurtenances in the parish of YSTRADYVODUCK whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court to wit that the aforesaid THOMAS and ELIZABETH acknowledged the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to be the right of the same ROGER as those which the same ROGER has of the gift of the aforesaid THOMAS and ELIZABETH And those they have remised and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of the same THOMAS to the aforementioned ROGER and his heirs for ever And moreover the same THOMAS and ELIZABETH have granted for themselves and the heirs of the same THOMAS that they will warrant the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to the aforementioned ROGER and his heirs against all men for ever And for this acknowledgment remise quitclaim warrant fine and agreement the same ROGER has given to the aforementioned THOMAS and ELIZABETH a hundred and sixty pounds sterling.

MDXXXVII.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD WHEREBY ROGER
WILLIAMS RECOVERS AGAINST THOMAS GRIFFITHS AND
ELIZABETH HIS WIFE LANDS IN ISTRADUVODUCK.

12 APRIL. 9 WILL. III. 1697.

This is the final agreement made in the Court of the Lord the King of his great session of the county of GLAMORGAN held at CARDIFF in the county aforesaid on Monday the twelfth day of April in the ninth year of the reign of the Lord WILLIAM the third from the Conquest by the grace of God King of ENGLAND SCOTLAND FRANCE and IRELAND Defender of the Faith, &c. Before WILLIAM POWLETT Serjeant-at-law and EDWARD SMYTH Esquire Justices and other faithful people of the Lord the King then there present Between ROGER WILLIAMS gentleman plaintiff and THOMAS GRIFFITHS and ELIZABETH his wife deforciantes of one messuage one barn one garden ten acres of land twenty acres of meadow thirty acres of pasture and forty acres of furze and heath with appurtenances in ISTRADUVODUCK whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court to wit that the aforesaid [THOMAS and ELIZABETH acknowledged the tenements aforesaid] with appurtenances to be the right of the same ROGER as those which the same ROGER has of the gift of the aforesaid THOMAS and ELIZABETH And those they have remised and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of the same THOMAS to the aforesaid ROGER and the heirs of the same ROGER for ever And moreover the same THOMAS and ELIZABETH have granted for themselves and the heirs of the same THOMAS that they will warrant the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to the aforesaid ROGER and the heirs of the same ROGER against all men for ever And for this acknowledgment remise quitclaim warrant fine and agreement the same ROGER has given to the aforesaid THOMAS and ELIZABETH a hundred pounds sterling.

MDXXXVIII.

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF BUSSY MANSELL OF
BRYTTON FERRY, ESQUIRE.

[G. G. F.]

30 MARCH. 11 WILL. III. 1699.

His soul to God. Body to be buried at the discretion of his executor.

All real estate to his grandson THOMAS MANSELL only son of his late son THOMAS MANSELL esquire deceased and to his heirs and assigns for ever. All personal estate to the same.

Grandson to pay debts and pay to overseers of the poor of BRYTTON FERRY £30 of BAGLAN £20 of NEATH town £20 of ABERAVON £10 of MICHAELSTON £10 of GLYNCORWG £10 of KILLEBEBILL £10 of LLANTWIT town £10 of CADOXTON £10 within three months after his decease.

Grandson to be sole executor.

Dated 30 March 11 WILL. III. A.D. 1699.

BUSSY MANSELL.

Witnessed—MARMADUKE GIBBS . DANIELL MORRIS . WILLIAM THOMAS .
LYSON HOPKIN . TIMOTHY JONES . AD. WINTER.

‘Premised that this Will was attested in the presence of the testator.’

‘Vera copia examinata per MARMADUKE GIBBS . TIMOTHY JONES.’

MDXXXIX.

FINE BY MORGAN EVANS TO MORGAN THOMAS, OF LANDS
IN LANTWIT VAIRDRE AND LANTRISSENT, Etc.

[BRIT. MUS. ADD. CH. 19,102, 19,103.]

11 APRIL. 11 WILL. III. 1699.

Hee est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis magne sessionis sue comitatus GLAMORGAN tente apud CARDIFFE in comitatu predicto die Martis

undecimo die Aprilis anno regni domini WILLELMI tertii undecimo
 Inter MORGANUM THOMAS generosum querentem et MORGANUM EVANS et
 BARBARAM uxorem ejus et DAVID EVANS deforciantes de duobus messuagiis etc.
 in parochiis de LANTWITT VAIRDRE et LANTRISSENT etc.

MDXL.

VALUATION OF THE ST. DONATS ESTATE.

[G. G. F.]

C. 1700.

Tenants in SULLY that have vacancies in their tenements.

JAMES BOOTH in HOWELL DAVID's tenement vacancy one life					
valued at	...	...	...	...	£20
The same in BAYLANDS tenement	...	...	...	...	20
„ CARISHLEY	...	...	...	...	12
„ The BERRYS	...	...	...	...	14
„ for FROGGE LANE	...	...	...	...	6
„ ADAMS tenement	...	...	...	...	10
RICHARD BOOTH for MIDDLETON	...	...	...	...	16
„ The SHORTLANDS	...	...	...	...	9
BESSE SEACY for the SOUND vacant two lives [?]	...	...	...	...	40
PHILLIPP STEPHENS for the HILL one life vacant	...	...	...	...	20
JOHN TANNER for COGGE two lives vacant	...	...	...	...	50
MARGARETT SPENCER for the SOUND one life vacant	...	...	...	...	24
THOMAS HIX one life vacant	...	...	...	...	24
HOWELL ROSSER one life vacant	...	...	...	...	20
JOHN DAWKIN two lives vacant	...	...	...	...	50
ABRAHAM WEBBE two lives vacant	...	...	...	...	40
WILLIAM PERKINS one life vacant	...	...	...	...	30

ST. DONATTS.

HENRY NICHOLL	one life vacant in 28 acres.
JOHN TUM	„ „ 60 „
One tenement of 30 acres in the Lord's hand.	
WM. JOHN	one life vacant in 30 acres.
MAUD VOSSE	„ „ 30 „
ROBERT ACATTLE	„ „ 40 „
WM. NICHOLL	two lives vacant in 40 „
JAMES HUEFORD	one life vacant in 12 „
More in the Lord's hand 2 acres.	

MERTHIR MAURE.

WILLIAM THOMAS	one life vacant in 10 acres.
JANE MORGAN	„ „ 6 „
ROBERT JENKIN jure uxoris	„ „ 36 „
BESSE TUM	„ „ 2 „
She more	„ „ 4 „
WILLIAM MORGAN	two lives vacant in 9 „
The same	„ „ 34 „
ILTYD STEPHEN	one life vacant in 8 „
Mr. MANSELL STRADLING	two lives vacant in 100 „
The same	one life vacant in 10 „
The same	„ „ 14 „
ROGER JENKIN	two lives vacant in 8 „
ROGER REED	one life vacant in 21 „
The same	„ „ 25 „
JOHN EVAN	„ „ 30 „

ST. ATHANS.

ROBERT WALTER	one life vacant in 30 acres.
ARTHUR SWEET jure uxoris	two lives vacant in 20 „

The same	two lives vacant in 22 acres.
JANE SPENCER	one life vacant in 40 „
THOMAS WALTER	„ „ 23 „
JOHN COTTON	„ „ 24 „
WILLIAM ROBERTS	„ „ 23 „
The same	„ „ 15 „
CISSILL CORRUCKE	two lives vacant in 7 „
JOHN CORRUCKE	„ „ 16½ „
WILLIAM BASSETT	„ „ 14 „

LANFEY.

CHARLES BONVILLE jure uxoris	one life vacant in 22 acres.
DAVID JENKIN	„ „ 19 „
MORGAN POWELL	two lives vacant in 8 „
EDWARD WILLIAMS	„ „ 20 „
ELINOR JOHN	one life vacant in 20 „
WILLIAM BONVILLE	two lives vacant in 42 „

Sir

I believe you know y^e the manner of our setteing out lives heere is 10 yeares purchas 5 y^e first life 3 y^e second and 2 y^e third life. Sir JOHN STRADLING my grandfather and my grandmother sold y^e land valueing every acre one with the other at 10s. an acre but I am afrayde I must be forced to take what I can gett being to cleere my selfe from a debt I can pay noe other way. I humblie desire that as the monney is rayسد it may be payd unto you which will be of great satisfaction to

EDWARD STRADLINGE.

Old Coll STRADLINGES LANFEY is not knowne by me what lives are vacant and y^e houses in COWBRIDGE and CARDIFF nor noe cottage sett doune it being not materiall.

This must be Sir Edward Stradling, third Baronet. He was in arms for Charles I., and suffered heavily in purse. He married Catherine daughter of Alderman Sir Hugh Perry, of London, 1640. He died at Oxford and was buried at St. Donats.

MDXLI.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD, WHEREBY MARGARET
DAVIES ALIAS HERBERT, RECOVERS AGAINST EVAN
RICHARDS AND OTHERS IN ISTRADEVODUCK.

17 APRIL. 9 ANNE. 1710.

This is the final agreement made in the Court of the Lady the Queen of her great session of the county of GLAMORGAN held at CARDIFF in the county aforesaid on Monday the seventeenth day of April in the 9th year of the reigns of the Lady ANNE after the Conquest by the grace of God Queen of GREAT BRITAIN FRANCE and IRELAND Defender of the Faith &c. Before CHARLES COXE esquire and WILLIAM BONASTRE serjeant-at-law justices and other faithful people of the Lady the Queen then there present Between MARGARET DAVIES otherwise HERBERT widow plaintiff and EVAN RICHARDS gentleman ALICE his wife EVAN THOMAS and MARY his wife deforciantes of one messuage one garden ten acres of land ten acres of meadow ten acres of pasture the third part of a parcel called BRINE DE and fifty acres of furze and heath with appurtenances in the parish of ISTRADEVODUCK whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court to wit that the aforesaid EVAN . ALICE . EVAN and MARY acknowledge the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to be the right of the same MARGARET as those which the same MARGARET has of the gift of the aforesaid EVAN . ALICE . EVAN and MARY And those they have remised and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of the same EVAN RICHARD to the aforesaid MARGARET and her heirs for ever And moreover the same EVAN . ALICE . EVAN and MARY have granted for themselves and the heirs of the same EVAN RICHARD that they will warrant to the aforesaid MARGARET and her heirs the tenements aforesaid with the appurtenances against the same EVAN . ALICE . EVAN and MARY and the heirs of the same EVAN RICHARD for ever. And for this acknowledgment remise quitclaim warrant fine and agreement the same MARGARET has given to the aforesaid EVAN . ALICE . EVAN and MARY eighty pounds sterling.

MDXLII.

TRANSLATION OF A FINAL CONCORD WHEREBY MARGARET
DAVIES AND ANOTHER RECOVER AGAINST DAVID
EVAN AND MARGARET HIS WIFE LANDS IN LAN-
TRISSANT.

21 APRIL. 11 ANNE. 1712.

This is the final agreement made in the court of the Lady the Queen of her great session of the county of GLAMORGAN held at CARDIFF in the county aforesaid on Monday the twenty-first day of April in the eleventh year of the reigns of the Lady ANNE by the grace of God, Queen of GREAT BRITAIN FRANCE and IRELAND Defender of the Faith &c. Before CHARLES COXE esquire and WILLIAM BRYDGES esquire justices and other faithful people of the Lady the Queen then there present Between MARGARET DAVIES widow and EVAN DAVIES gentleman plaintiffs and DAVID EVAN and MARGARET his wife deforciant of one messuage one garden six acres of land ten acres of meadow two acres of wood and twelve acres of furze and heath with appurtenances And also of a fourth part into four parts to be divided of sixty acres of furze and heath with appurtenances in the parish of LANTRISSANT whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same county to wit that the aforesaid DAVID and MARGARET acknowledged the tenements aforesaid with appurtenances to be the right of the same MARGARET as those which the same MARGARET and EVAN have of the gift of the aforesaid DAVID and MARGARET And those they have remised and quitclaimed for them and the heirs of the same DAVID to the aforesaid MARGARET and EVAN and the heirs of the same MARGARET for ever And moreover the same DAVID and MARGARET have granted for themselves and the heirs of the same DAVID that they will warrant to the aforesaid MARGARET and EVAN and the heirs of the same MARGARET the tenements and fourth part aforesaid with appurtenances against all men for ever And for this acknowledgment remise quitclaim warrant fine and agreement the same MARGARET and EVAN have given to the aforementioned DAVID and MARGARET a hundred and twenty pounds sterling.

MDXLIH.

PASSPORT FOR SIR EDWARD STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

23 JUNE. 1721.

Nous le Chevalier SUTTON Ministre Plenipotentiaire du Roy de la GRANDE
BRETAGNE aupres du Roy tres Chretien etc.

Prions tous ceux a qui ces presentes parviendront de laisser librement passer
le Sieur EDWARD STRADLING avec deux domestiques retournants en ANGLETERRE
sans leur donner aucun trouble ny empchement mais au contraire toute l'aide et
l'assistance dont ils pourroient avoir besoin. C'est pourquoy nous leur avons
accordé le present passeport signé de notre main cacheté du cachet ordinaire de
nos armes et contresigné par notre ordre.

Fait à PARIS ce 23 jour de Juin 1721.

ROB. SUTTON.

Par ordre de S. Ece.

WM. AYERST.

On a sheet of foolscap.

Seal, a shield of arms argent, a quarter sable, for Sutton, a crescent cadency.

This is probably the fifth Baronet, who married at Margam, 5 June, 1694, Elizabeth Mansel. Will
dated 9 February, 1713-14, died 5 April, 1725.

APPENDIX.

MDXLIV.

GRANT BY MAURICE DE LONDONIIS TO ST. MICHAEL AND
ST. BRIDGET OR BRIDE AT HIS PRIORY OF EWENNI, OF
THE CHURCH OF ST. BRIDES, AND OTHER CHURCHES,
LANDS, Etc.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

BEFORE 1148.

Notum sit omnibus DEUM diligentibus quod ego MAURICIUS de LONDONIIS de voluntate ADELAIS uxoris mee assensuque heredum meorum dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et beato MICHAELI et sanctissime BRIGIDE ad prioratum meum de EWENNI sustinendum priori meo de HOGGEMORA et fratribus in dicto prioratu Deo devote servientibus ecclesiam sanctissime BRIGIDE cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam eciam cum eadem villa ita libere et pacifice sicut aliqua elemosina melius potest possideri . Et habebunt homines dicti prioris illi scilicet de Sancta BRIGIDA communem pasturam a parte occidentali usque ad castrum de HOGGEMORA . Do eciam dicto prioratui ecclesiam Sancti MICHAELIS de EWENNI cum terris et decimis ad eandem pertinentibus cum villa de EWENNI et molendino de VADO et silvula que est ad australem partem torrentis ALUN . Et totam terram que est ex parte silvule a terra ROBERTI de LANDEFEI usque ad pascua equorum domini . et ex parte orientis totam terram de domo EDRICI vicecomitis usque ad ripam EWENNI . Et centum acras quas habeo in feudo de ecclesia THEVKESBURIE pro viginti solidis per singulos annos. Do eciam dicto prioratui ecclesiam Sancte MICHAELIS de COLEWINEST' cum terris et decimis que ad illam pertinent . Do eciam illis

ecclesiam de HANEDUNA et ecclesiam de ESEGAREST' cum omnibus que ad illas pertinent . Et omnes ecclesias de CARWATHLAN . Do eciam illis ecclesiam de PENBREI . et ecclesiam de Sancto ISMAELE . et ecclesiam de LANDIVAILLOC . et omnes ecclesias terre mee quam modo habeo . et quam adhuc adquirere potero . Do eciam dicto priori ut de nemore meo lignorum capiat sufficienciam absque alicujus calumpnia . et capellam que est in nemore meo de HOGGEMORA . Cum autem prefate ecclesie predicto prioratui fuerint appropriate erit ibi conventus ad minus tresdecim monachorum GLOUCESTRIENSIS ordinis . Vt autem hec mea donacio jugiter perseveret . hoc presens scriptum meum sigillo meo sic communivi.

Hiis testibus . Domino VTREDO¹ LANDAVENSI episcopo . VRBANO archidiacono . PAGANO de VETERI CASTELLO . GOSFRIDO de CHAUSI . ROBERTO de CANTULUPO . ELIA de CANTULUPO . OENO milite . EDUARDO et ROGERO armigeris . et GERMANO . et SERLONE ministris ejusdem loci . et aliis.

(1) A.D. 1139, *ob.* 1148.

MDXLV.

NOTIFICATION BY MAURICE DE LONDONIIS TO UHTRED, BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, OF HIS GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS TO EWENNY PRIORY.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

BETWEEN 1139 AND 1149.

VEREDO (*for* VTREDO?) LANDAVENSI episcopo et omnibus amicis suis MAURICIUS de LONDONIIS salutem.

Noveritis me dedisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse priori de EWENI et monachis secum commorantibus omnes ecclesias de baronia mea quas modo habeo et quas adquirere potero scilicet ecclesiam Sancte BRIGIDE cum capellis et decimus sibi pertinentibus et villam de Sancta BRIGIDA et villam de EWENI cum

molendino de VADO et ecclesiam de COLWINESTON cum terris et decimis ad illam spectantibus cum curtilagio¹ in eadem villa . Et confirmo ecclesie beati MICHAELIS de COLWINESTON illam terram que jacet inter duas vias ex parte australi ultra torrentem dividenter prata dicte ecclesie et illam terram que quidem terra aliquando fuit ablata a dicta ecclesia . Et confirmo totam illam elemosinam quam fecerunt GILBERTUS de TURBE[R]VILLA et SIMON frater ejus scilicet totam terram de CARUALDUO² viginti quatuor acras versus WICHAM ultra torrentem de ALUN . Et volo quod prior meus de EWENI qui pro tempore fuerit ita libere possideat quicquid habet in terra mea sicut aliqua elemosina melius et honorabilius potest teneri et haberi absque ulla demanda preter orationes . Et volo quod idem prior suum habeat separatum pro se ita quod nullus de meis communicet in terra sua nisi de sua fuerit licencia . Et confirmo prefato priori ecclesiam de EGLUSKEYNOR cum terris et decimis in nemore meo de UGGMOR . Et capiat sibi lignorum sufficienciam absque alicujus contradiccione . Et respondebimus ego et heredes mei pro dicto priore et suis tam domino comiti GLOUCESTRIE quam aliis . Eo quod de pura tenet elemosina vnde nolo eundem molestari aliquo quod valeat impedire . Et ideo huic carte sigillum meum apposui.

Hiis testibus . Domino VEREDO LANDAVENSI episcopo . VRBANO archidiacono . PAGANO de VETERI CASTRO . ROBERTO de CANTELUPU . et aliis.

(1) Curtulagio, MS.

(2) For Carnwyllion hundred, Co. Carmarthen, west of the River Llwydwr. Cf. Carwathlan in the preceding charter.

The Charter appears suspicious. The Bishop is a witness to a document addressed to himself! and Urban, Archdeacon, is not known in the time of Bishop Uhtred. It is from Henry VIII's *Inspeximus*, 5 May, 1516 (see under that date).

MDXLVI.

GRANT AND CONFIRMATION BY MAURICE DE LONDONIIS
TO EWENNY PRIORY OF VARIOUS POSSESSIONS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

BETWEEN 1139 AND 1149.

MAURICIUS de LONDONIIS omnibus CHRISTI ecclesie filiis eternam salutem in domino.

Noverit universitas vestra me omnes donaciones quas feci prioratui meo de EWENI construendo sicut in cartis meis continetur expressius in presencia domini mei et patris spiritualis domini VEREDI (*for* VTREDI?) episcopi LANDAVENSIS hac presenti carta mea confirmasse assensu ejusdem scilicet ecclesiam Sancti MICHAELIS cum villa de EWENI cum molendino de VADO sicut unquam melius et liberius prius tenui et ecclesiam Sancte BRIGIDE cum villa eadem et ecclesiam de COLEWINESTUNE et omnes ecclesias meas de Baronia mea cum terris et decimis ad easdem pertinentibus et omnes possessiones quas modo habent vel sibi adquirere poterunt de feudo meo ut prior et monachi de EWENI omnia predicta absque aliquorum molestia in puram et perpetuam elimosinam pacifice possideant absque omni terreno servicio et demanda . Et ego vel heredes mei omnes prefatas donaciones tamquam puram et propriam elimosinam contra omnes warantizabimus et domino comiti GLOUCESTRIE pro dicto priore et pro hominibus suis tam ad comitatum quam alibi pro omnibus respondebimus . Et decetero sicut nec prius¹ nec aliquis de hominibus meis aliquid commune habeat in jam dicta terra prioris set ipse cum hominibus suis de Sancta BRIGIDA habeat communem pasturam versus castrum de HUGEMORE . Et addo adhuc cum heredibus meis firmiter concedendo dicto prioratui terram de VALLE que fuit EDRICI vicecomitis ex utraque parte ripe usque ad boscum ROBERTI DE LANDENEI (*for* LANDEUEI) . Et illam nominatim

do terram que fuit sub calumpnia inter monacos jam dictos et PAGANUM GROSSUM quam eandem PAGANUS Dei flagello miro modo castigatus eisdem monachis me audiente concessit.

Hiis testibus . Domino VEREDO episcopo² . URBANO [et] JUORE canonicis . H[ER]NALDO presbitero . ALEXANDRO milite . ROGERO armigero et aliis.

(1). Sic, MS. (2). A.D. 1139—1149.

Of doubtful authenticity. It is from Henry VIII.'s Inspeximus, 5 May, 1516 (see under that date).

MDXLVII.

GRANT BY WILLIAM DE LUNDONIIS TO EWENNY PRIORY OF VARIOUS POSSESSIONS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

BETWEEN 1149 AND 1179.

Sciant tam presentes quam ffuturi quod ego WILLELMUS de LUNDONIIS do et concedo ecclesie Sancti MICHAELIS totam terram de VALLE sub rupe CARADOXI MAILTOR sicut GODA illam melius tenuit et montem quam PAGANUS GROSSUS tenuit et insuper illam terram que appendit VETERI CASTELLO qui adjacet infra rivulum qui decurrit de terra DECACHI et infra divisam GILLIBERTI de TURBERVILLA . Et in hac particula terre computantur duodecim acre quas dedi in presencia domini N[ICHOLAI]¹ episcopi et H[AMELINI]² abbatis GLOUCESTRIE tali tenore quod prior faciat servire capellam Sancti JACOBI apud WICAM nominatim ter in ebdomada . Et hoc est exscambium quod feci pro terra de montibus perpetue mansurum ecclesie Sancti MICHAELIS et monachis ibidem commorantibus.

Hiis testibus . MAURICIO de LUNDONIIS . WILLELMO de LUNDONIIS . PAGANO de TURBERVILLA . H[ER]NALDO presbitero . W. sacerdote . GERMANO clerico . RADULPHO clerico . RADULPHO venatore . AILM[ER]o homine domine . AUFRIDO³ HARRUN cotello . HUGONE de LANDEFEI . W. de CANT . OWEIN . RICARDO filio OENI . AUFRIDO³ de LISEWIS . RADULPHO CATTO.

(1) A.D. 1149—1183.

(2) A.D. 1148—1179.

(3) Or Anfrido.

Of doubtful authenticity. From Henry VIII's Inspeximus, 5 May, 1516 (see under that date).

MDXLVIII.

CHARTER OF HENRY II. TAKING MARGAM ABBEY UNDER
HIS PROTECTION, AND COMMANDING OFFICIAL OBSER-
VANCE THEREOF.

[MARGAM ROLL.]

BETWEEN 1154 AND 1189.

HENRICUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLORUM . duc NORMANNORUM . et AQUITANORUM .
et comes ANDEGAVORUM . archiepiscopis . episcopis . abbatibus . comitibus .
baronibus . justiciariis . vicecomitibus . et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis
salutem.

Sciatis me suscepisse in manu mea et custodia et protectione abbatiam de
MARGAN . et abbatem et monachos ejusdem loci . et terras et homines et omnes
res et possessiones suas . Et ideo vobis precipio quod ipsam abbatiam et omnia que
ad eam pertinent . manuteneatis . et custodiatis . et protegatis sicut res meas
proprias . ita quod nullam eis injuriam vel contumeliam aut gravamen faciatis .
nec ab aliquo fieri permittatis . Si quis autem eidem abbacie vel rebus suis in
aliquo foris-facere presumpserit . plenariam sine dilatione eis inde justiciam fieri
faciatis . Prohibeo et ne abbas aut monachi ejusdem loci ponantur in placitum
de ullo dominico tenemento suo nisi coram me . Testibus.

MDXLIX.

CHARTER OF KING HENRY II. GRANTING TO MARGAM
ABBAY FREEDOM FROM TOLL FOR THEIR HORSES
AND GOODS IN SUNDRY SEAPORTS OF ENGLAND AND
NORMANDY.

[MARGAM ROLL.]

BETWEEN 1154 AND 1189.

HENRICUS . Rex ANGLORUM . dux NORMANNORUM . et AQUITANORUM . comes
ANDEGAVORUM . justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris ANGLIE . et WALLIE .

et NORMANNIE . et Portuum maris . et nominatim HAMTONE . et HASTINGES . et DOUR' et . DEOPE . et BARBEFLET' . et OISTREHAM . salutem.

Precipio quod equi et omnes res monachorum de MARGAM . sint quieti de teloneo . et passagio . et pontagio . et omni consuetudine . Et prohibeo ne quis eos injuste disturbet super xli. forisfactione . Testibus.

The seaports are—Southampton, Hastings, Dover, Dieppe, Bardeur, and Hostreham or Estreham thought by Eyton (*Itinerary of Henry II.*, p. 1. n.) to be now represented by Estreham a village at the mouth of the River Orne.

MDL.

CHARTER OF HENRY II. ADDRESSED TO RES, SON OF GRIFFITH, AND HIS FAITHFUL WELSHMEN, NOTIFYING HIS PROTECTION OF MARGAM ABBEY, AND THAT THEY ARE TO CAPTURE OFFENDERS AGAINST IT.

[MARGAM ROLL.]

BETWEEN 1154 AND 1189.

HENRICUS . Rex ANGLORUM . dux NORMANNORUM . [et] AQUITANORUM . et comes ANDEGAVORUM . RESO filio GRIFF' et filiis CRADOCI . et filiis YUOR parvi . et W. de BRAUSA . et omnibus fidelibus suis tocus WALLIE salutem.

Sciatis quod cepi in manum meam et custodiam et protectionem abbatiam de MARGAN et omnes homines et possessiones suas . Et ideo precipio quod eam manuteneatis . et protegatis . et custodiatis et omnes homines et possessiones ne quis eis in aliquo forisfaciat . Et si quos invenire poteritis . Vel in aliquos manum mittere qui eis forisfaciant . Vel aliquid de catellis eorum ceperint . corpora eorum reddatis justicie mee . et catalla eis reddi ubicunque ea invenire poterint . faciatis. Testibus.

MDLI.

NOTIFICATION BY WILLIAM, EARL OF GLOUCESTER, OF
HIS GRANT TO HUGH DE HEREFORD, OF LAND IN
KENEFECH, ON CONDITION OF SERVICE IN ONE OF
HIS CASTLES FOR FORTY DAYS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

12TH CENTURY.

WILLELMUS comes GLOUCESTRIE . vicecomiti suo . et omnibus baronibus et
hominibus suis . WALENSIBUS, salutem.

Sciatis me [dedisse] HUGONI de HEREFORD . c. acras terre in parrochia de
KENEFECH . pro suo servitio existendi in uno meorum Castellorum per quadra-
ginta dies . et volo et precipio quod ipse libere et in bona pace illas teneat per
hoc servitium.

Testibus . HAMONE filio GALFRIDI constabularii et WILLELMO filio NICHOLAI
marescalli . GILLEBERTO de TURBERVILLA . ROBERTO filio RICARDI . ROGERO
de Sancto MAURO . RICARDO filio HERVEI . GALFRIDO STURMI . HENRICO
TUSARD . GILLEBERTO CROC . HERVEO clerico.

Seal and counterseal of the Earl, brown wax, imperfect.

Endorsed—'Carta Hugonis de Hereford.'

MDLII.

NOTIFICATION OF WILLIAM, EARL OF GLOUCESTER, TO
NICHOLAS, BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, OF HIS GIFT OF
LAND IN THE MOUNTAINS TO MARGAM ABBEY.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

ABOUT 1166.

WILLELMUS comes GLOUCESTRIE . NICHOLAO LANDAVENSI episcopo et vicecomiti suo de GLAMMORGAN . et omnibus baronibus et hominibus suis . et amicis FRANCIS et ANGLIS et WALENSIBUS salutem.

Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et istis litteris meis confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN . et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totam terram in MONTANIS per has divisas . scilicet ab inferiori cilio montium usque ad superius cilium montium ad sursam de KENEFEG . et a sursa de KENEFEG usque ad sursam de FRUDEL . et a sursa de FRUDEL in transverso per montes usque in vadum KEWELETHI in AUENAM . et inde sicut aque descendunt usque ad mare . in bosco et plano . in moris et pasturis . in perpetuam elemosinam . libere et quiete ab omni seculari servicio possidendam . Et ego et heredes mei omnia predicta predictis monachis abbacie de MARGAN contra omnes homines imperpetuum warantizabimus.

Hujus rei testes sunt hii . HAWISIA comitissa . CONANUS abbas ALBE TERRE . RICARDUS abbas Sancti AUGUSTINI de BRISTOLLIA . RADULFUS abbas de NETH . WILLELMUS de Bosco tunc vicecomes . SYMON de KARDI . JOHANNES de Sancto LAUDO . ROBERTUS filius RICARDI . GALFRIDUS STURMY . REGINALDUS filius SYMONIS . WILLELMUS de ACTONA . GILLEBERTUS CROC . GWYDO de ROCCA . ROBERTUS capellanus . HERUEUS clericus.

Cf. No. CXLVIII. to which this is an illustrative companion deed.

MDLIII.

NOTIFICATION BY HUGH, SON OF ROBERT DE LANCARVAN,
TO WILLIAM, BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, OF HIS GRANT
TO MARGAM ABBEY OF THIRTY ACRES OF LAND AT
LANDMEUTHIN, RATIFIED IN THE CARDIFF COUNTY
COURT.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

BEFORE 1191.

Reverentissimo patri suo W[ILLELMO]¹ Dei gratia LANDAVENSI episcopo
et omnibus sancte ecclesie fidelibus . HUGO filius ROBERTI de LANCARVAN
salutem.

Notum sit universitati vestre quod ego pro salute anime mee . et patris mei
et matris mee et antecessorum neonon et successorum meorum dedi et concessi
et hac mea carta confirmavi Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN et
monachis ibidem Deo servientibus . xxx. acras terre mée quas proximiores
habeo terre sue de LANDMEUTHIN cum crofta que proxima adjacet veteri
cimiterio ex occidentali parte . in puram et perpetuam elemosinam . liberam et
quietam ab omni seculari servicio . exactione . et consuetudine. Et sciatis quod
predictam terram concessi prefatis monachis concessu domini mei HENRICI DE
UMFRAMVILLA . necnon et consensu MARGARITE uxoris mée et aliorum
amicorum meorum . et si aliquid servicium de predicta terra fuerit requisitum .
sive domini Regis . seu aliud, ego et heredes mei illud adquietabimus . ita quod
monachi in perpetuum quieti erunt et nemini de aliquo servicio respondebunt.
Abbas vero de MARGAN et monachi quando hanc donationem eis feci pro mea
magna necessitate karitative michi dederunt tres marcas argenti. Ego autem
hanc sepedictam donationem in plenario comitatu de KAIRDIF prenominitis
monachis fideliter testificatus sum, et illam ubique warantizabo.

Testibus . J. tunc priore de MARGAN . R. cellarario . VINCENTIO et W. de
BEDIN[TONA] monachis . JORDANO et RADULFO PICARDO conversis. Insuper et

ejusdem domus conventu toto . Neenon et in antedicto comitatu de KAIRDIF . WILLELMO priore de GOLDCLIVE² . HENRICO de UMFRAVILLA . JOHANNES LE SOR . PAGANO de TURBERVILLA . PHILIPPO de MARECROS . WILLELMO FLAMENGO . ROBERTO MORIN . Odone de NOVOBURGO.

Round seal, dark green wax, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter. An ornamental fleur-de-lis.

‘ + SIGILL’ . HUGONIS . FILII . ROBERTI.’

(1). William de Salso Marisco, Bishop of Llandaff, 1185—*circ.* 1191.

(2). Afterwards Bishop of Llandaff, 1219—1229.

MDLIV.

‘ FIRST CHARTER’ OF MARGAN, SON OF KARADOC, TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF LAND BETWEEN PULTSCHATHAN, YUORES PULLE AND THE BOUNDS OF BAGELAN, AT FIVE SHILLINGS YEARLY RENT. TEN POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS PAID IN ADVANCE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

1199.

Omnibus sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris MARGANUS filius KARADOCI salutem.

Sciatis me consilio et consensu filiorum meorum concessisse et dedisse et hac karta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte MARIE de MARGAN . et monachis ibidem deo servientibus in elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni servicio et consuetudine et exactione seculari totam terram que incipit à PULTSCHATHAN et vadit per fossatum usque ad YUORES PULLE et inde usque ad divisas que sunt inter me et homines de BAGELAN et revertitur per alnetum sub monte usque ad PULTSCHATHAN quicquid includitur inter has metas . reddendo michi et heredibus meis annuatim ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS quinque solidos pro omni servicio . Et sciendum quod concessi predictis monachis liberum ingressum et egressum ad percipiendas omnes commoditates quas habere poterunt de prefata terra et ut

faciant de terra ipsa quicquid voluerint . Et ego MARGANUS premanibus accepi . x. libras et sexdecim denarios de predicta firma . anno ab incarnatione domini . m^o. c^o. nonagesimo nono . post festum Sancti MICHAELIS ejusdem anni. Notandum eciam me super sanctuaria ecclesie jurasse quod ego et heredes mei prefatam donationem predictis monachis warentizabimus contra omnes homines in perpetuum.

His testibus . HELIA decano . WORGANO capellano de AUENE . MEURIC MAP et GRIPHINO fratre ejus . HOWELO filio GRIPHINI . RUATLAN MAP WRGI . MORGENU COLE . DAVID PUINEL . WILLELMO filio ALEWI . HERBERTO filio PALMERI.

Slightly oval seal, green wax, equestrian type. Legend broken off.

Endorsed—'Carta prima Morgani de donatione ejusdem in Marisco de Auene inter Pultschathan et Yvores Pulle et devisas de Baglande.'

MDLV.

ANOTHER COPY OF THE PRECEDING CHARTER.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

1199. AFTER MICHAELMAS.

PRIMA CARTA MORGANI DE DONATIONE SUA IN MARISCO DE AUENA.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris MORGANUS filiis CARADOCI salutem.

Sciatis me consilio et consensu filiorum meorum concessisse et dedisse et hac carta confirmasse . Deo et ecclesie Sancte MA[RIE de MARGAN] elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni servicio consuetudine et exactione seculari totam terram que incipit á PULTSCATHAN et vadit per fossatum usque ad YUORES PULLE . et inde usque ad divisam que et revertitur per alnetum sub monte usque ad PULTSCATHAN . quicquid includitur intra has metas . Reddendo michi et heredibus meis annuatim ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS . v. solidos pro

omni servicio . E ingressum et egressum ad percipiendas omnes commoditates quas habere poterunt de prefata terra . et ut faciant de terra ipsa quicquid voluerint . Et ego MORGANUS pre manibus accepi . . libras et [anno ab] incarnatione Domini . m^o c^o nonagesimo nono post festum Sancti MICHAELIS ejusdem anni . Notandum etiam me super sanctuaria ecclesie jurasse quod ego et heredes mei prefatam donationem predictis monachis [warantizabimus contra omnes] homines in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . HELYA decano . WORGANO capellano de AUENE . MEURIC MAP et GRIFFINO fratre ejus . HOWELO filio GRIFFINI . RUATLAN MAP WRGI . MORGANU ALEWI . HERBERTO filio PALMERI.

The Roll on which this occurs is torn and deficient in some places. Compare No. MDLIV.

MDLVI.

DEED WHEREBY THE EARL'S WELSH HUNDRED OF MARGAM
SWEAR TO KEEP PEACE WITH MARGAM ABBEY, TO
PROSECUTE THOSE WHO INJURE IT, AND MAKE
RESTITUTION FOR DAMAGES.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

LATE 12TH CENTURY.

Sciant omnes tam posteri quam instantes quod hec est transactio que facta est inter abbatem de MARGAN et WALENSE HUNDREDUM comitis de MARGAN . videlicet GUGAN BODEWEN . et fratres et parentes ejus . et CREDIC CORREWEN . et fratres . et filii . et parentes ejus . et JOAF . filius RIG' . et fratres . et parentes ejus . et filii REUL et parentes eorum . abjuraverunt totam terram abbacie de MARGAN in perpetuum et omnes terras ad eandem pertinentes in bosco et in plano . et illam maxime quam tenuerunt . pro semet ipsis et suis tam pro illis qui nati sunt . quam pro illis qui nascituri sunt . Et totum hundredum juravit firmam et perpetuam pacem predictae abbacie tenendam et illam conservandam . et warentizandam¹ . et omnes possessiones illius in bosco et in plano . et omnibus

locis contra omnes de hundredo . contra extraneos vero, juxta posse suum. Et si forte aliquis de hundredo a pactione ista resilierit . et aliquid dampnum memorate abbacie intulerit . totum hundredum illum insequi debet . et eum ad rectum et ad satisfactionem adducere si poterit . sin autem . infra xv. dies post da[m]pnum predictae abbacie illatum . totum hun[d]redum abbacie inde satisfaciet in restauratione dampni et hoc super sacramentum. Et ut hec transactio conservetur . totum hundredum plegium est.

Premisse transactionis testes sunt . HELYAS tunc capellanus vicecomitis . WALTERUS portarius . ROGERUS cellarius . monachi . JORDANUS . et MEILERUS conversi . WALTERUS LUVEL . WILLELMUS de COGAHAN . THOMAS de CORNELI . ALFREDUS tunc prepositus de NETH.

Et quia hec transactio in presencia ROBERT[I] filii GREGORII tunc vicecomitis de CARDIF . facta fuit et ut firmiter . perseueret, sigilli sui impressione eam corroboravit.

Endorsed—' Warentizatio totius Walensis hundredi de Margan . contra omnes malefactores nostros.'

(1) Sic, MS.

This deed is important as it brings to notice for the first time the 'Earl's Welsh Hundred of Margam,' and the names of those who were responsible therein.'

MDLVII.

GRANT BY KENEWREC, SON OF HERBERT, TO MARGAM
ABBEY OF ALL THE LAND OF HAVEDHALOC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

LATE 12TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie presentibus et futuris, KENEWREC filius HERBERTI salutem.

Sciatis me consilio et consensu parentum et amicorum meorum concessisse et dedisse et hac carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte MARIE de MARGAN et

monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totam terram de **HAVEDHALOC** cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in elemosinam puram et perpetuam liberam et quietam ab omni servitio et consuetudine et exactione seculari. Et ego super sanctuaria ecclesie juravi quod predictam terram ego et heredes mei prefatis monachis warantizabimus contra omnes homines in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . **HELIA** decano de **NOVO CASTRO** . **PHILIPPO** de **LANBERNACH** . **RESO** filio **GRIFFINI** . **GRIFFINO** filio **CNAITURI** . **BLETH'** filio **WILFRED** . **PHILIPPO** forestario.

Round seal, red wax, 2in. diam., an ornamental fleur-de-lis of very elegant design.

' + SIGILL' . **KENWERC . FIL' . HERBERTI.**'

See No. 289 Roll (2) imperfect, in CCCLXVII. *Hist. of Margam Abbey*, p. 23.

There is a corresponding Charter in the same terms as this, by Luarch, son of Kenewrec, in these recently found deeds of Margam.

MDLVIII.

GRANT BY ROGER COLE, WITH ASSENT OF HIS LORD,
MORGAN [AP CARADOC], TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF
SEVEN ACRES OF HIS FREE TENEMENT AT NEWCASTLE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

LATE 12TH CENTURY.

Un[i]versis sancte ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit **ROGERUS COLE** salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse et concessisse Deo et beate **MARIE** et monachis de **MARGAN** consilio et consensu domini mei **MARGANI** et conjugis mée et filiorum pro salute anime mee et antecessorum de libero tenemento meo apud **CASTELLUM NOVUM VII.** acras in perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam ab

omni servitio et seculari exactione sicut ulla elemosina liberius teneri potest.
Et hoc totum warentizabimus eis ego et heredes mei in perpetuum.

Testibus . WILLELMO cellarario . GODEFRIDO monacho . WALTERO magistro
de LANTGEWI . HELIA clerico . WALTERO preposito NOVI CASTELLI . URBANO
presbitero . DAVID PUINEL.

Seal lost.

Endorsed—' R. Cole de vij. acris.'

MDLIX.

CONFIRMATION BY ROGER, SON OF GILEBERT GRAMUS, TO
MARGAM ABBEY OF HIS FATHER'S GRANT OF A FREE
TENEMENT NEAR KENEFEG WATER.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

LATE 12TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filliis . ROGERUS filius GILEBERTI GRAMUS salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse . et presenti carta confirmasse
donationem . x. acrarum quam fecit pater meus Deo et beate MARIE . et
monachis de MARGAN . de libero tenemento suo quod est juxta aquam de
KENEFEG . ut ita sit per omnia sicut carta testatur . que facta est inter eos de
donatione illa.

Hiis testibus . W. de LICHESFELD . WILLELMO de PUNCH[ARDUN] . monachis .
RICARDO CNICT . WILLELMO de BORDESLÉE conversis . THOMA de CARELI .
GILEBERTO GRAMUS . ADAM GRAMUS . WALTERO GUMDI . STEPHANO clerico .
OSMERO CUUIAN et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax : a bow and arrow.

' + SIGILL' . ROGERI . GRAMMUS.'

MDLX.

GRANT BY ROGER GRAMMUS TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF
LAND BETWEEN KENFIG WATER AND THE HIGH
ROAD LEADING FROM KENFIG TO CASTELL KIBUR.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

LATE 12TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris ROGERUS GRAMMUS salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra quod ego consilio et consensu uxoris mee et heredum meorum atque amicorum meorum concessi et dedi et hac carta confirmavi Deo et ecclesie Sancte MARIE de MARGAN et monachis Deo ibidem servientibus terram que jacet inter magnam viam que vadit de KENEFECH versus CASTELLUM KIBUR et aquam de KENEFECH . cum grava et . x. acris quas pater meus prius eis dedit in elemosinam . et ad capiendum de marleria mea quantum voluerint ad marlandum quicquid voluerint de feudo meo . et viam ad ipsam marlam trahendam. Totum hoc dedi eis in elemosinam puram et perpetuam . liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio . consuetudine . et exactione. Habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus meis in perpetuum sicut ulla elemosina potest liberius haberi et teneri. Et hanc donationem ego et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictis monachis contra omnes homines in perpetuum . Et siquod servitium domini regis vel aliquod aliud de predicta terra requisitum fuerit . ego et heredes mei illud de reliquo tenemento meo adquietabimus . ita ut monachi ex toto quieti sint in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . magistro MAURITIO . WALTERO LUUEL . ERNALDO constabulario de KENEFECH . WILLELMO de CORNELI . STEPHANO clerico . WILLELMO COLE . CLEMENTE filio magistri MAURICII . WILLELMO de MARCROS.

Round seal, dark green wax, a bow and arrow.

‘ + SIGILL’ . ROGERI . GRAMMUS.’

Endorsed—‘ Rogerus Grammus de terra inter aquam de Kenfigg et magnam viam versus Rigge.’

MDLXI.

GRANT BY MORGAN, SON OF CRADOC, TO MARGAM ABBEY,
OF ADDITIONAL LAND IN THE MARSH [OF AVENE];
LHEISON, HIS ELDEST SON, SWEARING TO CONFIRM
THE SAME.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris qui hanc cartam
inspexerint . MORGANUS filius CRADOCI salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra me consilio et consensu filiorum meorum concessisse
et dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et beate MARIE et monachis de
MARGAN . in marisco meo juxta terram quam prius dedi eis . sicut carta inter
nos facta testatur . terram illam que jacet ei proxima in parte occidentali .
scilicet quecumque includitur inter predictam terram et fossatum eorum quod
circumcingit eam . quod videlicet fossatum incipit ad viam MARCHUT et
extenditur in directum ad latum fossatum . et per illud fossatum ad fossatum
CRADOCI . et inde flectitur per fossatum SANAN usque ad terram arabilem .
postea vero descendit usque ad PULTH YUOR . id est ad divisas terre predictae.
Hanc igitur totam terram concessi et dedi prefatis monachis in puram et perpetuam
elemosinam . ut habeant et possideant eam liberam et quietam ab omni servitio
seculari . exactione et consuetudine . sicut ulla elemosina teneri possit liberius.
Et hec terra priori terre adjungetur et sub eodem censu computabitur. Et
sciendum quod filius meus primogenitus LHEISON super sacras reliquias
monasterii de MARGAN . juravit . quod dimittet terram illam prefatis monachis
sine calumnia et vexatione in perpetuum. Et warrantizabimus eam contra omnes
homines.

Hiis testibus . WILLELMO de PUNCHARD' monacho . JORDANO . et CNAITHUR .
et ROBERTUS PULMOR conversis de MARGAN . MAURICIO presbitero . HERBERTO
filio PALMARII . DAVID PUGNIEL . et ROBERTO filio PALMARII . et multis aliis.

Endorsed—'Morganus . de mora de Auene.'

MDLXII.

GRANT BY MORGAN, SON OF CRADOC, TO MARGAM ABBEY,
OF COMMON OF PASTURE ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE
RIVER NETH, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

MORGANUS DE COMMUNI PASTURA.

Universis s. e. f. p. et f. MORGANUS filius CRADOCI salutem.

Sciatis quod ego consilio et consensu heredum et amicorum meorum concessi et dedi et hac carta confirmavi qui ibidem Deo serviunt in elemosinam communem pasturam totius terre mee ex hestparte de NEHT quantum terra mea durat in longum et latum . ubique et in bosco et in plano ad libere et quiete ab omni servicio et consuetudine et exactione seculari sicut ulla elemosina liberius haberi et teneri potest. Ita quod nunquam admittemus neque ego neque heredes mei aliqu predictos monachos. Et sciendum quod super sanctuaria juravimus quod hec omnia firmiter et fideliter observabimus . et predictis monachis warantizabimus contra omnes homines tam elemosinam nostram.

Hiis testibus . HELYA tunc decano . MAURITIO presbitero . HENRICO presbitero . DAVID presbitero . ROGERO filio WIAN . DAVID PUIGNEL . JOHANNE SOOR . GRUNU filio J[OHANNIS.]

MDLXIII.

NOTIFICATION OR CERTIFICATE OF MORGAN, SON OF CRADOC, TO THE CISTERCIAN ORDER THAT AFTER GRANTING TO MARGAM ABBEY COMMON OF PASTURE OF ALL HIS LAND ON THE EAST PART OF NETH, HE GRANTED TO THE MONKS OF NEATH PASTURE OF A CERTAIN PART OF HIS LAND FOR TWO YEARS PARTLY EXPIRED.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Universis dominis et patribus abbatibus et monachis CISTERCIENSIS Ordinis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint MORGANUS filius CRADOCI salutem.

Universitati vestre notum facio . quod cum ex multo jam precedenti tempore dederim et concesserim atque carta mea confirmaverim monachis de MARGAM communem pasturam totius terre mee ex ESTPARTE de NETH, concessi postea monachis de NETH ut in pastura cujusdam partis terre mee cum monachis communicarent per duos annos tantummodo . Qui duo anni, post imminens festum Sancti MICHAELIS . ad proximum ejusdem festum futurum implebuntur. Hujus conventionis testes adhuc supersunt qui eidem interfuerunt, qui optime sciunt . quam vera est hec assertio mea. Noveritis itaque pro certo quod monachi de NETH nunquam ante hanc conventionem horum duorum annorum . aliquam conventionem aliquando mecum fecerunt de pastura illa, nec aliquam cartam de me unquam habuerunt . set nec pasturam ipsam frequentaverunt unquam in diebus meis ante hanc conventionem inter me et illos factam. Ad hoc etiam pro certo noveritis . quod monachi de NETH nullam cartam unquam habuerunt de patre meo . nec in diebus patris mei pasturam illam aliquando frequentaverunt . Hoc testimonium veritatis vobis intimare volui . ut cognita veritate possitis securius veram proferre sententiam super ventilatione controversie . que de pastura eadem vertitur inter monachos de NETH et monachos de

MARGAN . Norunt enim omnes . senes cum junioribus qui habitant in terra mea . quod monachi de NETH nunquam ante predictam conventionem duorum annorum inter me et illos factam, pasturam ipsam frequentaverunt . nec cum armentis suis in ea aliquando antea visi fuerunt. Valete in Domino.

Endorsed—‘Morganus de pastura sua ex estparte de Neth pro domo de Margan.’

MDLXIV.

CONFIRMATION BY MORGAN, SON OF CRADOC, TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF GIFTS BY ROBERT AND ROGER WIEIN IN NEWCASTLE, NEAR BLAKESTON.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit MORGANUS filius CRADOCI salutem.

Sciatis me concessisse et hac carta confirmasse monachis de MARGAN in perpetuum decem acras quas dedit eis ROBERTUS WIEIN et decem acras quas dedit eis ROGERUS WIEIN in territorio de NOVO CASTELLO juxta BLAKESTON in perpetuam elemosinam tenendas libere et quiete ab omni servicio consuetudine et exactione sicut ulla elemosina liberiori teneri et haberi potest in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . RESO COH . ESPUS filio KISTELARD . DAVID PUIGNEL . RICARDO WALEIS . HEREBERTO PALMARIO.

Seal of Morgan son of Cradoc, red wax.

MDLXV.

CONFIRMATION BY MORGAN, SON OF CRADOC, TO MARGAM
 ABBEY, OF ROGER COLE'S GRANT OF FOUR ACRES OF
 LAND AT NEWCASTLE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit MORGANUS
 filius CRADOCI salutem.

Notum facimus universitati vestre nos pro salute anime nostre et antecessorum
 nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse monachis de MARGAN
 donationem quam ROGERUS COLE homo meus et serviens fecit eisdem in puram
 et perpetuam et liberam elemosinam . de libera terra sua apud NOVUM CAS-
 TELLUM quam dedi ei pro suo servitio . ut videlicet ipsi monachi habeant ipsam
 terram quam dedit eis pro . IIIJ. aeris . que jacent ad orientem rivuli qui vocatur
 HELLENEWILLE LACHE proxime terre de COITKART per divisas que carta ipsius
 ROGERI continentur sine omni servitio et seculari exactione . et molestia et
 consuetudine . et ego ipsam donationem contra omnes homines warantizo.

Testibus . WILLELMO tunc cellarario de MARGAN . GODEFRIDO monacho .
 WALTERO magistro de LANTGEWI . HELIA clerico NOVI CASTELLI . WALTERO
 preposito . MOYSETE . et THOMA de NOVO CASTELLO . JORDANO . et GREGORIO . et
 ROGERO conversis de MARGAN . RESO filio RESI ab BLETHER' . DAVID
 PUGNEL . JOHANNE SORO . et aliis multis.

Round seal, red wax, of Morgan ap Cradoc, as described.

The text of the document in No. CCCCL. is incorrect, and this should take the place of it.

MDLXVI.

GRANT BY MORGAN, SON OF CARADOC, TO MARGAM ABBEY
OF PASTURE BETWEEN THE AVENE AND NETH, FOR
TWENTY SHILLINGS YEARLY RENT.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

CARTA MORGANI FILII CARADOCI DE PASTURA IN MELIS.

Sciunt tam presentes quam posteri . quod ego MORGANUS filius CARADOCI . concessi abbati et monachis de MORGAN pasturam inter AUENAM et NETH . ab AVENA usque ad viam que vadit a capella CARADOCI usque BAGALAN . totam omnino [tam] in MELIS quam in mariscis . et hoc pro . xx. solidis annuatim dandis.

MDLXVII.

GRANT BY MORGAN AP KARADOC TO THE CHURCH OF
ST. LEONARD OF NEWCASTLE DE RUTHELAN, OF LAND
AT ST. TUDDOC'S, AND THE RIGHTS AND FREE CUSTOMS
OF THE CHURCH AS THEY WERE HELD IN THE TIME
OF THE EARL.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

C. 1200.

Noverit tam futurorum quam presencium universitas quod ego MORGANUS filius KARADOCI dedi et concessi ecclesie Sancti LEONARDI de Novo CASTELLO de RUTHELAN XL^{la}. acras terre desuper Sanctum TUDDOCUM per divisas constitutas in perpetuam elemosinam libere et quiete ab omni servicio tenendas pro anima mea et pro animabus patris et matris mée . Insuper ecclesie et custodibus et hominibus ejusdem omnia jura sua et liberas consuetudines in terris in decimis in capellis in planis in pascuis in viis in semitis in aquis in pratis in nemore in comunione in molendinis et in omni loco qui[c]quid ad prescriptam pertinet

ecclesiam concessi et carta mea confirmavi . Ut habeat et possideat plene et perfecte libere et quiete sicut unquam melius et liberius plenius et perfectius in temporibus comitis tenuit.

Hiis testibus . HELIA capellano . JOHANNE capellano . WILLELMO de CANTELO . OEN filio WRGENU . ROBERTO et ROGERO filiis WIHAN . WALTERO preposito . et aliis pluribus de hundredo.

Imperfect seal of Morgan ap Karadoc.

MDLXVIII.

GRANT BY MORGAN, SON OF CRADOC, TO MARGAM ABBEY,
OF THE LAND OF PULTIMOR ; WITH HIS SON LEISAN'S
ABJURATION THEREOF.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

CARTA MORGANI FILII CRADOCI DE TERRA DE PULTIMOR.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris . MORGANUS filius CARADOCI salutem.

Sciatis me consilio et consensu parentum et amicorum meorum concessisse dedisse et hac carta confirmasse Deo et Sanc[te MARIE de MARGAN] et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus in elemosinam . totam terram de PULTIMOR cum omnibus asiamentis et pertinentiis suis . ut habeant et teneant eam in perpetuum liberam et quietam ab omni ser[vitio . consuetudine] et exactione seculari . Reddendo michi et heredibus meis annuatim ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS dimidiam marcam pro omni servitio. Et ego et LEISAN filius meus affidavimus et super sacrosancta ecclesie de M[ARGAN] juravimus] quod hoc totum ego et heredes mei adquietabimus et warantiza[bimus predictis] monachis contra omnes homines in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . Domino HENRICO LANDAVENSI episcopo . HELYA decano de NOVO CASTELLO . DA [HEREBERTO] PALMERO . WASMERO filio JAGO . NICHOLAO GOBION . magistro WALTERO DE BERG[E]VENI.

The Roll on which this occurs is torn and deficient in some places.

MDLXIX.

CONFIRMATION BY LEISAN, SON OF MORGAN, TO MARGAM
 ABBEY OF HIS FATHER'S GRANT OF THE LAND OF
 PULTIMOR; TEN YEARS RENT BEING PAID IN ADVANCE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

CONFIRMATIO LEISAN DE TERRA DE PULTIMOR.

Omnibus s. e. f. p. et f. LEISAN filius MORGANI salutem.

Sciatis quod ego consilio et consensu parentum et amicorum meorum concessi
 dedi et hac carta confirmavi monachis de [MARGAM cartam MORGANI patris] mei
 quam fecit predictis monachis de terra de PULTIMOR . per omnia sicut carta
 t[estatur.] Et sciendum quod accepi pre manibus a prefatis monachis firmam
 ipsius terre in x. annos. p meus susceperat pre manibus firmam ipsius
 terre a predictis monachis nichil omnino [accep]turus donec predictus terminus
 compleatur . Sciendum etiam quod super sanctuaria ecclesie beate MARIE
 [de MARGAM] [fide]liter observabo . et terram illam prefatis monachis
 warrantizabo contra om[n]es homines in perpetuum . Et omnes calumnias quas
 unquam moveram contra eos remisi eis s

[Hiis testibus . Domino] HENRICO LANDAVENSI . episcopo . HELYA decano
 de Novo CASTELLO . DA HERBERTO PALMERO . WASMERO filio JAGO .
 NICHOLAO GOBION . magistro WAL[TERO de BERGEVENI.]

The Roll on which this occurs is torn and deficient in some places.

MDLXX.

QUITCLAIM BY LEISAN, SON OF MORGAN, TO MARGAM
 ABBEY, OF ALL THE FOLD-LAND OF THE BERGHES,
 OR BURROWS, OF AUENE, VIZ., FOURTEEN ACRES,
 AND ITS CROP.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Sciant omnes legentes et audientes hanc cartam quod ego LEISAN filius
 MORGANI concessi et dedi et hac carta confirmavi Deo et ecclesie Sancte MARIE
 de MARGAN et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus in perpetuam elemosinam
 totam terram in BERGHIS de AUENE . quam faldaverunt tempore patris mei et
 tempore meo, scilicet . XIII. acras ad minus . ad habendum et tenendum libere .
 quiete . et pacifice . absque omni servicio . consuetudine . et exactione seculari,
 sicut ulla elemosina liberius haberi potest imperpetuum . Et sciendum quod
 super terram ipsam ponent faldam suam ubicunque voluerint . ita quod
 habebunt totum bladum quem super terram ipsam lucrabuntur . sine dare
 michi vel heredibus meis aliquam partem . Quia ego totum quitum clamavi pro
 me et heredibus meis imperpetuum.

Hiis testibus . FAUKES' tunc vicecomite de KARDIF . WALTERO de SULIA .
 magistro RADULPHO MAILLOC . ROGERO ab YUOR . ROGERO ab EINIAYN .
 GREGORIO clerico . HERBERTO de AUENE . WILLELMO ab ALEWI . JOHANNE de
 VALLE . WILLELMO de BRIST[OLLIA] . monachis et JUSTINO converso de
 MARGAN . et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax, equestrian type, broken.

‘ + M. LEISAN[. FIL]II . MORGAN.’

MDLXXI.

GRANT BY OWEIN, SON OF MORGAN, TO MARGAM ABBEY,
OF ALL THE MARSH BETWEEN THE ENGLISHMAN'S
WALL AND THE WATER OF AVENE AND THE
BERCHES, WITH POWER TO BUILD A BRIDGE OVER
THE RIVER, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris . OWEIN filius MORGANI salutem.

Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et hac carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus . in elemosinam totum mariscum qui jacet inter WALLAM ANGLORUM et aquam de AVENE et BERCHES . ad habendum et tenendum libere et quiete ab omni seculari servitio . et consuetudine . et exactione . sicut ulla elemosina potest liberius teneri . reddendo inde annuatim solummodo dimidiam marcam ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS . Et facient pontem ultra AUENAM ubicumque voluerint inter predictum mariscum et terram suam AUENE. Preterea concessi et confirmavi in elemosinam predictis monachis totam pasturam de BERCHES de AUENE . quam tenuerunt tempore patris mei . reddendo inde annuatim . xx. solidos ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS . Et hec omnia warantizabo eis in perpetuum . Et quando feci eis hanc donationem . dederunt michi marcam unam.

His testibus.

The Charter is unfinished, space being left blank for filling in the witnesses' names. The label for the seal still remains unused.

MDLXXII.

GENERAL CONFIRMATION BY OHEIN, SON OF MORGAN, TO
MARGAM ABBEY OF ALL HIS FATHER'S GIFTS TO
THEM IN AVENE MARSH, NEWCASTLE, PULTIMOR, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit OHEIN filius
MORGANI salutem.

Sciatis me concessisse et hac carta confirmasse monachis de MARGAN in
elemosinam omnes donationes et cartas et conventiones quas fecit eis pater meus
MORGANUS in pasturis in pratis in terris in marisco de AUENE in territorio de
Novo CASTELLO in PULTIMOR in montanis in bosco et in plano in omnibus et per
omnia sicut carte ipsius testantur. Et ego eis contra omnes homines hec omnia
predicta pro posse meo warantizabo.

Hiis testibus . ALAITHUR filio ITHELNARD . HENEIR fratre ALAITHUR . RESO
filio RUTHLAN . MADOC filio ROGERI . ANHAROUD filio KNAITHUR . HENEIR
fratre ANHAROUD . VRIEN filio WEIR . ITHELNARD filio MADOC . KENEWREC
filio MADOC . MEURIC filio KETHERIC . HESPUS filio MEILER . PHILIPPO fratre
HESPUS . ELIDIR fratre PHILIPPI . et multis aliis.

Round seal, red wax, equestrian type.

‘ + s OWENI . FIL’ . MORGANI.’

MDLXXIII.

CONFIRMATION BY GRIFFIN AND OTHER SONS OF
KANAYTHUR TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF THE LANDS OF
KYLLECULUM, CHARGED WITH A RENT OF FOURTEEN
PENCE TO THE EARL'S KITCHEN, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

LATE 12TH OR EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus s. e. f. p. et f. GRIFFINUS . MADDOCUS . ANAROUD . et ENER . filii
KANAYTHUR salutem.

Sciatis nos consensu heredum et parentum et amicorum nostrorum concessisse
et dedisse . et h. c. n. confirmasse D. et e. S. M. de MARGAN et m. i. D. s. pro
animabus nostris et antecessorum et successorum nostrorum in puram et per-
petuam elemosinam . totam terram nostram de KYLLECULUM . scilicet partem
illam que fuit patris nostri . KANAYTHUR . et partem illam que fuit avunculi
nostri WILLELMI . quam emimus ab herede ejusdem WILLELMI . hoc est medietatem
ejusdem terre de KYLLECULUM . cum omnibus aisiamenis et pertinentiis
suis . ut habeant et teneant eam libere et quiete ab omni servitio . consuetudine .
et exactione seculari . sicut ulla elemosina liberius et quietius potest teneri .
excepto servitio quod antecessores nostri pro tanto tenemento solebant facere
ad coquinam comitis . scilicet quatuordecim denariis quos ipsi monachi persol-
vent quando fuerint requisiti . Et nos et heredes nostri hanc elemosinam nostram
predictis monachis contra omnes homines warentizabimus in perpetuum . Sed et
sciendum quod omnes terras que sunt infra terminos predictorum monachorum
scilicet inter AUENE et KENEFEG . abjuravimus imperpetuum.

Hiis testibus magistro RADULFO MAYLOC . WALTERO LUVEL . STEPHANO
clerico . WASMERO . THOMA ALBO . RESO CHOH . ROGERO GRAMMUS . WILLELMO
COLE . GALFRIDO filio OSMERI . et multis aliis.

Four seals, green wax, viz. :—

1. Round, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam., an eagle rising.
‘ + SIGILL’ . GRIFFINI . FILII . KNAI.’
2. Round, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam., a star or sixfoil.
‘ + SIGILL’ . MADOC . FIL’ . KNAITHVR.’
3. Round, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam., a bow and arrow.
‘ + SIGILL’ . ENEIR . FILII . KNAITHVR.’
4. Pointed oval, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., a crescent enclosing a wavy star of eight points.
‘ + SIGILL’ . ANAROD . FIL’ . KNAITHVR.’

The last letters T H (Saxon) v R are under the crescent.

This completes No. CLXXIX. which is imperfect.

MDLXXIV.

ABJURATION BY KEDIC, SON OF KENERIS, HIS SONS,
AND OTHERS, OF THE LAND OF KENERIS BEYOND
PENNYDD IN FAVOUR OF MARGAM ABBEY.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Universis CHRISTI fidelibus p. s. v. v. a. KEDIC . filius KENERIS . PHILIPPUS .
HLOARGH . MADOCUS . IDENARD . filii ejus salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra nos consilio et consensu MEURICH filii KENERIS . et
MAIOCH filii ejus . et aliorum amicorum nostrorum abjurasse super sacrosancta
ecclesie de MARGAN totum jus quod dicebamus nos habere in terra ultra
PENNUD’ . ad aquilonem que appellatur ‘TERRA KENERIS’ . cum omnibus
pertinentiis suis . et quitum clamasse in perpetuum . Deo et ec . B.M. de
M. et m. i. D. s. in perpetuam elemosinam. Similiter sciendum quod nos
omnes . et predicti MEURIC . et MAIOCH . filii (*sic*) ejus abjuravimus omnia clamia

in bosco et plano . in pratis et pasturis . et in omnibus aliis rebus infra has divisas . videlicet inter aquas de AUENE . et de KENEFEG . scilicet a BLAIN KENEFEG . usque in mare . similiter et ultra KENEFEG . si quod clamium unquam ibi habuimus . et iterum a BLAIN KENEFEG . usque BLAINFRUDUL . et inde usque ad vadum quod a[p]pellatur . RIED KEUELGHI . et inde usque in mare. Et preterea sciendum quod nos fecimus finem dictis monachis pro dampnis que fecimus eisdem pro centum . solidis . reddendis eisdem monachis infra terminum quatuor annorum . videlicet quolibet anno . xx. quinque solidos . ad festum Sancti JACOBI apostoli . Et quod istos terminos fideliter et sine dolo tenebimus, affidavimus . et super sacrosancta ecclesie de MARGAN . juravimus.

Hiis testibus . DANIELE clerico de COYTIF . RADULFO clerico de NOVO CASTRO . MAURICIO de LANGUNITH . et MAURICIO capellano ejus . WALTERO LUVEL . THOMA GRAMUS . WILLELMO de CORNELI . HENRICO FORESTARIO . ITHEL ab RIUL . JORUARD' ab GISTELARD' . HEILIN BREN . MADOC ab CNEITHE . PHILIPPO tunc suppriori . WALTERO HAUERFORD' . GAUFRIDO . monachis . RIERID . ESPUS . conversis de MARGAN . et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax, a rosette or star.

‘ + SIGILL’ . KEDIC . FIL . KENERIS.’

Endorsed—‘ Abjuratio Kedic ab Keneris filiorumque ejus de terra de Pennuth, inter Kenfig et Avan et ultra Kenfigg.’

MDLXXV.

GRANT BY KEDIC AND MEURIC, SONS OF MEILER, TO
MARGAM ABBEY, OF LAND IN AVENE MARSH, FOR
FORTY PENCE YEARLY RENT.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri hanc cartam visuri . quod ego KEDIC . et ego MEURIC filii MEILER . concessimus et dedimus . et hac carta nostra confirmavimus . Deo et B. M. de MARGAN . et m. i. D. s. consensu dominorum nostrorum LEISAN videlicet et OWEIN . in perpetuam elemosinam quicquid habuimus in marisco de AUENE preter terram arabilem . scilicet totum pratum nostrum cum marisco ad illud pertinente . et pratum quod fuit CLEVIN quod nos jure hereditario contingit . ad claudendum fossato si predictis monachis placuerit . reddendo nobis annuatim . XL^{ti} denarios pro omni servicio . consuetudine . et seculari exactione. Et hanc donacionem warantizabimus eis ut elemosinam nostram contra omnes homines . ita ut faciant de ea sicut de elemosina sua.

Hiis testibus . HELIA tunc priore . HENRICO . JORDANO monachis . ROBERTO PULMOR . JUSTINO . CNAITHURO BROCH . STEPHANO . CRADOCO conversis de MARGAN . OWEIN filio MORGANI . GRIFFINO filio CNAITH' . MADOCO et ENER fratribus ejus . LUARCH filio KENEWREIC . RESO filio OELI . SEISIL filio DAVID . OELO filio RESI.

One seal remains of two, red wax, an ornamental star or rosette.

' + SIG IC . FILII . MEILERI.'

Endorsed—'Kedic et Meuric filii Meileri de terris et pratis in marisco de Auen' . pro xl. denariis annuatim ad Pascha.'

MDLXXVI.

QUITCLAIM AND ABJURATION BY WALAUEHT VAHHAN
TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF THE LAND OF WILLIAM
GILLEMIHHEL.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Universis CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris et audituris WALAUEHT VAHHAN salutem in domino.

Noverit universitas vestra quod ego consilio et consensu amicorum meorum quietum clamavi et abjuravi et h. p. c. confirmavi D. et e. S. M. de MARGAN et m. i. D. s. totum clamium quod habui in terra WILLELMI GILLEMIHHEL . et totum jus quod dicebam me habere in eadem terra et in omnibus aliis terris . et in omnibus aliis possessionibus ad dictam domum pertinentibus, ut habeant et teneant dicti monachi dictam terram libere quiete et pacifice pro me et omnibus heredibus meis . qui sunt . et qui futuri sunt . et omnibus successoribus meis in perpetuum . sicut ulla elemosina vel ullum tenementum liberius et quocius haberi potest et teneri . Et ego et heredes mei warrantizabimus dictis monachis dictam quitam clamationem contra omnes homines in perpetuum . Et sciendum quod ego affidavi et super sacrosancta ecclesie de MARGAN juravi, quod omnia ista fideliter et sine dolo servabo in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . WALTERO LUVEL . RICARDO clerico de KENEFEG . PHILIPPO COLE . THOMA GRAMMUS . JACOBO tunc suppriori de MARGAN . THOMA de KANTEL' tunc cellarario de MARGAN, et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax, a star of many points.

‘ + SIGILL’ . VALAVET . VACHAN.’

Endorsed in later hands ‘ Ignoro,’ and ‘ De Sancto Michaelē.’

MDLXXVII.

GRANT BY ROBERT DE MAGOUR TO WILLIAM, SON OF
MASTER NICHOLAS, OF THE SITE OF A HOUSE IN
KENEFEK.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego ROBERTUS de MAGOUR dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi . WILLELMO filio magistri NICHOLAI locum unius domus cum uno curtilagio in villa de KENEFEK que jacet inter terram NICHOLAI le WELAR in parte australi . et terram quod (*sic*) quondam tenuit ADAM HERDING . in parte boreali . Et extendit se a publico vico que dicitur MONEKINSTRET . usque ad terram JOHANNIS HUGELOT . in longitudine . et duas acras terre arabilis et dimidium in campo . videlicet quod unam acram jacet inter terram THOME GRAMMOUS in parte orientali . et terram quod (*sic*) quondam tenuit JOHANNES PERUAT in parte occidentali . Et extendit se in longitudine a terra quod (*sic*) quondam tenuit HELENA JORDAN usque ad aquam de KENEFEK . Et aliam vero acram jacet inter terram quod (*sic*) quondam tenuit JOHANNES HERBARD in parte australi . et terram ROGERI RUTHIN in parte boreali . Et extendit se in longitudine a regali via que ducit apud CORNELI usque ad pratum JOHANNIS FABRI . Et dimidietatem unius acre jacet (*sic*) inter terram PHILIPPI GRAMMOUS in parte australi et terram JOHANNIS HUGELOT in parte boreali . Et extendit se in longitudine a prato JOHANNIS FABRI usque ad pratum HENRICI VOT. Habendum et tenendum dictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis . libertatibus et aisiamentis suis de me et heredibus meis sive meis assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis . libere . quiete . bene . et integre inperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim abbathe de MARGAN duos solidos argenti ad quatuor anni terminos pro omnibus rebus salva secta curie. Pro hac antem donacione concessione et presentis carte confirmacione dedit michi predictus WILLELMUS dimidiam

marcam argenti premanibus. Et ego vero predictus ROBERTUS et heredes mei sive mei assignati . dicto WILLELMO et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis dictam terram per predictum redditum contra omnes homines et feminas warentizabimus . acquietabimus . et defendemus in perpetuum . Et ut mea donacio . concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio firma et stabilis in perpetuum perseveret . hanc presentem sigilli mei impressione roboravi.

Hiis testibus . WILLELMO TERRI . HENRICUS WILLOC . JOHANNE COZ, PHILIPPO GRAMMOUS . HENRICO NEST . et multis aliis.

Pointed oval seal, green wax : a quatrefoil.

‘ + s’ . ROBERTI : MAGOR : ’

An early example of suit of court is contained in this deed. The erroneous grammar of the text is remarkable.

MDLXXVIII.

QUITCLAIM BY MADOC SON OF KNAYTHO, TO MARGAM ABBEY OF RIGHT TO LAND ON THE MOUNTAINS (AT PENNYDD), NEAR BLEDSIDEWILLE AND FRUDUL.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Universis CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris . MADOCUS filius KNAYTHO . salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra quod ego consensu et consilio MADOCI BOGHAN heredis mei . et aliorum heredum et amicorum meorum dedi et quitum clamavi . Deo et ecclesie b. M. de MARGAN . et . m. i. D. s. totum clamium meum . et totum jus quod dicebam me habere in quadam terra infra eorum divisas in montanis . scilicet ad occidentalem partem fontis qui dicitur BLEDSIDEWILLE juxta rivulum qui dicitur FRUDUL . ut habeant et teneant dicti monachi dictam terram solutam et quitam . libere . quiete . et pacifice pro me et omnibus heredibus meis imperpetuum . sicut ulla terra liberius et quocius haberi potest vel teneri. Et ego et heredes mei hanc donationem et quitam clamationem warantizabimus

predictis monachis contra omnes homines imperpetuum pro omni posse nostro . et maxime contra nepotes et omnes consanguineos nostros. Et sciendum quod ego . et MADOCUS BOGHAN filius meus et heres . affidavimus et super sacrosancta ecclesie de MARGAN juravimus quod hanc donationem et quitam clamationem fideliter et sine dolo, servabimus in perpetuum . Et ad hoc, plegium invenimus MORGANUM filium MORGANI. Et ut hec donatio et quita clamatio mea firma maneat in perpetuum, presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Et ad petitionem meam . MORGANUS filius MORGANI sigillum suum similiter apposuit.

Hiis testibus . MORGANO filio MORGANI . GREGORIO capellano de AUENE . OWEN ab ALAYTHUR . YORUARDO ab ESPUS . RESO VAGHAN . HOWELO DU . WRONU DU . et multis aliis.

Two seals, green wax—

1. Pointed oval, a fleur-de-lis.

‘ + SIGILL’ MADOCI . FILII . KANAITH.’

2. Pointed oval, equestrian type.

‘ + SIGILLVM . MORGANI . CAM.’

Endorsed—‘ Carta Madoci filii Kanaith,’ and in a later hand ‘ Pennydd.’

MDLXXIX.

GRANT BY RICHARD NORRENSIS OR NORREIS TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF AN ACRE OF LAND AT PISHULLE, IN KENFIG.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris, RICARDUS NORRENSIS, salutem.

Sciatis quod ego concessi et dedi et hac carta confirmavi D. et e. s. M. de MARGAN et m. i. D. s. unam acram prati proximam rivulo qui dividit inter terram de PISHULLE et terram meam . ut habeant eam in elemosinam l. et q. ab

o. s. et exactione seculari, sicut ulla elemosina liberius haberi potest . Et ego et heredes mei warentizabimus illis eam sicut elemosinam nostram in perpetuum.

Teste MAURICIO de CANTELO . ROBERTO SAMSON . CRADOCO medico . PHILIPPO presbitero de LAMBERNAGD'.

Sciendum quod ego et uxor mea et filii recepti sunt in fraternitate prediete domus.

Round seal, red wax 2in. diam., a wyvern with human face, wearing a cap, the tail flory.

' + SIGILLV I . NORREIS.'

Endorsed in a late hand—' Kenfig.'

MDLXXX.

GRANT BY DAVID SCURLAGGE, SON OF HEREBERT SCURLAGGE, TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF THE RIGHT OF PRESENTATION TO THE CHURCH OF LANGEWI.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Sciunt tam presentes quam futuri quod ego DAVID SCURLAGGE filius HEREBERTI SCURLAGGE dedi et hac carta confirmavi domui de MARGAN in perpetuam elemosinam omne jus donationis quod habui in ecclesia de LANGEWI pro animabus patris et matris mei et antecessorum et successorum meorum imperpetuum.

Hiis testibus . JOHANNE de la MARA . WALTERO LUVEL . STEPHANO de KENEFEG . WILLELMO de LICHEFELD . GODEFRIDO . WALTERO de BEDINTUN . WILLELMO de VALLE . JOHANNE de VALLE . WILLELMO FRIDAI . ADA FRIDAI . PETRO cementario . ROLLANDO . NICHOLAO PONTIO . JOHANNE la WARRE . DAVID AILARD . monachis de MARGAN . RICARDO et THOMAS . conversis de Hospicio . et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax : an ornamental star.

' + SIGILL' . DAVID SCURLAG.'

Endorsed—' David Scurlage de jure donationis ecclesie de Landgewi.'

MDLXXXI.

QUITCLAIM BY MAURICE, SON OF LEULIN, AND HIS
BRETHREN TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF LAND IN PEN-
NUTH, WITHIN SPECIFIED BOUNDARIES.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris MAURICIUS filius LEULINI . GRIFFINUS . HOWELUS . filii LEULINI fratres ejus salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra nos consensu et consilio amicorum nostrorum quitum clamasse in elemosinam et abjurasse Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totum clamium nostrum . et totum jus quod habebamus vel putabamus habere . vel dicebamus nos habere in terra de PENNUTH . vel in aliqua alia terra dictorum monachorum infra has divisas . Scilicet a sursa de FRUDUL in directum usque THORKEMERU . et inde in transversum usque ad viam que venit de superiori PENNUTH . et inde per eandem viam usque ad BLAYNAND DISCULUA . et inde in transversum directe . usque RIDEKEUELLEHHY . et inde per aquam de AUENE usque in mare . ut habeant et teneant dicti monachi omnes terras suas infra dictas divisas . libere . quiete . et pacifice . pro nobis et omnibus heredibus nostris in perpetuum . sicut ulla elemosina liberior et quietius haberi potest vel teneri . Et sciendum quod nos affidavimus et super sacrosancta ecclesie de LANDAF juravimus . quod istam quietam clamationem fideliter et sine dolo tenebimus . Et nos et heredes nostri eandem dictis monachis warrantizabimus contra omnes homines in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . MAURICIO archidiacono de LANDAF . RESO fratre ejusdem . MAURICIO thesaurario LANDAVENSI . RADULFO officiali domini LANDAVENSIS . HENRICO capellano . magistro JOHANNE GURDA . RESO ab KENEWREG . GRIFFINO ab KENEWREG . MEURIC ab GRONU . RIREDO fratre ejus . KENEWREG ab YORUARD' . YORUARD' VAH . et multis aliis.

Three small seals, brown wax, viz. :—

1. A fleur-de-lis.

‘ + SIGILL’ . MEURIC . FIL’ . LEWEL’.’

2. A rosette.

‘ + SIGILL’ FIL’ . LEW[E]L’.’

3. A flower between an arrow and a lance-flag. ♡

‘ + SIGILL’ . HOEL . FIL’ . LEWEL’.’

Endorsed in a late handwriting—‘Penyth in Havodyport.’

MDLXXXII.

QUITCLAIM BY CNITHLIN, SON OF CANAN, AND SONS AND
KINSMEN, TO MARGAM ABBEY OF ALL THE LAND OF
EMBROCH AND TROSCOIT.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Hoc scriptum testatur quod CNITHLIN filius CANAN . et omnes filii ejus .
scilicet REDERCH . et RIRID . et CRADAUC . et SEISIL . et H’MING . et omnis
cognatio ejus quitum clamaverunt totum clamium suum quod clamaverunt versus
domum de MARGAN in tota terra de EMBROCH et de TROSCOIT . et in omni loco
infra terminos eorum de MARGAN. Neenon et super sacra juraverunt quod
nunquam per se . neque per alios movebunt querelam contra predictam domum
de predicta terra. Et ad hoc firmiter tenendum plegios invenerunt . et contra
omnes homines warantizandum plegios invenerunt . scilicet . KENEWREC
filium HERBERTI . KANAAN filium MERUIT . JORDOERD’ filium Id’ENERD .
ESPUS filium CRADAUC . EINAUN filium RIRID . et TUDYR fratrem ejus . ESPUS
filium GISTELARD . JORFERD’ et RESUM fratres ejus . ITHel filium GEUGI.

MDLXXXIII.

QUITCLAIM BY PHILIP AB SEISIL TO MARGAM ABBEY OF
LAND CALLED TALESKANLERE IN EGLESKEINUR OR
LLANGEINOR.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Universis CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris PHILIPPUS
ab SEISIL salutem in domino.

Noveritis universitas vestra quod ego consilio amicorum meorum concessi et
quitum clamavi et abjuravi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Deo et ecclesie beate
MARIE de MARGAN et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totum jus meum et
totum clamium quod habui in terra illa de EGLESKEYNUR que appellatur TALE-
SKANLERE que jacet inter rivulum qui appellatur NANTIKI et aquam de UGGEMOR .
scilicet quicquid ego et antecessores mei unquam habuimus inter aquam de
GARWE et aquam de UGGEMOR in bosco et plano ut habeant et teneant dicti
monachi dictam terram . libere quiete et pacifice pro me et omnibus heredibus
meis qui sunt vel [erunt] sicut ullum tenementum vel ulla elemosina liberius
haberi potest vel teneri. Et sciendum quod ego affidavi et super sacrosancta
ecclesie de MARGAN juravi . quod istam concessionem et quitam clamationem
fideliter et sine dolo servabo . et contra omnes dictis monachis warantizabo in
perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . MAURICIO persona de Sancto TYLITH . KENEWREG ab WIAN .
CRADOCO ab MEURIC . GRIFFINO fratre ejus . ROGERO VAHHAN . RUALLANT ab
YTHEL . WRONU ab KADUGAN . JOHANNE la WARE . THOMA de KANTELO .
monachis. ESPUS et KANAAN conversis de MARGAN . et multis aliis.

Seal wanting.

Endorsed—‘Abjuratio Philippi ab Seisil de terra de Egleskeinwir,’ and in
later handwritings ‘Nantiki,’ and ‘Ignoro.’

This is a better form of No. CCCLXXXV.

MDLXXXIV.

GRANT BY NICOLAS HERWARD TO JOHN LE PORK OF A
MEADOW IN PORT-MANNE-MEDE, CHARGED WITH AN
ANNUAL PAYMENT OF ONE NUMMUS'S WORTH OF
WAX FOR ST. MARY'S CANDLE, IN ST. MARY'S CHURCH,
CARDIFF.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod NICOLAUS HERWARD dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi JOHANNI le PORK totum pratum meum in PORT MANNE MEDE quod jacet proximum prato RICARDI SLICH tenendum et habendum de me et heredibus meis dicto JOHANNI et assignatis suis . libere quiete et pacifice imperpetuum . reddendo singulis annis unum nummatum cere ad cereum beate MARIE in ecclesia beate MARIE de KARDIF . ad festum beati MICHAELIS pro omnium serviciorum aquietacione . Et hunc redditum dedi et concessi dicte ecclesie ut dictum est in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima patris mei et matris mée . Pro hac autem concessione dedit michi predictus JOHANNES tres marcas argenti . Ego vero NICOLAUS et heredes mei totum dictum pratum dicto JOHANNI et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et omnes feminas warentizabimus . Et ut hec mea donatio et concessio rata sit et stabilis . presentis scripti serie et sigilli mei impressione eam roboravi.

Hiis testibus . JORDANO ALEWY . JOHANNE BALDEWINE . ROBERTO GODARD . ROBERTO RUMBOLD . HELIA de Novo CASTRO . ROBERTO de LAWERNAK . STEPHANO de BAGGETRIPE . RICARDO GOLIE . et multis aliis.

See No. DCCXXVIII., where the above John Le Pork states that he granted the above land to Margam Abbey, and gave this deed to the Abbey in confirmation of his grant.

MDLXXXV.

FINE IN THE CARDIFF COUNTY COURT WHEREBY MARGAM
 ABBEY RECOVERS AGAINST GILBERT DE TURBERVILLE,
 THE MOORS OF NEWCASTLE AND HAUEDHALOC, AND
 MAKES TERMS RESPECTING THE TREATMENT OF THEIR
 STRAY CATTLE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

C I R O G R A P H U M .

Hec est finalis concordia que facta est in curia domini Regis apud KAIRDIF
 inter domum de MARGAN et GILEBERTUM de TURBERVILLA de tota mora de Novo
 CASTELLO scilicet quod domus de MARGAN pacifice et sine omni vexatione
 possidebit totam moram de Novo CASTELLO tam in proprietate quam in communia
 sicut carta MORGANI testatur et sicut carta domini Regis ei confirmat . Nec eam
 predictus G. de TURBERVILLA de predicta mora de Novo CASTELLO vel etiam de
 mora de HAUEDHALOC occasione forastarie aliquando vexare presumat . Quod si
 averia domus de MARGAN de predicta mora de Novo CASTELLO aliqua occasione
 venerint in aliquam vicinam pasturam que pertinet ad forestariam prefati
 G. de TURBERVILLA et que non sit de elemosina domus de MARGAN . idem G. de
 TURBERVILLA nullum de averiis illis occidere . nec ultra castellum suum de
 COITIF averia illa vexare faciet . donec hoc ipsum domui de MARGAN ostenderit .
 Et tunc quod justum fuerit super hoc domui de MARGAN sine dilatione faciet.

Hiis testibus . FALC' tunc vicecomite de KAIRD' . WILLELMO de LOND' .
 PHILIPPO de MARECROS . WALTERO de SULIE . WILLELMO de CANTEL' . PETRO
 tunc priore de EWENI.

Seal wanting.

MDLXXXVI.

QUITCLAIM AND ABJURATION BY HOHEL AB GRONO AB
CNAYTHO TO MARGAM ABBEY OF THE LAND OF
HEMBROH AND KEUENWRGAN.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Universis CHRISTI fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit . HOHEL ab GRONO ab CNAYTHO salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra me consilio et consensu patris mei et aliorum amicorum meorum remisisse et quietumelamasse . et super sacrosancta ecclesie de MARGAN abjurasse . domui de MORGAN . et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus . in puram et perpetuam elemosinam totum jus et clamium meum quod habui vel habere potui in terra de HEMBROH . et KEUENWRGAN . et in omnibus aliis possessionibus dictorum monachorum . ut habeant et teneant dicti monachi dictas terras et possessiones libere . et quiete . et pacifice . pro me et omnibus heredibus meis imperpetuum sicut ulla elemosina liberius et quiccius haberi potest vel teneri . Et ego et heredes mei dictas terras et possessiones contra omnes homines et feminas predictis monachis warrantizabimus imperpetuum . Et ut hec quietaclamatio mea et abjuratio firma et inconcussa maneat imperpetuum presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui.

Hiis testibus . MORGANO CAM . PHILIPPO fratre ejus . WILLELMO de LANMEYS tunc decano . GREGORIO capellano . LEWARH ab DAVID . et multis aliis.

Round seal, a seeded fleur-de-lis between two pellets.

‘ + SIGILL’ . HOELI . AB WRVNV.’

MDLXXXVII.

GRANT BY WALTER LUVEL TO MARGAM ABBEY OF TEN
ACRES OF LAND ADJACENT TO THE LAND OF WILLIAM
DE CORNELI.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit WALTERUS LUVEL salutem.

Noveritis universitas vestra me consilio et assensu uxoris mee et amicorum meorum concessisse et dedisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte MARIE de MARGAN et monachis i. D. s. in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee . et pro salute anime uxoris mee et omnium successorum meorum et antecessorum x. acras terre arabilis proximas terre WILLELMI de CORNELI sicut terra mea jacet ibi in longum et latum. Has x. acras dedi predictis monachis in perpetuum tenendas de me et heredibus meis liberas et quietas ab omni servitio et exactione seculari sicut ulla elemosina liberius teneri potest.

Hiis testibus . WILLELMO capellano . STEPHANO clerico . WASMERO de KENEFEG . THOMAS ALBO . WILLELMO COLE . PHILIPPO COLE.

Seal of Walter Luvel, a wolf, as before, green wax.

‘ + SIGILLUM . WALTERI . LWEL.’

MDLXXXVIII.

QUITCLAIM BY WALTER LOVEL THE YOUNGER, NEPHEW
OF DAVID SCURLAGE, AND LORD OF UPPER CORNELY,
TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF A RENT OF THREE SHILLINGS
FOR THE LAND OF SCURLAGGE IN LANGHEWI FEE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Universis CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris . WALTERUS
LOVEL junior nepos DAVID SCURLAGE . dominus superioris CORNELY . eternam in
domino salutem.

Noveritis me sub veritatis testimonio dedisse et imperpetuum plenarie remisisse
quietumque clamasse et presenti carta mea confirmasse pro me et heredibus meis .
ac successoribus meis . Deo et beate MARIE de MARGAN . et monachis ibidem
Deo servientibus redditum trium solidorum sterlingorum quem michi annuatim
pro terra SCURLAGGE in feudo de LANGHEWI solvere consueverunt . Pro hac autem
mea libera donacione . et quieta imperpetuum predicti redditus clamacione, dede-
runt michi predicti abbas et conventus triginta quinque solidos sterlingorum .
Et ut hec igitur mea libera donacio eisdem monachis facta . et imperpetuum pro
me et omnibus heredibus meis ac successoribus meis quieta clamacio stabilis et
inconcussa permaneant, presens scriptum sigilli mei impressione unacum sigillo
communi de KENEFEG . roboravi.

Hiis testibus . MAURICIO domino inferioris CORNELY . MAURICIO GRAMUS .
WILLELMO TERRY . DAVID BENEYT . WILLELMO AILWARD . WALTERO RODOC .
HENRICO WILLOC . et multis aliis.

Two round seals, green wax.

1. A fleur-de-lis with a bar.

‘ + s’ WALTERI . LOVEL.’

2. Common seal of Kenfig, a quatrefoil between four pellets.

‘ + s’ COMUNE . DE . KENEF.’

MDLXXXIX.

QUITCLAIM BY YORUARD AB GISTELARD TO MARGAM
 ABBEY WITH ASSENT OF THATHERECH HIS WIFE, OF
 HIS RIGHT IN HER LAND OF PEYTEUIN.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris YORUARD ab
 GISTELARD . salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra quod ego consilio et consensu THATHERECH uxoris
 mee et heredum meorum et aliorum amicorum meorum quitum clamavi Deo et
 ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN . et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totum
 clamium quod habui in terra PEYTEUIN occasione THATHERECH uxoris mee.

Hiis testibus . MAURICIO Parsona de LANGENUTH . YORUARD ab ESPUS .
 ENER ab KNAYTU . WRONU DU . PHILIPPO ab KADUGAN . CRADOC ab RICARD .
 MADEROD ab KANAN et ROBERTO POYNZ . WILLELMO . WALTERO monachis .
 REREDO . HUGONE . ESPUS conversis de MARGAN . et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax, 1½ in. diam., an elegantly designed fleur-de-lis.

‘ + SIGILLUM . YORUERD . FILII . GISTELAR.’

The companion Charter is No. CCXXXIX.

MDXC.

GRANT BY TATHERECH, DAUGHTER OF KETHERECH DU,
 TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF ALL THE LAND OF PEITEUIN
 WHICH SHE INHERITED FROM HER FATHER.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri hanc cartam visuri vel audituri quod
 ego TATHERECH filia KETHERECH DU . consilio et consensu parentum et
 amicorum meorum concessi et dedi et hac carta mea confirmavi Deo et beate

MARIE et monachis de MARGAN . totam terram PEITEVIN que fuit KETHEREC patris mei que me jure hereditario contingit . in puram et perpetuam elemosinam . cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus . ut habeant et teneant eam liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servicio et consuetudine et exactione . sicut ulla elemosina liberior . haberi et teneri potest. Et hoc sciendum . quod ego TATHERECH et parentes mei juravimus super sanctuaria ecclesie de MARGAN . hanc donationem predictis monachis perpetuo manutenendam et warentizandam contra omnes homines sicut elemosinam nostram.

Hiis testibus . RESO COH . EINNIAU filio RIRID . ITHEL filio RIWEL . et KETHEREC fratre ejus . WALAUETH CRAH . GILLE SEIS.

MDXCI.

CONFIRMATION BY CONSTANCE, WIDOW OF HERBERT SCURLAG, TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF THE GIFTS OF DAVID SCURLAG, HER SON IN LANKEWI.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus s. e. f. a. q. p. s. pervenerit, CONSTANTIA vidua HE[R]BERTI SCURLAG, salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse Deo et monachis de MARGAN pro salute anime HERBERTI SCURLAG mariti mei . et pro salute anime mee et filiorum . omnes donationes et conventiones de terra de LANKEWI quas DAVID SCURLAG filius meus eis fecit, habendas et tenendas libere et pacifice in perpetuum . per omnia et in omnibus sicut carta ipsius DAVID testatur.

His testibus . DAVID SCURLAG filio meo . THOMA SCURLAG fratre ejus . ROGERO de PORTENIAUN . ROBERTO . et SEISILD.

Herbert Scurlag==Constantia.

David Scurlag.	Thomas Scurlag.

MDXCII.

QUITCLAIM BY MAYOC VAGHAN, OR BOHAN, TO MARGAM
ABBEY OF THE LAND OF PENNUD' OR PENNUDH.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Universis CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris MAYOC VAGHAN . salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra me consensu et consilio amicorum meorum . quitum clamasse in elemosina et abjurasse Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN . et m. i. D. s. totum clamium meum et totum jus quod habui vel putavi habere . vel dicebam me habere in terra de PENNUD' . vel in aliqua alia terra dictorum monachorum . infra has divisas . scilicet á sursa de FRUDUL in directum usque THORKEMEREU . et inde in transversum usque ad viam que venit de superiori PENNUD . et inde per eandem viam usque ad BLAINANTDISCULUA . et inde in transversum dirrecte usque RIDEKEUEH' . et inde per aquam de AUENE usque in mare . ut habeant et teneant dicti monachi omnes terras suas infra dictas divisas . l. et q. et p. pro me et omnibus heredibus meis in perpetuum . sicut ulla elemosina liberius et quietius haberi potest vel teneri . Et sciendum quod ego affidavi . et super sacrosancta ecclesie de LAND' . juravi quod istam quitam clamationem fideliter et sine dolo tenebo . et ego et heredes mei . eandem dictis monachis warantizabimus contra omnes homines in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . MAURICIO LANDAVENSI archidiacono . MAURICIO thesaurario . JOHANNE GURDI . KENEWREC ab JORUARD . IDENARD VAGH . JORUARD ab RIRID . LEUKY . matre mea . CRADOCO converso de KARL[EON] . OSBERNO . THOME de CANTELO monachis . ESPUS converso de MARGAN . et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. An ornamental star and fleur-de-lis.

' + SIGILL' . MAYOC . BOHAN.'

Endorsed—' Abjuracio Mayoc Vachan de terra de Pennudh.'

See Nos. MDLXXVIII., MDLXXXI.

MDXCIII.

CIROGRAPH DEED OF EXCHANGE, WHEREBY THOMAS
ALBUS GIVES THE LAND OF WALTER ULF ON THE
WEST OF THE ROAD TO NEWTON TO THE MONKS OF
MARGAM, FOR BUILDING A GRANGE THEREON, FOR
ONE ACRE OF CHURCH LAND BETWEEN TWO POOLS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

C . I . R . O . G . R . A . P . H . U . M .

Sciant presentes et futuri quod hec est conventio facta inter monachos de
MARGAN . et THOMAM ALBUM de KENEFEG . videlicet quod ego THOMAS dedi
in perpetuum excambium predictis monachis de MARGAN terram que fuit
WALTERI VLF . que est ad occidentem vie que vadit versus NOVAM VILLAM .
ad grangiam suam desuper construendam . pro una acra terre . de terra ecclesie .
que jacet inter duas lacus.

Hiis testibus . WALTERO LUUEL . RICARDO clerico . ROBERTO de AUENA .
ADAM JORD' . WALTERO molendinario . et multis aliis.

Seal wanting.

Endorsed—'Cyrographum Thome Albi de terra Ulf.'

MDXCIV.

GRANT BY YERUERT, SON OF YTHENARD, TO MARGAM
 ABBEY, OF ALL HIS PART OF THE LAND OF PENNUD,
 AND ABJURATION OF ALL THE LAND OF THE MONKS
 WHICH LIES BETWEEN AVENE AND KENEFEG.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris, YERUERT filius YTHENARD salutem.

Sciatis me consilio et consensu parentum et amicorum meorum concessisse et dedisse Deo et ecclesie Sancte MARIE de MARGAN et m. i. D. s. totam meam partem terre de PENNUD cum mora et bosco et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam . ut habeant et teneant eam libere et quiete ab omni consuetudine et servitio et exactione seculari sicut ulla elemosina liberiori teneri et haberi potest. Et ego et heredes mei warrantizabimus eam predictis monachis in perpetuum contra omnes homines. Et sciendum quod totam terram monachorum que est inter AUENE et KENEFEG eis liberam et quietam clamavi et abjuravi in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . magistro MAURICIO . HELIA decano . MAURICIO filio magistri MAURICII.

Round seal, red wax, an ornamental rosette.

‘ + SIGILL’ . IORVERD . FILII ENARDI.’

MDXCV.

CONFIRMATION BY ALAITHUR, SON OF YTHENARD, TO
MARGAM ABBEY OF LAND BETWEEN THE ENGLISH-
MEN'S WALL AND THE WATER OF AUENE, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris ALAITHUR filius
YTHENARD salutem.

Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie
Sancte MARIE de MARGAN . et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus in perpetuam
elemosinam totum pratum meum et mariscum meum qui jacet inter WALLUM
ANGLORUM et aquam de AUENE et BERCHEs . ad claudendum fossato . et ad
faciendum inde quicquid voluerint . et ad habendum et tenendum libere et
quiete et pacifice sicut ulla elemosina liberius teneri potest . reddendo annuatim
michi et heredibus meis solummodo dimidiam marcā argenti . ad festum Sancti
MICHAELIS . pro omni servicio . consuetudine . et exactione seculari . Concedo
etiam eis ut faciant pontem ubicunque voluerint inter prefatum mariscum et
terram suam de AUENE . Et ego et heredes mei warrantabimus predictis
monachis hanc elemosinam nostram contra omnes homines tam parentes quam
extraneos imperpetuum.

Hiis testibus . WALTER LUUEL . DAVID SCURLAG . STEPHANO clerico de
KENEFEg . RICARDO filio ejus . RESO COCH . HERBERTO de AUENE . DAVID
PUINEL . et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax, imperfect, 1½ in. diam. An ornamental rosette.

‘ + SIGILL’ . A V. FIL’ . HITENARDI.’

MDXCVI.

GRANT BY ALAITHUR, SON OF YTHENARD, TO MARGAM
ABBEY OF HIS LAND OF PENNUD, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris . ALAITHUR filius
YTHENARD salutem.

Sciatis me consilio et assensu parentum et amicorum meorum concessisse et
dedisse Deo et ecclesie Sancte MARIE de MARGAN . et monachis ibidem Deo
servientibus totam meam partem terre de PENNUD . et eam similiter partem que
fuit YERUERD patris (*for* fratris) mei . cum mora et bosco et omnibus aliis
pertinentiis suis . in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ut habeant et teneant eam
libere et quiete ab omni servitio et consuetudine et exactione seculari sicut ulla
elemosina liberiori haberi et teneri potest. Et ego et heredes mei warrantizabimus
eam predictis monachis contra omnes homines in perpetuum . Et sciendum quod
omnes terras que sunt inter has aquas . AUENE scilicet et KENEFEG . nam sunt
infra terminos predictorum monachorum . cum omnibus pertinentiis suis prefate
ecclesie liberas et quietas ab omni servitio clamavi . et eas abjuravi in perpetuum .

Hiis testibus . HELIA decano de NOVO CASTELLO . MARGAN filio KADEWATLAN .
KESO COH . RUATHLAN filio ROBERTI . GAUFRIDO filio GNAITURI . TUDER filio
RIERED . HERBERTO PALMAR'.

Broken seal, red wax, an ornamental rosette.

' + SIGIL' ALAIT ARDL'

MDXCVII.

QUITCLAIM BY OWEN AND OTHERS, SONS OF ALAYTHUR,
TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF RIGHT TO LAND NEAR PENUD,
THE PASTURE OF ROSSOWLIN, FISHING IN NET OR
NETH WATER, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

13TH CENTURY.

ABJURATIO OWENI . RESI . CRADOCI . FILIORUM ALAYTHUR DE TERRA DE
ROSSOWLIN ET DE PENUD.

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris . OWEN .
RESUS . CRADOCUS . filii ALAYTHUR . salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra quod hec est finalis concordia facta inter nos et
monachos de MARGAN . videlicet quod nos consensu et consilio amicorum nos-
trorum pro magno et estimabili¹ damno quod fecimus dictis monachis de
MARGAN quitum clamavimus in perpetuum totum clamium nostrum et totum jus
quod dicebamus nos habere in terra monachorum infra has divisas scilicet . a
sursa de FRUDEL in directum usque PENREUKEINREU et inde in transsversum¹
usuque ad viam que venit de superiori PENUD et inde per eandem usque ad
BLAINANT DISCULUA et inde in transsversum¹ directe usque RIDKEUELEKY et inde
per aquam de AUENE usque in mare . Et juravimus super sacrosancta ecclesie de
MARGAN quod nunquam nos nec homines nostri nec aliquis per nos intrabimus
cum animalibus ad pascendum terram monachorum infra dietas divisas nec
aliquam commoditatem habebimus vel exigemus in bosco vel plano vel aliqua re
alia infra easdem divisas . Similiter nunquam intrabimus terram monachorum
de ROSSOWLIN cum animalibus ad pascendum aliquo tempore anni . contra
voluntatem monachorum . nec aliquam commoditatem habebimus vel exigemus
ibidem in bosco vel plano . nec piscabimur in aqua de NET . nos nec homines
nostri . nec aliquis per nos infra divisas monachorum scilicet inter ABERWRACH

et ABERCLEUDACHCUMKAC. Preterea quitam clamavimus dictis monachis in perpetuum dimidiam marcam quam solvebant nobis annuatim pro prato quodam ultra AUENE . et insuper reddemus dictis monachis singulis annis ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS nos et heredes nostri in perpetuum octo solidos et quatuor denarios . et si forte nos vel heredes nostri aliquo tempore warantizare non possumus dictum pratum dictis monachis tunc solvemus nos vel heredes nostri integre xv. solidos . dictis monachis ad supradictum terminum . ita videlicet quod quandocunque terra divisa fuerit inter nos vel heredes nostros . unusquisque respondebit pro porcione sua quam habebit . et super sacrosancta juravimus et Christianitatem nostram et terre nostre in plegium possuimus¹ quod hec omnia fideliter et sine dolo servabimus in perpetuum . Et contra omnes homines warantizabimus et maxime contra fratres nostros de BASTO videlicet KANAITHEN COGH et LEULYN MOYL.

Hiis testibus.

(1) Sic. MS.

MDXCVIII.

GRANT BY GRIFFIN AND CADRAUT, SONS OF CADRAUT
GILLEMICHEL, TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF THEIR FATHER'S
LAND BEYOND KENEFEG.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis qui hanc cartam inspexerint vel audierint .
GRIFFIN et CADRAUT filii CADRAUT GILLEMICHEL salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et beate MARIE et monachis de MARGAN in perpetuam elemosinam totam terram que fuit CADRAUT GILLEMICHEL patris nostri . que videlicet terra jacet ultra KENEFEG juxta terram ROGERI STURMI. Preterea quitas clamavimus predictis monachis in perpetuum omnes calumpnias et querelas de terris eorum

intra vel extra fines eorum. Et sciendum quod eis juravimus super sanctuaria ecclesie de MARGAN . omnia predicta fideliter et firmiter servaturos . et quod eis hanc donationem contra omnes homines warantizabimus in perpetuum.

His testibus . KEDIUOR filio ABRAHAM . et ITHel filio BREAUel . et ENNIAUN fratre ejus . ARTUR filio DAVID PUIGNel. Et his fidejussoribus . BLETHERI filio OWEIN . et ITHel filio JOWAN . JOREUORTH filio KEUEGAN.¹

One seal, brown wax, an ornamental rosette.

‘ ADA KADARA ’

(1) Or Kenegan.

MDXCIX.

GRANT BY LOWELIN OR LUELIN MAP RIERED, AND HIS BRETHREN TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF THEIR LAND OF PENNUD (IN HAVODYPORTH), WITH CONFIRMATION OF THE FATHER'S GRANT OF THE LAND OF EMBROC, AND ABJURATION OF ALL LAND BETWEEN THE AVENE AND KENEFEG RIVERS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 13TH CENTURY.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris, LOWELIN filius RIERED salutem.

Sciatis me et fratres meos consilio et consensu parentum nostrorum concessisse et dedisse m. de MARGAN in p. et p. elemosinam totam terram nostram de PENNUD cum mora et bosco et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis ut habeant et teneant eam libere et quiete ab omni consuetudine et exactione seculari sicut ulla elemosina liberiori teneri potest. Sed et totam terram de EMBROC que fuit patris nostri quam et ipse prenominationis monachis dedit in p. et p. e., abjuravimus in perpetuum . et super sanctuaria ecclesie juravimus . quod eis hec omnia warantizabimus in eternum contra omnes homines. Et sciendum quod totam terram

que est inter AVENE et KENEFEG infra terminos predictorum monachorum abjuravimus . et ipsi monachi nos receperunt in familiaritatem suam et corpora nostra in sepulturam . facturi pro nobis in fine nostro . sicut pro familiaribus suis.

Hiis testibus . HENRICO monacho de MARGAN et KNAYTURO converso et ROBERTO de PULMOR . CARADOCO clerico . YEWAN et GNAITHU filiis WGAN . WRUNU filio KANDELAU.¹

Round seal, red wax, an ornamental rosette of eight points.

‘ + SIGIL’ . LVELIN . MAP . RIED.’

Endorsed in a late hand—‘Penud in Havodyporth.’

(1) Or Kandelan.

MDC.

QUITCLAIM BY LEUELIN, SON OF TUDER, TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF RIGHT IN THE LAND OF ROSSOWLIN.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

CARTA LEULINI FILII TUDER DE TERRA DE ROSSOV[LIN].

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit . LEUELINUS filius TUDER salutem . in domino.

Noverit universitas vestra me remisisse et quitum clamasse domui de MARGAN et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totum jus et clamium quod habui vel habere potui tam in terra de ROSSOWLIN quam in alia aliqua possessione ad dictos monachos pertinente ita quod nunquam ego vel aliquis heredum meorum aliquid clamium poterimus ponere . vel aliquid jus dicere nos habere in dicta terra de ROSSOWLIN . vel aliqua alia quam dicta domus tenet . sed eam dictis monachis warantizabimus . et dictam domum manutenebimus contra omnes mortales. Et ut premissa firmitatis robur optineant in perpetuum presens scriptum tam juramento meo quam sigilli mei appositione roboravi.

Hiis testibus.

MDCI.

QUITCLAIM BY YTHENERD AND OTHERS, SONS OF EYNON
AB ROBERT, TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF THE RIGHT TO
THE LAND OF ROSSOWLIN.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

CARTA FILIORUM EYNON AB ROBERT DE TERRA DE ROSSOWLIN.

Universis CHRISTI fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit YTHENERD .
WASSMEIR . JORUARD . GRON . ITHEL . YOWAN . filii EYNON ab ROBERT
salutem in domino.

Noverit universitas vestra quod nos communi consilio et consensu remisimus et
quitum clamavimus et abjuravimus et hac presenti carta confirmavimus Deo et
ecclesie Sancte MARIE de MARGAN et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totum
jus et clamium quod habuimus et dicebamus nos habere in terra de ROSSOWLIN .
vel in aliquo alio tenemento ad dictum domum pertinente . Ita quod dicti
monachi habeant et teneant dictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis libere et
quiete . bene et pacifice pro nobis et omnibus heredibus nostris imperpetuum .
sicut ulla elemosina . vel ullum tenementum liberius et quietius haberi potest vel
teneri . Et nos et heredes nostri dictam remissionem et quitam clamationem et
presentem confirmationem dictis monachis warantizabimus contra omnes homines
in perpetuum . et sciendum quod nos affidavimus et super sacrosancta ecclesie de
MARGAN juravimus quod omnia illa fideliter et sine dolo . et malo ingenio
servabimus in perpetuum . et ut premissa firmitatis robur optineant in perpetuum .
quia sigilla propria non habuimus . sigilla domini HELYE LANDAVENSIS episcopi .
HOWELI filii MAREDUTH . JOHANNIS le SOR . WILLELMI le FLAMANG' . ENE
clerici huic scripto sunt apposita.

Hiis testibus.

MDCII.

GRANT BY RUATHLAN, TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF THE
LAND OF ROSSOWLIN.

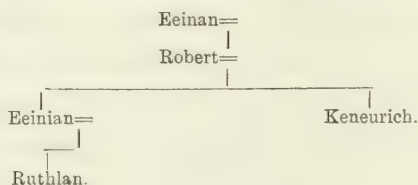
[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris RUATHLAN . EEINIAN¹ filii filii ROBERTI EEINANI salutem.

Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et hac carta confirmasse Deo et Sancte ecclesie MARIE de MARGAN et monachis qui ibidem Deo serviunt in elemosinam totam terram de ROSSOWLIN cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano in pratis et pasturis et in omnibus aliis aisiamentis et rebus suis . ad habendum et tenendum libere et quiete ab omni servicio et consuetudine et exactione seculari sicut ulla elemosina liberior haberi et teneri potest et hoc totum warentizabimus eis contra omnes homines in perpetuum.

Hiis testibus . WRONO filio IDENARDI . CANAITHEN filio CRADOXI . WALTERO de Sancto HYLARIO . EYNON PENBUL . KENEURICH filio ROBERTI filii EYNANI.

(1) Sic, MS. This sentence is obscure. It appears to signify Ruathlan [son of] Eeinian son of Robert son of Eeinan.



MDCIII.

CHARTER OF ISABELLA, COUNTESS OF GLOUCESTER, IN
HER FREE WIDOWHOOD, GRANTING AND CONFIRMING
NUMEROUS POSSESSIONS AND PRIVILEGES TO MARGAM
ABBEY.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

C. 1216—1219.

CARTA ISABELLE COMITISSE IN LIBERA VIDUITATE SUA DE TERRIS QUAS NOBIS
DEDIT APUD NOVUM CASTELLUM . ET DE QUITANCIA FORINSECI SERVICII.

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego . ISABELLA comitissa
GLOUCESTRIE . in libera viduitate mea dedi et concessi . et h. p. c. confirmavi .
(*et cetera donec veniatur ad feudam NOVI CASTELLI ubi sic habetur*). Et dedi
eisdem monachis quinquies xx. et decem et septem acras de dominico mense mee
in Novo CASTELLO . et in eodem feudo NOVI CASTELLI moram ad aquilonarem
partem montis qui dicitur BRIDEWDECASTEL . et ad orientalem partem ejusdem .
et terram que dicitur SEITELAND . et terram de KETHERECH que jacet ad
australem partem vie magne et tendet versus LACHELEST' . et terram que dicitur
ROFLESLAND ex altera parte ejusdem magne vie . Habendas et tenendas l. et q.
(*et cetera.*)

Preterea dedi eisdem monachis et confirmavi in puram et perpetuam elemosi-
nam . et quitum clamavi et remisi imperpetuum totum forinsecum servicium de
LANDGEWI . quod ad me vel heredes meos pertinere solebat preter dimidiam
marcam solum[m]odo quam michi et heredibus meis annuatim reddunt tam pro
warda quam pro omni alio servicio de eodem feudo ad nos pertinente . Preterea
de omnibus aliis tenementis que prefati monachi tenent . totum forinsecum
servicium quod ad antecessores meas pertinere solebat . vel quod ad me vel heredes
meos pertinet sive sit servicium militis sive venatoris vel alterius cujuslibet
servientis . sive etiam servicium coquine . seu quodcumque aliud servicium
forinsecum ad nos pertinens . totum illud servicium eisdem monachis dedi in

pepetuam elemosinam . et quietum clamavi et relaxavi totaliter imperpetuum . unde xx. et viij. denarii de KILLECULLUM . et xiiij. denarii de terra GILLEMICHEL . quos solebant reddere ad coquinam . et redditum . iiij. solidorum et iij. obolorum quos solebant annuatim reddere de terra JOHANNIS TROINGHAM juxta CATTEPIT prefatis monachis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam dedi et relaxavi imperpetuum . et omnia alia forinseca servicia ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinencia predictis monachis sicut predictum est omnino remisi imperpetuum . preter prefatam de LANDGEWY. Et totam communam pasture in toto mariseo meo ad occidentalem partem ville de KAERDIF . inter TAF et ELEY . concessi . et dedi eis in perpetuam elemosinam . reddendo michi inde annuatim et heredibus meis pro singulis capitibus averiorum suorum quantum burgenses de KAERDIF reddere solebant pro singulis capitibus suorum averiorum in predicto marisco pascentium tempore WILLELMI comitis GLOUCESTRIE patris mei.

Heec omnia concessi eisdem monachis et confirmavi . (*ut supra.*)

MDCIV.

CHARTER OF ISABELLA, COUNTESS OF GLOUCESTER, IN HER FREE WIDOWHOOD, GRANTING AND CONFIRMING TO MARGAM ABBEY, NUMEROUS GIFTS AND PRIVILEGES.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

C. 1216—1219.

CARTA ISABELLE COMITISSE IN LIBERA VIDUITATE SUA DE OMNIBUS TENEMENTIS NOSTRIS.

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego ISABELLA comitissa GLOUCESTRIE in libera viduitate mea concessae et hac carta confirmavi, (*et cetera omnia sicut supra* (alluding to No. CCCXLII.) *donec veniatur ad terram STURMY . ubi sic habetur .*) Et totum forinsecum servicium ejusdem terre ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinens eisdem monachis quietum clamavi et relaxavi imperpetuum . et dedi in puram et

perpetuam elemosinam . Et totum feudum de LANDGEWI . ex dono DAVID SCURLAG et antecessorum ejus . et totum forinsecum servicium ejusdem feudi ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinens . prefatis monachis dedi in perpetuam elemosinam et quitum clamavi imperpetuum preter dimidiam marcā argenti pro warda et omni alio servicio ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinente . annuatim nobis reddendam . Et terram W. LACHELES . et quicquid habent ex dono liberorum hominum meorum in feudo NOVI CASTELLI . et concessionem . N. PUINZ de feudo de LANDGEWI . eis concessi et confirmavi . Et ex dono filiorum HERBERTI KILLECULUM per divisas suas cum pertinentiis suis . et totum forinsecum servicium . scilicet quod ad coquinam reddi solebat eisdem monachis dedi in perpetuam elemosinam . (*et cetera omnia sicut supra donec veniatur ad PULTIMOR ubi sic habetur .*) Et terram que appellatur PULTIMOR apud LANDMEUTHIN . Et si aliquod forinsecum servicium pertinuerit michi vel antecessoribus meis de ipsa terra de PULTIMOR . illud totaliter dedi et remisi prefatis monachis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam . et quietum clamavi imperpetuum . Et . x. solidatas terre apud MARECROS ex dono PHILIPPI de MARECROS . Et remisi eis redditum coquine de terra GILLEMICHEL . et redditum . IIIJ^{or}. solidorum et . IIJ. obolorum de terra que fuit JOHANNIS TROINGAM.

Preterea dedi eis communam in toto marisco meo ab occidentalem partem ville de KAERDIF inter TAF et ELEY . ita quod pro singulis capitibus animalium suorum tantum reddent michi et heredibus annuatim quantum burgenses de KAERDIF pro singulis capitibus animalium suorum in eadem hora (*for mora*) pascencium reddere solebant tempore patris mei.

Hec omnia concessi eisdem monachis et confirmavi . (*et cetera ut supra.*)

MDCV.

CHARTER OF ISABELLA, COUNTESS OF GLOUCESTER AND
ESSEX, IN HER FREE WIDOWHOOD, TO MARGAM
ABBEY, GRANTING AND CONFIRMING NUMEROUS
LANDS, GIFTS, AND PRIVILEGES.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

C. 1216—1219.

CARTA ISABELLE COMITISSE IN LIBERA VIDUITATE SUA DE TERRIS QUAS NOBIS
DEDIT APUT NOVUM CASTELLUM . ET DE QUITANCIA TOTALIS FORINSECI
SERVICII . ET DE COMMUNA MARISCI INTER THAF ET ELEY.

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego ISABELLA comitissa
GLOCESTRIE et EXSESSIE . in libera viduitate mea dedi et concessi et hac presenti
carta mea confirmavi pro salute anime mee . et patris mei et matris mee . et
omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum Deo et beate MARIE de MARGAN .
et monachis i. D. s. i. p. et p. e. has terras per divisas suas cum pertinentiis suis
in feudo de KENEFEG . et in feudo NOVICASTELLI . et totam terram PEITEVINI .
et totam terram HUGONIS de HEREFORDIA et totam terram WALLENSIUM pro
qua reddere solebant annuatim . XXIIJ. solidos baillivis de KENEFEG . et totam
moram de HAUEDHALOC inter duas aquas KENFEG et BAITHAN . quinquies . xx.
et . x. et . viij. acras de dominico mense mée in NOVOCASTELLO . et in eodem
feudo NOVICASTELLI . moram ad aquilonarem partem montis qui dicitur
BRIDEWDECASTEL . et ad orientalem partem ejusdem . et terram que dicitur
SEIETTESLOND . et terram KETHEREC que jacet ad australem partem juxta
magnam viam que tendit versus LAGELESTUN . et terram que dicitur ROFLESLOND
ex altera parte ejusdem magne vie . Habendas et tenendas cum omnibus
libertatibus et aisiamentis suis . de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete ab omni
servitio . consuetudine . et exactione seculari sicut ulla elemosina integrius .
liberius . et quietius remisi et teneri potest.

Preterea dedi eisdem monachis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam . et quietum clamavi et remisi imperpetuum totum forinsecum servicium de feudo de **LANGEWI** . quod ad me vel ad antecessores meos pertinere solebat . vel quod ad me vel ad heredes pertinet . preter dimidiam marcam solummodo quam michi et heredibus meis reddent . tam pro warda quam pro omni alio servitio de eodem feudo ad nos pertinente.

Preterea de omnibus tenementis que prefati monachi tenent . totum forinsecum servitium quod ad antecessores meos pertinere solebat . vel quod ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinet sive sit servitium militis . sive venatoris vel alterius cujuslibet servientis . sive etiam servitium coquine . seu quodcunque aliud forinsecum servitium ad nos pertinens . totum illud servicium eisdem monachis dedi imperpetuam elemosinam . et quietum clamavi et relaxavi totaliter imperpetuum . preter dimidiam marcam de **LANGEWI**.

Preterea . **xx**^{ti}. et **viii**. denarios de **KILLECULUM** et **xiii**. denarios de terra **GILLEMICHEL** quos solebant reddere ad coquinam . et redditum . **iii**^{or}. solidorum et trium obolorum . quos solebant annuatim reddere de terra que fuit **JOAF TROIDCAM** . juxta **CATTEPUT** . similiter prefatis monachis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam dedi et relaxavi imperpetuum et totam communam pasture in toto marisco meo ad occidentalem partem ville de **KARDIF** . inter **THAF** et **ELEY** . concessi et dedi eisdem imperpetuum . reddendo michi inde . vel heredibus pro singulis capitibus averiorum suorum quantum burgenses de **KARDIF** reddere solebant pro singulis capitibus averiorum suorum in predicto marisco pascentium tempore **WILLELMI** comitis patris mei . Ut autem hec predicta donatio mea rata et firma sit in perpetuum eam presenti carta mea confirmavi . et sigillo meo munivi.

His . testibus.

MDCVI.

CERTIFICATORY LETTER OF WILLIAM DE CANTILUPE AND
OTHERS TO THE EARL OF GLOUCESTER, CONCERNING
DAVID SCURLAG.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

1218.

Karissimo domino suo . G. illustri comiti GLOUCESTRIE . et HERTFORDIE .
fideles sui . WILLELMUS de CANTILUPO . WILLELMUS de SUMERY . et WILLELMUS
de REGNY . salutem in domino.

Mandamus vobis in fide quam vobis debemus . et super juramentum nostrum .
quod DAVID SCURLAG fuit plenarie etatis et de terra sua saisitus tempore quo
convenciones facte fuerunt inter ipsum et domum de MARGAN . de terra quam
habuit in feodo de LANDGEWI . et quod bene ante illud tempus recognita fuit
eidem DAVID etas sua in curia de KAERDIF . scilicet quando diracionavit predic-
tam terram contra RAIMUNDUM fratrem suum bastardum . in comitatu de
KAERDIF . et per iudicium ejusdem curie saisatus fuit . et bene scimus quod
predicte convenciones inter eundem DAVID . et domum de MARGAN facte
racionabiles sunt . Valete.

Four seals, brown wax :—

1. Pointed oval, $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. A man standing, turned to the right, with a
drinking cup in his hand.

‘ + SIGILLVM I . PINCERNE.’

The owner of this seal is not mentioned in the deed.

2. Round, $1\frac{1}{3}$ in. diam., a seeded fleur-de-lis.

‘ . . . LM’ LO .’

3. Round, 1in. diam., a seeded fleur-de-lis.

‘ + SIG’ . . . WILL’I . DE . SVMERI .’

- (4.) Round, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. Equestrian type.

‘ LELM . . DE . REGNI .’

MDCVII.

LETTER OF NICHOLAS POINZ TO GILBERT DE CLARE,
EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, NOTIFYING
THAT DAVID SCURLAGE WAS OF FULL AGE WHEN
HE MADE AN AGREEMENT WITH MARGAM ABBEY
CONCERNING LAND IN LANGEWI.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

ABOUT 1218.

Karissimo domino suo G. illustri comiti GLOUERNIE et HERTFORDIE fidelis
suus N. Poinz salutem et servitium.

Sciatis domine quod DAVID SCURLAGE fuit plenarie etatis quando conventiones
fuerunt facte inter eum et domum de MARGAN de terra de LANGEWY . Nam
bene ante illud tempus in comitatu de KAERDIF recognita fuit ejus etas . scilicet
quando disrationavit terram suam contra REIMUNDUM fratrem suum bastardum .
et postea contra me placitavit in comitatu de KAERDIF super eodem feoudo de
LANGEWY . sicut dominus terre et plenarie etatis. Et quia de visu et auditu
secre possum testificari veritatem, hec mando excellentie vestre in fide quam
vobis debeo.

Valete domine karissime.

Imperfect seal, an ornamental flower.

‘ + s [PV]NTII.’

Cf. a deed relating to this matter, No. CCXV.

MDCVIII.

GRANT BY GEOFFREY STURMI AND HIS SON ROGER TO
MARGAM ABBEY OF LAND BETWEEN THE 'VADUM
TAVIS,' THE 'FONS PETRE' AND THE HIGHWAY, FOR
THREE AND A HALF MARKS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Sciant omnes quod ego GAUFRIDUS STURMI et ROGERUS filius meus concessimus abbati et monachis de MARGAN . totam terram que est inter VADUM TAVIS et FONTEM PETRE . sicut via publica vadit a vado ad fontem superius . et sicut rivuli descendunt de vado et de fonte inferius usque dum rivuli conveniunt . videlicet totam terram que clauditur inter illos duos rivulos et predictam stratam in terra arabili et pratis et pascuis . donavimus eis in perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni servitio et seculari exactione . sicut WILLELMUS comes GLOCESTRIE concessit michi dare aliquam partem terre mee pro anima mea et maxime ecclesie de MARGAN . pro hac donatione michi et ROGERO filio meo qui est heres meus dedit abbas tres marcas et dimidium.

Testibus . WALTERO LUVELLO . EINULFO . ROBERTO clerico . HELI filio ARTHAN . RICARDO filio ALBERTI . RICARDO SUEIN . GAUFRIDO sutore . JOHANNE nigro fabro . ROGERO REGE . GAUFRIDO POLLARDO . GREGORIO filio HUGONIS . GIRARDO filio WLURICI . WILLELMO filio OSMUNDI . ROBERTO sutore . WILLELMO pellipario.

Pointed oval seal as described before.

Endorsed—'Maxime.'

MDCIX.

CONFIRMATION AND GRANT BY ROGER STURMI TO MARGAM
 ABBEY OF HIS FATHER'S LANDS IN MARGAM, FOR
 HALF A MARK YEARLY AND (*INTER ALIA*) TWO COWS
 FOR NOURISHING HIS THREE LITTLE CHILDREN.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

12TH CENTURY.

Sciant tam presentes quam futuri . quod ego ROGERUS STURMI concessi abbati et monachis de MARGAN totam terram quam habent ex dono patris mei sicut carte eorum testantur quas habent de patre meo et de me. Preterea concedo eis in elemosinam perpetuam totam reliquam partem terre in bosco et plano in pratis et pascuis in aquis et morosis quam tenuit pater meus de feudo comitis GLOCESTRIE in MARGAN . vel ego post ipsum tenendam de me et heredibus meis bene et in pace absque omni servitio et seculari exactione , nisi quod abbas et monachi dabunt mihi et heredibus meis post me dimidiam marcam argenti annuatim . et ego vel heredes mei faciemus servitium omne quod debet fieri de illa terra . et GAUFRIDUS frater meus hanc donationem concessit. Quod si ego vel heredes mei defecerimus de servitio, abbas et monachi non facient servitium . set de illa dimidia marca quam debent mihi annuatim dare pro terra . satisfacient comiti GLOCESTRIE quantum pertinet ad tale servitium. Pro hac concessione dedit michi abbas . vi. marcas argenti . et ex altera parte . xx. solidos . ut auxilium ei preberem ad diratiocinandam ecclesiam predictæ terre contra calumpniatores . et remisit michi debitum patris mei scilicet dimidiam marcam . et . v. solidos . quos debui pro quodam runcino quem emeram a cellerario. Preterea uxori mee GUNNILDE . dedit . iiii^{or}. marcas pro eadem concessione . et maxime pro concessione cujusdam partis ejusdem terre quam dederam ei in dote . Dedit insuper abbas tribus liberis meis pro eadem concessione . unicuique dimidiam marcam argenti . et duas vaccas ad parvulos nutriendos . Quod si orta fuerit

aliqua calumpnia super terra illa vel ecclesia ipsa . ego et heredes mei stabimus cum eis et pro eis ad diratiocinandum quicquid per nos possident.

Testes . EGLINUS tunc vicecomes de GLANMARGAN . ROBERTUS de PURBIC frater ejus . JOHANNES de Sancto MICHAELE . WALTERUS LUVEL . WALTERUS LAGELES . GILLEBERTUS GRAMMUS . WALTERUS SIWARD . ODO de CRUCE . WILLELMUS sacerdos tunc capellanus de KENEFEG . HELIAS filius ARTH' . STEPHANUS clericus filius WILLELMI filii STEPHANI . ROBERTUS armiger JORDANI clerici.

Fine large round seal, red wax : a lion *contourné*.

‘ + SIGILLUM . ROGERI . STURMI.’

Endorsed—‘ Carta Rogeri Sturmi et Gu. uxor . de terra sua tota quam habemus . in Margan.’

MDCX.

SIMILAR GRANT TO THE FOREGOING, WITH VARIATION IN SOME DETAILS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Sciant omnes¹ tam presentes quam futuri quod ego ROGERUS STURMI concessi abbati et monachis s. M. de MARGAN² totam terram quam habent ex dono patris mei sicut carte eorum testantur quas habent de patre meo . et de me. Preterea concedo eis³ totam reliquam partem terre in b. et p. in pratis et pascuis in a. et m. quam tenuit pater meus de feudo comitis GLOECESTRIE in MARGAN . vel ego post ipsum . tenendam de me et h. m. b. et in p. absque omni servitio et seculari exactione . nisi quod abbas et monachi dabunt michi et h. m. post me dimidiam marcam argenti annuatim . et ego vel h. m. faciemus servitium omne quod debet fieri de illa terra . et GAUFRIDUS frater meus hanc donationem concessit. Quod si ego vel h. m. defecerimus de servitio, abbas vel monachi non facient servitium . set de illa dimidia marca⁴ quam debent michi dare pro firma

satisfaciant⁵ comiti . quantum pertinet ad tale servitium. Pro hac concessione dedit michi abbas vi. marcas argenti . et uxori mee GUNNILDE . III^{or}. pro eadem concessione . et maxime pro concessione cujusdam partis ejusdem terre quam dederam ei in dotem . et tribus liberis meis unicuique dimidiam marcā . et unam vaccam ad parvulos pascendos . Quod si orta fuerit aliqua calumpnia super terra illa vel ecclesia ipsa . ego et h. m. stabimus cum eis et pro eis ad diratitinandum quicquid per nos possident sicut volumus ab eis firmam accipere⁶.

Testes . EGELINUS tunc vicecomes de GLANMARGAN . R. de PURBIC frater ejus . JOHANNES de Sancto MICHAELE . WALTERUS LUVELLUS . WALTERUS LAELES . GILLEBERTUS GRANDMUS . WALTERUS SIWARD . ODO de CRUCE . WILLELMUS sacerdos tunc capellanus CHENEFEG . HELIAS filius ARTHAN . STEPHANUS clericus filius WILLELMI filii STEPHANI . R.⁷ armiger JORDANI clerici.

Seal as before.

It is worthy of notice that although this deed refers to the same as the foregoing, several of the clauses vary or are omitted; in this only one cow is given, in the former two cows are given, for the nourishing of the grantor's children. The witnesses are the same, but the spelling 'Grandmus' is very curious, and perhaps throws light on the origin of the surname of the Grammus family. The other copy of this deed has a few verbal variations as below:—

- (1) Omnes, *omitted* in the second copy.
- (2) Monachis de Margan.
- (3) In elemosinam perpetuam, *added*.
- (4) Marcha.
- (5) Michi pro terra annuatim satisfaciant.
- (6) Ab eis pro terra dare debent annuatim accipere.
- (7) Rodbertus.

MDCXI.

DECLARATORY CHARTER BY ROGER STURMI, OF HIS
GRANT TO HIS WIFE GUNNILDA OF A DOWER OF
FOUR SCORE ACRES ON THE CHENEWINI STREAM, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Sciant omnes quod ego ROGERUS STURMI quando desponsavi uxorem meam GUNNILDAM dedi ei in dotem acras terre quater viginti . inter rivulum VADI TAUS

et rivulum CHENEWINI . et inter viam que vadit a rivulo VADI TAUS ad FONTEM PETRE . et VETUS CASTELLUM super MAGNUM MONTEM . Inter istos terminos dedi ei acras quater viginti . mensuratas in terra que solet arari . ita ut incipiantur mensurari ab occidente . et ita ut illa terra excludatur a mensuratione que extenditur a terre aquose termino versus meridiem et ad orientem FONTIS PETRE . Quod si ibi fuerit plus terre quam quater viginti acras (*sic*) . illud habeant heredes mei . id est . due filie mee et dividant inter se cum reliqua terra.

Testes . abbas de MARGAN . O. et WALTERUS de CARDIF monachus de MARGAN . GLOU sacerdos de NOVA VILLA . THOMAS sacerdos de VILLA STURMI . BERNARDUS sacerdos . WALTERUS LUVELLUS . WALTERO filio WLRICI.

Fine large round seal, red wax, a lion *contourné*.

‘ + SIGILL[UM . RO]GERI . STURMI.’

Endorsed—‘Carta Sturmi de desponsatione Gunnilde uxoris sue’ . ‘due filie.’

MDCXII.

CONFIRMATION BY ROGER STURMI, THE YOUNGER, SON
OF ROGER STURMI, TO MARGAM ABBEY OF THE GIFT
OF LAND BY HIS GRANDFATHER IN MARGAM, ETC.,
AT HALF A MARK YEARLY RENT.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

BETWEEN 1193 AND 1218.

Omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris ROGERUS STURMI filius ROGERI STURMI salutem.

Sciatis me concessisse et hac carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte MARIE de MARGAN’ . et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus in elemosinam donationem quam fecit eis GAUFRIDUS STURMI avus meus in terra quam dedit ei comes GLOUCESTRIE pro servicio suo in MARGAN’ . sicut carta ipsius quam monachi inde habent testatur. Concessi etiam eis et confirmavi in elemosinam omnes donationes . et

confirmationes ROGERI patris mei . concedentibus fratribus meis GAUFRIDO et WILLELMO . de toto reliquo tenemento in omnibus et per omnia sicut carte patris mei quas monachi inde habent testatur . Et sciendum quod ipsi monachi persolvent mihi et heredibus meis annuatim pro omni servicio . consuetudine . et exactione . dimidiam marcam argenti juxta formam in carta patris mei et WILLELMI comitis descriptam . et ego et heredes mei servicium inde faciemus . et hec omnia warantizabimus eisdem monachis imperpetuum.

Testibus . Domino HENRICO¹ . LANDAVENSI episcopo . WALTERO abbate de CAERLEONE . CNAITHURO priore ejusdem loci . EUSTACHIO priore de CAERDIF . WRGANO Archidiacono . RICARDO tunc vicecomite de GLAMORGAN' . HERBERTO de Sancto QUINTINO . PHILIPPO de MARCROS . WALTERO de SULIE . WILLELMO de CANTELEW . HAMELINO de THORINGTON' . JOHANNE filio HERBERTI de Sancto QUINTINO . WILLELMO FLAMMANG' . RICARDO FLAMANG' . WILLELMO SOR . ADAM de SUMERI . INGERAMO de PENMARC' . LUCA de BARRI . magistro MAURICIO . ROBERTO TREGOCE . JOHANNE de BONEVILLE . WILLELMO de REINI . JOHANNE fratre domini episcopi LANDAVENSIS . GRIFINO ABIUOR.

Pointed oval seal, red wax. The figure of Roger Sturmi, to the right blowing a horn, and holding a lance.

' + SIGILL' . ROGERI . STURMI . IUNIOR'.'

(1) 1193—1218.

MDCXIII.

GRANT BY GILLEBERT' DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER
AND HERTFORD, TO MARGAM ABBEY OF NUMEROUS
LANDS AT LAGHELESTON, PLEISTRAT, BOTME, HORE-
GROVE, ROFLESLAND, CATTEPUTT, CORNELISDON, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

C. 1218.

GILLEBERTUS de CLARE comes GLOUCESTRIE et HERTFORDIE . omnibus hominibus et amicis suis salutem.

Noveritis nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse pro salute anime nostre et antecessorum et successorum nostrorum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus novem acras terre ab occidenti de LAGHELESTON' . inter LAGHELESTON' et PLEISTRAT . Et tres acras terre ab australi parte ejusdem PLEISTRAT . Et quatuor acras terre ad aquilonem de BOTME . Et terram que appellatur HOREGROVE . Et terras illas que jacent in ROPLESAND' inter terras quas ante dedimus prefatis monachis et reddere nobis solebant annuatim triginta denarios . scilicet decem et octo acras terre . Et terras que jacent juxta CATTEPUT que reddere nobis solebant annuatim triginta denarios . et jacent inter alias terras monachorum . Et terras super CORNELISDON' que reddere nobis solebant annuatim quadraginta quinque denarios . et jacent inter terras monachorum . Et sex acras terre que jacent inter terram WALTERI LAGHELES et CRUCEM . Et septem acras terre de GRETHILL' quas monachi ante tenuerunt pro decem denarios et obolo . Et moram que appellatur RHEDES ad aquilonem terre HUGONIS de HEREFORD' . Et terram que jacet ad aquilonem ejusdem more inter terram STURMY et aliam terram predictorum monachorum de MARGAN usque ad viam juxta CATTEPUT que vadit ad MARGAN . Has omnes predictas terras in omnibus locis et rebus dedimus prefatis monachis ut eas habeant et teneant pacifice integre libere et honorifice sicut ulla elemosina liberius haberi et teneri potest . Et hanc donationem nos et heredes nostri eis warantizabimus in perpetuum .

Hiis testibus . WILLELMO de PRATELLIS . JACOBO de VAUBADU' . THOMAS de GRAVENEL . ROGERO de CLARE . WIDONE de MERLAU' . NICHOLAO . tunc priore de MARGAN . HUGONE de BODEKISHAM . THOMA PIRUN . et multis aliis .

Fine equestrian seal of the Earl, appended by yellow and crimson silk strands.

Endorsed at various times—' Carta Gilleberti de Clare . comitis Gloucestrie . de terra de Horegrofe . et de aliis terris quas nobis dedit super Cornely is downe inter terras nostras, et terras juxta Cattpitt.'

Very fine ornamental writing.

MDCXIV.

GRANT BY MORGAN AB OEN TO MARGAN ABBEY OF
ALL THE LAND OF HAVODHALAUC BETWEEN THE
KENEFEG AND BAITHAN WATERS, AT A YEARLY
RENT OF TWENTY SHILLINGS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

BETWEEN 1214 AND 1229.

Sciant p. et f. q. e. MORGANUS filius OEN consilio et consensu amicorum et heredum meorum dedi et c. et h. c. m. confirmavi D. et . e. B. M. de MARGAN et m. i. D. s. in puram elemosinam totam terram de HAVODHALAUC que jacet inter duas aquas scilicet KENEFEG et BAITHAN . et per divisas suas versus montana . habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus meis in perpetuum. Reddendo inde michi et heredibus meis viginti solidos ad duos terminos . scilicet ad PASCHA decem solidos et ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS decem solidos . pro omni servicio et consuetudine et exactione seculari . Hanc autem terram dedi eis . ut habeant et teneant eam de me et heredibus meis l. et q. et p. in bosco et plano in moris et mariscis . in pratis et pasturis . in viis et semitis in aquis et molendinis et in omnibus aliis rebus sicut ulla elemosina liberius et quietius teneri potest et haberi . Salvo mihi et heredibus meis annuo redditu viginti solidorum sicut predictum est. Hanc autem terram ego et heredes mei warantizabimus predictis monachis in perpetuum et precipue contra omnem parentelam nostram . Et sciendum quod ego MORGANUS affidavi et super sacrosancta juravi quod hec omnia predicta fideliter et sine dolo servabo predictis monachis in perpetuum . Et ad majorem securitatem salvo tenore carte mee eis pleggios inveni . scilicet . HOELUM filium TRAHARN . et GRIFFINUM filium MEURIC . et WILLELMUM et HOELUM fratres nostros . Et RICARDUM filium MOREDUTH . MORGAN CAM . ALAITHO filium YTHENARD.

Hiis testibus . Domino GERVASIO¹ MENEVENSI episcopo . In cujus presentia hec facta fuerunt . et qui etiam in testimonium hujus rei huic scripto sigillum

suum apposuit . MARTINO MENEVENSI archidiacono . magistro H. de CLUNE . magistro MATHIA de BREKONIA . magistro WILLELMO de CAPELLA . HENRICO de HUNFRANCUILLA . REIMUNDO de SULIA . WILLELMO de REINI . WILLELMO de SUMERI . WILLELMO de CANTELO . PETRO BUTEILLER . WALTERO LUVELLO . GRIFFINO filio KENEITHUR . RES COCH' . magistro RADULFO MARLOC . THOMA balistario . JOHANNE clerico . ROBERTO SAMSON' . et multis aliis.

Fragment of the seal of Gervaise, Bishop of St. Davids.

Endorsed—'Morgani ab Oweyn de xx. q. vacat.'

Cf. two other documents closely connected with this matter. *Cartæ*, CCXCII.; *Hist. of Margam Abbey*, p. 198; and *Cartæ*, CCCXLIII.; *Hist. of Margam Abbey*, pp. 198, 199.

(1) 1214—1229.

MDCXV.

GRANT BY MORGAN SON OF OWEIN TO MARGAM ABBEY
OF ALL HIS LAND OF HEUEDHALOC WITH ITS
BOUNDARIES, AT A YEARLY RENT OF TWENTY
SHILLINGS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

ABOUT 1220.

Sciunt omnes presentes et futuri quod ego MORGANUS filius OWEIN consilio et consensu parentum et heredum meorum dedi et concessi et hac carta mea confirmavi Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus in perpetuam elemosinam totam terram meam de HEUEDHALOC . que jacet inter duas aquas . KENEF[EG] et BAYTHAN . et vadit ad Montana usque ad crucem que vocatur KANANESCROS . que sita est juxta magnam viam que tendit versus BLEINKENEF[EG] . donec veniat contra vadum qui vocatur RIDEUAIS . et exinde cadit divisa ejusdem terre in predictum vadum . Hanc prefatam terram dedi prefatis monachis in perpetuam elemosinam habendam et ten[en]dam de me et heredibus meis . libere et quiete cum bosco et plano cum moris et mariscis . cum pratis et pasturis . in longum et latum . cum omnibus

pertinentiis [et] libertatibus suis . in omnibus locis et rebus sicut ulla elemosina liberius et quietius teneri potest . salvo michi et heredibus meis annuo redditu viginti . solidorum de predicta terra quem reddent michi et heredibus meis pro omni servitio . consuetudine et seculari exactione singulis an[nis] octavo scilicet die ante natale domini . Et ego et heredes mei hanc donationem nostram prefatis monachis warantizabimus contra omnes homines tam propinquos quam extraneos in perpetuum . Et si aliquod servicium de prefata terra aliquando requisitum fuerit, ego et hered. meis illud omnino faciemus et acquietabimus . Et sciendum quod ego MORGANUS affidavi et super sacrosancta ecclesie de MORGAN . juravi, quod hec omnia predicta fideliter et sine dolo servabo . et tenebo prefatis m[onac]his in perpetuum.

Hiis . testibus . domino GERVASIO¹ MENEVENSI episcopo . MARTINO MENEVENSI archidiacono . HOHEL ab TRAHARNE . GRIFFINO ab MEURIC' . RICARDO ab [M]EREDU . MORGANO CAM . ALATHUR . REIMUNDO de SULLIE . WILLELMO de SUMERY . WILLELMO de REIGNI . WALTERO LUVEL . et multis aliis.

(1) 1215.

MDCXVI.

CONFIRMATION BY BLETHERI SON OF OWEIN, MADOC
HIS SON AND OTHERS, OF THE GIFT BY MORGAN
SON OF OWEIN TO MARGAM ABBEY OF LAND IN
HEUEDHALOC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos . scilicet BLETHERI filius OWEINI . et MADOCUS filius ejus . RESUS filius KENEWREC . MADOC GUIDEL . CARADOCUS filius ITHEIL . et filii ejus . scilicet ITHEIL . WILLELMUS . et MAURICIUS . HLEWELINUS filius CARADOCI filii KITUHLIN . concessimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN . et monachis ibidem

Deo servientibus pro salute animarum nostrarum et antecessorum et successorum nostrorum . donationem terre de HEUEDHALOC quam eis fecit MORGANUS filius OWEINI . sicut carta ejus testatur . Et si aliquod jus in prefata terra habuimus . totum illud jus nostrum prefatis monachis in perpetuam elemosinam dedimus et quietum clamavimus in perpetuum . Et hec omnia nos fideliter servaturos in perpetuum, affidavimus et super sacrosancta ecclesie de MARGAN juravimus . Et quia sigilla non habuimus, sigillum MORGANI filii OWEINI . et sigillum WALTERI LUUEL apponi fecimus.

Hiis testibus . WALTERO LUUEL . MORGANO KAM . ALAITHUR . GRIFFINO ab KANAITHUR . ENER' fratre ejus . RESO KOCH . ROBERTO SAMSON' et multis aliis.

Two seals, green wax—

1. A fleur-de-lis (imperfect).

‘ . . . MAB OEIN . . ’

2. A ‘little wolf’ (*lupellus*).

‘ + SIGILLUM . WALTERI . LWEL.’

Endorsed—‘Carta Bletheri filii Oweini et aliorum plurimorum de Havedhaloch.’

MDCXVII.

CHARTER OF RICHARD DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, TO MARGAM ABBEY.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

BETWEEN 1229—1261.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego RICARDUS de CLARE comes GLOVERNIE et HERTFORDIE concessi et presenti carta confirmavi pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN et viris religiosis ibidem Deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam has terras per divisas suas cum omnibus pertinentiis suis . scilicet totam terram quam habent ex dono ROBERTI et WILLELMI comitum GLOVERNIE .

videlicet totam terram que est inter KENEFEG et AUENE ulteriorem que est ad occidentem heremitagii THEODERICI sicut prediote aque descendunt de montanis et sicut dicta terra vadit per montana a sursa aque de KENEFEG usque ad sursam FRUDUL et GEHTLIFRETH usque in REDKEWELETHI in AUENAM . in bosco . in plano . in pratis . in pasturis . in aquis et molendinis et moris et mariseis . omnimodas etiam piscarias de AUENA . ita ut ex altera parte nemo impediat . nec mittat manum ad piscandum in tota AUENA nisi assensu et bona voluntate dictorum monachorum de MARGAN . Et omnimodas piscarias in aqua de KENEFEG . et totum wreck super terram ipsorum veniens . ita quod nemo manum mittat super illud wreck nisi per ipsos monachos, nec ballivus meus vel alius.

Preterea quicquid habent ex dono et concessione GILLEBERTI de CLARE comitis patris mei . scilicet totam terram PEYTEVIN, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis . Et totam terram HUGONIS de HERTFORD (*sic*) cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et totam terram WALENSIUM que quidem terra jacet per diversa loca cum omnibus pertinentiis suis pro quas reddere solebant triginta duos solidos annuatim ballivis de KENEFEG . et totam moram de HAUETHALOC inter duas aquas KENEFEG et BAYTHAN . Et quinquies viginti et decem et septem acras terre de dominico mense mee in Novo CASTELLO . easdem scilicet quas ante tenuerunt . Et in eodem feudo Novi CASTELLI moram ad aquilonarem partem montis qui dicitur BRYDEWODECASTEL . eandem scilicet moram quam ante tenuerunt . Et terram que dicitur SEYTES LOND . Et redditum octo solidorum et quatuor denariorum qui solet reddi annuatim de terra que dicitur LAHGELESLOND . Et terram KETHEREC que jacet ad australem partem juxta magnam viam tendentem versus LAHGELESTUN' . Et terram que dicitur ROFELESLOND cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, ex altera parte ejusdem magne vie.

Preterea dedi eisdem monachis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam et quitum clamavi totum forinsecum servicium de feudo de LANGHEWI quod ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinet . preter dimidiam marcam solummodo quam michi et heredibus meis annuatim reddunt tam pro warda quam pro omni alio servicio de

predicto feudo ad me pertinente . Et viginti . et octo denarios de KILCULUM . et quatuor denarios de terra GILLEMIIHEL quos solebant reddere ad coquinam comitis . Et redditum quatuor solidorum et trium obolorum quos solebant annuatim reddere de terra YOUAF TROITKAM juxta CATTE PITTE . Et de omnibus tenementis que prefati monachi tenent totum forinsecum servitium quod ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinet sive sit servitium militis sive venatoris vel alterius cujuslibet servientis . sive etiam servitium coquine . seu quodeunque aliud forinsecum servitium ad me pertinens, totum illud servitium dedi eisdem monachis in perpetuam elemosinam et quitum clamavi preter dimidiam marcam de LANGEWI . Et totam communam pasture in toto marisco meo ad occidentem de KARDIF inter THAF et ELEY, concessi et dedi dictis monachis imperpetuam elemosinam reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis pro singulis capitibus averiorum suorum quantum burgenses de KARDIF reddere solebant pro singulis capitibus averiorum in predicto marisco pascentium tempore WILLELMI comitis GLOVERNIE.

Preterea concessi et confirmavi predictis monachis omnes donationes et confirmationes antecessorum meorum . et omnes donationes et confirmationes liberorum hominum meorum sicut carte illorum testantur . scilicet terram STURMY cum omnibus pertinentiis suis . Et quicquid habent ex dono GILLEBERTI GRAMMUS et filiorum ejus . Et quicquid habent ex dono burgensium de KENEFEG et liberorum hominum in eadem villa vel extra in feudo de KENEFEG . Et totum feudum de LANGEWI ex dono DAVID SCURLAG et concessione NICHOLAI POYNZ . Et quicquid habent ex dono PAGANI de TURBERVIL' . et heredum ejus in KOICKARK . Et ex dono HEREBERTI et filiorum ejus KYLCULM . Et ex dono MORGANI filii OWENI HAVEDHALOC . Et quicquid habent ex dono MORGANI filii CRADOCI et heredum ejus . et liberorum hominum suorum in marisco de AUENA et BERHHES et ROSSOULIN . Et communam pasturam inter AUENAM et NETH . Et terram que appellatur PULTIMOR . et ejusdem terre forinsecum servitium dedi et relaxavi eis imperpetuam elemosinam . Et ex dono WILLELMI de LONDONIIS

EGLISKEINUR . Et decem solidatas terre apud MARACROS . ex dono PHILIPPI MARACROS . Et ex dono ADE de SUMERY et heredum ejus redditum viginti quatuor solidorum apud DYNESPOWIS . Et quicquid habent ex dono HENRICI de UMFRAVILE et heredum ejus apud LANTMEUTHIN et BRADINTUN . Et duodecim acras terre ex dono URBANI de PENDEULIN . Et ex dono HUGONIS de LANCARUAN triginta tres acras cum quinque croftis et pertinentiis . Et ex dono ADE de SUMERY duodecim acras cum pertinentiis . Et ex dono YORUARDI filii YUSTINI duas acras . Et ex dono WALTERI LAGELES terram que dicitur LAGELESLOND . Et ex dono JOHANNIS de BONEVIL' et heredum ejus totum feudum de BONEVIL' cum omnibus pertinentiis suis . Et ex dono TEMPLARIORUM quadraginta acras . et ex dono MOREDUD communam terre sue in boscis et pasturis quantum opus habuerint ad usum grangie de LANTMEUTHIN . Et quicquid habent ex dono ROBERTI SAMSON' in feudo Sancti NICHOLAI . et quicquid habent ex dono burgensium de KARDIF et liberorum hominum in eadem villa vel extra . vel apud LYSTELBON . Ex dono WALTERI COH unam acram prati in PULTIMOR . Ex dono MILESANT decem acras terre et quinque acras prati apud Sanctum NICHOLAUM . Ex dono MATILDIS de (*sic*) SOR . quatuor acras terre . Ex dono RICARDI le NOREIS . unam acram prati.

Preterea dedi et concessi predictis monachis novem acras terre ab occidenti de LAGELESTUN inter LAGELESTUN et PLEISTRET . Et tres acras terre ab australi parte ejusdem PLEISTRET . Et quatuor acras terre ad aquilonem de BODME . Et terram que appellatur HOREGROVE . Et terras illas que jacent in ROUELES-LOND inter terras quas ante dedimus prefatis monachis, et reddere nobis solebant annuatim triginta denarios scilicet decem et octo acras terre . Et terras que jacent juxta CATTE PUTTE que reddere nobis solebant annuatim triginta denarios . et jacent inter alias terras monachorum . Et terras super CORNELISDON que nobis reddere solebant annuatim quadraginta quinque denarios et jacent inter terras monachorum . Et sex acras terre que jacent inter terram WALTERI LAGELES et CRUCEM . Et septem acras terre de GRETEHULLE quas monachi ante tenuerunt

pro decem denariis et obolo . Et moram que appellatur RHEDES ad aquilonem terre HUGONIS de HEREFORD' . Et terram que jacet ad aquilonem ejusdem more inter terram STURMY et aliam terram predictorum monachorum usque ad viam juxta CATTE PUTTE que vadit ad MARGAN . Et totam communam pasture inter KENEFEF et HUGGEMORAM . Et totam donationem NICHOLAI PONTII in manerio de TOKINTUN cum omnibus pertinentiis . Et donationem OSBERNI Bos de una acra et dimidia et una crofta . Et donationem WILLELMI de HERDECOTE de una acra terre . Et donationem RICARDI de SAUTEMAREIS de una acra terre et dimidia . et donationem JOHANNE de una acra prati . Et donationem ALEXANDRI CHEVEREL de una acra terre arabilis . Et donationem WILLELMI CAMERARII de heremitagio Sancte MILBURGE cum capella et omnibus libertatibus . Et ex dono WALTERI de REGNI quindecim acras juxta BLAKEBURG' . Et ex dono comitis WILLELMI unum burgagium in NOVO BURGO.

Preterea concessi dictis monachis libertatem et quietantiam de theloneo per omnes meos burgos de omnibus rebus quas ipsi vel homines qui sunt ad eorum manupastum vendiderint vel emerint ad usus proprios.

Concessi insuper et confirmavi eisdem cum libertatibus quas dicti monachi habent in MARGAN quod ubicunque terras et possessiones de feudo meo habent vel habebunt de omni placito et forisfacto quod in terris eorum evenerit, suam habeant curiam . Et si aliquis de tenentibus ipsorum per feloniam vitam forisfecerit et placitum extra curiam eorum fuerit . terra et catalla sine contradictione monachis remaneant quantum ad me et ad heredes meos pertinet . Et omnes emendationes et melioraciones quas in feudo ad me et ad heredes meos pertinente facere possunt tam in terris quam in aquis . molendinis . piscariis . vivariis, sive in rebus aliis concessi ut libere et sine vexatione faciant.

Hec autem omnia predicta in terris ecclesiis redditibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus dedi concessi et confirmavi sepedictis monachis ut ea habeant . teneant et possideant in puram et perpetuam elemosinam sicut liberius et quietius possunt aliqua a viris religiosis possideri . et sicut liberius vel quietius

possunt ab homine dici vel excogitari vel intelligi . ita ut nulli hominum de aliquo servicio seculari debeant respondere.

Insuper omnes donationes et confirmationes confirmavi eisdem monachis in terris et redditibus et in omnibus aliis rebus tam a militibus quam ab aliis de feudo meo . Ita vero ut idem monachi omnia sibi collata et conferenda libere teneant in puram et perpetuam elemosinam et quiete possideant . Omnes etiam possessiones et libertates ecclesie Sancte MARIE de MARGAN sicut eas pure pro amore Dei dedi concessi et confirmavi, heredibus meis et successoribus conservandas et manutenendas causa Dei comendavi.

Ut autem mea concessio et confirmatio perpetue stabilitatis robur optineat . eam presenti scripto cum sigilli mei appositione roboravi.

MDCXVIII.

GRANT BY THOMAS GRAMMUS TO HIS BROTHER HUGH GRAMMUS OF LAND NEAR GOYLAKE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

C. 1245.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego THOMAS GRAMMUS consilio et assensu YSOTE uxoris mee et heredum meorum dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi HUGONI GRAMMUS fratri meo unam acram terre arabilis . Illam videlicet que jacet juxta terram WILLELMI FRANKELEYN in orientali parte et incipit in parte australi a rivulo qui dicitur GOYLAKE et extendit se in longitudine usque ad LACHILUE . et continet in longitudine quinque virgas . Tenendum et habendum de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel quibus assignare voluerit . libere et quiete reddendo inde annuatim domui Sancti JOHANNIS JEROSOLIMITANI in prima dominica quadragesime unum denarium . et ad pascha mihi et heredibus meis unum denarium pro omni servicio et seculari demanda . In hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui.

Hiis testibus . WALTERO LUVEL . RICARDO clerico . WILLELMO de CORNELI . WILLELMO COLE . HUGO[NE] WALENSI . WILLELMO FRANKELEYN . et multis aliis.

Seal of Thomas Grammus, green wax, as described in No. DCCXX.

MDCXIX.

AGREEMENT OF OWEIN, RES, AND CRADOC SONS OF
ALAITHUR, WITH MARGAM ABBEY, IN SETTLEMENT
OF DAMAGE TO AND DISPUTE WITH THE MONKS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

ABOUT 1246.

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris . OWEINUS .
RESUS . CRADOCUS . filii ALAITHUR salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra quod hec est finalis concordia facta inter nos et
monachos de MARGAN . videlicet quod nos consensu et consilio amicorum
nostrorum . pro magno et inestimabili dampno quod fecimus dictis monachis de
MARGAN . quitum clamavimus in perpetuum totum clamium nostrum . et totum
jus quod dicebamus nos habere in terra monachorum infra has divisas . scilicet a
sursa de FRUDUL in directum usque PENREUKEINREV . et inde in transversum
usque ad viam que venit de superiori PENNUD' . et inde per eandem usque ad
BLAINANT DISCULUA . et inde in transversum directe usque RIDEKEUELEKI . et
inde per aquam de AUENE . usque in mare . Et juravimus super sacrosanta
ecclesie de MARGAN . quod nunquam nos . nec homines nostri . nec aliquis per
nos intrabimus cum animalibus ad pascendum terram monachorum infra dictas
divisas . nec aliquam comoditatem habebimus vel exigemus in bosco . vel plano .
vel aliqua re alia infra easdem divisas . Similiter nunquam intrabimus terram
monachorum de ROSSAUL[IN] . cum animalibus ad pascendum aliquo tempore
anni . contra voluntatem monachorum nec aliquam comoditatem habebimus vel
exigemus ibidem in bosco vel plano . nec piscabimur in aqua de NETH nos . nec
homines nostri . nec aliquis per nos infra divisas monachorum . scilicet inter
ABERWRACH . et ABERCLEUDACCUMKAC . Preterea . quitam clamavimus dictis
monachis in perpetuum dimidiam . marcam . quam solvebant nobis annuatim
pro prato quodam ultra AUENE . et insuper reddemus eisdem monachis . singulis
annis . ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS . nos et heredes nostri in perpetuum . octo

solidos . et III^{or}. denarios. Et si forte nos vel heredes nostri aliquo tempore warantizare non possumus dictum pratum . dictis monachis, tunc solvemus nos . vel heredes nostri integre quindecim solidos . dictis monachis . ad supradictum terminum . Ita videlicet quod quandocunque terra divisa fuerit inter nos . vel heredes nostros . unusquisque respondebit pro portione sua secundum portionem terre quam habebit. Et super sacrosancta juravimus . et christianitatem nostram . et terre nostre in plegium posuimus . quod hec omnia fideliter et sine dolo servabimus in perpetuum . et contra omnes homines warantizabimus et maxime contra fratres nostros de BASTO . videlicet KANAITHURE COGH et LEULINO . MOIL.

Hiis testibus . magistro RADULPHO MAILLOC . NICHOLAO decano . GREGORIO capellano . RICARDO clerico de KENEFEG . WALTERO LUVEL . ROGERO GRAMUS . WILLELMO de CORNELI . MORGANO KAM . PHILIPPO de HALES . WALTERO de HAUFERFORD' . WILLELMO de KARDIF . monachis . Fratre GILLEBERTO . RIEREDO ESPUS . conversis de MARGAN . et multis aliis.

Three seals, green wax—

1. A rosette as in No. DXXVII. for Res.
2. A rosette.

' + SIGILL' . OWENI . FILII . ALAITHURI.'

3. A rosette as in No. DXXVII. for Cradoc.

This deed should be compared with No. DXXVII.

MDCXX.

VERDICT OF A JURY IN THE CAUSE OF THE ABBOT AND
CONVENT OF NEATH AND LEYSAN, SON OF MORGAN,
CONCERNING THE LAND OF ENNESGAVEL', AND THE
NEW AND OLD COURSE OF THE NETH RIVER.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

1249.

Universis CHRISTI fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit . WILLELMUS de REINGNI . WALTERUS de SUILL' . GILEBERTUS de HUMFRON' . ADAM WALLENSIS . RICARDUS PINCERNA . WILLELMUS FLANDRENSIS . ROBERTUS de

CANTILUPO . THOMAS de NERBERD' . WALTERUS LOVEL . THOMAS de SUILL' .
 HELIAS BASSETT . HENRICUS de GLOUCESTRIA . RICARDUS de GATTESDEN'
 salutem in domino.

Cum sit rationi consentaneum ut unusquisque testimonium perhibeat veritati .
 ad universitatis vestre noticiam volumus devenire quod cum jurata esset arraniata
 inter abbatem et conventum de NETH et LEYSANUM filium MORGANI de consensu
 parcium . coram domino comite . de terra de ENNEUSGAUEL' . tandem viginti
 quatuor coram domino dicto comite et priore et quibusdam monachis de NETH et
 dicto LEYSANO ad hoc electi et coram predictis nominati . in pleno comitatu de
 KERDIF . nobis assistantibus et audientibus . dixerunt et recognoverunt quod
 dicta terra de ENNESGAUEL' consueverat teneri de CRADOK ab JESTIN et heredibus
 suis deberet teneri de jure. Item dixerunt quod aqua que vocatur NETH deberet
 currere in veteri cursu suo . et quod ceperat novum cursum . et ideo dictus
 LEYSANUS recuperavit seysinam dicte terre . et abbas et conventus de NETH
 remanserunt in misericordia. Dixerunt etiam quod decenta ejusdem aque est a
 REDECAMB' descendendo quousque e[e]dem aque postea concurrunt . Ut autem
 premissa firmitatis robur optineant . et veritas in suo robore perseveret . presenti
 scripto veritati testimonium perhibentes . sigilla nostra apposuimus.

Labels for thirteen seals remain, but only the following seals, light brown or
 whitish grey wax, are left:—

1. An eagle rising. Legend lost.

2. A shield of arms; barry of six.

‘ . . . ALTERI . DE . S’

5. Oval: impression of an antique gem, a hare couchant.

‘ + s . . . HOME . DE . NERBERT.’

11. A shield of arms: chequy, a saltire.

‘ + s DEN?’

Compare this document with Harley Charter 75 c. 42, Carta No. DXXXVII., dated 10th May, 1249,
 which relates to the same matters. See Birch, *Hist. of Nenth Abbey*, p. 75.

MDCXXI.

CONFIRMATION BY WILLIAM DE LONDRES, SON OF JOHN
LE SOR, TO ST. PETER'S ABBEY, GLOUCESTER, OF THE
GRANT OF EWENI CHURCH, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

C. 1260.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego WILLELMUS de LONDONIIS filius JOHANNIS le SOR concessi et confirmavi Deo et ecclesie Sancti PETRI de GLOECESTRIA et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam omnes elemosinas quas MAURITIUS de LONDONIIS . et WILLELMUS avus et THOMAS de LONDONIIS . dederunt prefate ecclesie scilicet ecclesiam Sancti MICHAELIS de EWENI cum villa de EWENI et omnibus pertinentiis cum prato et molendino et sequela sua.

Concessi etiam quod omnes homines mei qui ibi voluerint molere ibi moleant sine calumnia vel contradictione . preter homines de COLOWINESTONA.

Concessi etiam illis . ecclesiam Sancte BRIGIDE cum terris et decimis et omnibus pertinentiis suis . et ecclesiam Sancti MICHAELIS de COLOWINESTONA cum terris et decimis et omnibus pertinentiis suis . et sexaginta sex acras terre in eadem villa . Similiter ecclesiam de HANADUNA . et ecclesiam de ESEGARESTUNA . et ecclesiam Sancti ISMAELIS . et ecclesiam de PENBRAI . Similiter ecclesiam Sancti ESLINI de CARNEWALAN . et ecclesiam Sancti DANIEL . et ecclesiam Sancti JOHANNIS in CARNEWALAN cum terris et decimis et omnibus pertinentiis suis . et capellam de EGLESKEINU cum omnibus pertinentiis suis . et omnes ecclesias mee terre quas modo habeo et adhuc perquirere potero. Similiter totam terram que est ex parte silvule de ALUNA usque ad pascua equorum domini . et ex parte orientis totam terram de domo EDRICI vicecomitis usque ad ripam de EWENI . et centum acras terre in BLUNTESDUNA.

Concessi etiam et confirmavi predictis monachis decem et octo acras terre de feudo RICARDI de LANDEFEI . et duas acras que fuerunt STEPHANI MARESCOT .

et totam terram suam in PITCOTA . et pro omnibus servitiis ad predictam terram pertinentibus tam regalibus quam forinsecis ego et heredes mei respondebimus . Similiter piscaturam de PENCOIT cum loco hospitali super eundem fluvium . in CARNEWALAN . et totam terram quam RICARDUS de CANTULUPO possiderat in ESEGAREST[UNA] . et totam terram de SULEHAM . aut escambium secundum quod valet.

Hiis testibus . GILEBERTO de TURBERVILLA . WILLELMO de CANTULUPO . PETRO PINCERNA . WALTERO GUNDI . DIONISIO COCO . AUDONO filio HERBERTI . RICARDO BLUNDO . JOHANNE sac[erdote] . HENRICO camerario . ROBERTO SEM[ER] . HUNFRIDO . MAURITIO . GOSFRIDO de COREND[ONA] . et multis aliis.

The pedigree contained in this Charter is most remarkable. William de Londres, son of John Le Sor, is quite new to Glamorganshire genealogy. He is called son of Maurice de Londoniis in *Carte S. Petri Glouc.*, II. 229, if this is the same person.

Carnewalan is divided by the River Loughor from the land of Gower. See No. CCLXXXIII.

MDCXXII.

CONFIRMATION BY MORGAN CAM, SON OF MORGAN, TO MARGAM ABBEY OF THE GRANTS OF HIS FATHER, AND HIS BROTHERS LEISAN AND OWEIN IN THE FEE OF AUENE, PASTURE OF MELES, THE LAND OF PULTIMOR, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

MIDDLE OF 13TH CENTURY.

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego MORGANUS filius MORGANI concessi et h. e. m. confirmavi D. et e. S. M. de MARGAN . et m. i. D. S. in puram et perpetuam elemosinam omnes donationes et confirmationes et conventiones quas MORGANUS pater meus et fratres mei LEISANUS et OWEIN . et eorum homines eisdem monachis fecerunt . de omnibus terris et tenementis que de ipsis tenuerunt in territorio vel feudo de AUENE . tam in pratis et mariseis quam de pastura de MELES . sicut carte ipsorum quas inde habent testantur . reddendo michi inde annuatim solitam firmam quam predictis predecessoribus meis reddere solebant .

scilicet pro pastura de MELES . xx. solidos . et pro pratis in marisco . j. marcam . et pro novo marisco dimidiam marcam . pro omni servicio et seculari exactione.

Concessi etiam eisdem monachis et confirmavi terram de PULTIMOR cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut carte predictorum patris mei et fratrum meorum quas inde habent testantur . reddendo michi inde annuatim quantum ad me pertinet . scilicet . xl. denarios ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS . pro omni servicio.

Preterea concessi prefatis monachis et hac carta confirmavi quod eos non vexabo vel res ipsorum pro aliquibus redditibus meis pre manibus ab ipsis accipiendis . antequam veniat terminus in cartis eorum constitutus et nominatus . et quod nullam violenciam infra grangias eorum sive extra in pratis aut bladis aut in aliquibus eorum rebus inferam aut inferri permittam.

Concessi etiam et confirmavi quod decetero non vexabo eos nec impediam de aqua sua de AUENE . aut aliquid inde contra eos faciam vel fieri permittam . et quod oves eorum de pastura sua non amovebo aut amoveri permittam . pro aliqua causa vel ira quam erga prefatam domum habuero.

Preterea sciendum quod eos non vexabo nec impediam de terris suis colendis quas habent in feudo NOVI CASTELLI quamdiu ipsum NOVUM CASTELLUM fuerit extra manum meam . set de me et de meis firmam pacem habebunt . licet cum aliis pro predicto Novo CASTELLO guerram habuero.

Insuper etiam super sanctuaria ejusdem ecclesia juravi quod ego et heredes mei hec omnia fideliter et absque dolo tenebimus . et prefatis monachis contra omnes homines pro posse nostro warantizabimus.

Hiis . testibus . OWAIN' decano . GREGORIO . presbitero de AUENE . WALTERO clerico . KADWATHLAN filio MORGANI . ALAITHUR filio YTHENARD . MEURICH VAP . GRIFFINO ab KANAITHUR . ENER fratre ejus . PHILIPPO tunc suppiore de MARGAN . WILLELMO de LICHESF[ELD] . JORDANO de HAVERFORD . WILLELMO de DIUELIN . PHILIPPO de KENEF[EG] . RICARDO de BELEBY monachis de MARGAN . et multis aliis.

Small round seal, green wax: a fleur-de-lis.

' + SIGILLUM . MORGANI . CA . '

MDCXXIII.

GRANT BY THOMAS GRAMMUS, WITH ASSENT OF HIS WIFE HYSODA, TO THOMAS THE CHAPLAIN OF KENEFEG (SON OF WILLIAM OF ST. DONATS), OF ONE ACRE OF LAND IN THE FEE OF KENEFEG, AT LA MARLE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

BEFORE 1264.

Notum sit omnibus hominibus presentibus et futuris quod THOMAS GRAMMUS assensu et consensu HYSODE uxoris mee et heredum meorum . dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi THOME capellano de KENEFEG pro servicio suo unam acram terre arrabilis in feudo de KENEFEG de libero tenemento meo . que jacet a LA MARLE inter terram quam JOHANNES FABER de KENEFEG tenuit de me in parte occidentali . et terram quam JOHANNES le HOPPARE tenuit de me in parte orientali . Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis . sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis . libere et quiete . bene et in pace sine omni impedimento exaccione et vexacione . calumpnia et seculari demanda . Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis dictus THOMAS vel heredes sui . j. denarium ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS pro omni servicio . Pro hac autem donacione et carte mee confirmacione dedit michi dictus THOMAS . xx . ii. solidos sterlingorum . Et ego THOMAS GRAMMUS et heredes mei warrantizabimus dicto THOME et heredibus suis vel assignatis dictam acram contra omnes mortales imperpetuum . que incipit a LAHAMME juxta GOYLAKE . et pretendit se usque ad terram quam WALTERUS LOUEL dicte HYSODE dedit in liberum maritagium in parte altera. Et ut mea donacio et carte mee confirmacio securitatem optineat sigilli mei inpressione eam roboravi.

Hiis testibus . WILLELMO FRANKELAIN . PHILIPPO clerico . THOMA de CORNELI ADAM pistore . ADAM OSMERO . WILLELMO de CRUCE . WILLELMO ALBO .

JOHANNE ALBO . ROBERTO CONTOE . WILLELMO de Sancto DONATO . PHILIPPO
CHIST . et aliis.

Seal: a fleur-de-lis, between pellets.

‘ + SIGILL’ . THOME . GRAMUS.’

Endorsed—‘ Carta Thome capellani de Kenefeth . filii Willelmi Sancti
Donati de . J. acra terre.

Thomas the Chaplain granted this land to the Abbey of Margam in 1264. See No. DCXXV.

MDCXXIV.

RECORD OF THE PEDIGREE OF PIERRE DE BIEN-SÇAVOIRE
AND HIS SON ADAM, LORDS OF LLAN-Y-TAYRE-MAYRE,
OR KNOWELSTON IN GOWER.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

1279 AND 1315.

PIERRE de BIEN SÇAVOIRE, gave in his armes, a field azure, a dragon segreant
argent, and came to GOWER the eight yere of EDWARD I. to sarve WILLIAM de
BRUSE who gave him in mariage, CONSTANCE the only daughter and heire of
THOMAS ap GRYFFYTH GOWER, and had by her the lordship of LLAN Y TAYRE
MAYRE, and had yssue, anno 1279.—

ADAM de BIEN SÇAVOIRE, called after the ENGLISHE name ADAM KNOWELL,’
who named the lordship of LLAN Y TAYRE MAYRE after his name KNOWELSTON
who was maryed vnto ELINOR the daughter of Sir ROBERT PENRYCE Knight and
had issue anno 1315 et EDWARDI II., 9.

This memorandum or record is in a handwriting of the late 16th century.

MDCXXV.

QUITCLAIM BY DAVID SPUDUR, SON AND HEIR OF ADAM
SPUDUR OF BONEVILESTONE, TO MARGAM ABBEY, OF
HIS LAND IN BONEVILESTONE FEE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

1281.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego DAVID SPUDUR filius et heres ADE SPUDUR de BONEVILESTONE dedi et concessi et h. p. c. m. confirmavi D. et e. B. M. de MARGAN et monachis i. D. s. totam terram cum pertinentiis quam de eisdem in feudo de BONEVILESTONE tenui. Et ipsam pro me et omnibus et heredibus et assignatis meis liberam et quietam imperpetuum eisdem clamavi. Ita quod nec ego nec aliquis heredum seu assignatorum meorum de dicta terra seu pertinentiis aliquid inposterum exigere aut reclamare poterimus. Pro hac autem donatione et libera ac quieta clamacione mea ab eisdem monachis ad urgentissimam necessitatem meam quadraginta marcas bonorum et legalium sterlingorum premanibus accepi. Ego vero et heredes mei sive assignati predictam donationem concessionem et quietam clamacionem predictae terre cum pertinentiis imperpetuum eisdem contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus. Ut autem hec mea donatio. quieta ac libera clamacio firma et stabilis sit imperpetuum et inconcussa, presentem cartam anno domini millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo primo, sigilli mei impressione roboravi.

Hiis testibus. HENRICO persona de BONEVILESTONE. JACOBO de BONEVILESTONE. JOHANNE SPRINGAL. JOHANNE FRANKLEYN. ROBERTO FABRO. et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax, a fleur-de-lis.

‘ + s’ . DAVIT . SPVDVR. ’

See other deeds of this David Spudur in Nos. DCCL., DCCLI., DCCLII., and DCCLIII.

MDCXXVI.

QUITCLAIM BY DAVID SPUDUR, OF BONEVILESTONE, TO
MARGAM ABBEY, OF HIS LAND IN BONEVILESTONE
FEE, FOR FIFTEEN MARKS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

1281.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego DAVID SPUDUR de BONEVILESTONE dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus totam terram cum pertinenciis quam de eisdem in feudo de BONEVILESTONE tenui . et ipsam pro me et omnibus heredibus et assignatis meis liberam et quietam imperpetuum eisdem clamavi . ita quod nec ego nec aliquis heredum seu assignatorum meorum de dicta terra seu pertinenciis aliquid inposterum exigere aut reclamare poterimus. Pro hac autem donacione et libera ac quieta clamatione mea ab eisdem monachis ad urgentissimam necessitatem meam quindecim marcas bonorum et legalium sterlingorum premanibus accepi. Ego vero et heredes mei sive assignati predictam donacionem concessionem et quietam clamationem predictae terre cum pertinentiis imperpetuum eisdem contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus. Vt autem hec mea donacio quieta ac libera clamatio firma et stabilis sit imperpetuum et inconeussa, presentem cartam . anno domini millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo primo, sigilli mei impressione roboravi.

Hiis testibus . HENRICO persona de BONEVILESTONE . JOHANNE SPRINGAL . JOHANNE FRANKLEYN . ROBERTO FABRO . at multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax. 1 in. diam.

‘ + s’ . DAVIT . SPVDVR.’

MDCXXVII.

DEED OF OBLIGATION BY RES, ZORUARTH, AND ZOWAN,
 SONS OF MADOCK VYDIR OF LANDEVODOCH, NOW A
 CONVERSUS OF MARGAM ABBEY, GRANTING A LIEN
 ON THEIR PROPERTY TO THE ABBEY TO SECURE THE
 LIABILITIES DUE BY THEIR FATHER TO THE EARL
 OF GLOUCESTER.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

TUESDAY BEFORE ST. ANDREW'S DAY (30 NOV.) 1291.

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris . RESUS ap
 MADOCK VYDIR de LANDEVODOCH . ZORUARTH . ZOWAN fratres . salutem in
 domino sempiternam.

Noveritis nos teneri et per presens scriptum obligari . abbatem et conventum
 de MARGAN . indempnes penitus et immunes conservare . de omnimodis debitis
 et rebus fratrem MADOCKUM VYDIR de LANDEVODOCH patrem nostrum et con-
 versum de MARGAN tangentibus contra dominum G. de CLARE . comitem
 GLOUCESTRIE et HERTFORDIE . et heredes suos . assignatos . seu executores .
 et omnes alios ballivos et ministros suos . et contra omnes alios homines et
 feminas . ita quod nos dicti RESUS . ZORUARTH . ZOWAN . et heredes . assignati
 seu executores nostri . dictos abbatem et conventum de MARGAN . de omnimodis
 debitis et rebus dictum MADOCKUM tangentibus vel in posterum tacturis . contra
 quascunque personas acquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum . Et si
 contingat dictos abbatem et conventum occasione dicti MADOCKI aliquo
 modo implacitari seu vexari in quibuscunque curiis ecclesiasticis seu secularibus .
 a quibuscunque seu coram quibuscunque hominibus . nos dicti . RESUS .
 ZORUARTH . ZOWAN . et heredes . assignati . seu executores nostri . omnia
 dampna et expensas quas dictus abbas et conventus sustinuerit, totaliter et
 integraliter persolvemus. Obligantes quo ad hec . nos . heredes . assignatos
 seu executores nostros . omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia tam ecclesiastica
 quam secularia ubicunque fuerint reperta coercioni . et districcioni vicecomitis

de GLAMORGAN qui pro tempore fuerit . donec dictis abbati et conventui de omnimodis dampnis et expensis quas sustinuerint occasione prenominata satisfecerimus. In ejus rei testimonium presentibus sigilla nostra apposuimus una cum sigillo WILLELMI ap ZORUARTH . de THYRIARTH.

Datum apud MARGAM die Martis proxima post festum Sancti ANDREE apostoli . anno domini M^o. CC^o. nonagesimo primo.

One small round seal, green wax, a rosette.

‘ s’ IEUAN . A’ . MADOC.’

MDCXXVIII.

GRANT BY ZEWAN AB HAGHARATH AND OTHER WELSH OWNERS TO WILLIAM ALEXANDER OF LAND AT BALLE IN KENEFEG.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

LATE 13TH CENTURY.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos ZEWAN ab HAGHARATH . KNAYTHO . MAYHOC . DAVID . GWRONU . ITHENERD . et WASTMER filii ZOWAN . et WURGAN . MEUROCH . REIS et MADOCH . filii WURGAN DU . et RICARDUS GETHIN . dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmauimus . WILLELMO ALEXANDER . pro servitio suo . tresdecim acras terre arabilis cum pertinentiis suis in manerio de KENEFEG . jacentes apud BALLE ex parte australi . inter terram abbatis et conuentus de MORGAN que vocatur TANGISTELONDE . et communem pasturam que DUNA de CORNELY appellatur . Et ex parte orientali terre PHILIPPI de CORNELI tunc temporis . que CROFTA YLTUITY vocatur . et ex parte occidentali terra dicti abbatis et conventus de TANGISTELONDE. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis . vel cuicumque et quibuscumque dare assignare . vel quocumque modo alienare . vel etiam in testamento relinquere voluerit . de capitali domino de KENEFEG . libere . quiete . integre . pacifice . et absque clamio aliquo vel rete[ne]mento nostri . vel heredum nostrorum imperpetuum .

Reddendo inde annuatim Domino de KENEFEK nouemdecim denarios et obolum . ad duos terminos anni videlicet ad PASCHA . nouem denarios et obolum . et ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS decem denarios . pro omni seruicio . secta . exactione . et seculari demanda. Pro hac autem nostra donatione . concessione . et hujus carte nostre confirmatione . dedit nobis dictus WILLELMUS centum solidos sterlingorum pre manibus in gersumam. Et nos dicti ZEWAN . KNAITHO . MAYHOC . DAVID . GWRONU . ITHENERD . et WASTMER . WURGAN . MEUROCH . REIS . MADOC et RICARDUS GETHIN . et heredes nostri . dicto WILLELMO et heredibus suis vel assignatis quibuscumque . ut predictum est . totam predictam terram cum omnibus suis pertinentiis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imperpetuum . Et ad maiorem hujus rei securitatem dicto WILLELMO secundum consuetudinem WALENSIUM . GRIFFINUM . MEUROCH . REIS VOIL filios RES COIZ . WILLELMUM et MADOCUM filios ZERWARDI ab ESPUIS . MADOCUM VATHAN . TRAHARNE ab REIS . MADOCUM ab ITHENERD . LEULINUM ab GRIFITH . LEWELINUM ab ANNAROD . plegios invenimus . Et ut hec nostra donatio . concessio . et presentis nostre confirmatio firmitatis robur obtineat imperpetuum . hanc cartam nostram sigillorum nostrorum impressionibus roboravimus.

Hiis testibus . WILLELMO SCURLAG . tunc constabulario de LANGUNITH . WALTERO LUUEL . GWRONU capellano . CRADOCO ab ZEREUARD . DAVID ab GRIFITH . ZEREUARD fratre ejus . THOMA WALENSE . JOHANNE FABRO . WILLELMO FRAUNKELEIN . WILLELMO de CRUCE . PHILIPPO KIFT . PHILIPPO MAYESTER . et multis aliis.

Labels for twelve seals appended, but no seals appear to have been made thereon.

Endorsed—‘Carta Walensium de terra in Ballis de tresdecim acris excambiatis de Willelmo Alixander. Item Willelmi Alexander infra astam (?). Kenffige.’

MDCXXIX.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY JOHN DE HELYON, PRIOR OF EWENNY, TO JOHN DE GAMAGES, ABBOT OF ST. PETER'S, GLOUCESTER, THAT HE HAS RECEIVED CUSTODY OF THE MANOR OF TEYGOF AND PENHUN, AND CHURCHES OF LLANCARVAN AND NEWBURGH, NEAR CARDIFF, FOR A PAYMENT TOWARDS THE ERECTION OF THE DORMITORY OF THE ABBEY.

[BRIT. MUS. ADD. CHARTER, 53,709.]

THURSDAY BEFORE ST. FAITH'S DAY (6 OCT.) 31 EDW. I. 1303.

I . N . D . E . N . T . U . R . A .

Memorandum quod die Jovis proxima ante festum Sancte Fidis virginis anno regni Regis EDWARDI tricesimo primo finiente . Frater JOHANNES de HELYON prior de EWENNI recepit de domino JOHANNES de GAMAGES abbatis¹ Sancti PETRI GLOUCESTRÆ per consensum conventus custodiam manerii sui de TEYGOF et PENHUN . necnon ecclesiarum de LANCARVAN et de Novo Burgo in LANDAVENSI diocesi dicto monasterio Sancti PETRI GLOUCESTRÆ appropriatarum sub hac forma . videlicet quod dictus prior solvat eidem monasterio hoc anno ad constructionem operis dormitorij quadraginta quatuor libras argenti ad quatuor anni terminos subscriptos . videlicet . In festo Sancti ANDRÆ proximo sequenti . septem libras et sex solidos et octo denarios . et ad festum purificationis beatæ MARIE proximo sequens quatuordecim libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios . et ad HOCKEDAY proximo sequens septem libras sex solidos et octo denarios . et ad festum apostolorum PETRI et PAULI quatuordecim libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios. Sustinebit insuper dictus prior omnia onera ordinaria predictis ec[c]lesiis incumbencia quociens ea requiri contigerit que dicto priori allocabuntur in monasterio predicto super solucionibus suis faciendis sicut per quietancias sibi pro dictis oneribus factis poterit docere. In cujus rei testimonium presens indentura in presencia predicti domini

JOHANNIS abbatis . domini W. prioris . ac fratrum ROGERI de TEMEDEBURI .
 JOHANNIS de la FELDE . JOHANNIS TOKY . NICOLAI de HARDEPIR' confecta est .
 Cujus una pars predicto priori tradita fuit . altera vero pars in monasterio
 predicto per manus domini WILLELMI de BROK' tunc prioris ac JOHANNIS
 THOKY supprioris remanet custodienda.

Datum et actum in monasterio predicto die et anno supradictis.

Endorsed—'§ Firma de Novoburgo . Lancaruan . Theygof.'

(1) *Sic*, MS.

MDCXXX.

GRANT BY AMABILIA, DAUGHTER OF WALTER THE MILLER
 OF KENEFEG, TO JOHN PERVATH AND ALICE, HIS
 WIFE, OF AN ACRE OF LAND NEAR THE MILLPOND.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

EARLY 14th CENTURY.

Sciant presentes [et futuri] quod ego AMABILIA filia WALTERI molendinarii
 de KENEFEG dedi concessi et hac mea carta confirmavi JOHANNI PERUATH de
 KENEFEG [et ALICIE] uxori sue unam acram terre arabilis que jacet in campo
 qui dicitur NULEMANNISLOND inter terram WALTERI de MAGOR ex parte una et
 inter terram meam ex parte altera et extendit se in longitudine a stagno molen-
 dine usque ad pratum quod fuit THOME FABRI . Tenendam et habendam de me et
 heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis seu assignatis . libere . quiete . bene et
 pacifice in perpetuum . cuicumque vel quibuscunque dictam acram dare vendere
 legare invadiare vel assignare voluerint . Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et here-
 dibus meis die[ti JOHANNES] et ALICIA uxor ejus et eorum heredes seu assignati
 unum denarium ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS pro omnibus secularibus serviciis
 consu[etudinibus et] demandis omnimodis . que de terra exeunt vel exire
 poterunt . Pro hac autem donacione concessione et presentis carte [confirmaci]one
 dederunt michi predicti JOHANNES et ALICIA uxor sua viginti solidos sterlingorum

pre manibus . Ego vero predicta AMAB[ILIA] predictis JOHANNI et ALICIE uxori sue et eorum heredibus seu assignatis predictam acram contra omnes homines et fem[inas per predictum] redditum warentizabimus acquietabimus ubique et defendemus in perpetuum . Et quia volo quod mea hec donacio . conce[ssio et] presentis carte mee confirmacio firma sit et stabilis et sine reclamatione in perpetuum perseveret presentem hanc cartam sigilli mei inpressione roboravi.

Hiis testibus . DAVID BENEYT . WALTERO RODDOC . WILLELMO TERRY . JOHANNE GOH . HENRICO WILLOC . WILLELMO AYLWARD . et multis aliis.

Round seal, green wax, a rosette.

‘s’ . AMABILIE . LE MILLERD.’

Cf. Nos. DCCCCI., DCCCCII.

MDCXXXI.

NOTICE OF EDWARD II. TO HIS PARTY IN SOUTH WALES TO LEVY MEN IN PARTS OF GLAMORGAN AND MONMOUTH.

[PAT. ROT. 20 EDW. II. MEMB. 7.]

27 OCT. 20 EDW. II. 1326.

PRO REGE DE POPULO IN WALLIA LEVANDO.

Rex vicecomitibus ballivis ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de terris de MAGHAY et WENTHLELOK' et aliis tam infra libertates quam extra ad quos etc., salutem.

Sciatis quod assignavimus dilectos nobis HOWEL ap YOREWARD ap GRIFFITH et HOWEL ap DAVID conjunctim et divisim ad levandum et levare faciendum totum populum de terris predictis contra inimicos et rebelles nostros ac alienigenas qui regnum nostrum hostiliter sunt ingressi, et ad ipsos prosequendum arestandum gravandum et destruendum omnibus viis et modis quibus fore viderint faciendum, et ideo vobis omnibus et singulis in fide et ligeancia quibus nobis tenemini et sub forisfactura omnium quæ nobis forisfacere poteritis in

corporibus et rebus firmiter injungendo mandamus quod eisdem HOWEL et HOWEL et eorum alteri in premissis intendentes sitis consulentes et cum toto posse vestro auxiliantes quociens et quando per ipsos HOWEL et HOWEL vel eorum alterum super hoc ex parte nostra fueritis premuniti. Damus autem prefatis HOWEL et HOWEL et eorum alteri plenam tenore presencium potestatem omnes et singulos quos in hac parte contrarios seu rebelles invenerint vel invenerit in corporibus et rebus suis puniendi et castigandi omnibus viis et modis quibus viderint vel viderit faciendum. In cujus etc.

Teste Rege apud KAERDIF . XXVIJ. die Octobris. per ipsum Regem.

Eodem modo assignantur subscripti in terris subscriptis videlicet:—

YEUANUS ap MEURYK . }
YEUANUS ap MORGAN . } in terris de NEDESLONDE et KILVEYE.

REES ap GRENOU . }
THLEWELYN ap MADDOK ap HOWEL . } in terra de SEINT GENYTH.
HOWEL ap YOREWARD ap THLEWATH' . }

JOHANNES BENEYT . }
YEUANUS ap PHILIP . } in terris de USK TREGRUK' et EDELEGON.

HOWEL ap¹ VAGHAN ap HOWEL ap EYNON . }
HOWEL ap YOREWARD VAGHAN . } in terra de BERGEVENY.

THLEWELYN ap KENWREYK . }
DAVID ap MEURYK . } in terris de MESKYN GLENROTHENEYE
TALEUAN RYTHYN et GLENOGOUR.

MADDOK VAGHAN . in terris de TIRIARTH et AUCENESLONDE.

(1) This *ap* appears to be wrongly inserted.

(See also *Arch. Cambr.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV., p. 171.)

MDCXXXII.

ROYAL WRIT TO HENRY DE UMFREVILLE AND ADAM LE WALSH FOR PROVISIONING THE CASTLE OF CAERPHILLY.

[PAT. ROT. 20 EDW. II. MEMBR. 6.]

29 OCT. 20 EDW. II. 1326.

Rex dilectis et fidelibus suis HENRICO de UMFREVILLE et ADÆ le WALSH salutem.

Mandamus vobis firmiter injungentes quod statim visis presentibus in omnibus locis in terra de GLOUMORGAN et partibus adjacentibus ubi expedire videritis ex parte nostra facere publice proclamari quod omnes mercatores et alii qui blada panem cervisiam carnes pisces seu alia victualia quecunque vendere consueverint seu voluerint ea ad castrum de KERFILLY ubi moram facimus cum omni festinatione ducant et duci faciant ibidem vendenda pro sustentacione nostra et fidelium nostrorum nobiscum ibidem commorancium, ipsos mercatores et alios ad hoc viis et modis quibus poteritis compellendo, omnibus et singulis inhibentes ne qui sub gravem forisfacturam nostram feria[s] seu mercata alicubi teneant vel aliqua hujusmodi victualia vendant seu vendi faciant nisi apud castrum predictum dum ibidem contigerit nos morari. Damus autem vobis plenam tenore presencium potestatem omnes illos quos in hac parte contrarios inveneritis et rebelles castigandi et puniendi prout juxta discreciones vestras fore videritis faciendum. Mandamus insuper vicecomitibus ballivis ministris et omnibus fidelibus nostris quod vobis et alteri vestorum sub gravem forisfacturam nostram in premissis omnibus et singulis intendentes sint consulentes et auxiliantes quociens et quando per vos vel alterum ex parte nostra fuerint premuniti. In cujus, etc.

Teste Rege apud KERFILLY . XXIX. . die Octobris. Per ipsum Regem.

(See also *Arch. Cambr.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV. p. 172.)

MDCXXXIII.

NOTICE OF EDWARD II. TO HIS MINISTERS IN SOUTH
WALES OF THE AUTHORITY GIVEN TO RES AP
GRIFFITH, TO LEVY MEN FOR THE KING'S DEFENCE.

[PAT. ROT. 20 EDW. II. MEMB. 7.]

29 OCT. 20 EDW. II. 1326.

PRO REGE DE HOMINIBUS DEFENSA[BI]LIBUS TAM EQUITIBUS QUAM PEDITIBUS
LEVANDIS.

Rex vicecomitibus ballivis ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de comitatu
PEMBROCHIE et partibus adjacentibus tam infra libertates quam extra ad quos
etc. salutem.

Sciatis quod assignavimus dilectum et fidelem nostrum RESUM ap GRIFFITH ad
levandum et levare faciendum omnes homines defensabiles tam equites quam
pedites de terra et partibus adjacentibus predictis et ad ducendum ipsos ad nos ad
vadia nostra cum omni festinacione quam poterit in subsidium nostrum et regni
nostri contra hostiles aggressus inimicorum et rebellium nostrorum ac alieni-
genarum qui regnum nostrum hostiliter sunt ingressi. Et ideo vobis omnibus et
singulis in fide et ligeancia quibus nobis tenemini et sub forisfactura omnium
quæ nobis forisfacere poteritis mandamus quod eidem RESO in premissis cum
toto posse vestro sitis intendentes consulentes et auxiliantes quociens et quando
per ipsum super hoc ex parte nostra fueritis premuniti. Damus autem prefato
RESO plenam tenore presencium potestatem omnes et singulos quos in hac parte
contrarios inveniret seu rebelles et quos inimicos nostros reputamus puniendi et
castigandi omnibus viis et modis quibus juxta discrecionem suam fore viderit
faciendum. In cujus, etc.

Teste Rege apud KERFILLY . XXIX. die Octobris.

per ipsum Regem.

Eodem modo assignantur subscripti in terris subscriptis videlicet:—

ROBERTUS de PENRES .

ROBERTUS de PEMBRUGGE .

conjunctim et divisim in terra de GOWER et partibus adjacentibus.

Idem ROBERTUS de PENRES in villa de HAVERFORD et partibus adjacentibus.

OWENUS ap MADDOK' .

DAVID ap MEURIK' .

conjunctim et divisim in terra de MORGANNOK' excepta illa clausa
damus autem, etc.

(See also *Arch. Cambr.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV., p. 172.)

MDCXXXIV.

NOTICE OF THE KING TO HIS MINISTERS OF THE
AUTHORITY GIVEN TO PHILIP VAGHAN AND OTHERS
TO LEVY FORCES AGAINST THE ENEMIES OF THE
CROWN.

[PAT. ROT. 20 EDW. II. MEMBR. 7.]

30 OCT. 20 EDW. II. 1326.

PRO REGE DE HOMINIBUS ELIGENDIS.

Rex vicecomitibus ballivis ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de terris de
KAERLION et EDOLOGON tam infra libertates quam extra ad quos, etc., salutem.

Sciatis quod cum quibusdam de causis ceperimus terras predictas in manum
nostram, assignavimus dilectos nobis PHILIPPUM VAGHAN et HOWELEM ap
MADANEWE conjunctim et divisim ad eligendum, arraiandum, et levandum omnes
homines, tan equites quam pedites, de terris predictis ad defensionem parcium
illarum contra hostiles aggressus inimicorum et rebellium nostrorum ac
alienigenarum, qui regnum nostrum hostiliter sunt ingressi, si ipsos ad partes

illas contigerit declinare, neenon ad ducendum ipsos ad nos ubicunque fuerimus ad vadia nostra in subsidium nostrum et regni nostri contra inimicos et rebelles ac alienigenas supradictos quociens et quando per nos vel per dilectum nepotem et fidelem nostrum HUGONEM le DESPENSER, Dominum de GLOUMORGON' super hoc ex parte nostra fuerint premuniti. Et ideo vobis omnibus et singulis in fide et ligeancia quibus nobis tenemini firmiter injungendo mandamus quod eisdem PHILIPPO et HOWELLO ac eorum alteri in premissis omnibus et singulis sitis intendentes, consulentes, et auxiliantes quociens et quando per ipsos vel eorum alterum super hoc ex parte nostra fueritis premuniti . Damus autem prefatis PHILIPPO et HOWELO ac eorum alteri plenam tenore presencium potestatem puniendi et castigandi omnes et singulos quos in hac parte contrarios seu rebelles invenerint seu invenerit omnibus viis et modis quibus juxta discrecionem suam melius viderint faciendum. In cujus, etc.

Teste Rege apud KAERFILLI . xxx. . die Octobris.

Eodem modo assignantur subscripti in terris subscriptis :—

JOHANNES BENEYT in terra de USK.

HOWELUS ap YEREWARD ap GRIFFITH . et HOWELUS ap DAVID ap ADAM
in terris de MAGHAY et WENTHLOK.

HOWELUS ap YERUARTH ap THLOWARTH .

YEUAN ap RUYN . et

THLEWELYN ap MADOK ap HOWEL in terris de SENGHENETH et KYBOR.

DAVID ap MEURIC ap HOWEL in dominio de MEISKIN et GLYNROTHENY.

THOMAS ap KENEWREK . et

WILLELMUS ap PHILIPPE in terris de TALUAN RUCHYN et GLYNOGOR.

MADOCUS VAGHAN et YMANUS ap MEURIC VAGHAN in terris de WIGEMORE

Tawe et COTISSLOND.

(See *Arch. Cambr.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV., p. 174.)

MDCXXXV.

ROYAL GRANT OF THE WARDENSHIP OF THE CASTLE OF
LLANTRISANT TO DAVID AP MEURIC AND OTHERS.

[Orig. Roll. 20 EDW. II. MEMBR 11.]

30 OCT. 20 EDW. II. 1326.

DE CASTRO COMMISSO.

Rex commisit DAVID ap MEURIC . HOWELO SEYS et GRIFFITH' ap YEUAN TATE
conjunctim et divisim castrum de LANTRISSAN in manu regis quibusdam de
causis existens custodiendum quamdiu regi placuerit. In cujus, etc.

Teste Rege apud KAERFILLI . xxx. . die Octobris. per ipsum Regem.

(See also *Arch. Cambr.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV., p. 174.)

MDCXXXVI.

ROYAL PROTECTION GIVEN TO THE KING'S SHIP,
'LE GODYER' OF CARDIFF, FOR ONE YEAR.

[PAT. ROT. 20 EDW. II., MEMB. 8.]

3 NOV. 20 EDW. II. 1326.

DE PROTECTIONE.

JOHANNES JOSEP' . Magister navis regis vocate 'LE GODYER' de KAERDIF et
JOHANNES BURSUS . RICARDUS THE SHLO . JOHANNES DINEURAS . WILLELMUS
DAVY . NICHOLAS AUFY . JOHANNES MORIZ et JOHANNES PAYN . marinarii
ejusdem navis habent literas regis de protectione simplici per unum annum
duraturas.

Teste Rege apud MORGAN (*i.e.*, MARGAM) tercio die Novembris.

per ipsum Regem.

(See *Arch. Cambr.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV., p. 176.)

MDCXXXVII.

ROYAL NOTICE TO THE KING'S OFFICERS OF GLAMORGAN
OF THE CUSTODY OF GLAMORGAN SEAPORTS GRANTED
TO JOHN JUYL AND OTHERS.

[PAT. ROT. 20 EDW. II. MEMB. 7.]

4 Nov. 20 EDW. II. 1326.

PRO REGE . DE CUSTODIENDO OMNES PORTUS ET LOCA PER COSTERAM
MARIS INTER TAFTE ET THAWE.

Rex senescallis vicecomitibus constabulariis ballivis ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis tam ANGLICIS quam WALLICIS de terra de GLAMORGAN et partibus adjacentibus tam infra libertates quam extra ad quos, etc., salutem.

Sciatis quod assignavimus dilectos nobis JOHANNEM JUYL . THOMAM SOMERY . PHILIPPUM GOUL . et WALTERUM CADY, conjunctim et divisim ad custodiendum omnes portus et loca per costeram maris inter TAFTE et THAWY contra hostiles aggressus inimicorum et rebellium nostrorum ac alienigenarum qui regnum nostrum hostiliter sunt ingressi, si qui forsan terram nostram ingredi voluerint per portus et loca supradicta . Et ideo vobis omnibus et singulis in fide et ligeancia quibus nobis tenemini firmiter injungendo mandamus quod eisdem JOHANNI . THOME . PHILIPPO . et WALTERO . et eorum cuilibet in omnibus que ad salvam et securam custodiam portuum et locorum predictorum pertinent cum toto posse vestro intendentes sitis consulentes et auxiliantes quociens et quando per ipsos seu eorum aliquem super hoc ex parte nostra fueritis premoniti. In cujus, etc.

Teste Rege apud MORGAN (*i.e.*, MARGAM) IIII^{to}. die Novembris.

per ipsum Regem.

(See *Arch. Cambr.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV., p. 179.)

MDCXXXVIII.

SAFE CONDUCT GRANTED BY KING EDWARD II., TO THE
ABBOT OF NEATH AND OTHERS, GOING TO INTERVIEW
QUEEN ISABELLA ON THE KING'S BEHALF.

[PAT. ROT. 20 EDW. II. MEMBR. 6.]

10 Nov. 20 EDW. II. 1326.

Rex omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis ad quos, etc., salutem.

Cum mittamus dilectum nobis in CHRISTO abbatem de NEETH . et dilectum et fidelem nostrum RESUM ap GRIFFITH . EDWARDUM de BOUN nepotem nostrum . OLIVERUM de BURDEGALA . et JOHANNEM de HARSIK' ad ISABELLAM reginam ANGLIÆ consortem nostram carissimam . et EDWARDUM filium nostrum primogenitum . ac quosdam alios in eorum comitiva existentes . pro quibusdam negotiis nos et regnum nostrum specialiter tangentibus . Suscepimus ipsos abbatem . RESUM . EDWARDUM de BOUN . OLIVERUM et JOHANNEM . in eundo ad ipsos reginam filium et alios et ad nos redeundo . in protectionem et defensionem nostrum . necnon in saluum conductum nostrum . Et ideo vobis mandamus quod eisdem abbati . RESO . EDWARDO de BOUN . OLIVERO et JOHANNI . seu hominibus suis in eundo seu redeundo . sicut prædictum est . non inferatis seu . quantum in vobis est . ab aliis inferri permittatis injuriam, molestiam, dampnum, impedimentum aliquod . seu gravamen, set eis potius saluum et securum conductum suis sumptibus habere faciatis . cum per ipsos seu eorum aliquem super hoc ex parte nostra fueritis requisiti.

In cujus, etc., usque ad festum Natalis Domini proximo futurum duraturas.

Teste Rege apud NEETH . decimo die Novembris.

(See Rymer, *Fœdera*, Ed. Hague, 1739, tom. II., pt. 2, p. 170, col. 1.)

MDCXXXIX.

ROYAL GRANT OF CAERPHILLY CASTLE TO ROGER DE
CHAUNDOS.

[ROT. ORIG. 20 EDW. II. MEMBR. 9.]

30 DEC. 1326.

DE CUSTODIA CASTRI DE KAERFILLY COMMISSA.

Rex omnibus ad quos, etc., salutem.

Licet nuper nos tunc existentes in castro de KAERFILLY commissemus JOHANNI de FELTON custodiam castri predicti cum pertinenciis et omnium bonorum nostrorum in eodem castro per nos dimissorum, habendum quamdiu nobis placeret: Ita quod castrum illud uxori nostre nec EDUARDO filio nostro nec alieni alteri cujuscumque status seu condicionis existeret, nisi nobis seu illi per quem literas nostras patentes prefato JOHANNI dirigeremus quovismodo liberaret, de fidelitate tamen probata dilecti et fidelis nostri ROGERI de CHAUNDOS plenarie confidentes, commisimus ei custodiam castri predicti et bonorum nostrorum jam existencium in eodem, habendum quamdiu nobis placuerit. In cujus, etc.

Teste Rege apud KENILWORTH . xxx. . die Decembris.

(See *Arch. Cambr.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV., p. 180.)

MDCXL.

ROYAL ORDER TO JOHN DE FELTON TO DELIVER THE
CASTLE OF CAERPHILLY TO ROGER DE CHAUNDOS.

[ROT. ORIG. 20 EDW. II. MEMBR. 9.]

30 DEC. 1326.

PRO REGE DE EODEM CASTRO LIBERANDO.

Rex dilecto et fideli suo JOHANNI de FELTON salutem.

Licet nuper nos in castro de KAERFILLY tunc existentes et ab eodem castro pro quibusdam arduis negociis nos et regnum nostrum tangentibus recedentes diversa bona nostra dimissemus in eodem, ac de fidelitate vestra probata plenarie

confidentes commissemus vobis custodiam castri predicti cum pertinenciis ac omnium bonorum nostrorum predictorum quamdiu nobis placeret: Ita quod castrum illud uxori nostre nec EDUARDO filio nostro nec alicui alteri cujuscunque status seu condicionis existeret, nisi nobis seu illi per quem literas nostras vobis specialiter certis intersignis inter vos et nos stabilitis dirigeremus quovismodo liberaretis sub pena trahicionis et forisfacture terrarum et tenementorum bonorum et catallorum vestrorum quorumcumque, ad que quidem castrum et bona in forma predicta custodienda sacramentum corporale cum nobis super sancta evangelia prestitistis: Quia tamen jam commisimus dilecto et fideli nostro ROGERO de CHAUNDOS custodiam castri et bonorum nostrorum predictorum, habendum quamdiu nobis placeret, prout in literis nostris patentibus eidem ROGERO inde confectis plenius continetur, vobis mandamus sub forisfactura terrarum et tenementorum bonorum et catallorum ac omnium aliorum que nobis forisfacere poteritis firmiter injungentes quod eidem ROGERO castrum et bona nostra in eodem existentia per indenturam inter vos et ipsum inde conficiendam sine dilacione aliqua liberaretis, non obstante quod dicta intersigna sic inter nos et vos stabilita que certis de causis subticemus ad presens in presentibus literis nostris non continentur. Volumus enim vos de castro et bonis nostris predictis ac de sacramento per vos coram nobis prestito, sicut predictum est, exnunc erga nos et heredes nostros totaliter exonerari. In cujus, etc.

Teste ut supra (*i.e.* Rege apud KENILWORTH . xxx. die Decembris.)

(See *Arch. Camb.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV., p. 181.)

MDCXLI.

ROYAL GRANT TO THOMAS DE LONDRES OF THE TREASURE AND STORES IN CAERPHILLY CASTLE.

[(1) ROT. ORIG. 20 EDW. II. MEMBR. 9, AND (2) 1 EDW. III.]

3 JAN. 1327.

DE CUSTODIA THESAURI IN CASTRO DE KAERFILLY EXISTENTE COMMISSA.

Rex omnibus ad quos, etc., salutem.

Sciatis quod commisimus dilecto clerico nostro THOME de LONDON' custodiam totius thesauri nostri auri et argenti armaturarum victualium et omnium

aliorum bonorum et catallorum nostrorum in castro de KAERFILLY existencium, habendum quamdiu nobis placuerit, ita quod nobis inde respondeat. In cujus, etc.

Teste Rege apud KENILWORTH tercio die Januarii.

Et mandatum est ROGERO de CHAUNDOS quod thesaurum aurum argentum armaturas victualia et omnia alia bona et catalla predicta que ei nuper per JOHANNEM de FELTON constabularium castri predicti ad opus regis rex mandavit liberari cum ea receperit prefato THOME per indenturam inter ipsos inde conficiendum sine dilacione aliqua liberaret custodiendum in forma predicta, vult enim rex ipsum ROGERUM extunc erga regem exonerari. Teste ut supra.

(See *Arch. Cambr.*, 5th Series, Vol. IV., pp. 181-182.)

MDCXLII.

MORTGAGE FROM FOUR YEARS TO FOUR YEARS BY JOHN
LE YONGE OF KENEFEG TO THOMAS LE TYELAR AND
ANOTHER OF LAND IN KENEFEG DEMESNE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

SUND. AFTER FEAST OF ST. PETER IN CATHEDRA (22 FEB.) 1327 FOR 1328.

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris . Ego JOHANNES le YONGE de KENEFEG' salutem in domino . Noveritis me concessisse et hoc presenti scripto confirmasse THOME le TYELAR et JOHANNI le TYELAR de KENEFEG' duas acras terre arabilis de libero tenemento meo in dominio de KENEFEG' iacentes in PASSELEUISFELDE pro quatuor marcis sterlingorum et octo denariis mihi pre manibus pacatis quarum quidem vna acra jacet in longitudine inter viam qua itur de KENEFEG' versus Co . . . DON in parte australi . et viam qua itur de KENEFEG' versus NOTHASSE in parte boriali . et in latitudine inter terram WALTERI THOMELYN in occidentali parte . et terram ELENE le YONGE in orientali parte . alia acra vero jacet in longitudine inter terram JOHANNIS MARZHOG' in orientali parte . et viam qua itur de KENEFEG' versus NOTHASSE

in occidentali parte . et in latitudine inter terram JOHANNIS MORIS in australi parte et terram THOME COUROG' in boriali parte . Habendum et tenendum predictas duas acras terre de me et heredibus meis uel assignatis predictis THOME le TYELAR et JOHANNI le TYELAR et heredibus suis vel assignatis vsque ad finem quatuor annorum continue completorum . termino incipiente ad festum beati MICHAELIS anno domini millesimo tricentesimo vicesimo septimo. Tali pacto quod si ego predictus JOHANNES le YONGE vel heredes mei sive assignati non persolverint quatuor marcas et octo denarios predictis THOME le TYELAR et JOHANNI le TYELAR vel heredibus suis sive assignatis inter festum beati MICHAELIS et festum omnium Sanctorum quando complentur prius quatuor annos predictas duas acras terre remanebit predictis THOME et JOHANNI et heredibus suis sive assignatis vsque ad finem aliorum quatuor annorum proxime sequencium et sic semper de quatuor annis ad quatuor annos . quousque de predicta pecunia sibi plenarie satisfactum fuerit. Reddendo et faciendo inde annuatim capitali domino de KENEFEG' omnia seruicia inde debita et consueta . Et ego vero predictus JOHANNES le YONGE et heredes mei vel assignati predictas duas acras terre predictis THOME et JOHANNI et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et in tota forma prescripta defendemus . Et si ita contingat me predictus JOHANNES le YONGE uel heredes mei sive assignati infra predictum terminum predictas duas acras terre vendere volumus inperpetuum volo et concedo quod predicti THOMAS et JOHANNES erunt propinquiiores pre omnibus aliis et dabunt sicut alii dare volunt. In cujus testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui.

Hiis testibus . HENRICO COLYN . PHILIPPO FORWARD . JEREWORTH ap CRADOC . RICARDO STYWARD . MAURICIO PAGE et aliis.

Datum apud KENEFEG' die dominica proxima post festum Cathedra Sancti PETRI apostoli anno domini ut supra.

No Seal.

The Latin of this deed is very incorrect.

MDCXLIII.

SETTLEMENT OF THE MANOR AND ADVOWSON OF OXWICH
 BY ROBERT DE PENRES ON HIS SON JOHN DE PENRES,
 WITH SPECIAL REMAINDERS IN TAIL MALE.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

7 JAN. 14 EDW. III. 1341.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego ROBERTUS de PENRES dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi JOHANNI de PENRES filio meo totum manerium de OXINWICHE simul cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerij ac homagiis et serviciis liberorum hominum et villanorum in illo manerio tenencium et eorum sequelis, pratis, pasturis, boscis, gravis, vastis, molendinis, relevijs, redditibus, eschaetis, et omnibus alijs pertinencijs ad predictum manerium quoquo modo spectantibus. prout idem manerium MATILDIS mater mea plenius et liberius tenuit et habuit in dotem suam. Habendum et tenendum eidem JOHANNI et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta libere, quiete, bene, jure hereditario in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim ipse JOHANNES et heredes sui de corpore suo legitime procreati michi ad terminum vite mee quadraginta libras sterlingorum ad festa Sancti MICHAELIS et PASCHE per equales porciones dividendas.

Et si contingat quod predictus JOHANNES in solutione dicti redditus annualis terminis predictis deficiat in parte vel in toto aut cesset quod absit, tunc bene liceat michi predictum manerium ingredi sine retenemento aut contradictione dicti JOHANNIS aut heredum suorum pro termino vite mee. Et si contingat quod dictus JOHANNES obierit sine heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis tunc post decessum ipsius JOHANNIS predictum manerium et advocacio predicta cum pertinencijs remanebunt RICARDO de PENRES fratri meo et heredibus suis

masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis . Habendum et tenendum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta sicut predictum est imperpetuum . Reddendo annuatim ipse RICARDUS et heredes sui masculi de corpore suo legitime procreati michi ad terminum vite mee quadraginta libras sterlingorum ad festa Sancti MICHAELIS et PASCHE per equales porciones dividendas.

Et si contingat quod predictus RICARDUS in solucione dicti redditus annualis terminis predictis deficiet in parte vel in toto aut cesset quod absit tunc bene liceat michi predictum manerium ingredi sine retenemento aut contradiccione dicti RICARDI aut heredum suorum pro termino vite mee . Et si contingat quod predictus RICARDUS obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime procreato, tunc post decessum dicti RICARDI predictum manerium et advocacio predicta cum pertinencijs remanebunt JOHANNI de PENRES fratri meo et heredibus masculis de corpore suo procreatis . Tenendum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia prout predictum est imperpetuum . Reddendo inde annuatim ipse JOHANNES et heredes sui masculi de corpore suo procreati q[ua]draginta libras sterlingorum ad festa predicta per equales porciones dividendas . Et si contingat quod predictus JOHANNES obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo procreato . [tunc] post decessum ipsius JOHANNIS predictum manerium et advocacio predicta remanebunt ALICIE sorori mee et heredibus masculis de corpore suo procreatis . Tenendum de capit[ali domino] feodi illius per redditus et servicia prout predictum est imperpetuum . Reddendo inde annuatim ipsa ALICIA et heredes sui masculi quadraginta libras sterlingorum michi pro termino vite [mee] ad festa supradicta per equales porciones dividendas.

Et si contingat predictam ALICIAM in solucione dicti redditus annualis terminis predictis deficere . tunc bene liceat michi [predictum] manerium ingredi sine retenemento dicte ALICIE aut heredum suorum pro termino vite mee . Et si contingat quod dicta ALICIA obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo pro[creato], tunc post decessum ipsius ALICIE predictum manerium et advocacio predicta

remanebunt SIBILLE de PENRES sorori mee et heredibus masculis de corpore suo procreatis . Tenendum de capitali domino feodi illius prout predictum est imperpetuum . Reddendo inde annuatim michi pro termino vite [mee] quadraginta libras sterlingorum ad festa predicta per equales porciones dividendas.

Et si contingat predictam SIBILLAM in soluzione dicti annualis redditus terminis p[redictis deficere,] tunc bene liceat michi predictum manerium ingredi absque impedimento dicte SIBILLE pro termino vite mee . Et si predicta SIBILLA obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo [procreato, tunc] post decessum ipsius SIBILLE predictum manerium et advocacio predicta cum suis pertinencijs remanebunt rectis heredibus meis. Habendum et tenendum de capitali domino feodi illius [per redditus] et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta prout predictum est imperpetuum . Et ego vero predictus ROBERTUS et heredes mei predictum manerium et advocacionem predictam prout MATILDIS mater mea idem manerium plenius et liberius tenuit in dotem suam . predicto JOHANNI [filio meo] et heredibus de corpore suo procreatis . Et si discedat sine herede legitimo predicto RICARDO et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo procreatis . Et si idem RICARDUS obierit sine herede masculo dicto JOHANNI fratri meo et heredibus suis masculis de se procreatis et si idem JOHANNES obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo procreato predictae ALICIE et heredibus suis masculis de [corpore suo exeunti]bus . Et si eadem ALICIA obierit sine herede masculo de corpore suo procreato predictae SIBILLE et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus contra omnes [homines warrantizabimus] imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium hanc presentem cartam meam impressione sigilli mei corroboravi una cum sigillis testium subscriptorum videlicet domini JOHANNIS de LANGETON militis . JOHANNIS de la BEERE . RICARDI SCURLAG . RICARDI de la BEERE . RICARDI MAUNSEL . que apponi procuravi.

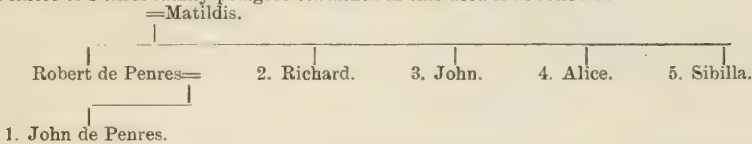
Datum apud OXINWICH septimo die Januarij . anno regni Regis EDWARDI tereij post conquestum quarto decimo.

Six labels for small seals, red wax, with the name of the owner written on each label, viz. :—

1. Ricardi Maunxel. A quatrefoil, legend uncertain.
2. Ricardi Scurlag. A hare under a tree, legend broken off.
3. Domini Johannis de Langeton. Seal wanting.
4. Writing faded. Shield of arms, bearings indistinct.
5. Johannis de La Beere. Shield of arms, bearings uncertain. In a gothic trefoil.
6. Ricardi de La Beere. St. Laurence holding his gridiron.

‘ LAVRENCI ’

The Penrice or Penres family pedigree contained in this deed is as follows :—



Cf. Birch, Descriptive Catalogue of Penrice MSS., second series, p. 110, for a pedigree which supplements this and is confirmed by it.

MDCXLIV.

RELEASE BY JOHN CADY AND ISABELLA HIS WIFE,
DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF RICHARD SCURLAGE TO
MARGAM ABBEY OF AN ANNUAL RENT OF TWENTY
SHILLINGS, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

CIRC. 1350.

Pateat universis quod cum nos JOHANNES CADY et ISABELLA uxor mea filia et heres RICARDI SCURLAGE vendicavimus habere jus in quodam annuo reddito viginti solidorum et alijs secularibus servicijs et demandis de abbate et conventu de MARGAN fatentes tamen nos nullum jus habere in eisdem . et si quid juris vel

clamij habemus in eisdem seu de aliquibus redditibus ac secularibus servicijs et demandis de terris et tenementis dictorum abbatis et conventus infra dominium GLAMORGANCIE provenientibus omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris remittimus relaxamus et quietum clamamus eisdem abbati et conventui ac eorum successoribus in perpetuum per presentes ita quod nec nos nec heredes nostri aliquid juris vel clamij in dictis annuo redditu et alijs secularibus servicijs et demandis de pre[dictis abbate] et conventu vel eorum successoribus exigere aut vindicare poterimus quovismodo in futurum sed ab omni accione reali et personali quas versus predictos abbatem et conventum seu in eorum tenementis habemus sumus exclusi in perpetuum . In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigilla nostra apposuimus.

Hijs testibus . domino LAURENCIO BERCROLES milite . THOMA TURBVILE . JOHANNE BAUDRIP' . JOHANNE DENYS . JOHANNE ROBERT et alijs.

Oval seal (of Isabella), red wax ; a pelican in her piety.

‘ + SVM . PELICANVS . DEI.’

Sir Laurence Bercroles occurs in the middle of the 14th century. See No. MXXXIII.

MDCXLV.

GRANT BY THOMAS LOVEL, SON OF JOHN LOVEL, TO
THOMAS DE SOMERTON OF THE LANDS OF WILLIAM
BURDON IN NEWTON NOTASCHE AND TWENTY-TWO
PENCE PAYABLE BY NEATH ABBEY, ETC.

[ARCH. CAMBR., NEW SER. II., VOL. IV., p. 176.]

16 MAY. 25 EDW. III. 1351.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego THOMAS LOVEL filius et heres JOHANNIS LOVEL dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi THOMÆ de SOMERTON omnia terras et tenementa quæ habui de dono et concessione

WILLELMI BURDON in feodo de NEWTON NOTHASCHE aut in terris arabilibus boscis pratis pascuis pasturis et suis pertinentiis sicut jacent per antiquas metas et bundas una cum viginti duobus denariis quos abbas monasterii beatæ MARIE de NETH et ejusdem loci conventus ibidem reddere consueverunt cum duobus denariis quos WILLELMUS BURDON inde annuatim reddere tenebatur . Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa, *et cetera*, predicto THOMÆ de SOMERTON et heredibus suis et assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace jure hereditario in perpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Pro hac autem donatione concessione et presentis cartæ confirmatione dedit michi predictus THOMAS de SOMERTON viginti marcas sterlingorum pre manibus, et ego vero predictus THOMAS LOVEL, *et cetera*, omnia predicta, *et cetera*, THOMÆ de SOMERTON et heredibus suis et assignatis contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti cartæ meæ sigillum meum apposui.

His testibus . JOHANNE LOVEL . THOMA de TURBERVILLE . DAVID CANTELOW . NICHOLAO CANTELOW . DAVID REGNY . et multis aliis.

Datum apud NOTHASHE die decimo et sexto mēsis Maii . anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii post conquestum vicesimo quinto.

There is another quitclaim by William, son of William Burdon, of these lands, etc., at Grove, dated Kaerdiff, Monday, octave of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 27 Edward III., 1353, witnessed by the lord Mathias le Sor, Sheriff of Glamorgan, three of the above witnesses, William le Heyr, and Richard le Barber de Kaerdyf.

John Somerton conveyed the same to Thomas Nerber in 1419.

The feoffees of—Nerber, junior, conveyed the lands to Richard Lougher of Skerr, gent., 4th November, 7 Edward IV., 1467.

MDCXLVI.

GRANT BY SIR RICHARD DE TURBERVILLE, KNT., LORD OF COYTIF, TO THE MONKS OF MARGAM, OF FREE PASTURE ON LA RUGGE CALLED KEVEN CRIBOUR, IN THE FEE OF NEWCASTLE, FOR CATTLE OF LANGEWY AND STURMY GRANGES, IN RETURN FOR THEIR SUPPORTING A CHAPLAIN AT ST. MARY MAGDALENE'S ALTAR IN MARGAM CHURCH TO CELEBRATE SERVICES FOR HIM, AND ENTRY OF HIS NAME INTO THEIR BOOK OF FOUNDERS, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

1 DECEMBER. 34 EDW. III. 1360.

Hec indentura facta apud le COYTIF, primo die DECEMBRIS anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum tricesimo quarto inter RICARDUM de TURBERVILLA militem dominum de COYTIF ex parte una et religiosos viros abbatem et conventum monasterii beate MARIE de MARGAN ex altera testatur . quod predictus RICARDUS concessit pro se et heredibus suis et assignatis quod predicti viri religiosi et eorum successores imperpetuum habeant¹ liberam pasturam super seperalem pasturam suam de la RUGGE que vocatur KEVEN CRIBOUR in feodo de Novo CASTRO cum libero ingressu et egressu ad eandem ad certum numerum averiorum videlicet ad quinquaginta boves triginta vaccas quadraginta boviculos et juvenecas cum uno flocko ovium morancium apud grangiam de LANGEWY et eciam ad sexaginta averia tam bovorum (*sic*) quam vaccarum et vitulorum cum uno flocko ovium morancium in grangia de STOURMY et hoc singulis temporibus anni sine impedimento vel molestia predictis viris religiosis vel eorum successoribus inferenda per eundem RICARDUM heredes vel assignatos suos in posterum . Et predicti viri religiosi concesserunt pro se et successoribus suis quod ipsi et eorum successores invenire et sustentare teneantur imperpetuum unum capellanum monachum vel secularem divina celebrantem cotidie ad altare beate MARIE MAGDALENE in ecclesia

predicta dedicatum pro anima predicti RICARDI et animabus heredum et antecessorum suorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum . et quod nominabunt cum in martilogio suo inter fundatores suos et singulis annis post mortem predicti RICHARDI obitum ejus facient celebrari cum exequiis in missa in choro et ad omnia premissa fideliter facienda forma predicta predicti viri religiosi concesserunt facere omnem securitatem que modo meliori posset fieri per consilium ipsius RICARDI vel amicorum suorum. In cujus rei testimonium predictae partes huic indenture sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt.

Datum die loco et anno supradictis.

Seal, a shield of arms, chequy, etc., very indistinct, white wax.

Endorsed—‘ Indentura inter abbatem et conventum et Ricardum de Turbervilla de pastura de Keyvyn Crybour.’

(1) hueant, MS.

MDCXLVII.

GRANT BY DAME ELIZABETH LA BLOUNT, WIFE OF
SIR JOHN LA BLOUNT, TO JOHN PURNELL, VICAR
OF LANKARUAN, AND ANOTHER, OF PASTURE IN
PENMARK.

[BRIT. MUS. LANSDOWNE MS., 860 A., FOL. 286*b*.]

[TRANSCRIPT ‘EX EVIDENCIIS JOHANNIS DOMINI ST. JOHN DE BLETSOE.’]

13 MAY. 36 EDW. III. 1362.

Pateat universis per presentes quod ego ELIZABETHA la BLOUNT uxor domini JOHANNIS la BLOUNT militis in pura viduitate mea dedi concessi et hac presenti charta mea confirmavi domino JOHANNI PURNELL vicario perpetuo ecclesie de LANKARUAN [et] JOHANNI TOUKER filio WILLELMI TOUKER totam pasturam inter boscum meum in castro de PENMARK et rivulum ibidem prout jacet in longitudine et loco vocato LE WODEHEY in parte . . . ad pastura[m] rectoris de PENMARK et rivulum ibidem vocatum LE PARSONES HAMMES in parte occidentis . Habendum et tenendum pro termino vite mee, etc.

Testibus . THOMA TURBERVILLE . JOHANNE ANDREWE . ROBERTO RIST' .
JOHANNE MORIS.

Datum apud PENMARK . tertio decimo die mensis Maij anno Regis EDWARDI
tertii tricesimo sexto.

With rough drawing of a seal bearing a shield of arms : a bend lozengy.

MDCXLVIII.

POWER OF ATTORNEY, BY WILLIAM ANDREW, OF ESTBARRY,
TO HIS SON RICHARD, TO DELIVER LANDS IN SENATHAN
(ST. ATHAN'S), ETC., TO JOHN DAUKYN, RECTOR OF
PENMARK, AND JOHN DAVID, RECTOR OF JELESTON.

[BROOKE'S MS., BELONGING TO THE MARQUESS OF BUTE AT MOUNT
STUART, ROTHESAY.]

5 FEB. 3 HEN. VI. 1425.

Noverint universi per presentes me WILLELMUM ANDREW de ESTBARRY
attornasse et in loco meo posuisse dilectum in CHRISTO RICARDUM ANDREW
filium meum ad deliberandum nomine meo plenam et pacificam seisinam de
omnibus terris et tenementis pratis pasturis et vastis cum omnibus suis
pertinentiis que habeo in villis de SENATHAN . JELISTON . EGLOYPREWYE et
FLEMINGISTON infra feodum comitis GLAMORGANCIE JOHANNI DAUKYN rectori
ecclesie de PENMARK et JOHANNI DAVID rector[i] ecclesie de JELESTON sibi et
heredibus suis imperpetuum . Ratum et gratum habens et habiturus quicquid
idem RICARDUS attornatus meus fecerit in premissis . In cujus rei testimonium
huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui.

Data quinto die mensis Februarij anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post
conquestum tertio.

Drawing of a seal, a shield of arms : three bars.

' + s' . WILL'I . ANDREW.'

And on the same page a drawing of another seal of Andrew de Camberone,
knt., same arms, with label of five points.

' + s . ANDREE . DECAMBERONE . MILITIS.'

And memorandum, ‘This seale of St. Andrew de Camberone I had of Mr. Andrew of Glamorganshire being very auncient in copper with the deed above written . Witnes Yorke Herauld, 1593.’

The folio MS., at Mount Stuart, Rothesay, from which this is copied, belonged to and appears to have been the work, very elegantly and elaborately executed, of Raphe Brooke, Rouge Croix Pursuivant, 1589, afterwards York Herald, 1624, whose name is written on the first leaf. At a later period it belonged to Sir Walter Wyndham Barrell, of West Grinstead Park, whose book-plate is pasted in the inside of the cover.

MDCXLIX.

COPYHOLD ADMISSION OF RICHARD AND WALTER LOUGHOR
TO A MESSUAGE, LATE HENRY DOBLE’S, IN THE MANOR
OF NEWTON NOTASSHE, JASPER TUDOR, DUKE OF
BEDFORD, ETC., BEING LORD THEREOF, RICHARD
MYRIC, STEWARD, AND LOUIS MASSY, DEPUTY STEWARD.

[ARCH. CAMBR., NEW SER., VOL. IV., P. 178].

8 SEPT. 6 HEN. VII. 1490.

NEWTON NOTASSHE . Curia domini JASPERIS . Ducis BEDFORDIÆ comitis
PENBROCHIE ac domini GLAMORGANCIÆ et MORGANIE tenta ibidem octavo die
Septembris anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum sexto . coram
RICARDO MYRIC tunc seneschallo ibidem.

Ad quam curiam venerunt RICARDUS LOUGHOR et WALTERUS LOUGHOR et
ceperunt de predicto Duce unum mesuagium et duodecim acras terræ cum
pertinentiis quondam HENRICI DOBLE et ALICIE uxoris ejus . Habendum et
tenendum predicta mesuagium duodecim acras terræ cum pertinentiis prefatis
RICARDO et WALTERO et heredibus suis secundum consuetudinem manerii .
Reddendo inde annuatim prefato domino Duci et heredibus suis redditus et
servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta . solvenda ad ffestos ibidem
usuales et principales per equales portiones . sectam curiæ . et herieta post
mortem tenentis cujuslibet ibidem predictorum RICARDI et WALTERI . et dant
domino Duci pro ingressu inde habendo x. solidos . Ingressum habent inde
suum et fecerunt domino fidelitates.

In ejus rei testimonium huic presenti copię sigillum dicti seneschalli per
LUDOVICUM MASSY locumtenentem suum est appensum.

Datum die et anno supradictis.

MDCL.

SALE BY RICH. VAGHAN AND CECILL HIS WIFE, LATE
WIFE OF JAS. BASSET, AND JOHN BASSET, TO MATHIAS
CRADOK, OF THE MARRIAGE OF ALYNOR BASSET,
DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF THE SAID JAMES.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

16 DEC. 18 HEN. VII. 1502.

This indenture tripartite made the xvj. day of Decembre . The xviii. yere of the raigne of oure souerayne lord . King HENRY the viith betwe MATHIAS CRADOK Squier . on that oon party . and RICHARD VAGHAN of BRISTOW marchaunt and CECILL his wif late wif of JAMES BASSET late of GLAMORGAN Squier and JOHN BASSET brother to the same JAMES on that other party . Witnesseth that the said RICHARD CECILL and JOHN . of oon hole agreement assent and consent have sold and graunted vnto the said MATHIAS . the mariage keping and custody of ALYNOR BASSET doghter and heir of the said JAMES and CECILL . with the keping and custodi of all lordshippez . maners landes and tenementes with their pertinences which were late the said JAMES . and all othre lands and tenementes rentes reuersions and seruices togedre with wardes mariages escheites forffaites of mariages and all othre hereditamentes and profites to the said RICHARD . CECILL and JOHN' by reason of the said keping and custodi belongingyng or perteynyng . for the summe of cccc. marces of lafull money of England . That is to wite . cc. marces paied to the said RICHARD and CECILL . and cc. marces . to the said JOHN BASSET. Provided alwey that neither thise indentures nor any thing in theym comprised shalbe preiudiciall or hurtfull to the joyntour or dower of the said CECILL to hir assigned of the landes and tenementes of the said JAMYS BASSET. In witness of the said sale and graunte the parties abovesaid to thise indentures tripartite haue sett their' seales.

Written the day and yere abovesaid.

Seal lost.

MDCLI.

WILL OF DAVID WILLIAMS, RECTOR OF ST. JOHN'S PARISH
CHURCH OF NEWTON NOTTAGE (TRANSLATION.)

[ARCH. CAMBR., NEW SER., VOL. IV. P. 179.]

16 FEB. 1504 (1505.)

In the name of God Amen, the sixteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord fifteen hundred and four, I Sir DAVID WILLIAMS, Rector of the Parish Church of ST. JOHN BAPTIST of NEWTON NOTTAGE, being of sound mind and whole memory, do make my testament in manner following.

First I leave my soul to God the Father Almighty to the Blessed Virgin MARY and all the Saints of God, and my body to be buried with ecclesiastical sepulture in the Church of ST. JOHN BAPTIST of NEWTON aforesaid.

Item I bequeath to the fabric of the Cathedral Church of LLANDAFF, two shillings.

Item to the Preaching Friars of the town of KERDIFF, five shillings.

Item to the Friars Minor of the said town, five shillings.

Item to the lights of the Church of ST. JOHN BAPTIST of NEWTON, twelve pence.

Item to the fabric of the Chapel of ST. MARGARET of COYDFFRANKE, two shillings.

Item to the fabric of the Parish Church of NEWTON, twelve pence.

Item I bequeath to MATHIAS CRADOK, Esquire, forty shillings.

Item to JOHN TURBERVILLE, twenty shillings.

Item to the said JOHN TURBERVILL, one best bed with its appurtenances.

Item to WILLIAM ap DAVID, two steers.

To the said WILLIAM four bushells of barley and four of oats.

Item to JOHN CRADOK, ten shillings.

To JOHN PHILIP, ten shillings.

Item to THOMAS DAVID and PHILIP DAVID all my goods moveable and immoveable, to be divided between the said THOMAS and PHILIP.

The residue of my goods above not devised I give and bequeath to JOHN CRADOK and WILLIAM PHILIP, whom I make, ordain and constitute my executors, well and faithfully to order and dispose for the good of my soul as to them may seem most expedient.

Item I constitute MATHIAS CRADOK, Esquire, overseer of my testament.

Witnesses—Sir JOHN WILLIAMS, curate of KENFICKE . DYO BARON, and many others.

Dated the day and year above written.

List of debts due to me :—

Imprimis THOMAS HEYAD, *vjs. viiijd.*

WILLIAM ap GR. ap JANKYN, *xs. ijd.*

DYO SAYER, *vis.*

KATERYN NERBER, *viijs. viiijd.*

JENKYN GOCH, *iiijs.*

JOHN DYNE, *iijs. viiijd.*

WILLIAM THOMAS, *vjs. iiijd.*

Litill JOHN HARRY, *xijd.*

JOHN CRADOK, *vjl. xiijs. iiijd.*

Endorsed—‘Proved before us William Philip and John Spenser commissaries of Gronyth to the Right Reverend Father in God Miles [Sawley] Bishop of Llandaff, etc., the last day of February, fifteen hundred and four, in witness whereof our seal of office is appended.’

MDCLII.

INSPEXIMUS BY HENRY VIII., UNDER SEAL OF HIS DUCHY
OF LANCASTER, OF GRANTS MADE BY MAURICE AND
WILLIAM DE LONDONIIS, TO EWENNY PRIORY.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

5 MAY. 8 HEN. VIII. 1516.

HENRICUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE et FRANCIE et dominus HIBERNIE
omnibus ad quos presentes littere nostre pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus quandam cartam MAURICIJ de LONDONIIS priori de EWENI
et monachis secum commorantibus factam in hec verba :

VEREDO Landavensi episcopo, *etc.*, as in No. MDXLV. to ROBERTO de
CANTELUPU et alijs.

Inspeximus etiam quandam aliam cartam ejusdem MAURICIJ de LONDONIIS
prioratui de EWENI factam in hec verba :

MAURICIUS de LONDONIIS omnibus CHRISTI ecclesie filiis, *etc.*, as in No. MDXLVI.
to ROGERO armigero et alijs.

Inspeximus insuper quandam aliam cartam WILLELMI de LONDONIIS ecclesie
Sancti MICHAELIS et monachis ibidem commorantibus factam in hec verba :

Sciant tam presentes, *etc.* as in No. MDXLVII. to RADULPHO CATTO.

Nos autem cartas predictas ac omnia et singula in eisdem contenta rata
habentes et grata ea pro nobis et heredibus nostris qua[n]tum in nobis est
acceptamus et approbamus ac dilectis nobis in CHRISTO EDUARDO nunc priori de
EWENI predicta et monachis et successoribus suis tenore presencium ratificamus
approbamus et confirmamus prout carte predictae rationabiliter testantur. In
cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes.

Datum LONDON' sub sigillo ducatus nostri LANCASTRIE quinto die Maij anno
regni nostri octavo. per consilium ducatus predicti.

W. HEYDON.

Duchy of Lancaster seal, red wax, chipped.

See Birch, *Catal. of Seals in British Museum*, Vol. I., p. 87, No. 733.

MDCLIII.

WILL OF MILES SALLEY, *AL.* SAWLEY, BISHOP OF
LLANDAFF.

[BRIT. MUS. LANSDOWNE MS. 949, FOL. 196.]

29 Nov. 1516.

(TESTAMENTUM DOMINI MILONIS LANDAVENSIS EPISCOPI.)

In Dei nomine amen. The xxixth day of November in the yere of our Lord God MDXVI. I MYLES by the grace of God bysshop of LLANDAFF beynge of hole mynde and in good memorye laude be unto Almyghty God make and ordeyne this my present testament. My bodye to be buried in the north syde of our Lady Chapell before the image of Seynt ANDREW at the GAUNTS¹ of BRISTOLL, my herte and my bowells to be buried at the hygh aulter in the Church of MARTHERN² before Seynt THEODORYCKE. I give to the Church of MARTHERN xx*lib.*, to my Cathedral Church of LLANDAFF my myter and staffes. I wyll that my wryten bokes in parchement and my bokes of HUGO de VIENNA³ be delyvered to ENSHAM.⁴

Probatum apud LAMEHITH⁵ XXIJ. Januarij, 1516.*(Ex Registro Vocato Holder.)*

(1) Gaunt's hospital, also called Billeswyke hospital, founded by Maurice de Gaunt, 1229.

(2) Matherne, county Monmouth. at the union of the Wye and Severn. The Bishops of Llandaff inhabited 'Monk's Court' here till 1766.

(3) Archbishop of Besançon, 1334—1355.

(4) Eynsham or Egnesham, Benedictine Abbey, Co. Oxon.

(5) Lambeth.

MDCLIV.

LEASE FOR SIXTY YEARS BY DAVID, ABBOT OF MARGAM,
TO GWLADUS, DAUGHTER OF JEUAN AP DAVID AP
JANKYN, OF THE REVERSION OF THE GRANGE OF
WHITE-CROSS, AFTER DECEASE OF KATHERINE NERBER,
AT A YEARLY RENT OF TWELVE-AND-A-HALF CRANNOCS
OF BARLEY; AND OF A TENEMENT CALLED MAYS
MELYN AND CAY LLOYD, AT SIX SHILLINGS AND
EIGHT PENCE RENT, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

4 FEB. 8 HEN. VIII. 1517.

Hec indentura facta inter DAVID abbatem monasterij beate MARIE de MARGAN et ejusdem loci conventus ex parte vna et GWLADUSSAM Verz JEUAN ap DAVID ap JANKYN ex parte altera testatur quod predicti abbas et conventus vnanimi assensu concesserunt, tradiderunt, et ad firmam dimiserunt predictae GWLADUSSE heredibus et assignatis suis reversionem grangie eorum post decessum KATHERINE NERBER vocate le WHITE CROSSE cum pertinentiis suis per suas metas et bundas sicut prius in manibus dicte KATHERINE NERBER et bunde dicte grangie a tenemento WILLELMI ap OWEN ap JEUAN ap MADOC versus Row THERIS et a Row THERYS usque ad tenementum GWLADIS verz DAVID ap YORATH et a [tenemento] dicte GWLADIS sicut aqua vocata Gwosse descendit ad viam regalem, ad pontem ibidem. Et a ponte illo ad lapidem erectam in salso maresco, juxta aquam vocatam RANETH. Ac eciam concesserunt predictae GWLADUSSE heredibus et assignatis suis vnum tenementum vocatum MAYS MELYN et CAY LLOYD nuper in manibus HUGONIS ap JOHN ap JANKYN et prius in manibus JEUAN ap DAVID JACKE. Habendum et tenendum predictam reversionem grangie cum suis pertinentiis et predictum tenementum MAYS MELYN et CAY LLOYD prefate GWLADUSSE heredibus et assignatis suis a die confectionis presentium usque

finem et terminum sexaginta annorum extunc proxime sequencium et plenarie complendorum. Reddendo annuatim abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus pro predicta reversione grangie duodecim et dimidium cranocos ordeï puri sicci bene ventulati et cum mensura legali mensurati . Ac eciam reddendo pro predicto tenemento **MAIS MELYN** et **CAY LLOID** annuatim predictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus sex solidos et octo denarios sterlingorum . Insuper predicta **GWLADUSSA** heredes et assignati sui omnes domos ibidem reparabunt, sustentabunt, et manutenebunt, tam in muris quam in coopertorijs et in fine termini predicti in bono statu dimittent, percipiendo merhemium sufficiens ad vsum et necessitatem dicte reversionis grangie per visum et liberacionem foresteriorum vel illius qui abbas voluerit assignare . Et si predictus annualis redditus granorum et sex solidorum et octo denariorum aretro fuerit in parte vel in toto extunc licitum sit dicto abbati et conventu[i] et eorum successoribus in dicta reversione grangie distringere, et districciones ibidem captas abducere asportare et penes se retinere, donec eis plenarie fuerit satisfactum. Ac eciam predicta **GWLADUSSA** heredes et assignati sui invenient jentaculum pro conventu in dicta grangia quolibet anno durante termino predicto . Vltcrius hec indentura testatur quod licitum sit predictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus habere aisiamantum viarum s . . feod . . dicte grangie ad cariendum glebas suas ad mare ubicunque et quandocunque voluerint et necesse fuerit sine contradiccione grangiariorum ibidem durante termino predicto . Et predicta **GWLADUSSA** heredes et assignati sui solvent ad ingressum quemlibet per se seriatim duos solidos heriotti secundum consuetudinem manerij . In cuius rei testimonium hujus indenture partibus sigilla partium predictarum alternatim sunt appensa.

Datum quarto die Februarij anno regni Regis **HENRICI** octavi post conquestum octavo.

MDCLV.

COPY OF COURT ROLL OF THE MANOR OF HAVOD PORTH,
WHEREBY LLEWELYN AP JEUAN, GWYRVILL HIS
WIFE, AND THOMAS THEIR SON, ARE ADMITTED
TENANTS FOR LIFE TO A PIECE OF LAND NEAR
LLANGENOYD CHURCH, IN THE DEMESNE OF TERYARLL.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

15 MAY. 10 HEN. VIII. 1518.

HAVOD PORTH.

CURIA DOMINI JOHANNIS ABBATIS DE MORGAN IBIDEM TENTA QUINTO
DECIMO MAIJ ANNO REGNI REGIS HENRICI OCTAVI DECIMO NONO
CORAM WILLELMO AP JEUAN AP HOWELL TUNC IBIDEM SENESCALLO.

Ad hanc curiam venerunt LLEWELINUS ap JEUAN . GWYRVILL fer THOMAS
uxor ejus . et THOMAS filius eorundem . et ceperunt de dicto domino abbate
vacuam placeam ad edificandum domum cum gardino et aliis suis pertinentiis
jacentem juxta ecclesiam de LLANGENOYD in dominio de TERYARLL sicut prius
tenuit GWENLIAN fer GRIFFITH ap HOEL LLOYD habendum et tenendum
predictam placeam ad edificandum domum cum gardino et alijs suis pertinentiis
prefatis LLEWELINO . GWYRVILL' uxori sue et THOMAS¹ filio eorundem ad
terminum vite eorum et eorum unius diucius viventis . Reddendo inde annuatim
prefato abbati et successoribus suis IIIJ. denarios in tempore usuali cum sectis
curie bis in anno et heri[e]tum successive cum acciderit videlicet unum ovem
et ulterius sectam curie antedictis terminis MICHAELIS et HOOKDAY . et dat
domino de primo ingressu VIIJ. denarios et dabunt domino de ingressu post
allterius¹ decessum IJ^{os} capones vel IIIJ^{or} denarios et sic habent inde seisinam et
fecerunt domino fidelitatem. In cujus copie testimonium sigillum predicti
senescalli presentibus est appensum.

Datum die loco et anno supradictis.

Small round seal, red wax, a monogram.

(1) *Sic.*

MDCLVI.

GRANT BY WILLIAM LLOYD THOMAS AP HOELL THE
ELDER, TO RICHARD AP THOMAS DAVID AP HOELL, OF
A TENEMENT CALLED LLOYNE-GWLADIS IN LLAN-
GONYD, WITHIN THE LORDSHIP OF TERE-ZARLE, ETC.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

28 MAY. 12 HEN. VIII. 1520.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego WILLELMUS LLOYD THOMAS ap HOELL . senior . de BRISTOW . draper . dedi et concessi et [h]ac presenti carta mea confirmavi RICARDO ap THOMAS DAVID ap HOELL generoso vnum tenementum cum suis pertinentiis vocatum LLOYNE GWLADIS jacens infra parochiam de LLANGONYD infra dominium de TERE ZARLE . que¹ quidem² dictum tenementum cum dictis pertinentiis nuper descendit michi dicto WILLELMO post decessum THOME ap HOELL DAVID ap HOELL patris mei . ac eciam vnam parcellam terre jacentem infra CUME GU¹ cum suis pertinentiis existentem infra dictam parochiam et dominium nuper pertinentem predicto patri³ meo . Habendum et tenendum omnia dicta tenementa et parcella terre cum omnibus dictis pertinentiis dicto RICARDO ap THOMAS heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum . Tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde prius debitis et de jure consuetis . Et ego vero predictus WILLELMUS et heredes mei omnia dicta tenementa et parcellam terre cum omnibus dictis pertinentiis dicto RICARDO et heredibus suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. Insuper noveritis me predictum WILLELMUM fecisse ordinasse et in loco meo posuisse dilectum meum⁴ in CHRISTO THOMAS¹ ap JEUAN ap HOELL de TERE ZARLE generosum meum verum et legitimum¹ attornatum viso¹ et in nomine meo ad intrandum in omnibus dictis premissis cum suis pertinentiis et postea ad deliberandum omnibus dictis premissis¹ prefato RICARDO THOMAS ap HOELL et heredibus suis

secundum formam predictam . In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui . His testibus . THOMAS ap JOHN ap JENKYN de BRYGAN generoso . JEUAN ap LLEWELYN DAVID . ZORATH DYD ap HOELL . GWYN GUTTO DAVID ap RICHART . THOMAS ap THOMAS ap JOHN . et multis alijs.

Datum apud LLANGONYD . vicesimo octavo die mensis Maij anno duodecimo regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum.

Small seal, red wax, initial letters W. P.

(1) Sic, MS.

(2) Quedem, MS.

(3) Patris mei, MS.

(4) Meo, MS.

MDCLVII.

LEASE BY JOHN GRUFFITH, ABBOT, AND THE CONVENT
OF MARGAM TO THOMAS AP JEUAN GOUZ OF A TENEMENT
AT DYFRYN-FRODULL, THE NEW-MILL THERE,
AND THE WATERCOURSE, FOR NINETY YEARS, AT A
YEARLY RENT OF TWENTY SHILLINGS.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

6 DEC. 12 HEN. VIII. 1520.

Hec indentura facta apud MORGAN sexto die Decembris anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi duodecimo inter JOHANNEM GRUFFITH abbatem monasterij beate MARIE virginis de MORGAN et ejusdem loci conventum ex una parte et THOMAM ap JEUAN GOUZ ex parte altera testatur quod predicti abbas et conventus vnamini assensu et consensu tradiderunt concesserunt et ad firmam dimiserunt prefato THOME vnum tenementum terre arabillis¹ prati bosci pasture et vasti sum suis pertinentiis jacens apud DYFRYN FRODULL' sicut ibidem jacet per antiquas metas et boundas a diu vsitatis, nuper in manibus JEUAN GOUZ ap JEUAN ap MORIS . Ac ecciam¹ tradiderunt et concesserunt prefato THOME vnum molendinum granaticum cum cursu aque et alijs aisiamentis et proficuis eidem molendino pertinentibus, quod quidem molendinum vocatur NEW-MILL . Habendum

et tenendum predictum tenementum terre arabillis¹ prati bosci pasture cum predicto molendino et cursu aque et alijs aisiamentis et proficuis eidem molendino pertinentibus prefato THOME heredibus et assignatis suis a die confeccionis presencium vsque ad finem termini et per terminum nonaginta annorum extunc proxime sequencium et plenarij¹ complendorum . Reddendo inde annuatim prefatis abbati et conventui et successoribus suis viginti solidos ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli cum sectis curie bis in anno videlicet ad festum Sancti ILLARI¹ confessoris et Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli et hereitum¹ cum acciderit secundum consuetudinem manerij et vltorius de ingressu super quemlibet tenentem inde habendum duos solidos tociens quociens acciderit durante termino predicto . Et vltorius predictus THOMAS ap JEUAN Goz et heredes sui predictum tenementum terre arabillis¹ cum predicto molendino et cursu aquarum et alijs aisiamentis eidem molendino pertinentibus reparabunt sustentabunt et manutenebunt sumptibus suis proprijs et expensis durante termino predicto et in fine termini predicti in bono statu dimittent . Et si dictus redditus aretro fuerit in parte vel in toto per quindecim dies vltra festum predictum non solutus et nulla sufficiens districcio in predicto tenemento et predicto molendino invenire potest extunc bene liceat prefatis abbati et conventui et successoribus suis in predictum tenementum terre arabillis¹ et in predictum molendinum cum singulis suis pertinentiis reintrare et in statu pristino retinere et hijs indenturis non obstantibus . Et insuper predicti abbas et conventus et successores sui predictum tenementum terre arabillis prati bosci pasture et vasti et predictum molendinum cum cursu aquarum et alijs aisiamentis et proficuis eidem molendino pertinentibus prefato THOME ap JEUAN GOUZ heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabunt et defendent durante termino predicto in modo et forma antedictis . In cujus rei testimonium hijs indenturis partes predictae tam sigillum commune monasterij antedicti quam sigillum predicti THOME alternatim sunt appense.¹

Datum in Domo capitulari monasterij antedicti die et anno supradictis.

A chipped seal of Margam Abbey in red wax is appended.

(1) Sic, MS.

MDCLVIII.

CONVEYANCE IN TAIL MALE BY THOMAS AP WILLIAM OF
NOLTON, TO HUGH CROKE, RECTOR OF LANMAYSSE,
AND ANOTHER, IN TRUST, OF HIS MESSUAGE AT
NOLTON, CO. GLAMORGAN.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

12 APR. 12 HEN. VIII. 1521.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit THOMAS ap WILLIAM de NOLTON in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE salutem.

Sciatis me prefatum THOMAM dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse HUGONI CROKE rectori ecclesie de LANMAYSSE et THOME CORONER de Novo CASTRO vnum mesuagium de novo per me edificatum cum pertinentiis in NOLTON predicta in quo jam inhabito . habendum et tenendum predictum mesuagium cum pertinentiis prefatis HUGONI et THOME CORONER heredibus et assignatis suis de capitalibus dominis fe[od]orum illorum per redditum et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta ad vsum mei predicti THOME ap WILLIAM pro termino vite mee et post decessum meum ad vsum JOHANNE vxori[s] mee durante viduitate sua et post decessum ejusdem JOHANNE remaneat inde ad vsum filij mei junioris de corpore predictae JOHANNE procreati et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum ad vsum alterius filij juniore[s] filiorum meorum de corpore predictae JOHANNE procreatorum et heredum de corpore suo legitime procreatorum . Et sic de filio juniore ad filium juniorem omnium filiorum meorum de corpore predictae JOHANNE procreatorum . Et pro defectu heredum masculorum meorum de corpore predictae JOHANNE procreatorum tunc ad vsum filie mee junioris de corpore predictae JOHANNE procreate et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum ad vsum alterius filie mee junioris de c. p. JOHANNE procreate . Et sic de filia juniore ad filiam juniorem

omnium filiarum mearum de c. p. JOHANNE procreatarum et heredibus de c. suo l. p. Et pro defectu h. h. ad vsum heredum de corpore meo predicti THOME l. p. Et pro defectu h. h. ad vsum WILLELMI ap JANKYN ap RICHARD patris mei et heredum suorum imperpetuum . In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo indentato sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibus . RICARDO WILLIAM . JEUAN GWYN ap JOHN ap Gr' . JEUAN THOM THEY . et multis.

Datum apud NOLTON predictam duodecimo die mensis Aprilis anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum ANGLIE duodecimo.

Seal, red wax, an initial letter.

The remainders in tail male to the *youngest* sons successively, as set out in this conveyance, are curious examples of the laws of succession to real property in Wales.

MDCLIX.

LEASE BY HENRY VIII., AS LORD OF GLAMORGAN AND MORGAN, TO W. LOGHOUR AND JOHN AP THOMAS AP HOWELL, OF THE MILL OF KENFIG, WITH GRINDING FOR THE TENANTS OF NEWTON NOTASHE, FOR NINETY-NINE YEARS AT TWENTY SHILLINGS YEARLY RENT.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

29 APRIL. 18 HENRY VIII. 1526.

HENRICUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE et FRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE ac Dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ad quos presentes littere nostre patententes pervenerint salutem.

Sciatis nos concessisse et per has litteras nostras patententes ad firmam dimisisse WALTERO LOGHOUR et JOHANNI ap THOMAS ap HOWELL molendinum granaticum de KENFFEGGE cum suis pertinentiis et sectis multure de NEWTON NOTASHE et alibi eidem molendino pertinentibus, prout ab antiquo vsitatum fuit, vnacum duabus acris terre jacentibus apud GRAMESHILL, et extendunt se a regali via ex

parte boriali usque GOYLAK ex parte australi cum suis pertinentiis, eciam concessimus eis libertatem ad eligendum sibi molendinarium, vna cum via aisiamenti ad dictum molendinum, vltcrius concessimus eis locum super rivulum ibidem ad dictum molendinum situandum si necesse fuerit. Habendum et tenendum predictum molendinum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefatis WALTERO et JOHANNI heredibus et assignatis suis a ffesto Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli vltimo preterito vsque finem termini nonaginta et novem annorum proxime sequencium et plenarie complendorum . Reddendo inde annuatim nobis heredibus et assignatis nostris viginti solidos sterlingorum solvendorum ad terminos de HOCKEDAY et Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli per equales porciones. Et predicti WALTERUS et JOHANNES predictum mollendinum¹ cum omnibus gurgitibus eidem mollendino pertinentibus et omnia alia que ad dictum mollendinum pertinent bene et competenter edificabunt reparabunt sustentabunt et manutenebunt sumptibus suis propriis et expensis durante termino predicto . Exceptis quod predicti WALTERUS et JOHANNES habebunt de nobis et heredibus nostris grossum meremium pro sustentacione dicti molendini vnacum virgis vocatis 'wyndynges' et 'polles' pro 'le were' in fforestis nostris per visum et liberacionem fforestariorum nostrorum ibidem pro tempore existencium. Et sic predictum mollendinum cum omnibus prefatis suis pertinentiis predicti WALTERUS et JOHANNES in fine termini sui predicti bene et competenter edificatum sustentatum et reparatum dimittent et quilibet eorum dimittet . Proviso semper quod si contingat predictum redditum viginti solidorum aretro fore in parte vel in toto per sex septimanas post aliquod terminum predictum non solutum . Vel si predictum mollendinum cum prefatis suis pertinentiis non sit annuatim bene et competenter edificatum sustentatum et reparatum, quod extunc bene licebit nobis et heredibus nostris in predicto mollendino cum omnibus suis pertinentiis intrare et in pristino statu nostro retinere, has¹ litteras nostras patentes non obstantes . Volumus eciam et mandamus per presentes quod omnes tenentes nostros de NEWTON NOTASHE predictos qui debent sectam ad mollendinum nostrum

predictum . quod juste faciant sectam suam ad mollendinum nostrum predictum cum granis suis ibidem molendinandis et non alibi . Et si quis dictorum tenencium [ali]quid faciant¹ contrarium incurrat amerciamentum duorum solidorum salvo et reservato nobis et heredibus nostris dimidiam partem omnium dictorum amerciamentorum dicto termino durante . In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes.

Datum in Cancellario nostro de KAERDIFF sub sigillo cancellarie nostre ibidem penultimo die Aprilis anno regni nostri post conquestum decimo octavo.

Endorsed—‘ Irrotulatur in compoto Thome ap Wylliam prepositi de Kenfege vi. coram auditorem domini regis ibidem de anno regni Regis Henrici viii^{vi}. XXXIJ^{do}. ’

Broken seal of the Cardiff Chancery Court, yellow wax.

(1) *Sic*, MS.

MDCLX.

COPY EXTRACT FROM THE ROLLS COURT OF JOHN, ABBOT
OF MARGAM, HELD AT HAVOD PORTH, WHEREBY
LLEYSON AP JEUAN AND OTHERS ARE ADMITTED TO
LAND AT COME KENFYG.

[MARGAM CHARTER.]

15 MAY. 19 HEN. VIII. 1527.

HAVOD PORTH. Curia domini JOHANNIS abbatis de MORGAN ibidem tenta quinto-decimo die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi decimo nono coram WILLELMO ap JEUAN ap Ho tunc ibidem senescallo.

Ad quam curiam venerunt LLEYSON ap JEUAN . JONETA filia RICARDI uxor ejus . et JOHANNES filius eorundem et ceperunt de dicto domino abbate unam parcellam terre vaste cum pertinentiis situatam extraversum et circa COME KENFYG inter dominium domini vocatum TERZARLLE ex parte orientali et sic

usque lapidem vocatum MAEN' LLOYD et ab hoc sicut ducet lacum predicti COME KENFYG usque RYD Y COME et prout alta via ducit de predicto RYD Y COME usque crucem vocatam CROES GRUFFITH et sic usque TONE GREGOYS et de hoc usque crucem existentem apud PEN RHWS Y BARONN' et sic usque HAVOD Y DYGA usque terram predictam TERZARLLE . Habendum et tenendum predictam parcellam vasti cum omnibus suis pertinentiis sicut predictum est prefatis LLESON' ap JEUAN . JONETE uxori sue et JOHANNI filio eorundem ad terminum vite eorum et eorum unius diucius viventis . Reddendo inde annuatim prefato abbati et successoribus suis duodecim denarios termino MICHAELIS cum secta curie bis in anno videlicet MICHAELIS et HOC DAY . et herietum successive cum acciderit videlicet unum arietem et dant domino in primo ingressu XII. denarios et dabunt post alterius decessum I^{os} capones vel III^{or} denarios et sic habent inde seisinam et fecerunt domino fidelitatem. In ejus copie testimonium sigillum predicti senescalli presentibus est appensum.

Datum die loco et anno supradictis.

Small signet seal, red wax, a monogram I.G., for Johannes (Gruff'), Abbot of Margam, see No. MCCCIX.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE INDEX.

<i>abb.</i>	..	abbas, or abbot.	<i>doct.</i>	..	doctor.
<i>adv.</i>	..	advocatio, or advowson.	<i>dom.</i>	..	dominus, or lord, Dom.
<i>Agn.</i>	..	Agnes.	<i>domin.</i>	..	dominium, or demesne.
<i>al.</i>	..	alias, otherwise.	<i>Dorobern.</i>	..	Dorobernensis, or Canterbury.
<i>alderm.</i>	..	aldermannus, or alderman.	<i>Edm.</i>	..	Edmundus, or Edmund.
<i>Alex.</i>	..	Alexander.	<i>Edw.</i>	..	Edwardus, or Edward.
<i>Anth.</i>	..	Anthony.	<i>eccl.</i>	..	ecclesia, or church.
<i>apost.</i>	..	apostolus, or apostle.	<i>Engelr.</i>	..	Engelram.
<i>apostol.</i>	..	apostolicus, or apostolic.	<i>episc.</i>	..	episcopus, or bishop.
<i>archid.</i>	..	archidiaconus, or archdeacon.	<i>esc.</i>	..	escaetor, or escheator.
<i>archiep.</i>	..	archiepiscopus, or archbishop.	<i>feod., feud.</i>	..	feodum, feudum, or fee.
<i>arm.</i>	..	armiger, or esquire.	<i>fil.</i>	..	filius, filia, son, daughter.
<i>attorn.</i>	..	attornatus, or attorney.	<i>fr.</i>	..	frater, or brother.
<i>aud.</i>	..	auditor.	<i>Fran.</i>	..	Franciscus, or Francis.
<i>audien.</i>	..	audientia, or audience.	<i>Gabr.</i>	..	Gabriel.
<i>ball.</i>	..	ballivus, or bailiff.	<i>Galf.</i>	..	Galfridus, } or Geoffrey.
<i>Barth.</i>	..	Bartholomeus, or Bartholomew.	<i>Gaufr.</i>	..	Gaufridus }
<i>bp.</i>	..	bishop.	<i>Geo.</i>	..	Georgius, or George.
<i>burgen.</i>	..	burgensis, or burgess.	<i>Gilb., Gilib.,</i>	}	Gilbertus, Gilibertus, Gillebertus, or
<i>cancell.</i>	..	cancellarius, or chancellor.	<i>Gilleb.</i>		
<i>Cantuar.</i>	..	Cantuaria, Cantuariensis, or Canterbury.	<i>Glam.</i>	..	Glamorgan.
<i>capell.</i>	..	capellanus, or chaplain.	<i>Glouc.</i>	..	Gloucesteria, or Gloucester.
<i>card.</i>	..	cardinalis, or cardinal.	<i>Greg.</i>	..	Gregorius, or Gregory.
<i>cast.</i>	..	castellum, castrum, or castle.	<i>Griff.</i>	..	Griffinus, or Griffith.
<i>causar.</i>	..	causarum, of the causes.	<i>Hen.</i>	..	Henricus, or Henry.
<i>ch.</i>	..	church.	<i>Herb., Hereb.</i>	..	Herbertus, Herebertus, or Herbert.
<i>Chas.</i>	..	Charles.	<i>hon.</i>	..	honor, or honour.
<i>chev.</i>	..	chevaler, or chevalier.	<i>hospit.</i>	..	hospitalis, or hospitaller.
<i>cler.</i>	..	clericus, or clerk (in holy orders).	<i>hund.</i>	..	hundredum, or hundred (a district).
<i>com.</i>	..	comes, or Earl.	<i>Jac.</i>	..	Jacobus, or James.
<i>constab.</i>	..	constabularius, or constable.	<i>Jank.</i>	..	Jankyn.
<i>conr.</i>	..	conversus, or lay brother.	<i>Jas.</i>	..	James.
<i>ct.</i>	..	court.	<i>Jew., Jev.</i>	..	Jewan, Jevan.
<i>cur.</i>	..	curia, or court.	<i>Joh.</i>	..	Johannes, or John.
<i>dap.</i>	..	dapifer, or sewer (steward).	<i>jun.</i>	..	junior, or the younger.
<i>Dav.</i>	..	David.	<i>justic.</i>	..	Justiciarius, or Justice.
<i>decan.</i>	..	decanus, or dean.	<i>K.</i>	..	King.
<i>dep.</i>	..	deputy.	<i>Kt.</i>	..	Knight.
<i>diac.</i>	..	diaconus, or deacon.	<i>laic.</i>	..	laicus, or lay.
<i>dioc.</i>	..	diocesis, or diocese.	<i>L.C.J. of</i>	}	Lord Chief Justice of the Court of
			<i>C.P.</i>		
					Common Pleas.

<i>Laur.</i>	..	Laurencius, Laurentius, or Lawrence.	<i>rect.</i>	..	rector.
<i>Llan., Llandav.</i>	..	Llandavia, Llandavensis, Llandaff.	<i>reg.</i>	..	regina, or queen.
<i>Lod., Lud.</i>	..	Lodovicus, Ludovicus, or Louis.	<i>Regin.</i>	..	Reginaldus, or Reginald.
<i>Mad.</i>	..	Madocus, or Madoc.	<i>rel.</i>	..	relicta, or relict.
<i>mag.</i>	..	magister, or master.	<i>riv.</i>	..	rivulus, river, or stream.
<i>man.</i>	..	manerium, or manor.	<i>Rob.</i>	..	Robertus, or Robert.
<i>Marg.</i>	..	Margam.	<i>Rog.</i>	..	Rogerus, or Roger.
<i>Marg.</i>	..	Margareta, or Margaret.	<i>S.</i>	..	Sanctus, or Saint.
<i>mat.</i>	..	mater, or mother.	<i>sac.</i>	..	sacerdos, or priest.
<i>Maur.</i>	..	Mauricius, Mauritius, or Maurice.	<i>sen.</i>	..	senior, or the elder.
<i>metrop.</i>	..	metropolitanus, or metropolitan.	<i>senesc.</i>	..	senescallus, or steward.
<i>mil.</i>	..	miles, or knight.	<i>Sim., Sym.</i>	..	Simon, or Symon.
<i>min.</i>	..	minister, or officer.	<i>S.R.E.</i>	..	Sancte Romane Ecclesie, of the Holy Roman Church.
<i>molend.</i>	..	molendinum, or mill.	<i>S.T.P.</i>	..	Sancte Theologie Professor, Professor of Theology.
<i>mon.</i>	..	monachus, or monk.	<i>Steph.</i>	..	Stephanus, or Stephen.
<i>not.</i>	..	notarius, or notary.	<i>stew.</i>	..	steward.
<i>offic.</i>	..	officialis, or official.	<i>thesaur.</i>	..	thesaurarius, or treasurer.
<i>Pag.</i>	..	Paganus, or Pagan.	<i>Thos.</i>	..	Thomas.
<i>pers.</i>	..	persona, or parson.	<i>v.</i>	..	verch, verz, or daughter.
<i>Petr.</i>	..	Petrus, or Peter.	<i>vicar.</i>	..	vicarius, or vicar.
<i>Phil.</i>	..	Philippus, or Philip.	<i>vicec.</i>	..	vicecomes, or sheriff.
<i>pisc.</i>	..	piscaria, or fishery.	<i>vid.</i>	..	vidua, or widow.
<i>portar.</i>	..	portarius, or officer at the gate.	<i>visct.</i>	..	viscount.
<i>predic.</i>	..	predicator, or preacher.	<i>ult.</i>	..	ulterior, or further.
<i>prepos.</i>	..	prepositus, or provost.	<i>ux.</i>	..	uxor, or wife.
<i>presb.</i>	..	presbyter, or priest.	<i>Walt.</i>	..	Walterus, or Walter.
<i>publ.</i>	..	publicus, or public.	<i>Warr., Warw.</i>	..	Warrewic, Warwick.
<i>Qu.</i>	..	Queen.	<i>wid.</i>	..	widow.
<i>Rad.</i>	..	Radulfus, Radulphus, or Ralph.	<i>Will.</i>	..	Willelmus, or William.
<i>Ran.</i>	..	Ranulfus, Ranulphus, or Rannulf.			
<i>Rand.</i>	..	Randulfus, Randulphus, or Randulf.			

INDEX

OF PLACES AND PRINCIPAL PERSONS, ETC.

	PAGE.
A	
A—, abb. of Citeaux	304
A—, abb. of S. Mary's, Dublin	459
A—, abb. of Evesham	146
A—, abb. of Neath	263
A—, cler.	90
A—, reg. Angliæ	158
Aaron	34
Aaron ap Howel, ball. de Kerdyf	912
Abbates-Lantwit, man.	2095, 2096
Abbattes Lantwytt, man.	2102-3
Abottes Lanwytt, man.	2101
Abbona	946, 958
Albona (for Abbona)	943
Abbotsfield	1752
Abel	4
Aber	902
Aberarranneth	910
Aberavan, 2006, 2166, 2231; Aberavon	2257
Aber Baydan	2212
Aberberthyn, Aberberthynne, 1603, 1605; Aberberthine	1787
Abercleudac, 596; Aber Cleudach, 534; Abercleudauch	1147
Abercleudach cum Kac, 2317; Abercleudac cum Kac	2346
Aberconewey	905, 906
Aberdaier, capella de, 2145; Aberdar, 289, 607, 614; Aberdare	1833, 1852
Abergarw	2180, 2181, 2193
Aber Gleys	288
Aber Gwine	2211
Abernantddy	2180
Aberthau, 831, 1001; Aberthaw, 2112; Aber- thawe, 2231; Aberthawe	650
Aberwassa	1066
Aber Wrach	534, 1147, 2317, 2346
Abraham	14
Abraham, archid. Guenti	32
Abraham fil. Enniaun	27

	PAGE.
Abraham, vicar.	213
Abrenan	24
Abrustuth, cast.	1591
Abyndon	1456
Acastle, Rob.	2259
Acelin, Walt.	602
Aegarot	30
Acornburi	952
Acra, Will. de, vicec. de Glamorg., 436; de Kardiff	1223
Actona, Will. de	2272
Adam, abb. St. Taurini	1321
Adam, accipitrarius	1220
Adam, capell.	421
Adam, diac.	70
Adam, episc. Menevensis	1319, 1347
Adam, mag., Dean of Penhechen	473
Adam, monk of Gloucester	132, 133
Adam, pistor.	2351
Adam, portarius, porter of Cardiff Castle	419, 420
Adam, prior	440
Adam (prior of Gloucester?)	523
Adam, rect. de Bonevileston	946
Adam, rect. S. Brigide parve	950
Adam, sac.	255
Adam, fil. Ade Ysaac de Dinaspowis	728
Adam, fil. Adam Ysaac Vot	709
Adam, fil. Phil. Alexandri de Landoch, 715, 716, 717 742, 743	742, 743
Adam, fil. Rob. pistoris	191
Adam ab Roger Kam	246
Adam, fil. Rog., portar. of Cardiff	419, 936
Adam, fil. Thome, capell. de S. Nicholao	745
Adam, fil. Ysaac	731
Adam, Cristina ux. Mauricii	1031
Adam, Edw.	2238
Adam, Howell	1854
Adam, Hugo, vicar. S. Donati	1700, 1701
Adam, Hugo, of Castell Towne	1856
Adam, Maur.	1031, 1109

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Adam, Ric.	1795	Albini, Phil. de	506
Adam Croftis	1564	Albona, <i>see</i> Abbona	
Adamsdowne	1564	Albricus, Dorobern. archiep.	21
Adams, Ric.	1835	Albric', com.	294
Adams tenement	2258	Album monasterium	822, 824, 1002, 1036, 1051
Adelardus Veronensis, presb. card.	190	Albus, Joh.	2353
Adelays, mat. Will. de Londonia	120	Albus, Rog.	380
Adelredus rex Anglorum	21	Albus, Thos.	2293, 2308
Adgar	4	Albus, Thos., de Kenefeg	917, 2313
Aerthirn	9	Albus, Will.	561, 2352
Aghan, Hen.	1998	Aldid, Rob.	389
Aghanemarys	1664	Alein brooke	2179
Aidan presb. S. Catoci	33, 35	Alem	2107
Aidan, sac.	17	Alexander	2220
Ailard, David, mon. Marg.	2306	Alexander, mil.	2268
Ailmerus, homo	2268	Alexander de Landoch, Landoghe	715-724
Ailward, textor	257	Alexander, fil Maur. de Landoch, Landoghe	721-724
Ailward, Will.	2309	Alexander IV., episc. papa	629-636
Aimericus, card. diac. S.R.E. et Cancell.	73	Alexander, papa	1574
Aireol, cler.	17	Alexander, Ellinor	2116
Aissa.	315, 316, 1200	Alexander, Marg.	2116
Aissa, villa L'	75	Alexander, Alixander, Phil.	603, 604, 715, 716, 717, 742, 743
Aithanus, cler.	185	Alexander, Will.	2357, 2358
Alaithur, 258, 2340; Alathur, 2339; Alaytho, 594; Alaythor, 474; Aleither, Aleither, 2208, 2209; Alaytho, sons of, 591; Alaythur, sons of	533, 534, 564	Alexandri terra	529, 530
Alaithu fil. Ithenard, 375; Alaithur fil. Ithelnard, 2291; Alaithe fil. Ythenard, 2337; Alaithur fil. Ythenard	376, 2315, 2316, 2351	Alewi, 247; Alewy	2208
Alathu fil. Yoruard ab Gistelard	482	Alewy, dom. Jordanus	477
Alan, abbot of Tewkesbury	183, 200, 256, 361	Alewy, Jordanus	2305
Alanus, dom.	793	Alfredus, prepos. de Neath	2277
Alan, mag.	224	Alger, Joh.	1032
A[lard], chancellor of Wells	412, 413	Alianora, consors Will. la Zousche	1225
Alba Domus, abbey	609, 614	Alicia, famula quondam inclusa S. Jacobi de Kenefeg	775
„ abb.	615	Alicia fil. Cecilie	778
Alba-terra, abb. Conan	148, 1214, 2272	Alicia, fil. Cristine, rel. Maur. de Landoch	727
Albanensis Episc.	286	Alicia, relicta Galf. filii Severe	779
Albemarlie, com. Baldewinus, 288; Aubemarlie com. Will.	430	Alien Priories, notes on	501, 502
Albert, presb. card. and cancell. S.R.E.	190	Alienora, reg.	117
Albertona, Rog. de, 157; Abb'etun, Roger de, 186; Albertune, Rog. fil. Will. de	109, 110	Alienor, reg. Anglie	192, 194
Albertune, Will. de	110	Alinc, Cristina, fil. David de la More	1089
Albineio, Will. de	155	Alisaunders,	1764
		Allews water	2170
		Allies v. Griffith	2066
		Allt Coit Guent	27
		Allt Wen, yr	2166
		Allweia, Sanson de	315
		Almari, Gilb.	113

	PAGE.
Almeri, Rob. de, dapifer	116
Alnetum	1189
Alson, v. Ryce	2014
Alta platea (High Street), Cardiff	2016
Alta strata	1226
Alterhery	461
Altherelin dumetum	299
Altisiodorensis, episc. Germanus	1087
Altissiodorum	87
Alt luit	71
Alt Minchei	7
Altum Busche	1080, 1485
Alun, riv., 2193; Alune, 423; Alunus (river Alun) [in Aluni caput, or Penaly]	10
Alun, torrens	120, 2264, 2266
Aluna	2348
Alune, marisc. de	1858
Aluni, princeps capitis	10
Alweiscnappe	106
Alweyne, Dav.	1245
Alys of the Townen	2043
Amabilia, v. David, 1781, 2024; Amabilla, 2008-9	
Amabilia fil. Walt. molend. de Kenefig..	2360, 2361
Amabilia, ux. Philippi le Paumer	684, 689, 690, 691
Aman river	2158, 2159, 2165
Amicia, Countess of Clare	358
Ammah v. Thomas	2175
Amman	288
Amundevile, Ran. de, dom.	883
An, Will. de	2027
Anagnia	280, 281, 287
Anaroud fil. Gnaithur, 183; fil. Kanaythur, 2292; Anharoud fil. Knaithur, 2291;	
Anauroth fil. Knaituri	300
Andevere	1251
ANDREW, ANDREAS, ANDRO.	
Andrew, abb. of Worcester	146
Andreas, apost.	937
Andreas, cellararius de Margan	915, 918
Andreas, mon. of Marg.	161, 578
Andrew, Mr., of Glamorgan	2383
Andro ap Res	2000
Andrew, Joh., receptor de Ogemore	1559
Andrew, Joh.	2382
Andrew, Nich., 2057; Androe, Nich., 2104;	
Andrew, Nich., 2111; and Gwenllian, wife	2107
Andrew, Ric., fil. Will.	2382
Andrew, Rob., arm.	1533

	PAGE.
Andrew, Thos.	2190
Andrew, Will.	2382
ANDROS, JOH.	
Andros, Joh.	2136
Anergyn	19
ANGLI, ANGLICI, ANGLIA, ETC.	
Angli, 21, 31, 36, 52; Anglia	45, 58
Angliæ et Walliæ (Council)	20
Angliæ episcopi	43
Anglisaxonum Basilius Eadwardus	36
Anglorum, Rex, Adelredus	21
Anglia, Joh. f. Hen. de	747
Anglia, Henr. de	744
Anglici	54, 2368
ANYANUS, ANIANUS.	
Anyanus, conv. of Marg.	489
Anianus, episc. de S. Assaph	766
Anianus, fr. predic.	499
ANE V. WILLIAM, WIDOW	
Ane v. William, widow	2078
Anne, Rob. de	578, 597
Anna, Qu. of K. Henry VIII.	1578, 1579
Anne, Qu.	2261
Annotesham	815
Annouid, 22, 23; Anouid.. .. .	22
Anselmus, archiep. Cantuar., 859; Cantuar. metrop.	41
Antonius, mon.	1188
Apadam, Dav., capell.	1502
Appenrie, Owenus	2104
Appledore	1242
Apowel, Aaron, ball.	1216
Appowell, Hopkyn	2146
Appowell, Jenkyn	2114
Aphoell, Poell, Joh. Thos. David, dep. steward of Laliston	2008-9
Apowell, Res	2113
Apowell, Reynold	1837
Apowell, Thos. senesc. of Marg.	1956
Appowell, Thomas, senesc. of Hauuod Porthe ..	1980
Appowell, Thomas, senesc. of Havod Porth ..	2009
Appowell, Thos.	2113
Aquila	898
Aquila, Richerus de	56
Aquitania	766
Aradoc, eccl.	956
Arcer, Hugo	616

	PAGE.
Arleston	1208, 1209
Ard ir Allt.	26
Arderne, Henr. de, dom. mil.	1347
Argaydwulad	1004
Argodaven', 1762, 1766; Argoed Avan, 1991; Argoed Aven, 1931, 1932; Argoyd Avan	2006
Argolesule	337
Argoyt Weloc	1003
Arguiet	4
Arle, Wenllian	2238
Arles, the	2208
Arnaldislond	1151
Arnicampo, abb. of	459
Arnold, Thos.	2177
Arthcumaru	4
Arthibile	903
Arthmail rex, fil. Nougui	30
Arthuodu cella.	3
Arturus, rex.	1087
Aruaith	28
Arundellie, Ricardus, com.	1445, 1662
Askwith, Brianus	2095
Assheton, Will., mil., senesc. Gouber	1550
Assartum	1677
Asteleye, Thos. de, dom. mil.	1158
Aston, Joh., prior S. Jac., Bristollic	1732
Aston, Thos., mil.	1397
Athelholdene	1553
Athegua, or de Attica, Geo., S.T.P., Bp. of Llandaff	1902, 1903
Athruis, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10; fil. Mourici	3
Atkyn, Thos., rect. S. Brigide	1323
Atoc	9
Atrif fil. Elfin	24
Aubre, Ric. Thos.	2066
Aubre, Joh. ap Rich.	2066
Audele, de; Daudele, Hughe, 1075; Daudely, Hugo, jun.	1089
Audeley, <i>see</i> Awdley	
Audoenus, decan. Lland.	212, 442
Audoenus fil. Alaythor	474
Audonus fil. Herberti	2350
Auel, sac. of St. Hillary	182
AVENA, AVENE, AUNE, ETC.	
Auene, Hereb. de	2289, 2314
Avena, Joh. de, dom. de Avena, etc., 1148, 1185, 1161; dom. mil., 1218, 1224, 1226, 1231; Davene, mil., 1244, 1255, fil. Leisan; 1684, 1685; Davene, Joh.	1245, 1252, 1254

	PAGE.
Avena, Leysan de, 1016, 1024, 1041; Leysand, 1245	
Davene, Marg., 1253, 1255; domina	1271
Aune, Pag. de, attorn.	1584
Auena, Rob. de	2313
Davene, Thos.	1245, 1254, 1275, 1277
Davene, Thos., dom. de Kilvey, 1284; Avene, Thos. de, fil. Joh.	1269, 1271
Avan, Will., al. De An.	2027, 2028
Avan family	525

AVAN, AVEN, AVENA, ETC.

Avan	1268, 1333, 1596, 2172, 2174
Avena, 132, 142, 147, 179, 184, 979, 1213, 1220, 1596, 1646, 1693, 1765, 1905, 2272, 2341	
Auene, 233, 239, 242, 633, 913, 916, 928, 920, 950, 1018, 1055, 1154, 1201, 1245, 1253, 1254, 1256, 1267, 1269, 1272, 1275, 1277, 1313, 1315, 2292, 2317, 2318	
Avan, aqua, water or river, 1906, 2180, 2206, 2208, 2209; Aven', 1919, 2113; Avena, 134, 282, 371, 2287; Avene, 258, 291, 316, 331, 341, 349, 374, 375, 400, 401, 462, 463, 543, 587, 1261, 2290, 2294, 2302, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2319, 2341, 2346, 2351; Avene	
water	1771
Avan, bounds of	2071
Avan, burgess of	2173, 2177
Avan burrough, 2172, 2207; Avon	2198
Avon burgus	2198
Avion burgus, dom. et man.	2069
Avene, capell. de	248
Avena, common	165
Avon, dom. et man. de	2069
Avene, feod. de	590, 2349
Avan, fishing, 2217; Auen, 1771; Avena, fisheries de, 131, 132, 142, 154, 2341; fishing in	1863
Avan mill pounce	2217
Avan parish	2208
Avene, terra de	2315
Aueneslond terra	2362
Avene, villa	311
Avena ult., 131, 154; Avene ult., aqua, 323, 326; Avene, ripa ult. de	341, 349, 462, 465
Avion Wallia, dom. et man., 2069; Avan Wallia, 2172; Avan Wallia, Avon Wallia, man.	2198
Avenas, duas, 397; Avanas, duas	418
Avan marsh, 2209; Avans marsh, 2174; Aven marisc., 291; Avena marsh, 283, 371, 579,	

PAGE.

2342 ; Avene, marisc. de, 256, 298, 317, 324,	
327, 342, 350, 397, 463, 474, 594, 921, 922,	
935, 936, 1222, 1252, 2291, 2292, 2296 ;	
Avons-mersh, 2198 ; Avan new marsh ..	2208
<hr/>	
Aufey, Nich., mariner	2367
Augustinus	52
Augustinus, capell. S. Joh. de Kaerdif, 205 ;	
capell. de S. Joh.	390, 391
Auncel, Will., esc. Glouc.' etc.	1325
Auner, cler.	14
Aungle	1051, 1563
Awbrey, Will., aud. causar. cur. audien. Cantuar.	2116
Awdley, Lord (<i>see</i> Audele)	2156
Awel', Galf. de	601
Awenet	148
Axiholme	1386
Ayerst, Will.	2263
Aylard, Joh., mon. de Kyngeswde	468
Ayleward, Henr., prepos. Kenfeg	1437
Aylward, Thos.	1955, 2012
Aylward, Will.	2361
Aylward, Will. Thos.	2078
Ayremine, Will., episc. Norwicensis, thesaur. regis	1178
Aysa, al Nash	2231
Aythan vachan	544

B

Babworth Pond	1341
Bache, Thome, of Glynrotheney	1852
Bachiler, Will., rect. eccl. de Jeoliston	1273
Bada, Rob. de, fr. de Marg.	345
Badalon, Guinbaldus de, 48 ; Badlon, Winbaldus	
de, 64 ; Baeluna, Winebaldus de	53
Badelesmere, Barth. de	1024
Badger, Rich.	2112
Bageber	695
Baggebere, man. (? Bagborough, co. Somers.)	569, 570
Bagh, Dio.	2020
Bagedrip, Steph.	657
Baggetripe, Steph. de	2305
Bageneston	947

BAGLAN, ETC.

Bagalan, 2287 ; Bagelan, 651, 2275 ; Baglan,	
2010, 2166, 2172, 2174, 2177, 2244, 2257 ;	
Bagland	2176, 2198

PAGE.

Bagland-Aberavan	2196
Bagelan, Walt., mon. Marg.	580
<hr/>	
Baighe, Will.	1999
Bailly, Rog., 1836 ; Bailly, Rogier, 1952 ; Bay-	
lye, Rog.	2045
Baiocis, Steph. de, family notes	558, 559, 560
Baeian	106
Baiban (for Baidan)	283
Baidan, aqua de	168
Baithan, 106 ; Baithan water, 296, 322, 323,	
324, 326, 341, 344, 426, 429, 1221, 1792, 2326,	
2337 ; Baytham, 291 ; Baythan, 460, 927,	
	2338, 2341
Bakemedes	1564
<hr/>	
BAKAR, BAKER, ETC.	
Bakar, Thos., cler.	1860, 1861, 1862
Bakar, Thos., Anne, his wife, and Joan, dau. ..	1993
Baker, Galf.	1548
Baker, Morgan	1803, 1844
Baker, Sir Rich., Kt.	2250
Baker, Thos.	1841
Bakere, Joh.	2017, 2020, 2022, 2026
Bakere, Jo.	2033
Baker's land	2047
<hr/>	
Balden, Nich.	2000
Baldewine, Joh.	2305
Baldwine, abb. of Ford	146
Baldewinus, com. Albemarle	288, 1287
Baldewinus, citharista, 116 ; cithareda, 154 ;	
Balduinus, chitareda	186
Baldewyne, Will. fil. Joh.	703
Balf., capell.	441
Balle, Walt.	1130
Balles, 362, 2358 ; Ballis	1579, 2357
Bampton, Rad., esc. Glam.	1747
Bangor	693
Barbeflet'	2271
Barbeliscroft	1564
Barber, Ric., constab. de Kenefeg	1330
Barbour, Thos., prep. burgi de Kaerdiff	1287
Bardesey	1088
Bardolf, Hugo	172, 173
Bardulf, Rob., dom. mil., 911 ; Bardulph, Rob.,	
dom. mil.	1216
Baret, Hen.	603

	PAGE.
Bareth, Joh., cler., fil. Henrici	777
Bargau Remni	148, 149
Barnotesdone	316, 1201
Baron, Dyo	2386
Baron, Johanna Dio	2062
Barone, Dom David, de Nas	524
Barrell, Sir Walt. Wyndham	2383

BARRI, BARRY, ETC.

Barri, 956, 1001 ; Barry, 831, 942, 946 ; Barrye,	2088, 2089
Barrey, Hande of, 2032 ; Barry, Insula de ..	2069
Barri, terra de	389
Barry, Joh. fil. Will.	800
Barri, Lucas de	2335
Barri, Ric. de	572
Barri, Thos. de	572
Barri, Will. de, 263, 316, 466, 479 ; Barry, Will.	
de	156, 757
Barri, Dom. Will. de, mil.	543, 565, 570, 571

Barriers close	2212
Barth, Adam de, dom., pers. eccl. de Penthlyn	1324
Bartholomew, episc. Exon.	146
Bascarville, Johanna de	1047
Baselap, monks of	171
Baskervyle, Ric., mil., 1397 ; chev.	1406
Baslak, Will., capell.	1540
Bassalech	334, 339
Basselec, ch. of	38, 944
Basselech, bridge of	130
Basselech, ch. of S. Besel	130
Basselek, 940 ; Basseleke. . . .	904

BASSETT, BASSET.

Bassett, Alan	209
Basset, Alynor, dau. of Jas. and Cecill ..	2384
Bassett, Anne	2202
Bassett, Arnold	2042, 2146
Basset, Cecill, widow of Jas.	2384
Bassett, Da.	2136
Basseth, Elias, 561 ; Basset, Elias. 651, 663 ;	
dom. mil.	1415
Bassett, Gilb.	506
Bassett, Helias (see Elias)	2347
Bassett, Henr.	1763, 1784
Basset, Bassett, Joh, 1408 ; arm., 1411, 1426, 1518,	
1657, 1747, 1763, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1946,	
1947, 2384	

	PAGE.
Bassett, Katheryn	2042, 2044
Basset, Phil.	520
Basseth, Phil., dom.	883
Basset, Bassett, Thos., 155, 158, 1018, 1763, 1784, 1834,	
2139, 2148, 2167, 2168, 2169	
Basset, Bassett, Will., 1763, 1776, 1784, 1789, 1988,	
1990, 2041, 2045, 2048, 2057, 2058, 2178,	
2189, 2198, 2218, 2219, 2260	

Bassett, Will., of Tregoff	1826, 1828, 1829
Bassett, Mrs.	2148

Basto	474, 2317, 2347
Batcock, Hen.	2223
Batcocke, Joh.	2001
Bath convent	141, 142
Bathoniensis episc., Joh.	43
Bathe and Wells, dioc.	1888
Batrun fil. Will.	64
Batten, Lud.	2021

BAUCAN, BAUCEN, BAUZAIN, ETC.

Baucan, Baukan, Steph, 520 ; Baucen, vicec.	
Glam., 521, 522 ; Baucen, mil., 551, etc ;	
Bauceyn, 464 ; Baucon, 552 ; Bausane, vic.	
de Glam., 543 ; Bauzain, vicec. Glam., 533,	
535 ; Bauzayn, vicec. de Glam., 1148 ;	
Bawcen	553

Baugam	1538
Bausson, Agn.	664
Bavis, Hadwisia de	231
Bavis, Thos. de	231
Bawdewyn, Marg.	1369
Baudewine, Thos., famulus comitatus ..	275

BAWDREY, ETC.

Bawdrypp, Alex.	1855, 1856
Baudrip', Joh., 2378 ; Bawdrripp, Joh. ..	2019
Bawdrypp, Marg.	1855, 1856
Baudrupp, Thos., 1228 ; Baudripe, Thos. de ..	1231

Bawtre	1450
Baylands tenement	2258
Bayliff Castells Streete, Swansey	2171
Bayley Bach, ye	2177
Beatitudine, abb. de (Bective, co. Meath) ..	459
Beauchamp (see Bello Campo)	
Beauford, Hen., card., 1536 ; card. Anglie,	
episc. Wyntonie	1580, 1582

	PAGE.
Beckington, co. Som.	2239
Bedef, eccl. de	250
Bedesgob	1979
Bedewas, eccl. de	38
Bedford, Duke of, Jasper Tudor, 2032-3, 2049, 2050	
Bedford, Joh., Dux, custos Angl.	1477
BEDINCTUN, BEDINTON, BEDINT', BEDINTUNE, ETC.	
Bedintun, Walt. de	2301
Bedint', Will. de, mon. Marg, 94, 178, 198, 199, 201, 205, 207, 217, 218, 224, 233, 238, 267, 329, 385, 389, 421, 2274	

Bediseg	75
Bedmynstre.	1722
Bedyvill	2062
Beek', Joh.	1168
Began, Cradocus fil. Griff.	755
Began, Galfr. fil. Griff.	475
Began, Griff., the seven sons of	490, 497
„ the eight sons of	496
Began, Jankinus	2062
Began, Resus fil. Griff.	475
Beg _a n, family notes	495
Beganeston	942
Begastone	956
Beigland	2176
Beleby, Ric. de, mon. Marg.	2351
Bella Aqua	949
Bella Aqua, Hugo de, de Landaff, mag.	948
Beli	18

BELLOCAMPO, BEAUCHAMP, ETC.

Bello Campo, Cecilia, ux. Joh. de	861
Bello Campo, Joh. de, mil., 1205; Beauchamp, mil.	1601, 1678, 1685
Bello Campo, Pet. de	143
Beauchamp, Rad. de	464
Bello Campo, Ric. de, com. Warw.	1513, 1687
Bello Campo, Ric. de, com. Wigornie, 1486, 1489, 1490; Wygornie	1499
Bello Campo, Rob. pers. eccl. de Stoke	861
Bello, Thos. de (Bello Campo)	551
Bello Campo, Thos. de	552, 553
Beauchamp, Thos. de, dom. mil.	771
Bello Campo, Thos. de, com. Warr., 1325, 1340, 1346, 1385; dom. Gower'	1439
Bello Campo, Will. de, com. Warr.	805, 1285, 1286
Beaucham[p], Lady	2220

	PAGE.
Bello Marisco	2218
Beaumont, Joh., vicec.	1601
Bellomonte, Will. de	894
Bend, Sir Rich., vicar of Llandewy	1999
Benedictus	24
Benedictus lector	32
Benedictus, mon. Glouc.	132
Benedictus, presb. card.	287
Benefeld Eston	1935

BENET, BENNETT, BENEYT, ETC.

Bennett, Da., 2223; Beneyt, Da.	2309, 2361
Benett, Eliz.	1998
Benett, Gr.	2001
Benet, Gr.	2136
Bennet, Joh., 2223; Beneyt	2362, 2366
Benett, Joh., Gwennlyan, and Genett	1824
Benett, Res Griffith	2000
Benett, Thos.	1911, 1912
Benet, Will., of Kylvorogh, Jenet, his wife, and Elyn, daughter	1877
Benet, Will, 1902; Benett	1999

Benetyslye	1484
----------------------	------

BERCHES, BERWES, BEARCHES, BERGES, ETC.

Bearches, the, 2208; Berches, 463, 2314; de Auene, 2290; Berchis, 324, 1222; Bereges, 342; Bereghes, 327; Berg', 955; Bergas, 298; Berghes, 350; Berghis de Avene, 2289; Berhhes, 2342; Berrys, 2258; Berwes, 1261; Borewes, 1184; Borwys	1186
--	------

Berd, Daniel	732
Berdicguent.	32
Berdihirok	903
Berewik, Joh. de, prepos. Bristol	649
Bergavenny, 1712; Bergaveny, 612; Ber- gevenny, 1618, 1722; Bergeveny, 505, 939, 944, 1513, 2362	
[Ber]geven[y], abb. de (?)	954
Bergeveni, prior de, 953; Bergavenny	954
Bergeveni, Rob. de	216
Bergeveni, mag. Walt. de.	357, 398, 2288, 2289
Berges, Sim. de	271
Berkehu Taf	148, 149

BERKELAY, BEEKELEY, BERCHELE, ETC.

Berkelay, Maur. de	170, 171
Berkelay, Phil. de	303

	PAGE.
Berchele, Rob. de	214, 215
Berkeley, Rogerius de	48
Berkeley, Will, miles, senesc. Gouher, 1642; senesc. Gouherie	1645

BERKEROLLES, BERCHEROLES, ETC.

Berkerolles, Alex., dom. de Coytyf	1455
Berkeroles, Elyzbetha, ux Laur. de	1323
Berkrols, Laur. de, mil., 1322, 1323, 1331, 1518; Berkeroull, dom. de Coytif, 1372; Berkrols, miles., 1426; Berkerole, dom. de Coytif, 1446; Berkeroull', miles, dom. de Coytif, 1462, 1463; Bercroules, dom. de Coity, 1464; Berkerolle, chiv., 1467; Berkerols, miles, dom. de Coytif, 1356; Bercerols, dom. mil.	2378
Berecherols, Rog. de, 130; Bercherol', 385; Berkeroles, 1150; Berkerolis, 1194; Ber- keroles, dom. miles, 1218, 1224, 1231, 1244, 1273, 1684; Berkerols, 1229; Berkerolis ..	1685
Berecherols, Rog. de, and Cecilia, ux. ..	130
Bercherols, Walt. de	335
Berkoles, dom. Will. de, 479, 1018; Berkerole, Will. de, miles	1047
Berkerolls, family notes	130, 131

Berkes, Rog. de	146
Bernard, Ric.	801
Bernardus, S. Deui episc., 59, 60; ep. S. Devvi, 63, 67, 68, 69; episc. S. David, 73, 79, 84, 85-89	
Bernardus, mon. Clarevallis	1199
Bernardus, sac.	2334
Berrewyk	1064
Berta, domina, ux. Gill. de Monemuta ..	422
Berthelot, dom Joh., cler.	1812
Berthguin, cler.	8
Berthutis	34
Berton or Boverton	2040
Bertramnus, prior of Eweni	133

BETTUS, BETTWS, ETC.

Bettus, 910, 1974, 2226; Betous, 910; Bethous, 2114, Bettws, 2167, 2193; Bettus, capella de	2146
Bettus, co. Carmarth	2157
Bevan, Da.	2236
Bevan, Will., Joan, wife, and Evan, son	2251-2254
Beuereche, Will.	1539, 1541
Bevyn, Joh., capell.	1543

BEWPERE, BOWPER, ETC.

Bewpere, the	1836
Bewper	1877, 1880, 2058
Bowper	1836

Beynon, Joh.	2136
Beynon, Phil.	2223
Bibois, Rob.	113
Bibois, Will. de	156
Bican, cantref.	19
Bien Sçavoire, Adam de	2353
Bien Sçavoire, Pierre de	2353
Bil, Wronu	362, 602
Bildewas, see Buildwas	
Biri, Rob. de, mon. Marg.	502

BISHOPSTON, ETC.

Bishopston, 877; Bisschopiston, 478; Bisshop- stone, Bissopstone, 2104; Bisshuppeston, 1249, 1250; Byshopstowne, 1894; Bys- shopeston	912
--	-----

Biuan	3
Biuan, abb. Ilduti	3
Blacke crosse	2210

BLAEN, BLAIN, BLAYN, ETC.

Blainavene, 331; Blaen Avan	2180, 2184
Blayn y Come	1830
Blayn com' Kenfig	1830
Blain Cragan	400, 401
Blaynfoort Eirin	130
Blainfrudul	2294
Blain Frut-i-Guidon	71
Blaen Ffyrlling	2206
Blain Huisc	71
Blain Kenefeg, 2294; Blainkenefeg	2338
Blaen Kynnayron, 1980; Kynairon, 2206, 2211; Kynhairon	2211
Blainkinen, 376; Bleinkenanan, 376, 377; Blai- kinen, 377; Blaen Kynan	2206
Blaen kwn Kerwn	2206
Blaen Mallwg yr Lessor	2214
Blayn Maluke vawr	1829
Blaen y Nant Bach	2161
Blain-nant-Disculua, 323; Blainant Disculua, 326, 349, 2312, 2317, 2346; Blain nant Disculua, 341; Blaen Nant y Ddisgwiva, 2206; Blaynand Disculua	2302
Blaen y Nant Bach	2161

	PAGE.
Blaen y Nant Hire	2161
Blainant Lineuth leuerich, 376; Blein-nant Liueith Leuerth, 376; Bleinantlineuth- leuerich, 377; Bleinant Liuen Letheric ..	378
Blaen Nant Meilir	2159, 2161
Blaen Nant Meilir ycha	2161
Blaynporth	910
Blaen Ogwr	2180
Blaen Ogwr Vawr	2184
Blaen Ogwr Vychan	2179
Blain Peurdin	71
Blaen y Pill Mawr	2207
Blain Taratyr	71
Blain Ture	71
Bleinwrae, 913, 928; Bleinwrach, 331; Blain- wrach	1162
Blaith	902
Blakeberege, 938; Blakeberge, 1198; Blake- burg', 2344; Blakeburghe	937
Blakecour	815
Blakemore, Rob. de	570
Blakescerra, 241; Blakescerre, 136; Blakes- chere, 316; Blakescherre, 1201; Blakes- karra, 315; Blakeskerra, 1201; Blakeskerre	1681
Blakepolle, 1329; Blakepulle	137
Blakeston, 2285; Blackstone	1420
Blaklaak	1413
Blaksmorshale	1466
BLANCAGNEL, ETC.	
Bloncaynel, Joh.	1080, 1485
Blantagmel, Thain (for Blancagnel) ..	316, 317
Blancagnel, Thos.	263
Blancaignel, Sweyn	663
Blanchi-Gernonis, Cristiana ux. Walteri ..	141
Blastone, Thos., cler.	1162
Blechinglee, Adam de, dom. cler. 1205, 1679, 1685	
Bledgur, cler.	30
Bledin	128
Bledri, episc.	21
Bledrus	910
Bledud	14
Bledsidewille	2299
Bleidcu	11
Bleinbiv	18
Bleinguid, cler.	27

	PAGE.
Bleth' fil. Wilfred	2278
Blethein fil. Herb., 168; Blethin, [fil. Herb.], 227; fil. Hereb.	243
Bletheri fil. Owein, 2319; Bletheri fil. Oweini	2339
BLIMSTON, ETC.	
Blymston, 2179; Blimston, 2190; Blimston farm	2231
Bloduel, Joh., mag. cler.	1471
Blorneston	1856
Blonston	1701, 1702
Blount, family notes	335
Bloyon, Rad., justic.	1169
Bluet, Rad., dom. mil. 771, 1205, 1679, 1685	
Blundesdon, co. Wilts.	1997
Blundus, Petr.	683
Blundus, Ric.	2350
Blundus, Will.	335
Bluntesduna	2349
Bluntesmor	683
Bluntestone	425
Bobo, diac. card.	190
Bodekisham, Hugo de	2336
Bodewen, Gugan	112
Bodic', Hen. de	441
Bodic', Thos. de	441
Boghan, Mad.	2299
Bodme, 2343; Botme	2336
Boduc	18
Bohrucarn	148, 149
BOHUN, ETC.	
Bohun, Edw. de, baro, 1183; Boun, Edw. de (Bohun)	2369
Bochun, Joh. de, com. Hereford. ..	1182, 1183
Bohun, Humfr. de, com. Hereford ..	507, 765
Boun, Humfr. de, com. Hereford et Essex, 869;	
Bohun, com. Hereford et Essex, 895;	
Boun, Humfr., com. Hereford., 876; Boun, Umfridus de, com.	1089
Bohun, Will. de, com. Northampton., 1305, 1444, 1662	
Boigod	2062
Bokyngham, Joh. de, episc. Lincoln ..	1327
Bokynham Tour	1306, 1308
Bolchoyth, 607; Bolgoyth	614
Boleston	1935
Bollyscope, 1940; Bolyscope, lytle ..	1940

	PAGE.
Boloch, terra	616
Bolton, Will., cler. . . .	1663
Bona-natura, Will. . . .	251, 529, 530
Bonastre, Will., serjeant-at-law	2261

BONEFACIUS, ETC.

Bonefatus, abb. of Citeaux	606, 609
Bonefatus, episc.	1234
Bonifatius IX., papa.	1373

Boner, Joh.	1375, 1376
Boner, Joh., esc.	1438

BONAVILLA, BONEVIL, BONEVILLA, ETC.

Bonevil, 2343; Bonevile, 850; Bonevill', 210;	
Bonevill', 390; Bonevilla	259
Bonevill', church of	210, 537
Bonevilla, cler. de	259
Bonavilla, fee	260, 262
Bonevill', fee	463
Bonevill', presb. and prepos. of	537
Bonavilla, sac. de	260
Bonavilla, Adam fil. Cecilie de	539, 540
Bonavilla, Cecilia de	539
Bonville, Chas.	2260
Bonevilla, Cristina de	938
Bonavilla, Galfr. de, 467; Bonevile, Galfr. de,	
472; Bonevilla, Gaufr. de	573
Bonavilla, Hen. de, 467; Bonevyle, Hen. de, 976, 978,	
1016	
Bona-Villa, Joh. de, 205; Bonevil, 2343;	
Bonevile, 1135; Bonevill', 463, 540, 541;	
Bonevilla, 259, 260, 283, 291, 324, 350;	
Boneville, 2335; Bonevyle, 976, 978, 1016	
Bonevile, Joh. f. Hen. de	427, 428
Bonavilla, Mabilla de	467
Bona Villa, Mabilia de, ux. Will.	937
Bonvill, Ric. de, 249; Boneville, burgens. de	
Neth.	669
Boneville, Ric. f. Joh. de	262
Boneville, Rob. de, 472, 508; Bonevilla, Bonevill',	
541, 542, 938; and Aliz his wife	572
Boneville, Rog. fil. Joh. de	262
Bonevill', Sibilla de	236
Bonavilla, Sim. de, 467; Bonevile, Symon de	
472	
Bonevill', Susanna de	536, 537, 540
Bona-villa, Will. de, 206, 628, 937; Bonevile,	
515, 561; Bonvile, 2151; Bonville	2260
Bonavilla, Will. fil. Joh. de, 260; Bonevilla ..	260

	PAGE.
Bonevill', Will. fil. Susanne de	537
Bonville, family notes	537-539
Bonvillends	1752

BONEVILLESTON, ETC.

Bonevileistun, 849; Bonevilest[on] 247; Bonevile-	
ston, 342, 699, 851, 852, 947, 1008; Bone-	
vilestone, 472, 518, 542, 669, 941, 956;	
Bonevilestun, 539, 540; Bonevilestune, 389,	
492, 516, 937, 938; Bonevilestone, 427, 880;	
Bonevill'est', 236, Bonevilleston, 350, 633;	
Bonevillestone, 324, 541, 1223; Boneville-	
stun, 467; Bonevillestuna, 327; Bonevil-	
ston, 1198; Bonevyleston, 945; Bonevyle-	
ston, 1016; Bonevylleston, 1164; Bone-	
wileston, 597; Bonvilestone	1596
Bonvilston, curateship	2148
Bonevilest, dean (see Richard)	357
Bolenilestun, domin. de	134
Bonevilest', feod. de, 262, 572; Bonevilleston,	
577; Bonevilestone	2354, 2355
Bonevilestone, Jac. de	2354
Bonevileston, Joh. de, 342; Bonevilestun ..	327

Bono, Petr. de, card. S. Susanne	189
Booth, Jas.	2258
Booth, Ric.	2258
Borden, co. Southt.	2232
Bordeslee, Will. de, conv.	2279
Borham, Herveus de, dom.	693
Borford	1450
Boroughe, Joh.	2088, 2089
Borow	1893
Bosco, Giroit de	75
Bosco, Petr. de	861
Bosco, Will. de, vicec.	108, 148, 1214, 2273
Bosinton (Bossington in Porlock, co. Somers.)..	77
Bosse, Osbernus, 467; Osbert, 2208; Bos,	
Osbernus	2344
Bothhalle	1226

BOVERTON, ETC.

Boverton, al. Berton, 2040; Boverton, 2074,	
2076, 2230, 2251, 2253; Boniarston, 903;	
Bovyarton, 1450; Bovyerton	1562
Boverton, man., 1896; Bovierton	1973
Bovierton, dom. et man. de	2069
Bourage, Jankyn	1721

	PAGE.
Bourne, Sim.	77
Bowen, Chas., son of Geo.	2250
Bowen, Hen.	2238
Bowen, Phil.	2091, 2094
Bowen, Ric.	2136, 2223
Boynarbaust	1141
Boxley, abb. of, 330; Boxle, abb. of	510
Boyceau, Joh., cler., notar. apostol.	1812
Bozes, Adam de, vicec. de Glam.	1126
Boys, Joh. de, dom., 1678; dom. mil., 1205, 1685	
Boys, Will.	663
Brachanii (<i>see</i> Brecon)	21
Bradenestok	312, 313
Bradested, Rad. de	173
Bradestrem	1242

BRADETUNE, BRADINGTON, ETC.

Bradetune, 203; Bradinctune, 234, 237; Bradington, 463, 1223; Bradingtona, 442; Bradingtonne, 324, 357; Bradingtun, 513; Bradingtune, 869; Bradintona, 350; Brad- intun, 514, 2343; Bradyngton	427
--	-----

Bradley, Thos.	2222
Bradshaw, Hen.	2222
Bran	1126
Branche, dom. Will., mon. Ewenny	1879
Brandfaith, Jev.	2209
Brandowne	1564
Branud	18
Bray, Hen. de	952
Bræute, Falkes de, ball. de Glamorgan, 311, 313, 319; Falques de, 333; Falkesius, 333, 334, 338, 340; Falkes, 354; family notes, 338, 339	
Breche	729

BRECON, BRECKNOCK, ETC.

Brachanii, 21; Brecheniauc, 32; Breckeneu, 288; Brechineoch, 301; Brechon' fines, 614; Brecknoke, county, 2157; Brecon, 2086, 2236; Brecona, 505; Breconie fines, 607; Bregghennok, 1104; Bregghenok, 1075; Brekenocke	895
Bregghenoc, archid., capell. et officialis de	596
Brechen', mag. Mathias de, 296; Brekonia, Mathias de, mag.	2338
Brees	903
Breghuaoch	1338

	PAGE.
Breholt, Rob., attorn.-at-law	2251
Breinkeiru	148, 149
Breint	22
Brembre	963, 1019, 1274
Bren, Heilin	2295
Brendan, Galfr., mon. Marg.	472
Brendyhiroke	904
Brent, ball. de	271
Brente, hundr. de	272
Brenyow	710
Bretby	1615
Brethe	709
Brethelly	904
Bretonia	694
Bretton, 1563; Brettone	1050
Breuaweyn, eccl. de	954

BREUSA, BRAOSE, BREWSE, ETC.

Breusa, Agn. de, ux. Will.	1082
Brewes, Alina, fil. Will. de	861
Breus, Joh. de, lord of Gouher	477
Brewis, Joh. de	1084
Braos', Reginald de, 411; Brause	303
Braos, Will. de, 254; Braosa, 209; Braosa, Braoso, 287, 288; Braosa, 306; Braus, 587, 588; Brausa, Will. de, 233, 447, 2271; Brausa, Will. de (three generations of same name), 254; Brehouse, 1065; Brehusa, 810; Breosa, 290, 990; Breusa, 1081; Breuse, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1289; Breuwousa, 1021, 1022; Brewosa, 1027, 1038, 1066; Bewose, 962, 963, 964, 965, 967, 1020, 1026; Brewouse, 912; Bruse	2353
Breuhose, Guillaume de, son of Joh. de Breuhuse, 402	
Breus', Will., fil. Joh. de	485
Brausa, Will., fil. Regin. de	505, 506
Breouse, Will. de, cheval'r	1396
Breouse, Will. de, dom., 1274; Brewes 1141, 1460	
Brewise, dom. Will. de, mil.	439
Breus, Will. de, episc. Landav., 860; Brewes, 899; Brewos	874, 875
Brewosa, Will. de, dom. hon. de Brembre, 1039, 1127, 1128	
Breaose, Will. de, dom. Gower or Gouher, 1175; Breus', 804, 305; Breuse, 478; Brewas, 1039; Brewosa, 1097, 1169; dom. de Gower, 1249; Brewys, Will., Lord of Gower	1865
Breuhuse, lords of	402

	PAGE.
Breoz	996
Bruiz, silva de	466
Bruz'	1058
<hr/>	
Breymiskeyl	616
Brianus, fil. comitis, 48; fil. Willelmi comitis (see Brientius)	64
Brian, Guido, 1168; Bryan, Guido de ..	1290, 1291
Brianeleston (for Briauleston (?))	903
Briauail, 8, 44; Briauail, fil. Lauarch ..	10, 11
Brideport, Adam de	1047
Bridwedescastell, 426; Bridwedescastel, 1221; Bridwedecastel, 2323; Bridwedde- castel, 2326; Brydwedecastel	2341
Brideston, 943; Bridestone, 958; Bridetone ..	956
Bridgend, 2193; Brugeende juxta Coytyf ..	1627
Brientius, fil. comitis (see Brianus)	55
Brifin, fil. Urbani archidiaconi.	441
Brigeton	316, 1201
Brigtune, presb. of	179
Briggewauter	1103
Brigie'	2051
Brigam, 1899, 1901, 2137; Brygam, 1954, 1957, 1958, 2072; Bryan	2393
Briggs, Edw.	2195
Brimmesfelde, Joh. Giffard de, dom., 812; Brimmesfeld	1035
Brinn i Cassec	28
BRISTOL, BRISTOLIA, ETC.	
Bristol, 1891; Bristoll', 110, 241, 291, 294, 462, 1681; Bristollia, 105, 108, 115, 153, 157, 294, 324, 326, 341, 349, 423, 648, 882, 891, 892, 1198, 1214, 1233, 1747; Bristollum, 283, 679, 886, 891, 893; Bristou, 116, 174; Bristow, 1726, 2384, 2392; Bristowe, 186, 1722, 1888, 2087	
Bristollia, castellum de	126, 166
Bristol, chapel before the image of St. Andrew at the Gaunts	2388
Bristoll, chapter of	2146
Bristoll', eccl. S. Augustini de	241
Bristollia, abb. S. Augustine, Ricardus, 148, 685, 1214, 2273; William, abbot	1860
Bristollia, eccl. S. Pauli de	40
Bristowe, city of	2073
Bristol, prior of S. James's, 256, 257; monks of St. James's	171

	PAGE.
Bristollia, Helias de, mon. Marg.	304
Bristoll, Rob., sutor de Kaerdyff	1434
Bristol, Thomas de, mon. Marg., 159; Bristou	407
Bristollia, Will. de, mon. Marg.	363, 364
Bristollia, Will. de	2290
<hr/>	
Brit, Joh., fil. Roberti	982
Britannia dextralis, 10, 21; Britannia insula, 52; Britannicæ gentis potestates, 36; Britannicæ reges et principes, 32; Britonum rex, Grifidus	36
Brittesley	1616
Britton, 942, 1420, 2069; Brittone, 840 ..	1037
Britton Ferry, 2197; Briton Ferry, 2230, 2250; Brytton Ferry	2257
Briwer, Will., 254, 307, 309, 310; Briwerr ..	334
Briwton	312
Broade Meade	2210
Broadffoord	2183
Broc'	308
Broch, Cnaithurus	2296
Broch, Meuric	397
Brochmail	4, 10
Brochmail, fil. Guidgentiui	5, 6
Brochuail, 5, 14; Brocuail	8
Brodacre	1006
Brodemedede, 1480, 1939, 1942; Brode Mede ..	2054
Brodeslade	768
Brodeslyme	714
Brodlan	79
Broi, Gefridus de	48
Brok', Will. de, Prior S. Petri., Glouc. ..	2360
Broken Crosse	2228, 2230
Brokenesford, Joh. de, episc. Bathoniensis et Wellensis	1177
Brokewere	1003
Brombell in Morgan, 1919; Brombile, 1956; Brombill	1940, 1942, 2210, 2213, 2214
Bronigespit	205
Broning, Hen., prepos. burgi de Kerdif ..	1015
Broodelonde	1478
Brooke, Rob., dom.	2237
Brooke, the	2179
Brooke, Raphe, York Herald, etc.	2383
Brooksby, co. Leic.	2243
Brosseley	659
Broughton	2192, 2193

	PAGE.
Brown, Anthony, K.G., 1st visct. Montague ..	2048
Bructone	1002
Bruera, abbot of, 606; Brueria	609, 614
Brugeir Seis	159
Brugge, Ric. de, vicec.	1396
Brugges, Syr Edmond, knt.	1988
Bruges, Edm., Lord Chandos	2038-48
Bruges, Joh. de, dom. cler.	911, 1216
Brydges or Bryggys, Joh., mil., 1997; Bridges, Sir Joh., knt., 2003, 2004; Bryggys ..	2005
Brydges, Will., justice	2262
Brugges .. .	1152
Brun, Joh., constab. de Kenefeg ..	587, 588
Brunton	861, 862
Bruttesmorton	1381
Bryand, Will., constab. de Kenfeg ..	1349

BRYN, BRIN, ETC.

Brynn Adam	1419, 1424
Brine De, 2261; Bryn Dy	2161, 2162, 2211, 2214
Bryn y Garn Lloyd	2160
Bryn y Garwe	2210
Bryn y Gyrmos	2211
Brynguas	1141
Brinbeleng	234
Brinekenonn	1238
Bryn y Kynlly Vaney	2160, 2162
Bryn y lle frith	2161, 2162
Bryn y Maen, 2157; Bryn Main ..	2180
Bryn y Menin	2181, 2184
Brymmiesk	616
Brynnemiskil	1069
Brynmyll'	1553
Bryne, Old and Newe	2177
Brynpellthanger	1002
Brynn Redyn	2216
Brinruth	1515
Brynsaghwe	1753
Bryn y Twyn	2157
Bryn Troidgan, y	2201
Bryn y Wrach	2184
<hr/>	
Bucher, Evan Joh.	2176, 2177
Bucher, Thos. Joh.	2176
Bucigham, Hen. de	616
Budelendelake	461
Bugeleys	734

	PAGE.
BUILDWAS, ETC.	
Bildewas, co. Salop	1591
Bildewas, abbot of, 459, 510, 606; Bildevaus, 567, 568, 569; Buildwas, Byldewas ..	609, 614

Bukeham, Joh. de, senesc. Guher	501
Bulcardus, Ric., 186; Bulchard, 125; Bulchart ..	223
Buldus, Walt.	389
Bulluchesbruhe, 106; cf. Burlakesbroke ..	137
Bunt, Joh., prepos. Sweyneseye	1482
Burbeche	317, 1203
Burdegala, Oliver de	2369

BURDUN, BURDIN, ETC.

Burdun, Galterus	316
Burdin, Gilleb. et Agnes	157, 190
Burdin, Renerius	250
Burdin, family	158
Burdon, Will.	1279, 2379
Burdon, Will., fil. Will.	2379

Burgo, Eliz. de, ux. Joh., 1100; Burgo, Eliza- beth de, dom. hon. de Clare	1110
Burgo, Galf. de, canon. Landav... ..	666, 682
Burgo, Will. de, episc. Landav., 532, 533, 535, 545, 859	
Burgo, Will. de, mag., thesaur. warderobæ regis ..	874
Burgus-Regis (or Bourg-le-Roi in Maine) ..	249
Burhull, David de, vicec. de Kaerdif ..	358, 442
Burlakesbroke	137
Burlange, the	2210
Burmengham, Hen. de, dom. mil.	1158
Burnete, terra de	39
Burry, rivulus, 1106, 1109, 1139, 1305, 1306, 1556, 1641	
Burry Mylle	1775
Bursy, Joh., marinarius	2367
Bush-park	2195

BUTILLER, BUTLER, ETC.

Buttiller, Arnold, 1825, 1826, 1827; Butteler, Arnaldus, 1843; Butler, Arnoldus ..	2190
Butler, Geo.	2190
Butler, Griffinus	2192
Buttiller, John, the elder	1817
Buteller, Petr., 296; Buteller, Petr. de, 344; Butejller, Petr.	2338
Buttiller, Will., constab. de Kaerdiff	1548
Butler, family notes of, 2193; see also Pincerna, etc.	573, 575
Butlers Downe	2183

	PAGE.
Buttesacre, 1080; Buttisacra	1485
Buttiland, Le	2190
Button	2024
Button, Howell	1544
Button, Joh., gent.	1540
Button, Milo	2057
Button, Nich.	1882
Button, Rob., escheator of Glam. ..	2121, 2124
Button, Rog.	1834, 1843, 1859
Bwa Kam, the	2216
Bwlch y Ddoy Vynydd, Bwlche y Doy Vynydd	2197
Bwlch Garw	2180, 2184, 2193
Bwlch y Gwyr Ddlodde	2206
Bwlch Pennydd	2215
Byarth, y	2212
Bydonth	910
Byllva Wen, y	2159, 2164
Byrgeend	1893
Byrguith	32
Byrmysham, Tho. de, mil.	1347
Bysley, dom Thos., prior of Ewenny ..	1897
Bythicwere	1004

C

Caayach, aqua	694
Cabelle Strete, Kerdif	794
Cachevrench, Gilb... ..	661
Cadele	1072
Cadly's Mill	2224
Cadiston	1890
Cadivor, sac.	964, 1188
Cadivor, fil. Rad.	363
Cadoci, fons	431
Cadock, Francis	2238
Cadomum	254

CADOXTON, ETC.

Caddoceston, 958; Caddocestone, 956, Cadok-	
ston, 1891; Caddokeston, 942; Caddokston,	
943, 945, 946; Cadoxton, 2226, 2257;	
Cadoxtone, 2089; Caddokeston	947
Caddoxton juxta Neath, 2146; Cadoxtone-by-	
Nethe	1994

CADUGAN, ETC.

Cadugan	587, 588
Cadugan, sons of	580, 586, 587, 588

	PAGE.
Cadugan (fil. Meruit)	122
Cadwgan, Thos. Jenkin	2215
Cadogan land, 1769; Cadogan landes, or	
Cadogan's landes, 1939, 1942; Caduganis-	
land	856
Caduwalan, fil. Caradoci	347
Cadwalan, fil. Morgani	913
Cadwathlan	486
Cady, Joh. et Isab. ux.	2377
Cady, Walt.	2368
CAE, ETC. (SEE ALSO KAY).	
Cae Chuttin	2252
Cae David Hir	2170
Cadweli, cantref	19
Cae Garw	2226
Caegurwen, man., 2165; Cregorwen, 2037;	
Cregorwen, Cregorwene	2035, 2036
Cae Glas	2170
Cae Glas Ridlands	2170
Cae Kenoll	2070
Kay Lloyd, 2114; Cay Lloyd or Lloid..	2389, 2390
Caye Mawr	1893
Cae Newyth	2070

CAERFILLY, CAERPHILLY, ETC.

Caerfilly, 1089; Caerfily, 763; Kaerfili, 761, 762,	
763, 889; Kaerfilli, 902, 2366, 2367;	
Kaerfilly, 845, 846, 1002, 1037, 1337;	
Karfilli, 860; Kayrfillie, 860; Kerfilli,	
1566; Kerfilly	1051
Kerfilly, castrum de, 2363, 2364; Kaerfilly,	
cast. de	2370, 2371, 2372
Caerfilly, dom. et man. de	2069

Caer Greve Mynith newyth	2224
--------------------------------	------

CAIRLION, KAERLION, ETC.

Cairlion, 53; Carlyon, 1987; Kaerlion, 902;	
1100, 1204, 1304, 1443, 1661, 1678, 1678, 2365;	
Kaerlium, 289; Karelion, 1888; Karlyon,	
1003; Kerlyon	1891
Kaerleon, abb. of	330
Karlion, abb. of	953
Caerleon, abb., Walter	2335
Karlyun, Kerlyun, abb. and convt. ..	614, 615
Kerlyon abbey	606, 607, 609
Carleon, burgesses	2139

	PAGE.
Caerleon castle	2243
Karleon, convers. de	2312
Kaerlyun, domus de, 289 ; Kairleon, domus de	589, 590
Kairleon, monks and conv. of	590
Caerleon, prior of, Cnaithurus	2335
Karlyon, mag. Ric. de, 500 ; Kerliun, 491, 498 ;	
Kerlyun	489

CAERMARTHEN, KAERMERDYN, ETC.

Caermarthen, 1084 ; Carmarden, 2218 ; Carmar-	
then, 2218 ; Carnirthin, 2157 ; Kaermer-	
dyn, 1677 ; Kaermerdyon, 1167, 1171 ;	
Kermarthen, 1211 ; Kermerdyn, 967, 1084,	
1348, 1495	
Karmarthyn, archdn. of	1889
Kaermerdin, baillivi de	411
Kaermerdin castle	340
Kaermerdin, honours in	520
Kaermerdin, Adam de, abb. de Neeth	1683
Kaermardin, Phil. de, mon. Marg., 677 ; Kayr-	
merthin	546
Karmerdin, Spilemanmus de	191

Caer Rein	71
Cæsar	2220
Cainesham, abb. of	175
Caircastell, 50 ; Cair Castell	62, 72
Cairduicil, villa cum ecclesia	50, 62, 72
Cairus, <i>see</i> Kair.	
Cairwigau, 211 ; Kaerwigau, Ric. de	385
Calcoyd	1777
Caldecote, 1498 ; Caldekote	940
Calfield, Geo., justice	2141
Calixtus II. papa	47-51
Calne	1638
Caluue, 707 ; Kalewe	706

CAM, CHAM.

Cham, Eneawn fil. Wrunuch, 370 ; Eneawn,	
fil. Wrunu	583
Cham, Leysan, fil. Morgani	533, 535, 562
Cam, Morganus 488, 489, 2300, 2307, 2339	
Cham, Wrunu, 583 ; Wrunuch	370

CAMBERLANA, KAMERARIUS, ETC.

Camberlana, Agnes, ux. Will. Camerarii, 890, 892,	
893 ; Cameraria, Agnes, vid. Will. Camerarii	893
Kamerarius, Rich., pars. of Cogan	473
Camerarius, Will.	890, 891, 892, 2344

	PAGE.
Camberone, Andr. de, Knt.	2382
Camden, Will. (antiquary)	2143
Camfrut	7
Camguili	7
Campeden	174
Ca[m]pila, Hen. de	506
Canaan (fil. Meruit)	122
Canaithen, fil. Cradoci	2322
Canan	587, 588
Canan rivulus	607, 614
Canan, Adam	1057
Canan, Joh... .. .	1057
Canan, Rob.	1057
Canaythen, fil. Rob. ab Eynon	347, 348
Candalo ab Walter ab Wassamfret	544
Candos, Rob. de	48
Candos, Rotbertus de (with notes)	64
Canethurus, conv. Marg.	578
Caneton', W. de, dean of Llandaff	545
Canetune, Walt. de	476
Canons Crosse	2206

CANTELO, CAUNTELO, ETC.

Cantelow, Dav.	2379
Cantilo, Gilb., capell.	1543
Cantelo, Joh. de, dom., 1135 ; Caunteلو	1227
Cantelo, Maur. de	386, 2301
Cantelow, Nich.	2379
Cantelo, Rad. de	160, 161, 451, 452, 453, 574
Cantelo, Rob. de, 524 ; Cantelou, 1005 ; Cante-	
low	1033
Cantelo, Thos. de., mon. Marg.	489, 546, 2312
Cant', W— de	2269
Cantel', Will. de, 344, 2306 ; Cantelew, 2335 ;	
Cantellowe, 1539 ; Cantelo, 162, 260, 263,	
296, 386, 451, 574, 2288, 2338 ; Cantelou,	
72 ; Cantelw, 325 ; Cantol', 466 ; Cantolo	62
Cantelo family	161

CANTILUPO, CANTULUPO, ETC.

Cantulupo, Elias de	2266
Cantilup', Fulco de	293
Cantilupo, Fulconel de	294
Cantilupo, Maur. de	433, 441
Cantulupo, Ric. de	2350
Cantelupo, Rob. de, 543, 561, 2267, 2387 ;	
Cantilup, 550 ; Cantilupo, 120, 493, 2347,	
2348 ; Cantulupo	623, 2266

	PAGE.
Cantulupo, Thos. de, mon. Marg., 371, 372;	
Cantulupo	494
Cantilup, Will. de, 307, 310; Cantilupe, 433;	
Cantilupo, 328, 343, 2328; Cantulupo ..	2350
Cantilup', Will. de, mil.	552

Canterel	110, 157
Canterel terra	126
Canterel, Gnaithur	159
Cantrebachan, 68, 70, 71, 85; Cantre Bachan,	
80; Cantrebaghan, 1075; Cantre Bichan,	
parochia, 63; Cantre bichan, 67; Cantref	
Bichan, 59; Cantref Bychan	20
Cantrefhely	693
Cantre Maure	1167, 1178

CANTUARIA, KANTUARIENSIS, ETC.

Cantuaria, 506; Cantuar. archiep. 45, 1879; and	
province, 278, 280; Cynisi, 36; Edmund,	
493; G—, 73; H—, 292; Whitgift, Joh.,	
2115, 2144-5; Radulphus, 46, 49; see Richard;	
T—, 92; Theobaldus, 98, 100; W— 80,	
83, 89; Kantuar., Will, 60; Will., 65, 67, 69;	
Will., 90; Cantuar., metropolitan., Anselmus	41

Canvilla, Gerard de, 155; Canvilli	158
Capella	651
Capella, mag. Will. de	296, 2338
Cappel Tal y Garn	2252
Capræ, portus	18

CARADOCUS, CARATAUC.

Caradoci capella	2287
Caradocus, cler.	243, 2320
Caradocus Du	366, 404
Caradocus Uerbeis	239, 240
Caratauc, fil. Gulbrit, 25, 32, 33, 35; Gulfrit ..	27
Caradocus, fil. Hugonis	112
Caradocus, fil. Itheil	2339
Caratauc, fil. Riguallaun, 32; Riuaallaun ..	27
Caratouus, presb.	90, 91

Carbani vallis, abbas, 4, 6; Concen	8, 9, 10
Carbery, lord	2236

CARDIFF, CAERDIFF, KARDIF, ETC.

Caerdif, 889, 1089; Caird', 220, 221; Cairdif,	
1083; Cairdiff, 248; Card', 220; Cardieff,	
1456, 1634; Cardif, 116, 283, 803, 1791, 1794,	
1935, 2057, 2121; Cardiff, 1713, 1951,	

1959, 2068, 2104, 2112, 2196, 2218, 2231,	
2234, 2237, 2260, 2261, 2262; Cardiffe,	
2068, 2089, 2236, 2257; Cardyffe	1507
Chairdis (Cardiff)	186
Kaerdif, 315, 324, 348, 351, 352, 353, 476, 770,	
792, 794, 795, 800, 813, 823, 867, 936, 989,	
1017, 1036, 1131, 1204, 1216, 1217, 1220,	
1222, 1240, 1262, 1263, 1280, 1298, 1678,	
1682, 1687, 1747, 2324, 2325, 2328, 2329,	
2362; Kaerdife, 901, 902; Kaerdiff, 1223,	
1226, 1334, 1649, 1765, 1788, 2379; Kaer-	
divia, 802; Kaerdivium, 105; Kaerdyf,	
803, 911, 1064, 1173, 1244, 1267, 1292, 1296,	
1317, 1323, 1409, 1416, 1562, 1606, 2379;	
Kaerdyf, 1619, 1632; Kaerdyffe, 2050;	
Kairdif, 186, 956, 957; Kairdiif, 657;	
Kardif, 108, 181, 184, 209, 341, 349, 483,	
699, 702, 704, 721, 794, 796, 851, 887, 1621,	
2327, 2342, 2343; Kardiff, 1888; Kardiffe,	
1418; Kardyffe, 1421; Kayrdif, 423, 1005;	
Kerdif, 503, 663, 686, 945, 946, 986, 1052,	
1172, 1198, 1304; Kerdiff, 1050, 1891;	
Kerdivia, 858; Kerdyf, 856, 857, 1443, 1633,	
1661; Kerdyf, 1627, 1696; Keyrdif, 623,	
1000; Keyrdyf	115, 153
Kaerdif, ballivi de	351
Kaerdif, burgagium in, 291, 324, 326; Kardif ..	154
Cardiff, burgesses, 2139; Kaerdif, 291, 350, 351,	
462, 464; Kardif, 327, 342; Kairdif, burgus	
de, 39; Kairdif	40
Kaerdif, cancellar. de, 1835; Kaerdiff	2398
Cairdif, capella de castello de	40
Kardi, cast. de, 55; Caerdiff, 354; Cardif, 170,	
172, 2123, 2134, 2135; Cardyf, 1909;	
Kaerdif, 91, 274, 320; Kardiff, 2138, 2139;	
Cardiff, cast., man. et burg. de, 2069;	
Cardiff, castel-bailly of, 1836; Cardyef,	
castell bayly, 2045, 2047; Cardiff castle,	
knights' lodgings in, 321; castle, portarii	
of, 419; Cardyf, wardesilver to the castle,	
1910; Cardiff, notes on the castle, 37;	
Cardiff, comitatus, 123; Cayrdif, 57; Kaerdif,	
226, 388, 433; Kairdif, 101, 2274, 2275;	
Kardif, 543, 565; Kerdif	427, 2348
Kerdif, consuetudines de	94-97
Kaerdif, curia de	433
Kairdif, curia regis	2306
Kaerdif, dean of, Hen.	496

	PAGE.
Cardif, domin., man. and cast., 2049, 2050;	
Cardiff, dom. et man.	2069
Kerdifes-Doune	1043
Cairdif, eccl. de	361
Kaerdif, eccl. S. Joh. in, 476; Cardiff, 2016;	
Cardif	2021
Kayrdif, eccl. S. Marie, 133; Kairdif, 177;	
Kardif, 2305; eccl. B. Marie et B. Thome.	104
Cardiff, extent	657
Caerdiff, farm	173
Caerdiff, inventory of the House of Black Friars	
1872, 1876	
Cardiff, inventory of the House of Grey Friars	
1873, 1874	
Kerdiff, Friars Minor	2385
Cardiff, Friars Preachers, 224; Kerdiff . .	2385
Cardiff, White Ffryers	2247
Cardif, gates and palings of the town . .	171
Cardiff, great sessions	1982, 1986, 1987
Kaerdif, hon.	320
Kaerdif, hund. de	476
Cardiff, mayor of	2246
Cardif, St. Mary's parish	2020
Cardyff, parsonage	2040
Kardif, prepositi	108
Kardif, prepos. Will. fil. Esmundi	108
Kairdif, prior de, 953; Caerdiff, prior, Eustachius	2335
Carediffe, schire of	1854
Kaerdif, a ship and crew of	2367
Kairdif, title of the demesne rents of the earl	133
Cardiff, vicarages of St. John and St. Mary . .	2145
Cairti (Cardiff), vicec. de, Guillelmus . . .	48
Cardif, vicec. de, 2278; Kaerdif, vicec. de, 237,	
358, 384, 442; Kairdif, 103, Kaird', 2306;	
Kairdi, 55; Kardi, vicec. vel prepos. de,	
54; Kardif, 38, 178, 240, 260, 2290; Kerdif	438
Kaerdif, villa, 291, 462; Kardif, 104; Kardif	
2138, 2139	
Kaerdif, walda de	435
Kardif, warda de	542
Kairdif, Avicia de	271
Caerdif, Galfr. de	354
Kairdif, Hen. de, mon. Marg., 363, 364; Cardif,	
405; Kerdif	419
Kardif, Matilda relicta Hugonis de, 792; Kerdif	1041
Cardif, Ric. de, 106, 231; Kardif, 104, 106, 135, 136, 241	
Cardi, Ric. de, dap.	146, 168

	PAGE.
Card', Ric. de, senesc., 194; Cardif	117
Cardif, Rob. de, 175; Kaerdif	791
Card', Symon, 194; Cardif	113
Cardiffe, Thos., and Ann, wife	2226, 2227
Kardif, Walt. de, mon. Marg., 304; Cardif . .	2334
Kardi, Will. de, 54; Kayrdif, 57; Kayrdiif . .	650
Kardif, Will. de, mon. Marg., 779, 2347; Kerd'	467
Cardif or Kardif, de, family notes	414, 415

CARDIGAN, KARDIGAN.

Cardigan	254, 975, 1167, 1171, 1495, 1593, 2218
Kardigan, comit. de	520
Kardigan, honours in	520
Cardigan, Dav., presb.	1511
Cardinan cast.	340
Careli, Thos. de	2280
Careswell, Will. de, dom. mil., 1218; Careswelle	
1224, 1226	
Carew, Matthew, cler.	2139
Carishley	2258
Carlisle, 2218; Karljol. episc.	506
Carloe Vawr	2178
Carn	35
Carn Cymlyr	8
Carn Elfin	62, 72
Carn Gistlerth	25
Carn Guocof	25
Carne Lloyd	1818
Carn Luit	22
Carn Vredydd	2157, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2164

CARNE, CARN, ETC.

Carne, —	2132
Carne, Anna	2023
Carne, Anne	1926
Carne, Blanchea	2028, 2029
Carne, Edw., cler.	1897, 1898, 1900
Carne, Edw., mil. 1927, 1928, 1929, 1936, 1946, 1947	
1983	
Carne, Howel, Howell, 1544, 1545, 1550, 1586, 1589,	
1597, 1603, 1604, 1608, 1616, 1649, 1657,	
1758, 1764, 1767, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825,	
1826, 1827, 1828, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1847,	
1848, 1849, 1850, 1851	
Carne, Hoelus, de Coubrugge	1896, 1897, 1898, 1899
1900, 1901	
Carne, Hugo	1787

	PAGE.
Carn, Jenkyn	2033
Carne, Joh. 2147, 2148, 2178, 2179, 2182, 2183, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190	
Carne, Sir Joh., mil.	2153, 2154, 2155
Carne, Margaret verz Howell ..	1848, 1849, 1850
Carne, Ric.	1764
Carne, Ric., senior, of Llanblethian ..	1850, 1851
Carne, Ric., junior, of Nash ..	1850
Carne, Ric., fil. Hoeli.	1897, 1898, 1900
Carne, Rog.	1764, 1897, 1898, 1900
Carne, Theobalda	1545
Carne, Thos.	2121, 2190, 2198
Carne, Thos., of Wenny	2059, 2060
Carn, Will., 2033; Carne, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1992, 2222	
Carne, Will., esc.	1904
Carne, family notes	1901, 2137
Carnotum	83

CARNEWALAN, CARWATHLAN, ETC.

Carnewalan, 2349; eccl. S. Eslini de, 2348; eccl. S. Johannis in, 2348; Carnewaldhau, 288; Carnwaliaun, cantref, 19; Carnwillion, 20; Carwathlan, 2265 (see also Carualduo, Carwelden).	
---	--

Carnu	1189
Carnwendra	1276
Carpentarius, mag. Will.	354
Carrio	334
Carrio, Will. de	334
Carte waye, 2018; Carte weye in Kynffyg ..	1955
Carter is land	1744, 1745
Carthusian order	263
Cartmayloc	664
Carualduo	2267
Carwelden	854
Castell Baillie	1789
Castell Guent	62, 72
Castell Kribor, 1785; Castellum Kibur ..	2280
Castellum novum	393, 394, 2279, 2280
Castell Towne	1856
Castellum vetus super montem	140
Castelstude	431
Castelton	1748, 1904
Castelton man., 1854, 1855; man., rectory and advowson	2231
Cateir Neueni	71

	PAGE.
Cateley, Thos.	1497
Catell fil. Morcant Hen	20
Caterel	166
Catgen	3
Catgen, abb. S. Ilduti, 7; abbas Ilduti ..	43
Catgen, cler.	30
Catgual	6
Catgualaun fil. Guriat	29
Catguare, cler.	8
Catguaret, presb. S. Docunni	35
Catgucaun, rex	35
Catgucaun, rex Guenti	27
Catgucaunus, rex Morcannuc, fil. Mourici ..	34
Catguocaun, fil. Mourici regis	26
Catguocaun rex, fil. Ouein	16, 17
Catguoret, cler.	14
Cathan	997
Catherick, Jev.	2208
Catleu	6
Catoci congregatio	13
Catokesdowne	1752
Catrina verz Res	1931
Catryatene	2170

CATPUT, CATTEPUTTE, ETC.

Cateputte, 784; Catput, 1416; Cattepit, 2324; Catte Pitte, 933, 2342; Catteput, 93, 481, 2327, 2336; Catteputte, 610, 611, 2343, 2344; Cattpitt	1785
Catteshole	106
Cattus, Rad.	2269, 2387
Catweli, villa de	161
Cavan, foresta	1004
Cavan, Rob. fil. Rog.	1006, 1007
Cavan, Rog.	1006
Caversham	1450
Cavillon, Pet.	209
Cause, Ric.	1656
Causi, Gaufr. de, 423; Cauz	506
Cayres, man. de	2069
Cayse, Nich.	1949
Cechen Clisti	71
Cecil, Sir Will., knt., Lord Burghley, L. Treasr. and Mr. of the Court of Wards, etc. 2097-2101, 2107	
Cecil, Sir Will., 2221; Cicill, Sir Will. (for Cecil) 2220, 2221	
Cecin, 8; Cecyn	4

	PAGE.
Cecyn ir Allt	27
Cedgueli	70
Celli	26, 35
Cencius, presb. card.	286
Cenomanensis dioc.	1812
Cepetic Trican	11
Cerennhir, economus	18
Cerenhir, episc.	15, 16
Cestill Dinan, 62; Cestilldinan	72
Cestren. episc., Rob.	43
Cetcu, cler.	44
Cetgueli, 59, 67; Cetgueli parochia	63
Ceven Mably	2220
Chalke, Christiana	1927
Chalke, Joh., and Elyn	1911, 1912
Chalke, Will.	2185
Chamberlain of the Apostolic See	382
Chammaru	127
Chancellor, lord; Rad., episc. Cicestr.	430
Chancellor, lord, W. de Gray	309
Chaunteryes in Glamorgan	2110, 2111
Charles, earl of Newburg	2250
Charleton, Thos. de, mag.	1013
Chaundos, Rog. de, 2370, 2371, 2372; custos et vicec. Glam., dom.	1162, 1163, 1165
Chaundos, Thos., mil.	1397
Chandos, baron; Bruges, Edm.	2038-48
Chauortiis, dom Patr. de, mil.	565
Cha si, Gosfridus de	2266
Chauus, Pat. de	464
Chaworth, family notes	2193
Chedueli, 68, 71, 85; Chedvell	80
Chellewrth	768
Chenwrec [fil-Herb.]	227
Chenether [fil. Herb.]	227
Chenewini, riv.	140, 2334
Chenintone, Rob. de., dom. cler., 911; Chenyn- tone	1216
Chepman	1232
Chepman, Thos., ball.	1549
Chepyngsobbury	1450
Cherchewey	1479
Cherleton, Chapel of St. Enian	133, 134
Cherlton, Joh. de	1163
Cherrytoun	2117
Cheryngton?	1697
Chester	2218

	PAGE.
Chester, constab. of	430
Cheverel or Cheverell, dom Alex. de	600, 601, 2344
Chikehulle, Hen. de, dom. mil.	771
Chilidris	71
Chimer	71
Chipstable, Will. de, mon. Marg., 372; Chip- stable	779
Chirke, Rog. de	1089
Chist, Phil.	2353
Choch, Knaytho	474
Choh, Resus	2293
Cholmley, Joh.	2243
Chorchevey	712
Chot, Meurich ab Wronu	594
Cristcheriche (Christchurch), 321; Christi ecclesia	614
Cristchurche, mag. Maur. de, 491; Cristchurge, 498; Christi ecclesia	499
Chubbehite, 1201; cf.	316
Church Land	1764
Cicestr, R—, episc., 506; Rad.	43, 430
Cilciuhin, 62; Cilciuhinn, 6, 72; Cilcyuhynn, 6; Cilcyuhinn, ecclesia de	50
Cimeilliauc	24
Cimeilliauc equonimus	29
Cimeilliauc equonimus, fil. Bledgur	22
Cinan rex, fil. Cinuedu	9
Cinbran, cler., 4; Cynbran	7
Cincenn, fil. Caratauc	24
Cincenn, fil. Guebric	22
Cincenn, fil. Huefric	23
Cynfall	11
Cingleis	71
Cingual, cler.	17
Cyngualan	3
Cinguali, ager	18
Cinnhor, fil. Richrit	35
Cinon, cler.	18, 32
Cinseuit, Tonov	14
Cinuchan, cler.	4
Cynuetu	43, 44
Ciuuin fil. Morcant Hen.	20
Cinuoc	9
Circestre	1076
CISTERCIANS, CITEAUX, ETC.	
Cistercium, 608, 609; Cistercian abbeys, 509- 511; Cistercian, abb. and chapter, 330; Citeaux, abb. of	304, 446, 447, 510

	PAGE.
Cistercian abb. Bonifatius, 606, 609; G—, 455;	
— abbot 522, 598, 606, 127	
Cistercian Order, 127, 188, 239, 278, 280, 282,	
284, 285, 304, 346, 412, 2284	
Citharedus (perhaps a surname), 260, etc. (see	
William)	
Citoc	11
Ciaret, lector	15
Ciuarheru, fil. Crashaiou	17
Clackeston, 396; Clackeston	297
Clamorgatensis ecclesia (see Glamorgan)	41

CLARA, CLARE, ETC.

Clare, Countess of (see Amicia).	
Clare, Gilb. de, com. Glouc.	93
Clare, G— de, com. Glouc. et Hertford	220
Clare, Gilbert de, com. Glouc. et Hertf., 358,	
359, 413, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428,	

429, 526

Clare, Ric. de, com. Glouc. et Hertford 547, 548,	
549, 673, 676, 686, 693, 757, 758, 759,	
760, 762, 763, 765, 810, 853, 861, 866,	
869, 872, 874, 875, 888, 895, 901, 907,	
908, 927, 1000, 1010, 1017, 1088, 1155,	
1203, 1220, 1419, 1567, 1574, 1687, 2335,	
2341, 2356	

Clare, Johanna de, ux. Gilberti	1010
Clare, Mahilla de, ux. Roberti	1156
Clare, Matildis de, comitissa Glouc. et Hertford	770
Clare, Nich. de, vicec., 1153; vicec. de Glamor-	
gan, mil.	1158
Clare, Ric. de, earl of Glouc. and Hertf., 460-465,	
515, 519, 521, 526, 533 (Glovernie); 543,	
628, 679 (Clara); 859, 879, 882, 1791, 2339	
(Glovernie)	

Clare, Rob. de, com. Gloucestr.	1156, 1220
Clare, Rog. de	2336
Clare, family notes	433

Claraville, monks of, 132; Clarevall', monks of	154
Claravalle, Will. de, abb. Marg.	126
Clarevallis, abb. Stephen	566, 567, 569
Clarevaux	1196, 1199
Clarke, Sir Roland, knt.	2081
Clarke, Thos.	2087, 2088, 2089
Clarkenwell parish	2044

CLAUD, CLAUDD, CLAWDD, ETC.

Clawdd —	2208
Clawth Bychan, 2175; Clauthe Bychan	2198

	PAGE.
Clawd Coch, 2175; Claudd Coch	2175, 2176
Clauthe Cough	2197
Claudd Cradock, 2176; Clawdd Cradocke	2208
Claudd Ewen	2176
Claudd Gronowe Goch	2176
Clawth Hopkin	2175
Clawd Hopkin Yssa	2175
Claudhoweyn	288
Clawdd-y-Mynach	2193
Claurperson	2176
Claudd Person Ucha, 2176; Claudd Parson	
Ycha, 2176; Person Ycha	2176
Claurpleusan	1276
Claudsauan, 1252, 1255; Clawdd Sanan, 2208;	
Claydsavvan	1271
Clawdd Tomas Owen	2157
Claudd Trycan	11

Claudus, Walt.	616
Clayes, the	1894
Claypit	2193
Clemens, abb. of Neth	353, 1223
Clemens, cler.	737
Clemens, cleric. prep. burg. Kaerdivie	802
Clemens, diac. of St. Kehin Wehir	160
Clemens III. papa	696
Clemens, prior of Neath	264
Clemens, fil. mag. Maur.	276, 425, 2281
Clemenston, 1958, 2070; Clemenstoun, 1954;	
Clementston, 2190; Clementstoun	1957
Clement, Joh.	1427, 1912, 1913
Clement, Joh., son of Joh.	1913
Clement, Thos.	1009
Clement, Thos., fil. Maur.	1089
Clement, Will.	1494
Clementislond	1527
Clennok	1562
Clerkiswallys	1666

CLEUDAC, CLEUDACH, CLYDACH, ETC.

Cleudac, 346; Cleudach, 315, 240, 1200;	
Cludach, 1204, 1677; Clydach	1679
Claudac'kan, 913; Cleodocumchach, 331: Cleu-	
dachcumkake, 179, 929, 1155, 1158,	
1162, 1215; Cleudacumkac, 913; Cleu-	
dac'kac	928

Cleuin, 2209, 2296; Clevyn	591
Clif	966

	PAGE.
Clif, Hen. de, custos rotulorum de Hereford ..	1138
Clifford, Rog. de	651, 661
Clifford, Walt. de	549
Cliford, Will. de, vicec.	169
Clinrothyen	1004
Clipston	874
Clivedon, Rad. de, 249; Clivedun ..	325, 328
Clivedone, Will. de, 516; Clived', 438; Clive- dune	163
Cloada, molend.	75
Clochie Madocke y Slyme	2175
Cloddia Lleyson, Cloddie Lyson	2176
Cloeda, aqua	75
Cloinkeured	846
Clokencred	1002
Cloucestrie, Hen. de	731
CLOUNE, CLONNE, CLUNE, ETC.	
Clonne	1004, 1051, 1450
Cloune, 843, 1037, 1515, 1563, 1794; Clune ..	1328
Clun', dom. et man. de	2068
Clune, mag. H. de	296, 2338
<hr/>	
Cloynrurid	846
Clyne Mawr, y	2066
Clynton, Will. de	1184
Clyn y Baydy	2159, 2162
CNAYTHO, KNAYTHO.	
Cnaytho ab Kenewrec	544
Cnaytho ab Yago	544
Knaytho or Knaitho, fil. Zowan ..	2357, 2358
<hr/>	
Cnaithur, fil. Caradoci	960
Cnaithurus, conv., 405; Cnaiturus, conv., 243; Cnaithur, conv. Marg.	503, 2282
Cnaithurus, prior of Caerleon	2335
Cnicht, Ric., conv.	2280
Cnithlin, fil. Canan	2303
Cnoyl, Adam, prepos. de Sweynes'	616
Cobreigen, cler.	14
COH, COCH, COZ, KOCK, ETC.	
Coh	298
Coh, Barth.	561
Coh, Da.	1021
Coc, Da.	1057
Coiz, Griff., Meuroch, Reis Voil, filii Res ..	2358
Coh, Howelus fil. Wronu	371
Cogh, Hugo	619

	PAGE.
Coz, Joh.	2299
Cogh, Kanaithen	2318
Cogh, Kanaithure	2347
Coyk, Meuric	485
Coch, Resus, 2315, 2333; Coh, 400, 406, 449, 2285, 2311, 2316; Koch	2340
Coh, Resus, brothers of	364, 365, 366, 367, 368
Coh, Resus, jun.	488, 500
Coh, Rob. fil. Walt.	380
Coh, Walt.	2343
Coh., Walt., and Margeria, ux.	380
Cohg, Will., de Kenefeg	468, 469, 471
Koch, Will. Thos. Jevan	2159
Coch, Yoruard, 380; Coh, Yorvard	933
Coh, family notes	1074
<hr/>	
Cochyn whey	1893
Cocus, Dionisius	2350
Cœlestinus V., Papa	897
Cogan .. 650, 704, 705, 706, 707, 721, 904, 942, 945 948, 957, 986, 1000, 1052, 1562, 1564	
Cogan, chapel of	133, 183, 361
Coganesmor, 714; Cogani, mora	1003
Cogan, pers. de	473
Cogan, Emma de	670
Cogan, Joh. de	650
Cogan, Joh.	1434
Cogan, Will.	170
Cogan, Will. de, 123, 129, 170; Cogahan ..	2278
Cogham, Joh. de	1074
Cohi lake	276
Coilbrit, cler.	13
COITGARTH, COITKART, ETC.	
Coicchart, 283; Coitcart, 394; Coitgarth, 904; Coithcart, 386, 394; Coithcarth, 326; Coitkard', 384; Coitkard, 385; Coitkart, 2286; Koickark, 2342; Koithcarth, 324, 1222; Koithkarth, 342, 350; Koytkarth 463	
<hr/>	
Coitfranc, 1204, 1677; Coitfrank, 1685; Coyd- ffranke, chapel of S. Margaret	2385
COITIE, COYTIE, ETC.	
C'oift (Coyty)	235
Coitie, 1785; Coitif, 1312, 1446; Coitiff, 236; Coity, 2231; Coityf, 1467; Coityff, 1528; 1992; Coytie, 2123; Coytif, 249, 943, 950, 957, 1033, 1055, 1194, 1278, 1301, 1372,	

	PAGE.
1566; Coytiff, 1714, 1716; Coytiif, 651; Coyty, 1464, 1831, 2178, 2240; Coytyf, 1455, 1628, 1983; Coytyff, 1797, 1893; Cytif, 945; Koytiff	1630
Coitif, cast. de	2306
Coitif, domin. de	134
Coityfheslonde	1478
Coytye, man.	2124
Coitif, rectory	1935
<hr/>	
Coitlowe	1001
Coittarnen, chapel of	38
Coytkenor	1003
Coytre	955
Coke, Sir Edw., L.C.J. of C.P.	2154
Coke, Joh., justice	2141
Coke, Pet.	1886
Cokestowe	2021
Colbrit, abb. Ilduti	4, 6, 8, 9, 10
Colbrit, cler.	11
Colbrooke	2215
Colcott, 1961; Colecote	768
[Cole], Morganu, 2277; Cole, Morgenu	2276, 2277
Cole, Phil.	2297, 2308
Cole, Rog.	392, 393, 394, 395, 449, 2279, 2286
Cole, Rog., conv. Marg	178
Cole, Will. 362, 516, 524, 527, 528, 531, 2281, 2293, 2308, 2345	
Cole, Will., fil. Joh.	616
Coleston, vicaria	2147
Coleswein, Rob.	657
Colet, Ric., receptor de Gower	1332
Colet, Ric., mag. hospit. de Sweyneseye	1346
Colkmen	904
Coleway	1538
<hr/>	
COLEWINSTON, COLWINSTON, ETC.	
Colewinston, 943, 2190; Colewinstun, 951; Colowinestona, 2349; Colwenestone, 957; Colwenstone, 958; Colwinston, 2193; Col- winstone, 454; Colwynston.. .. .	1715
Colvestone, eccl. S. Michaelis de, 100; Colwine- stone, 120; Colewinstuna de, 124; Colwines- tuna, 253; Colewinstone, 423; Cole- winest', 2265; Colwinston, 2267; Cole- winestune, 2268; Colowinestona	2349
Collwinston, lordship, 2179; Colwinston	2182
Colwinstone fee	120

	PAGE.
Colmoston, man., dom., etc., de	2069
Collwinston, man.	2179
Colewinstun', Rob. de	737
<hr/>	
Colimet	16
Colyn, Hen.. .. .	2373
Colyngston	1627
Colynrewe	1534
Combe, Joh.	2089
Combedeueleys	996
Combreheynok	1450
Come, Meuric ap Jevan, præpos.	1496
Comeriswil	392
Commone Ditch	1424
Commorthir clamey (a duty so called)	1867
Compiehensis monachus (Compiègne)	175
Compostella, S. Jacobus de	1809
Comsburi, co. Somers.	1971
Com Spydri	2223
Comyn, Joh., mon. Marg.	666
<hr/>	
CONAN, KONAN.	
Conan	18
Conanus, abb. Albe Terre	148, 1214, 2273
Conan, abb. Marg. 146, 147, 185, 193, 196, 391, 420	
Conan, cler.	14
Konan, Henr., dom. capell.	752
<hr/>	
Conbran, cler.	7, 13, 44
Conbrinun	6
Concen, abb. Carhani Vallis	6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 43, 44
Concen, abb. Catoci	12
Condaf	6
Confur	8
Congen, abb. Ilduti	11, 12
Conguare, cler.	7
Congucan, cler.	4
Congur	3
Conhail, presb.	2, 4
Conhibrit, presb.	4
Conlec, cler.	4
Conoc, cler.	13
Constablesdon, 1058; Constabil'ys Doune	1648
Constantie, crux.	315
Constantino, Gileb. de	129
Contoe, Rob.	2353
Conuan, cler.	4

PAGE.

Conueon, cler.	7
Conuetu	4
Conuoet	9
Conuoge, cler.	13
Conuoi	6
Conuoy	6
Conuonuc	3
Conynger	835
Cooke, Pet.	[1883], 1884
Cooke, Thos.	1479
Cooke, Will., LL.D., Commissary of the Prerog. Ct. of Canterbury	2001, 2002
Coole, Joh., ball.	1736
Coppedegroue	1189
Coppede thorn	647
Corbet, Pet., vicec. Glam.	1229
Corbet, Will.	650
Corbeth, Will., mil.	1083
Cordell, Will'.	2037
Co . . . don	2372
Corendona, Gosfr. de	2350
Corendone, Will. de, 423; Corundone	425
Cormerchs, 979; Cornemershe	1269
Corndon	1901, 1702
Corne, Joh.	1998
Corne, Isbell	1998
Cornel Bach Pella	2185
CORNELI, CORNELY, KORNELI, ETC.	
Corneli, 106, 197, 198, 366, 368, 410, 469, 481, 788, 1005, 1160, 2298; Cornely, 406, 592, 856, 895, 1232; Cornhely	1201
Corneli australe	775
Cornely boreale	774
Corneli, capella de	134, 198, 619
Cornhely fee	316
Cornely inferioris, dom.	2309
Cornely superioris, dom.	2309
Corneli supra	370
Corneli, terra de	404
Corneli, villa de	517
Corneldune, 580; Cornel' Dune, 932; Corneli- dune, 510; Corneliesdowne, 1786; Cornelis- don, 2336, 2343; Cornely, Duna de, 2357; Cornelyisdune	463
Southecornelye	2123
Cornely, Amable, ux. Phil. de	620
Corneli, Æilwardus de	112

PAGE.

Cornely, Maur. de	439
Corneli, Phil. de, 561, 789, 2357; Corneli, Cornely, Phil. de, 602, 611, 612, 619, 620, 622	
Cornely, Phil., fil. Will. de	592
Corneli, Thos. de, 123, 418, 2278, 2352; Cornely, 603; Cornhely	316
Corneli, Will. de, 112, 164, 266, 276, 517, 2281, 2295, 2308, 2345, 2347; Cornely, 524, 527, 528, 531, 895	
Korneli, Wronu de	371
Cornely, family notes	620, 621
<hr/>	
Corner House, the	2212
Corner y Gorse, the	220
Cornewalleys, Thos.	2036
Cornhill, Regin. de	292
Cornetowne, 2190; Cornetown	2193
Cornetowne lordships	2181
Cornetoun', Will., abb. Marg.	1695
Cornubia	250
Cornubiensis, Walt.	657
Cornubiensis, com., 505 (<i>see</i> Reinald de Dun- stanville)	
Coroner, Thos.	2395
Corre, Will.	2020
Corricou	22
Corrucke, Cissill	2260
Corrucke, Joh.	2260
Corruceway	647
Cors	14
Cors, fil. Gabran	14
Cors, Joh., dom.	1426
Cors y Veisach	2157
Corser, Jenet	2013
Corses, Jeaun	2014
Corsloyn	1185
Corthmaylok	830
Corveiser, Rob.	192
Coruesarius, Rodbertus	529, 530
Cosmeton	2150
Costantinestun	650
Costantin, Gilb. de, 650; Costentin, Gilebertus de	241
Costentin, Walt.	513
Costenton	686
Costinton	1000
Coston	1764, 2135
Costyneston	1051, 1563

	PAGE.
Cosyn, Sir Ric., parson of Nicholaston ..	1999
Cote, Resus	550
Cotisslond, terra	2366
Cotton, Joh.	2260
Coventre, Joh. de, dom.	1261
Coventre, Joh. de, archid. Landav., 1298, 1300, 1410, 1421, 1687, 1415 (custos dominii Glam.)	
Coventre Ric. de	1311
Coventrei, Joh. de, thesaur. et cancell. ..	1266
Coumbe, Joh. de, mil.	1397
Coumbehaweye	1233
Coupalva	10
Courog', Thos.	2373

COURT, ETC.

Courtbaghan grange, 1939, 1942; Courte Bechan	1807, 1808
Courte Carney	1888
Court Coleman, 2226; Courte Colman, man. ..	2200
Courte y Devaied	2209
Court Gwelevyn	1831
Courthouse, 1424; Courte House	1752
Court Lanfey, man.	2231
Courte Langewyth	2201
Courte Newydd Greene	2210
Court Sart	1889

Courtehose, Rob., fil. Hen. I., regis Anglie, com. Normannorum	859
---	-----

COURTENAY, ETC.

Courtenay, Edw., f. Phil. Courtenay, dom. de Seymour	1454
Courtenay, Hugo	1454
Curtenai, Regin. de	155, 158

COWBRIDGE, COUBRIG, COUBRUGGE, ETC.

Coubrig, 1037; Coubrigge, 828, 1323; Coubrigia, 1833; Coubrug, 1001; Coubrugge, 647, 1842; Coubrugg, 1043, 1204; Coubrugge, 1009, 1303, 1304, 1443, 1515, 1597, 1633, 1661, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1900; Couuebrugge, 1050; Cowbrege, 1627; Cowbridge, 1826, 1828, 1859, 1860, 1888, 1891, 1899, 1971, 2058, 2059, 2084, 2103, 2104, 2107, 2111, 2112, 2142, 2179, 2229, 2231, 2252, 2260; Cow- brige, 1657, 2079, 2083; Cowbrigge, 1566, 1735, 1827; Cowbrugg, 1678; Cowebridge, 2089; Kowbridge, 1917; Kowbrygge ..	1723
---	------

	PAGE.
Cowbridge burgesses,	2139
Cowbridge, capella de	2146
Cowbridge, dom. et man.	2069
Cowbridge, Hopkin	1834

Cowper, Will.	1936
-----------------------	------

COYCHURCH, COITCHURCH, ETC.

Cohytchirche, Pagan, vicar. de	546
Coitchurch, 943, 945; Coychurch, 1564, 2231; Coychurch, 1484; Coychurch, 1053; Coytcherche, 957; Coytchurch	1465

Coyde Kenllan	1739
Coyg, Leuky, filia Meurici	1019
Coytlen, 903; Coytlon	663
Coytsays	431
Coxe, Chas, serjeant-at-law, justice ..	2261, 2262

CRADOC, CRADOCUS, CRADOCK, ETC.

Cradocus, 228, 229, 2282; Cradoc	407
Cradocus, conv. de Karleon	2312
Cradocus, conv. Marg.	2296
Cradoc, medicus, 235; Cradocus, 419, 2301; Kradocus	238
Cradocus, fil. Alaithur, 2346; ap Alaythour, 1146; fil. Alaythur	2317
Cradoc ab Alured	544
Cradocus, fil. Bletheri	203, 234
Cradauc, fil. Cnithlin	2303
Cradoc ap Ener, latimerus de Kilvey	1126
Cradok ab Jestin	2348
Cradoc ab Justin	562
Cradoc ab Jeuan Du	408
Cradocus, fil. Joh.	397
Cradok ap Ketherek	1146
Cradoc ab Madoc	561
Cradocus ab Meuric	2303
Cradoc ab Meuroc	561
Cradocus, fil. Morgani	564
Cradoc ab Ricard, 2310; Cradocus, fil. Ricardi, and six sons	588, 589
Cradoc, fil. Yoruard ab Gistelard	482
Cradocus ab Zereuard	2358
Cradoci, filii	2271
Cradoci, fossa, 255: fossatum	2282
Cradock, Anne	2175
Cradock, Joh.	1999
Cradocke, Joh. 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1995, 2092	

	PAGE.
Cradok, Joh.	1880, 1881, 2385, 2386
Cradock, Matheus . . . . .	.. .. 1840
Cradok, Mathias . . . . .	.. .. 2384, 2385, 2386
Cradoke, Mathias . . . . .	.. .. 1763, 1778
Cradock, Sir Mathie, knt. . . . .	.. .. 1816, 1817
Cradock, Phil., 1804; Cradocke, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 2136	
Cradocke, Phil., son of John . . . . .	.. .. 2011
Cradoc, Thos., 623; Cradock . . . . .	.. .. 2094
<hr/>	
Crafnant . . . . .	.. .. 71
Cragge y Ddyram . . . . .	.. .. 2197
Crah, Walaueth . . . . .	.. .. 2311
Craig Nant Clwydwyd . . . . .	.. .. 2184
Craneborn, Hen. de, dom. cleric. . . . .	.. .. 1685
Cras, Herveius . . . . .	.. .. 453
Crassus, Henr. . . . .	.. .. 104
Craucumba, Godefr. de, 506, 507; Crawcumbe	430
Credic Correwen . . . . .	.. .. 2277
Creic, Owen and Morgan . . . . .	.. .. 565
Creicie, chapel of St. Thomas . . . . .	.. .. 134
Crektowne . . . . .	.. .. 2001
Cremelyn, 1066, 1074, 1189, 1190; Crimelyn	288
Crenemore . . . . .	.. .. 1480
Crepping, Joh. de, vicec. de Glamorgan, mil., 1205, 1678; Creppyng, Joh., mil., 1685; Creppyng, Joh. de, vicec. . . . .	.. .. 896
Cress', fil. Mill' (Judeus) . . . . .	.. .. 613
Cressy, Will., vicar. . . . .	.. .. 1599
Crib ir Allt . . . . .	.. .. 27, 35
Crike, the . . . . .	.. .. 2212, 2214, 2216
Cryke . . . . .	.. .. 1940, 1942
Cryke in Margam . . . . .	.. .. 1938, 1939
Cryke Mylle . . . . .	.. .. 1938
Crykewodde, Lytle . . . . .	.. .. 1940
Cryke Woode, 1940; Crikewodde . . . . .	.. .. 1965, 1971
Criklade, Alicia, ux. Thomas . . . . .	.. .. 1637
Cricklade, Thos. . . . .	.. .. 1531
Crinchentona . . . . .	.. .. 75
Cris, Joh., dom. . . . .	.. .. 1518
Crisma, use of . . . . .	.. .. 151
Crispus, Ric. . . . .	.. .. 272, 657
Crispus, Thos., . . . . .	.. .. 274
Cristesknave, Hugo, fil. Rob. . . . .	.. .. 274, 275
Cristina, rel. Maur. de Landoch . . . . .	.. .. 727
Cristina, vid. Hen. Mulleward . . . . .	.. .. 1280
Cristina, ux. Galf. de Werham . . . . .	.. .. 1227

	PAGE.
Croc, Dav. . . . .	.. .. 561
Croc, G—, . . . . .	.. .. 108
Croc, Gileb., 156; Gilleb. . . . .	.. .. 2272, 2273
Croc, Maur. . . . .	.. .. 647
Croc, dom. Pet. . . . .	.. .. 242, 468
Croc, Petr., de Olveston . . . . .	.. .. 600, 601
Crockarton, 1266; Crockherbtown, 104; Crock-erton . . . . .	.. .. 2020
Crokereshulle, 914; Crokerehille, 299; Crok-kereshille . . . . .	.. .. 460
Croeli, Joh. de, 418; Croilli, Joh. . . . .	.. .. 493
Croes Gruffith . . . . .	.. .. 2399
Croft, le, in Istrodowen . . . . .	.. .. 1946
Croft Kethyn . . . . .	.. .. 1126
Crofta Ricardi . . . . .	.. .. 380
Croft, Joh. . . . .	.. .. 573
Crofte, Ric. . . . .	.. .. 1704
Crofte, Thos. . . . .	.. .. 1704
Crok, Hugo, presb. . . . .	.. .. 1825, 1826, 1827
Croke, Hugo, rect. de Lanmayssse . . . . .	.. .. 2395
Crok, Rog., mag. canon. Landav. . . . .	.. .. 1365
Croke, Rog., mag. . . . .	.. .. 1518
Crokerstrete . . . . .	.. .. 1434
Crompp, Hen. . . . .	.. .. 1600
<hr/>	
CROMWELL, CRUMWELL, ETC.	
Cromwell, Sir Hen. Williams, al. . . . .	.. .. 2064—2066
Cromwell, Rad. de, dom. . . . .	.. .. 1601
Crumwell, Ric., mil., 1891, 1892; Cromwell, 1932, 1933; Cromewell, Syr Rychard, knt. 1995	
Crumewell, Lord Thos., vicar in spirituals . . . . .	.. .. 1915
Crumwell, Thomas, vicar-general . . . . .	.. .. 1902, 1903
<hr/>	
Crooke, Joh. . . . .	.. .. 2254
Crooke, Rog., mag. . . . .	.. .. 1426
Crookeswater river. . . . .	.. .. 2178
Croze Jenkin . . . . .	.. .. 2206
Croze Vadog Vychan . . . . .	.. .. 2206
Crosley . . . . .	.. .. 2039
Crostall, the . . . . .	.. .. 2209
Croste, the . . . . .	.. .. 2210
Croston . . . . .	.. .. 2057, 2112
Crowode . . . . .	.. .. 1069
Croynant . . . . .	.. .. 902
Croyndon . . . . .	.. .. 899
Cruc . . . . .	.. .. 15, 16
Cruc Cynfall Scoti . . . . .	.. .. 11
Cruc glas, 23; Cruglas . . . . .	.. .. 2193

PAGE.

Cruc Guernen, 62, 72; Cruch Guernen	50
Cruc Ri	22
Cruce, Odo de	2332, 2333
Cruce, Will. de	2352, 2358
Cruch, eccl. de	50
Crucis Constanciae, riv.	1200
Crucou Morcant	28
Crudan Brooke	1424
Crug	25
Crug-yr-Atow	2193
Cruket, Will. de	861
Crulles, Pierre, escuier	1436
Crusade, the	197
Crux	2336, 2343
Cryn yffulberdeid	2157
Cubehiete, 316; cf.	1201
Cubrigg	902
Cuehein fil. Gloiu	13, 14
Cuelin, portar.	230
Cuelinus, cler.	2
Culalan, 62; Culalaun, ecclesia de	50, 72
Culne, mag. Rog. de	216, 357

CUM, CWM, ETC.

Cwm Bach	2159
Cumbe	1002
Cwm Burla	2224
Cumcarvan	1004
Cume Guili, 2392; Cume Gwillim	1818
Cumkedi, 948; Kumkydy	941
Come Kenfyg, 2398, 2399; Cumkenefeg, 911; Combkenefeg	1216
Cumkarrum, 407; Cwmkeron, 1907; Cwm- kerrwn, 1907; Cumkerum	408
Cum-Kevemahhaj	486
Cwm Nant Hopkin	2161

Cumbermar, abb. of, 330; Combremere, abbot
of (*see* Walter)

Cumbran, cler.	9
Cumhyr, abb. of	330
Cumin, Hen.	257
Cumptone, Maur. de	600, 601
Cumtioch, 317, 1202; Cwntioch	1202
Cumyn, Thos., mag.	883
Cunblus	44
Cunualet, presb.	9
Cunueon, cler.	9
Curbury	1669, 1751

PAGE.

Curson, Joh., esq.	1457
Curtbedhouse	1887
Curteis, Rob., 776; Curteys	355
Curteis, Thos.; Isabell and Thos., his children	2090-2092
Curtes, Will.	2136
Curtsart grange	1887
Cusin, Rog., fil. Rob., portar. de Kardif	419, 420
Cutulf	17
Cuuian, Osmer, 301, 587, 588; Osmerus	798, 2280
Cydrich, fil. Edrit	33
Cyngur Trosardi	7
Cynisi, archiep. Cantuar.	36
Cynur, cler.	44
Cynuetu	9
Cyrencestre	1074

D

DALDENE, DALDEYN.

Daldeyn, Dav.	1557, 1558
Daldenn, Edw.	1547, 1625
Daldeyn, Joh.	1557, 1625
Daldeyn, Joh., cler.	1558
Daldene, Will. de	867

Daleg', Walt. de	506
Dalgron, Dav. ap Jev.	1511
Dallyngrug, Edw., mil.	1334
Dalyngr', Galf., bedellus Gower	1481
Dammory, Rog.	1089
Dalmeri, Rob.	191
Danai marini	31
Daniel, capell. of Coithif, 471; cler. de Coiltif, 386; Coytif	2295
Daniel, cler.	854
Daniel, sac. of Kenefeg	194
Danorum, vallis	106
Danyell, Catherine	2077
Daumori, Ric., senesc. hospicii regis, 1304; Daumory, 1444; Dammori	1661

DAVID.

David, abb. Marg. 1761, 1768, 1770, 1781, 1796, 1801, 1805, 2389	1590
David, abb. de Whitlond	241
David, capell.	294
David, com.	294

	PAGE.
David, episc. Menevensis	910
David, presb.	929, 930, 1215, 2283
David, prior of Eweni	440, 523
David, rect. eccl. de Coytif	1194
David, rex Scotiæ	55
David, scriptor	210
David Apadam, capell.	1502
David, fil. Dun	174
David ap Evan	2208
David ab Griffith	2358
David ap Herry	1756, 1757
David ap Hopkyn, locum tenens Sweyneseye ..	1482
David ap Hopkyn	1494
David ap Hopkyn ap Davyd	1995
David ap Hopkyn ap Griffith Gethin	1481
David ap Jeuau, 2014; Jevan ..	2199, 2207, 2212
David ap Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Gwyllim	1449
David ap Jeuan ap Res	1895
David ap John	2009
David ap John ap Howell	1829, 1830
David ap Madoc Vachan	1237
David ap Meuryk, 2362; Meurik, 2365; Meuric	2367
David ap Meuric ap Howel	2366
David ap Owel	1022, 1025
David ap Rychard	2014
David, fil. Rog. de Landilt'	713
David ap Thomas	1894, 1991
David ap Thomas, abb. Marg.	1771
David, fil. Wasmeri de Kenefec	517
David ap Welym	1150
David ap William	2061
David, fil. Zowan	2357, 2358
David John ap Evan	2173
David Howell ab Rees	2175
David John ap Howell	2009
David John David ap Evan	2173
David Thomas ap Morgan	2156, 2164, 2165
David, Anne	2210
David, Christopher	2170
David, David John	2164, 2173
David, David Thomas	2212
David, David William	2176
David, Edw.	2140, 2205, 2210
David, Evan	2214
David, Gwillim	2202
David, Hopkinus, and Rutha, wife ..	2235, 2236
David, Howell	2258

	PAGE.
David, Jacob	2192
David, Jenkin	2159, 2162
David, Joh.	2121, 2162, 2208
David, Joh., mag. canon.	1525
David, Joh., rect. de Jeleston	2382
David, Joh., Gwennlian and John	2137
David, Jo. Llewelyn	2211, 2213
David, Llewelinus	1982
David, Owen	2171
David, Phil.	2386
David, Davids, Rece, 2223, 2224; Riceius ..	2223
David, Ric.	2134, 2141, 2205
David, Thos.	2185, 2192, 2211, 2386
David, Thos. Joh.	2159, 2161
David, Will.	2207, 2209, 2223
David, Will., prepos. Kaerdyff	1434
David, Will. Thos.	2159
<hr/>	
Davids, Joh.	2223
DAVIES, DAVYES, DAVIS.	
Davies, Evan, and Margaret, wife	2262
Davies, Jane	2250
Davyes, Evan	2112
Davies, Marg., al. Herbert	2261, 2262
Davies, Matheus, 2118, 2119, 2121; Davyes ..	2121
Davyes, Rob., Crown surveyor in Glamorg. ..	2060
Davies, Scipio	2112
Davis, Mr.	2106
Davis, Ric.	2211
<hr/>	
Dauntseye, Joh., mil.	1334
Davy, Joh., de Landimor	1062
Davy, Joh., mag. canon.	1512
Davy, Nich.	1999
Davy, Phil., de Landimor	1030, 1060
Davy, Ric.	2000
Davy, Thos., rect. de Landogh	1717
Davy, Will., mariner	2367
Dawebrigcourt, Cecil'	1836, 1837, 1838
Dawebrigecourt, Joh.	1836, 1837, 1838, 1839
DAWKIN, DAWKYN, ETC.	
Dawkyn, Hopkyn, 2117; Dawkins, 2118; Daw-	
kin, Hopkin, and children	2167, 2168
Daukyn, Jank.	1756, 1757
Dawkyn, Jenet.	2092
Dawkins, Joh.	2112
Daukyn, Joh., prepos. Sweynesey	1550

	PAGE.
Daukyn, Joh., rect. de Penmark	2382
Dawkyn, Rouland	2117
Dawkins, Roul. and Hopk.	2117
Dawkin, Will.	2171
Dawnce, Sir Joh., King's surveyor	1909
Dde, Wyllelmus Davye	2063
Decacii, terra	2269
Decem acre	643
Decii eburnei (ivory dice).. ..	192
Dee, Joh., capell.	1627
Dee, Thos. Joh.	2121
Deffreneboth	1037
Dei Gratie, abbattia	954
Demelands	1752
Denhigh	2218

DENNYS, DENYS, ETC.

Dennys, Dame Eliz.	2059
Denys, Gilb., mil. 1463, 1465, 1466, 1478, 1488, 1490 1491, 1492	
Deneys, Joh.	1018
Denys, Joh.. ..	2378
Denys, Joh., dom. pers. eccl. Avene	1324
Denys, Joh.,	1342
Dennys, Sir Maur.	2059
Denys, Thos., domicellus Landav.	1365
Denys, Thos., mil.	1427

Dens, fons.	130
Denton	249
Deope (Dieppe)	2270
Depyngeputtes	1564

Darby, Lord (? Earl of Derby), chancellor of the Duchy (of Lanc.)	2133
Dere, Hoskyn	1972
Dere, Joh.	1972
Derguist, finnaun	22
Derhurst, Joh., esc.	1466
Deri Emreis	71
Derlwyn, 2115; Yderlwyne	2181
Derneforde, dom. Will. de	479

DESPENSER, DISPENSARIUS, ETC.

Dispensar, Alina, comitissa Norf., domina	770
Dispensarius, Galfr.	430
Despenser, Thos. le, dom. Glam.	1621
(See Le Despenser).	

Detherek	1197
Devan, Edw.	1831
Devensira	75

	PAGE.
Deumay	610, 611, 777
Devon	250
Devvi, eccl.	66, 67, 69, 70
Deweswalle	1094, 1095
Dewiscumbe	106
Dew Wurlaweys Went huc coyt	19
Dibin, presb.	18
Diffriinn Anouid	22
Dinas	2173
Dinas Cynlyuan	7

DINAS POWIS, DYNASPOWIS, ETC.

Denaspoys 705; Denaspowis, 721; Denespowis, 736; Denispowis, 2238; Denispowys, 426, 463, 1223; Denyspowys, 977; Dinapouuis, 730; Dinapowys, 733; Dinapoys, 731, 734, 735; Dinaspowes, 1744, 1745; Dinaspowis, 200, 650, 728, 770, 1163; Dinaspoys, 708; Dynaspouisse, 2237; Dynaspowes, 1636; Dynaspowis, 1000, 1649, 2239; Dynespowes, 1198; Dynes- powis, 2343; Dynaspowys, 1052, 1691; Dynnys Powys	1564
Dinaspowis cast.	224
Dinaspowis, Philip de	476

Dinevor	860
Dineuras, Joh., mariner	2367
Dinmarchtan	71

DIO, DYŌ.

Dyo ap Guili	1761
Dyo ap Gwelim	1895
Dyo ap Philip	2024
Dyo, Dav.	2150
Dio, Dav. ap Evan	2184
Dyo, Hopkyn	2025
Dio, Howellus	2062, 2063
Dio, Howellus ap Howell Gwyn	2062
Dio, Joh. ap Jevan	2215
Dio, Johanna	2062, 2063
Dio, Joh. ap Jevan	2205
Dio, Thos.	2025
Dio, Thomyll Jenkin	1934

Dionisia, v. Llewelin ap Miricke	2008
Dirguaiet	7
Dismars, Joh., constab. de Dynapoys	750

DINELEYS, DYNELEYS, ETC.

Dyneleys, man., 1002, 1204; Dineleys, man., 904; Dyueleys (? Dyneleys)	1037, 1677
---	------------

	PAGE.
Dissaith	29
Dissaith scriptor	17, 18
Diuent	71
Diu Guent	62
Diueric	410
Diueric, or Deurec, fil. Joh. fil. Joaf. ..	409, 410
Diuelin, Will. de, mon. Marg., 494; Duuelin, 514, 580,	2351
Diugurach	7
Diuin, sac., 17; cf. Dibin	18
Dobbe, Hen.	1109
Doble, Hen. et Alic., ux.	2383
DOCGUINNI, DOCUNNI, ETC.	
Docguinni, abb., 10; Docunni	3, 4, 6, 10, 15
Docguinni, abb., Eutigirn	7
Docunni, abb., Judhubr	10
Docunni congregatio	13
<hr/>	
Dochou, abb., Saturn	8
Doddington, Hen.	2146, 2148
Dodlond	1764
Dofngarth	14
Dofran, cler.	14
Dogefel, feud.	590
Doggeuel, Will., 125, 181; Doggaue, 199; Doc-	
geuel	223
Dogowyldescroft	1564
Doilli, Rob.	55
Doleman, Will.	982
Don, Galf.	1183
Doncroseway	1664
Donelestour	1071
Donestowe	876
Donhill	1669, 1751
Donne, Hugo	2223
Donton	1549
Dora, J—, abb., 607, 609; abb. de	952, 954
Dorell, Dame Mary	2038
Dormer, Sir Rob., mil.	2153, 2154, 2155
Doroberensis, archiep. Albricus, 21; Doro-	
bernensis ecclesia	52
(See Cantuaria, etc.)	
Dorrington, Sir Will.	2221
Dorset, comit.	1233
Dou, Joh., capell.	1305
Doune de Kenfeg	1416
Dour	71
Dour (Dover)	2271

	PAGE.
Downeclose	1669, 1751
Downehill	1751
Draincun, lector	17
Draper, Hen.	2133
Draycote, Rob. de	861
Dreme	1238
Dress of a Welshman	581
Drewe, Ric.	1230
Drogheda	348
Drosgol, the	2216
Droyn, Wgan'	317
Drugo [fil. Gregorii?]	117
Drugo, fr. Will. fil. Gregorii	194
Dryssiog, Ddryssiog	2210, 2215

DU, DUE, DHUE.

Du, Ketherec, or Ketherech, 2310; Du, Kethe-	
rech, fil. Joh.	482
Due, Dav.	1773
Du, Howelus	2300
Du, Madoch, fil. Wurgan	2357
Dhue, Map	1585, 1586
Du, Meuroch, fil. Wurgan	2357, 2358
Du, Reis, fil. Wurgan	2357, 2358
Du, Tatherech, fil. Ketherech	2309, 2310
Du, Traharn, bedellus de Tirialth	1216
Du, Wronu	2300, 2310
Du, Wurgan, fil. Wurgan	2357, 2358
Du, Yeruad	378

Dubleis, 7, 8; Dufleis, 589, Dyfleis	27
Dubleissou	7
Dublinia	348
Dublin, abb. of S. Mary's	459
Dubricius, archiep. Landav. 2, 6, 7, 11, 17, 21, 22,	
49, 1087	

(See St. Dubricius)

Duc, terra	590
Duc, Nicholaus, fil. Will.	754
Ducke, Marg.	2250
Ducke, Ric.	2250
Dudley, Rob., com. Leicestr., vicec. Lisle, dom.	
Sydney, etc.	2199
Dufleis, riv.	589
Duffryn	2176
Dyfryn Frodull'	2393
Dulon, virgo	2
Dulon, portus	17

	PAGE.
Dumbeltuna	206
Duna, cler.	30
Duneceswille, abb. of	567
Dunelm. episc., Rannulfus	55
Dunolm. episc., Radulfus	43
Dunheued	1103
Dunmoc, Alured de	303
Dunna, cler.	17
Dunning, Phil.	623

DUNRAVEN, ETC.

Down Raven, 2190; Dunraven cast.	2193
Downe Raven, lordship	2181

Dunse, Joh.	1885
Dunstanus, mon. Marg.	381, 468, 573

DUNSTER, DUNESTER, ETC.

Dunester, eccl. de	141
Dunster, prior de, Martinus, 77; Dunsker (for Dunster), prior of	1889
Dunster, Joh.	2170, 2171
Dunester, Ric. de, 355, 366, 529, 530; Dunes-terre, 386; Dunestore	94, 301, 355
Dunstor, Rob. de	108

Duodecim acre	789
Dutton, Adam de, dom.	883
Duy, Jenet v. Joh.	2015
Duy, Jevan, bedellus	1458
Duy, Thos.	1820
Duy, Thos. Joh.	2015
Dyan, the	2182
Dyar, Joh., capell., 1442; Dyer	1495
Dychenestone	861
Dylais	1419
Dyne, Joh.	2386
Dyne, Will., dom.	883

E

E—, episc. Elien.	292
Eadbryn	694
Eadwardus, Anglisaxorum basilus	36
Eadwynus, mon. Glouc.	251
Easter Lynnyboath in Lanridian	2167
East Brooke	2238
East Hayes, in Penrice	1877
East Orchard, man.	2231

	PAGE.
Ebba	30
Ebboth	1601
Eberthyn, fratres de, 953; Eberthun (Ebirthun), 26; Epyrthun	26
Ebod (river Ebbw)	334, 335
Eboracensis archiep., T—, 89, 1879; metrop., Girardus	43
Eboracum	1098, 1259
Ebram, Jo. Thos.	2211
Ebroicensis episc., Oinus	55
Edelegon, 1003, 2362; Edelygion, 20; Edologon terra, 2365; Edelywon cantref	19
Edelfred, cler.	14
Edgar, rex Britannie	19, 20
Edgcombe, D. Katherina	2034, 2035
Edmarswille	1151
Edmond, Jynkin, 2205; Jenkin	2214, 2216
Edmond, Lewis Jenkin	2211
Edmond, Thos.	2202, 2214
Edmond, Will.	2201
Edmondes, Joh.	2151
Edmund, archiep. Cantuar.	493
Edmundus, com. Arundell?	1304, 1444, 1661
Edmundus, dux Eboracensis, custos Angliæ	1381
Edricus	191
Edricus, vicec.	120, 2265, 2268, 2349
Edstrad	910
Edwardes, Dav.	2136
Edwardes, Ryce	2043
Edwardes, Thos.	2200
Edwardes, Will.	1972

EDWARDUS, EDWARD, ETC.

Edward ap John	1954, 1957, 1958, 2070, 2136
Edward, Jankyn, and Damson, his wife	2070
Edward, Thos.	2140, 2211
Edward, Will.	2178
Edwardus, armiger	2266
Edwardus, com. Devonie	1454
Edward, Marquess of Worcester	2227, 2228
Edwardus, fil. Regis Henrici III.	686
Edwardus I., Rex Anglie	866, 872, 873, 898, 905, 906, 909
Edwardus II., Rex Anglie	2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372
Edwardus, eldest s. of King Edw. II.	2369, 2371
Edwardus III., Rex Angliæ	1285, 1291, 1303, 1706
Edward VI.	1975-1979, 1984, 2032

	PAGE.
Edwardus, prepos.	125, 254
Edwin, mon. Glouc.	132, 133
Edwyn, Sir Humphrey	2133
Egelina, rel. Seman de Marisco	966
Eglin, Egelinus, Eglinus, vicec. de Glam., 192, 251, 2332, 2333 (<i>see</i> Purbei)	
Eglisclyue, Joh. de, episc. Landav., 1224; Egliskeue	1217
EGLWS, ETC.	
Egglais Nynnid	2209, 2215
Eglaswbdene	1566
Eglisilan, 957; Eglisulan, 948; Egglisilan, vicaria, 2146, Eglwysilan	2237
EGLISKEINWER, EGLESKEINUR, EGLESKEINWIR, ETC.	
Egleskeinur, 378; Egleskeinwir, 350, 492; Egleskenur, 488; Egleskenwir, 492; Egleskenwryh, 625; Egleskeynur, 488, 633, 697, 2304; Egleskeynwir, 438, 1301; Egleskeynwyr, 624; Egliskainwir, 342; Egliskainwyr, 324; Egleskeinur, 372, 373, 379, 2343; Egleskeinwer, 301, 426; Egleskeinwir, 327, 489; Egleskeinwyr, 500; Eglus Keiwir, 246; Egleskenwir, 380; Egleskeynor, 452, 454; Egleskeynur, 589; Egleskeynwer, 463, 1222; Egleskeynwir, 1573; Egleskeynwyr	1611
Egleskeinwir, capella, 162; Egleskeinu.	2348
Egluskeynor, eccl. de	2267
Egleskeinwir, grangia de, 544; Egleskeinwir	566
Egleskeynwir, terra de	323
EGLISPRIWIS, EGLWYS BREWIS, ETC.	
Egelespriwes, 951; Eglispriwis, 958; Eglisprues, 1748, 1904; Eglis Pruwys, 946; Eglois Brewis, 2076, Egluspruwys, 942; Egluspruys	1596
Eglois Brewes, man., 1826; Eglowisbrewis, 1828; Eglwys-Brewis (man. and adv.), 1829, 2074; Eglisbruis, man.	2076
Egloisbur	2076
Egloypreweye, villa de	2382
Eglistour	1097, 1098
Egloiswensen	947
Egloose, or Egloyse	1940, 1942
Eglosbush, Eaglesbush	2241, 2242

	PAGE.
Eglushman	902
Egluswladus, 846, 1037; Egleswladous	1051
Egoidwenn	1238
Eidef, lector urbis Guenti.	30
Eidiketh, Joaf	128
Eidniuet-Fuedlid	32
Eilward, Will.	2136
Einbresel	15
EINON, EYNON, ETC.	
Einon ap Collwyn	1770, 2120
Eynon ap Howel	402
Eynon ab Nestrec	544
Einaun, fil. Ririd, 2303; Einniau, fil. Ririd	2311
Eynon ab Ruathlan	544
Eynon Vachan	544
Einulf, mercator	191
Einulfus	2330
Eirgin	80
Eithin	4
Eithin, fil. Elfin	35
Elboth	904
Elci, lector	18
Eleu	11
Elena Le Yonge	2372
Elena, verz Res	1931
Eleutherius, Papa	52
Elfin, fil. Dissaith	33
Elgued	9
ELIAS, ELYAS.	
Elias, cler.	116, 191, 1214
Elias, cler. de Novo Castello	195
(See Helias de Turre)	
Elias, episc. Landav. 465, 469, 473, 474, 475, 488 489, 491, 492, 496, 498, 499, 511, 512, 859	
Elyas, faber.	192
Elidir, fr. Phil.	2292
Elidon, eccl.	4, 50, 61, 71
Elington	767
Elinui, cler.	32
Eliot, Sir Will., parson of Oxmoche	1777
Elisael, abb. Catoci	15
Elised, abb. Ilduti	15
Elishe, Joh., prepos. de Swaynesey	1754, 1755
Elizabeth ap Owen	1908, 1909

	PAGE.
Elizabeth, Queen 2080—2083, 2085, 2108, 2109, 2118 2133, 2134—2136, 2138	
Elizabeth, sister of Dionisia v. Llewelin ap Miricke 2008	
Ellenepulle, 394, 395; Ellenepulle lake, 396; Ellenewellelake, 460, 461; Ellenwellake .. 1786	
Elles 1080, 1485	
Ellesfeld, Gilb. de, vicec. Glam., dom. mil. 1296, 1298, 1300, 1410, 1687	
Elleti palus 44	
Elstan 17	
Eltham, Joh. de, com. Cornubiensis 1178	
Eltham 1359	
Elvell' 1706	
ELI, ELY, ETC.	
Eli, Adam de, 116; Eley, 166; Ely, cler. .. 1214	
Ely, Joh., capell. 1502	
Elei, 11, 14, 24, 33, 62, 72; Ely, 102; Elay, 241; Eley, 351; Eley, 435, 462, 686, 1222, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2342	
Eley, pisc. in 54, 821	
<hr/>	
Ely, bp. of 155, 292	
Elys, Ric., prepos. de Kaerdif 1060	
Elys, Rob. 1368	
Embroch, 418, 2303; Embroh, 579; Embroc 2319	
Emelin 79	
Emin 18	
Emlett, Ric. 2000	
Endrekavene 1338	
Ene, cler. 2321	
Eneas, cler. de Avene 564	
Eneas, rect. eccl. de Avene 923	
Eneas, rect. de Maghan, decanus 946	
Ener Bachan, 258; Ever Vahan (Ener Vahan ?) 561	
Ener fil. Gnaithur, 183; Knaituri, 300; ab. Knaytho, 475; fil. Kanaythur, 2293; [fil. Cnaith'], 2296; ab Knaytu, 2310; [ab Kanaithur] 2351	
Ener', fr. Griff. ab Kanaithur 2340	
Enesgaueu, 561; Enesgaueu, terra, 566, 567; Enesgaueu, Ennesgaueu 2347, 2348	
Enesketti, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1098; Enesketty 1097	
Enestanesok 1072	
Englefield, Frauncys 2022	
Englishmen of Goier, 322; Gohier 333	
English wall, the 2208	
Eniauw, cler. 483	

	PAGE.
Enim, cler. 17, 18	
Enniaun, fr. Ithel fil. Breauel 2319	
Enniaun, fil. Rob. fil. Enniaun 595	
Enniaun nepos Gistin 32	
Eniaun, presb. de Pentirech 347	
Enyon, fil. Ririd, 308; Enniaun, fil. Ririd, 367, 400; Enauhin, fil. Riberedi, 368; Enniaun Ririd 449	
Enysauene, 633; Enys Avon, church of .. 2081	
Eniseleueu, terra 127	
Ensham, or Egnesham, Abbey 2388	
Enys Enlly 1088	
Enysvaylgon, 1337; Enysfaylgon 1338	
Enysumwen 1188	
Erbic 14	
Erkelowe, Will. de, dom., senec. terrarum Hugonis le Despenser Anglie, vicec. Glam., 1218, 1224; Ercalewe, senesc., 1226; Ercalewe, dom., 1244; Ercalewe, dom., 1684; senesc. 1685	
Erchin, 68; Ercincg, 71; Ercycg, 67; Ergic, parochia, 63; Ergin, 59, 70; Ergyn .. 19	
Ernaldus, constab. de Kenef., 203, 233, 267, 276, 301, 366, 368, 370, 961, 2281	
Ernaldus, constab. de Neth 303	
Ernaldus, conv. Marg. 351, 503, 590	
Ernele, Wa— 2155	
Ernisius, mag. 149, 1220	
Ernulf, constab. de Kenef. 396	
Erypyngham, Sir Tho. 1457	
Errow Feirel John 2176	
Errow yr Arglwydd 2177	
Ervaldus episcop. Landav. 70	
Escateurs, les, in Glamorgan 547, 549, 552, 553	
Eseourte, Thos., justice 2134	
Escurlag, Dav., 433; Escurlac 572	
Esegarestuna, 2350; Esegarest', eccl. de, 2266; Esegarestuna, eccl. de 2349	
Eskeir y Llwyn Wyll 2162	
Eskeyrhyrayth 1190	
Esne 15	
Espus 463	
Espus, conv. Marg., 244, 304, 369, 381, 471, 472, 482, 489, 518, 542, 573, 580, 581, 698, 2295, 2304, 2310, 2312, 2347	
Espus fil. Cradoc Du, 245; Caradoci, 366, 403, 404, 405; Cradoc, 407, 408, 409; Caradoci, 416; Cradauc. 2303	
Espus fil. Gistelard, 367, 2303; Kistelard 449, 2285	

	PAGE.
Espus ab Joruerd	407
Essa	134
Essex, com.	341
(See Gaufr. de Mandevilla; Gilb. de Clare)	
Essholte	696
Estbarry	2382
Estbordland	768
Est Ketti	1182
Estmore	272
Estona, Thos. de	75
Estorchard, 1048, 1273, 1584; Estnorchard ..	1467
Estradelyn, Edw. de, mil., 1684; Estradelyng', 1187; Estradelyng'	1233
Estradelyng, Elena, ux. Edw. de	1233
Estrat Elei	72
Estrateu, 68, 71, 80; Estrateur, 71; Estratiu	70
Estunwrelech, 607; Estymwerelech	614
Esturmi, G.	251
Esturmi, members of the family	251
(See Sturmi)	
Etberne Court Grange	1892
Etburn	1887
Etguinus fil. Guriat, rex Guen Iscoit ..	21
Etrit	17
Evan ap John	2173
Evan ap William	2205
Evan Ll'en Will.	2202
Evan, Dav.	2190
Evan, Evan John	2175, 2176
Evan, Joh.	2259
Evan, Lewellin ap Jenkin ab Will.	2173
Evan, Morgan	2216
Evans, John	2179
Evans, Leyshon	2174
Evans, Morgan	2257, 2258
Evans, Rice, curate	2148
Evans, Walt.	2241, 2242
Evans, family notes	2242
Eudeat	14
Euenhi	16
Everard, Hugo, monachus	1236
Evertone, Will. de, dom. thesaur. de Kerdif ..	1017
Evesham, abb., 206; bellum de, 973; dean of, 207; precentor of	207
Euilaun	18
Evni, river	120
Eustachius, pr. of Caerdif	2335

	PAGE.
Eutigirn, abbas Docunni, 3; Docguinni ..	7
Ewan, Lewes Thos.	2147
EWENI, EWENNY, ETC.	
Eweni, 951, 957; Eweni, 855; Eweny, 639, 641, 941, 945, 951, 1320, 1672, 1752, 2137, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2170, 2178, 2183, 2231; Eweny, 1032; Ewhennye, 1893; Oweni (Eweny), 385; Wenny (Eweny)	2059
Eweny, pons de, 1983; Eweny bridge ..	2178
Wenny, curateship	2148
Ewennies, Eweny, down	2149, 2150
Eweny faire	2188
Eweny, lordship	2182
Eweni, eccl. S. Michaelis de, or priorat. de, 264, 440, 523, 2268, 2349, 2387; Eweni, 2265; Eweny, priorat., 82, 99, 100, 103, 120, 124, 125, 423, 484, 853, 1878, 1879, 1927, 1928, 1977, 1978; Oweni, 420, 421; Wenny, 2147	
Eweni, prior de, 953, 2266, 2268, 2387; Eweni, 2359; Oweni, 185, 196, 420, 421, 483; Eweni, prior of, David, 440; prior, Petrus, 2306; Eweny, prior, Bysley, Thos., 1879; prior, Wotton, Edw., 1928, 1929; Eweny, prior	2190
Eweni, monks of	436
Eweny, notes on the priory	82
Eweni, mones de	423
Eweni, ripa de, 2264; de Eweni	2348
Ewni, river, 120; Eweny, riv. 1983, 2178, 2189	
Eweny or Eweni, villa de, 454; Eweni, 2266, 2268, 2349	
EWIAS, EUIAS, ETC.	
Euias, 62, 71; Ewvias, 20; Ewias, 20, 74; Ewyas, Ewias, cantref, 19; Ewyas	20
Ewladis verch Howell	
Excestre	1074
Excestre, Thos., capell	1305, 1308
Exeforda, 316, 1201; Exford	1888, 1891
Exor, Thos.	2238
Eylesford, Joh., mil.	1397
Eyvile, Will. de, dom.	883
F, FF.	
Faber, Joh.	2298, 2352, 2358
Faber, Rob.	2354, 2365

	PAGE.
Faber, Thos.	2360
Fairfield, 1498; Fairefield farm	2231
(See Feyrfelde)	
Falco, ball. de Glavmorgan, 310; Falkesius, ball. de Glavmorgan, 312; Falkesius, Faukesius, serviens regis	305, 306
Faukes, vicec. de Kardif, 2290; Falc', vicec. de Kaird[i]f	2306
Fald vach	2210
Fald vawr	2210
Falesia	130
Fallesleye, Thos. de, dom.	1266
Fanucurt, Galf. de, 464; Fanecurt, 522; Fane-curt, Galfr. de, vicec. de Glommorgan	565
Ffarle	952
Ffarley Castle, co. Somers.	2153, 2154
Ffarley Hungerford Castle	2230
Farnese, Raguntius, abp. of Naples, etc.	2029
Farrewater	1539
Faucun, Hugo	657
Felice v. Thomas	1956
Fellowrthi	584, 585
(See Weworthi and Velleworthi)	
Felton, Joh. de	2370, 2372
Fennaun, Arthur	289
Fennebrigge	389
Fennilake	461
Fenys, Jac., mil.	1601
Ferariis, Will. de	506
Ferrou, Joh., prepos. Kenfeg	1330
Feseampo, Albredus de, mag., subthesaur. war-derobæ regis	874
Feyrfelde, Grete and Lytle	1983
Fichet, Rob., de Spaxton	570
Field, Franc.	2210, 2213
Filip, sac. de Havodhaloc	255
Finnaun canthed	8
Finnaunliss	29
Finnaun Uanon	16
Fischer Strete	1656
Fitinton, Hen. de	570
Fitzhaymo, Rob.	1316
FLAMMANG, FLANDRENSIS, FLEMING, ETC.	
Flemynge —, sister of Sir Rice Maunxell	2042
Fflemynge, Anne Carne, wid. of James.	1926, 1927
Flemmyng, Christoffer, 1853; Flemyng, Chris-tophorus of Flemmyngstowne.	1855, 1856, 1859

	PAGE.
Fleming, Jac.	1832
Fflemyng, Jank.	1657
Fleming, Johana	2192
Flemyg', Phil., dom. mil.	1155
Ffleming, Rice	2136
Flammang, Ric., 260; Flandrensis, 270, 271; Flammang, 325, 1042; Flamangus, 328, 541; Flamang, 343, 2335; Flandrensis, Ric. constab. de Kenefeg, 780, 783; Flemmyng, 1700; Fleming	2070
Fleming, Rob.	1834
Fleming, Thos.	1767
Flandrensis, Walt.	573
Flandrensis, Will., 271, 274, 496, 522, 543, 561, 565, 558, 597, 2347; Flammengus, 388; Flemmang, 472; Flemyng, 1581; Flemynge, 2042; Fflemmyng, 2094; Fleming, 2238; Flamengus, 2275; Flammang	2335
Flemminge Downe, 2183; Flemmyng	2183
Fflandrensi, eccl. de villa	951
FLEMINGSTON, villa de, 2382; Fflemmyngston, 942; Flemmyngstone, 957; Flemmyngstowne, 1855; Flimston	2238
Flexland	2112
Flexleye, abb. of	615
Flodiat	1664, 1667
Flokeslade	1160
Florie, dom Phil. de	479
Fflynt	2218
Foch, Thos.	2061
Folkestanum	348
Ffonmon	2241, 2242
Fonnon Doym	1190
Fonnon Goeg	1895
Ffonongailthaz	1185
Ffonylonde	709
Fons Petre	150, 2330, 2334
Fooster, Humf.	1837
Ford, abb. of	290
Ford maur	26, 27
FFOREST, FOREST.	
Forest Brombille	2113
Forest Castle y Llan	2114
Forest Goz	2114
Forest Gwaen Yner	2113
Forest Jevan Dee	2113

	PAGE.
Fforest Kaer Wen	2114
Fforest Llen ap Kydryche	2114
Fforest Llewethan	2115
Fforest Llwyn	2115
Fforest Llwyn Jevan	2115
Forest Nant Ffirlloige	2113
Forest Nant Herbert	2113
Forest Sicilt	2113
Fforest Ryd Nant Coz	2115
Forest Tall y Sarne	2113
Forest Tore Maen	2113
Forest Tyle Adam	2113
Fforest vach	2113
Fforest Tyllgoed	2115
Forest y Gwern Llwyn	2113
Fforest y Gynor	2115
Fforest y Pwll	2114
Fforest y Stock	2114

Ffornwg brook	2204
Forshulle	995
Forster, Hen.	1322
Forward, Phil.	2373
Ffos Halog... .. .	2157
Ffos Vroynog	1981
Ffoscue, Hen.	2038
Ffoscue, Mary	2040
Ffose y Bwoi	2212
Fotacer	647
Fondry Lays	2062
Fontibus, abb. de	330, 510
Fourd, the	2178
Fox, Simon	657
Foxe, Erasmus	2214, 2215
Fraunce, Thos., Johan, wife, and Margaret, dau. ..	1914
Francis, Nycholas	1877
Frاندeng, Will.	408
Frank, Joh., cler.	1445
Franketon	1753
Franketon Well	1753

FRANKLEN, FRANKELEYN, ETC.

Francklen, Hen.	1884
Frangkelen, Jank., 1884; Francklyn, Jenkins, ..	2118; Francklen, Jank., 2136; Frangkelen, ..
Jankynus	1886
Frangkelen, Joh., 1882; Franckelen, 1884; ..	
Frankeleyn	2354, 2355

	PAGE.
Franklin, Matth.	2223
Frankeleyn, Phil.	515
Franklin, Rob.	2223
Ffrankelen, Thos., abb. Marg.	1618
Francklen, W—.	2155
Frankeleyn, Will., 514, 515, 516; Franchelain, ..	
517; Fronkeleyn, 527, 528, 560, 561; ..	
Frankelen, 577; Frankelein, 602, 603; ..	
Frankelein, 621; Frankeleyn, 611, 612, 691; ..	
Frankelain	782
Frankeleyn, Will.	2345
Frankelam, Will., 2354; Fraunkelein	2358
Ffranklin, Will. and Hopkin, sons of, and ..	
Ellen, dau. of, Mary	2167, 2168
Frankelein, family notes	622
Franklen, pedigree	1850

Fratrus Villa super Nadauan	26
Ffraunce, Thos.	2000
Fraunse, Joan	1912, 1913
Fraxino, ecol. de	958
Frelond, Joh., senesc.	1116, 1125
Frethoxe, Rob. f. Rob. f. Umfrey.	274, 275
Fretocse, Umfreiuis	129
Fridai, Adam	2301
Fridai, Will.	2301
Frioc, 12; Frioc, fil. Mourici, 11; Frioc, fil. ..	
Mourici regis	44
Frithwaine, y	2184
Frog stret	1757
Frogge lane	2258
Frogmorton, Sir Bainham, or Baynham	2238, 2239
Frough Castle	2190
Ffrowd, Edw.	2226, 2227

FRUDEL, FRUDUL, FRODELLE, ETC.

Frudel, 122, 123, 377, 1214; Frudul, 131, 147, ..	
376, 378, 407, 408, 579, 2312; Frodelle, 301; ..	
Ffrodoil	1154, 1157
Frudul, riv.	2299
Frydwyll river fishing	2217
Frudel or Frudul, sursa de	154, 2273, 2302, 2317, ..
2341, 2346	
Frudul, terra de	258
Frutreulin	127
Frutsanant aqua	240, 346
Ffryston, Ric., cler.	1663

	PAGE.
Fuedlid	32
Fundygary	2112
Fwrlong Bicca vawr, and vach	2210
Fwrlong ddy	2208, 2209
Fwrlonge, or Vwrlong, Vawr	2208, 2209
Fwrlong Yellest	2208
Furneaus, Hen. de, 351; Furnell'	353
Fynon Gattuke	1813
Ffynon Jago	2212
Ffynnon Vendigaid	2216

G

G—, abb. of Citeaux	446, 455
G—, abb. Marg.	396
G—, archiep. Cantuar.	73
G—, com. Glouc. and Heref.	2328, 2329
G—, episc. Eliens.	155
G—, sac.	393
G—, fil. Petri, com. Essex	290, 292, 293, 307
Gabran	14
Gabriel, dom. Will., prior of Landgenuth	501
Gaddeleye	1098
Gaillart, A—	2029
Galfridus, capell.	218
Galfridus, cler.	473
Galfridus, episc. Elien.	153
Galfridus, mon. Marg.	471
Galfridus, mon. Neth.	493
Galfridus, vicar. de Penllyne	1717
Galfridus ap Hoell	1991
Galfridus, fil. Kneithi	57
Galfridus, fil. Osmeri	2293
Galfridus fil. Will. fil. Algari	584
Galleun	15
Gallgion, the	2211
Gallun, fil. Cidrich	15
Galun, Rog., burgen. de Tetteburi	692

GAMAGE, GAMAGES.

Gamage, Edw.	2192
Gamage, Gilb., senesc.	1580
Gamage, Guilelmus	1498
Gamage, Joh.	1797, 2107
Gamages, Joh., abb. S. Petri, Glouc.	2359, 2360
Gamage, Katherine	1797
Gamage, Morgan	1739, 2121
Gamage, Rad., senesc.	1559

	PAGE.
Gamage, Rob.	2136
Gamages, Rob. de, mil.	1205, 1679
Gamage, Thos.	1499
Gamage, Will.	1467, 2220, 2221
Gamage, Will., dom. de Coyty	1464

Gaman, Jake	1647
Gambon, Joh.	1748
Gamlase, 1692; Gamlass, terra.	1820
Gamon, Joh.	1884, 2213
Gannock	555
Gardinum	633, 1197
Gardinus, capell.	75
Gardum (Le Gard), abb. of	567, 568, 569
Garewy	1094
Garinus, capell.	1680
Garn, y	1816
Garnant, y	2157, 2159
Garn ar Ben y Rhiw Vawr, y	2157, 2161
Garn Llyod, y	2157
Garne Lloid.	2201, 2202
Garn' Ycha	1816
Garth	1338, 2114
Garth Bacat	28
Gartha Capple	2170
Garu	2

GARW, GARWE, AQUA, RIVER, ETC.

Garwe, 1611; Garewe, aqua	308, 451, 573, 837
Garw, 2180, 2181, 2184; Garwe, 162, 363, 364, 368, 370, 379, 380, 451, 452, 453, 488, 489, 499 503, 504, 698, 1560, 1573, 2304	

Gaston	1831
Gatdele	1097
Gatesden, Ric. de, 561; Gattesden'	2348
Gauannauc	71
Gaufridus, archiep. Rotomagen	55
Gaufridus, cancellarius	55
Gaufridus, mon. Marg.	2295
Gaufridus, mon. Neht.	358, 442, 542
Gaufridus, sutor.	2330
Gaufridus, fil. Gilberti Burdini	250
Gaufridus, fil. Gnaituri	2316
Gawpyn-is-Hille, in Penreis	1871
Gawssheria	1553
Gay, Joh., de Histon	1301
Gay, Joh., capell.	1323

	PAGE.
Gebennensis dioc.	1812
Gebon ys Londe	1640
Gebone, Wili./	2051
Geeres, Thos., serjeant at law, justice	2244
Geldeford	314
Gellan	4
Gelli	2193
Gendic	44
Gendoc fil. Ismael	11
Gentil, Nich., fil. Sim. Gentil de Coytif	981, 982
Geo Kewelthi	1154
George, episc. Landav.	1822, 1824
George, Marie	2214
George, Will.	2166, 2205
Gerardus, diac. card.	281
Gerebert, fil. Rob.	217, 219, 220
Germanus ap Howel	1796
Germanus, cler.	132, 2269
Germanus, min.	2266
Gernunx, Will.	506
Geroldus, abb. de Theokesburia	39
Gerrard, —	2151
Gerrard (Sir), Gilbertus, Queen's attorney general	2049
Gervasius, cler.	453
Gervasius, episc. Menev.	296, 344, 2337, 2339
Gervasius, mag., cancell. Landav.	496
Gervase, mon. Neht., 221; Gervasius	493
Gethlifret, 1219; Gethlifreth, 2341; Gethlifreth, 131, 154; Gethlifrith	147
GETHIN, GETHYN, ETC.	
Gethyn, Griff. ap Madoc ap Rees	1185
Gethyn, Jev.	1579
Gethin, Joh.	1733
Gethyne, Llewelinus, præpos. de Clone, 1496; Gethyn	1497
Gethin, Ric.,	2357, 2358
<hr/>	
Geven y Gellie	2213
Geven Wen	2212
Gevenforth	2113
Geuenoht, Will., three sons of	613
Gibbe, Eliz.	1961
Gibbe, Matheus	2015
Gibbe, Morgan	2014
Gibbs, Marnaduke	2257
Gibelot, Joh.	1081
Gibon, Will.	2136

	PAGE.
Giffard, Joh., of Brimnesfeld or Brimmesfelde	812, 1035, 1036
Gyffard, Joh.	1174
Gilbert, Joh. de Listelbont	1136
GILBERTUS, GILLEBERTUS, ETC.	
Gilbertus, abb. Gloucestr. 91, 92, 97, 98; Gilebert,	100
Gilebert, abb. Marg., 282; Gilebertus, 391; Gillebertus, 427, 428, 698; Gilbertus	961
Gilebertus, capell. 113, 150, 194; Gilbertus	711
Gilbertus, cler.	601
Gillebertus, cler. Novi Castelli	196
Gilebert, com. Glouc.	484
Gilbert, episc. London	144, 145
Gillebertus, fr.	2347
Gillebertus, presb.	125, 254
Gilebertus, presb. Nov. Castell.	151, 345
Gillebertus, spiciarius	649
<hr/>	
Gilden strete, in Nethe	2015
Gilderlane, in Nethe	2015
GILES, GYLES, ETC.	
Giles, Jo., de Croston	2057
Gyles, Joh.	1545
Gyles, Joh., of Gyles Towne	1856
Giles, Joh., and Gwenlliana his wife, and John Giles Ffally, or Phille	2085, 2086
Gyles, Will.	2112
<hr/>	
Gileston, man. 2231; Gyles Towne	1856
Gill Ryd	1980
Gille, Will.	410
Gillemichel, 462, 1221, 2324, 2325, 2327; Gillemihhel	2342
Gillemichel, Griffin, fil. Cadraut	2318
Gillemichel, Cadraut	2318
Gillemichel, Cadraut, fil. Cadraut	2318
Gillemich' Walaueh, fil. Will.	480
Gillemich', Will., 479; Gillemichel, 267, 268; Gille[michel], 282, 291; Gillemihhel	2297
Gilyinok	903
Gindoc	4, 8, 13
G[iraldus Cambrensis], archid., and capell. de Breghen[oc]	596
Girardus, fil. Wlurici	2330
Girardus, metrop. Eborac.	43
Gislebertus, presb. de Novo Castello	251

	PAGE.
Gistelard	291
Gistelard, fil. Joh., fil. Belii	415
Gistelardeslond	416
Gistinus, fil. Gurcant	32, 33
Gistle land	1785
Gistrerth, fil. Gallcun	28
Gitto ap Jevan ap Philip	2064
Gitto Thomas ap Griffiths of Merthir	1851
Gitto, Jeu.	2062
Giurgii villa.	5
Glaig-las	2193
GLAMORGAN, CLAMARGAN, ETC.	
Clamargan, 875; Clammorgan, 370; Clamorgan, 249; Gladmorgan, 1257; 1952, 2050, Gladmorgania, 1904; Glamargan, 988; Glammargan, 100, 696, 911; Glammorgan, 105, 519, 978; Glammork, 548; Glamorgan, 167, 168, 170, 171, 249, 549, 550, 552, 685, 768, 810, 863, 1000, 1035, 1050, 1051, 1167, 1171, 1242, 1273, 1292, 1634, 1854, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1940, 1946, 1948, 2231-2237, 2249; Glamorgancia, 770, 823, 1898, 1900; Glanmorgan, 231, 305, 306, 307, 311, 313, 319, 1563; Glavmorgan, 307; Glomorgan, 1606, 1722, 1794; Glowmorgan 1456	
Glamargan, Baill. de, 425; Glamorgan, 226, 270, 271; Glamorgham, 314; Glanmorgan, 334; Glavmorgan, ball. de, 310, 312; Falkesius 312	
Glamorgan, barones de	260
Glavmorgan, royal castles in	312
Glamorgan, comit. 423, 561, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1833, 1835, 1851, 1855, 1859, 1918, 1919, 1931, 1963, 1964-1971, 1976, 1979, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2040, 2122	
Glamorgancie et Morgancie, comitatus et dominium	2395, 2396
Glamorgan courts	176
Glamorgan county court	2257, 2260, 2262
Glamorgan, escheator of, Joh. ap Gryffethe	2050
Glamorgan, extent	649
Glamorgan, lordship, 1972-3; Glamorgancie domin.	2378
Gladmorgan, lord of	1889
Glamorgan, descent of the lords of	424
Glamorgancie, feod. comitis.	2382
Glamorgan, honour of, 311, 333, 338, 354; Glanmorgan	320
Glammorgan, parliament in	547

	PAGE.
Glamorgan sea wall, and weirs	2172-2177
Glamorgan, seigneur of	2134-2135
Glamorgan, shire of, 1894; Glamorganshyre	2143
Glamorgan, terra de, 413, 2368; Gloumorgan.	2363
Clammorgan, vicec., 104; Glamargan, 108, 109, 110	
Glamorgan, vicec. de, 106, 147, 149, 273, 301, 359, 413, 2067-2070, 2356, 2357, 2379 (sheriff); Glammargan, 112, 535; Glamorgan, 533, 587, 588, 2272; Glanmorgan 114	
Glamorgansira, vicec.	57
Glamorgan, vicec., Wm. de Acra, 436; (<i>See</i> Bausen, Steph.); Glammargan, Bausane, Steph, 543. <i>See</i> Eglin, 251; Eglinus	2332
Glommorgan, vicecom., Fanecurt, Galf. de	565
Glamorgan, vicec. (<i>See</i> Martinus); Maunxell, Res., mil., 1931; Glammorgan, Rob.' Norr., 99, 103; Glamargan (<i>See</i> Pincerna, Petr.), Ricardus, 2335; Rob., fil. Gregorii, 123, 125; (<i>See</i> Sul'. Walter de; Wautone Will. de), 550, 553	
GLIN, GLYN, ETC.	
Glanvilla, Rand. de, 155, 158; Glanville, Ran-nulph de	170, 172, 174
Glaston [bury], abbey of S. Mary, 38; Glastonia	130
Glesius	29
Gleslyn	2061
Gleuissic regio	4
Gleys	288, 1190
Glinn, Joh. Thos.	2121
GLIN, GLYN, ETC.	
Glyn, the	2117
Glinecorrock, Glyncorrock, church of	2081, 2082
Glyncorock, 1934; Glyncorwg	2257
Glyndeuleys	1685
Glyngaru	633
Glyn Goie	2184
Glingor	901
Glingurrock, vicaria	2147
Glynlochorne	996
Glynlygnwre	1888
Glynneth'	839, 1685
Glenogour, 2362; Glynnogor, 1050, 1562; Glynogor, 2231, 2366; Glynogwr, 2179, 2192, 2193	
Glyn Ronddey lordship	2179
GLINROTHENI, GLENROTHENEYE, ETC.	
Glenrotheneye, 2362; Glenrotheny, 694; Glin Rotheni, 566, 651; Glinrotheny, 1563; Glin[r]otheny, 1894; Glynrotheny, 1450;	

PAGE.

Glynrotheni, 660; Glynrotheney, 1496,
1852; Glynrotheny, 843, 1037, 1050; Glyn
Rothne, 1515; Glynrothnei, 1516; Glyn-
rethney, Glynrotheny, dom. .. 2068, 2366

Glintaf, 1004; Glyntaaf, 843; Glyntaf, 839;
Glyntath 847
Glyntauwy, 1188; Glyntawy 1685
Glintawy, lord of 402
Glentoft 1002
Glinwrach, 179, 929; Glinwrak' 1215

Glou., presb. Novæ Villæ, 250; sacerd. de Nova
Villa 2334

GLOUCESTRIA, GLOVERNIA, ETC.

Gloucester, 99, 103; Gloucestre, 1075; Glou-
cestria, 96, 97; Glovernina 1089
Gloucestrie, eccl. S. Petri, 81; Gloucestrina, 91;
Gloucestrina, 92, 115; (abb. and conv.), 57,
143, 144, 145; abb., 152, 153, 422, 423, 454,
1927, 1928, 1936; Gloucestrina 2349
Gloucestrie, abb. 39, 98, 99, 100, 122, 264, 523,
953, 2359

Gloucestrie, abb., Gilbertus, 91, 92, 97, 98;
Hamelinus, 119, 2269; Hen., 440; Walt.
de Lacy, 82; William 1977, 1978
Gloucester, chapter of 2145, 2146
Gloucest., comes, earl, 93, 111, 189, 273, 288, 341, 524,
2267, 2268

Gloucestrie and Hertfordie comes, Gilleb. de
Clare, 2335; R., comes, 575; Glouernie,
Ric. comes, 533, 535; Ric. de Clare, etc.,
547, 548, 549, 2340; Rob., 94; Will., 94,
101, 104, 2272, 2273

Gloucestrie, comitatus 96
Gloucester, countess of, *see* Hawisia; comitissa,

M[abilia] 118
Gloucester, consul of 169

Gloucester, Rich., duke of 1706, 1712
Gloucestræ, feodum comitis, 308; fee of the

earl in Margam 252
Gloucester, honour of 176, 262, 339, 423

Gloucestrina, monachi de 105, 121, 122
Gloucestræ, monasterium S. Petri .. 118, 119

Gloucestrensis ordo 2266
Gloucestrie, vicec. 290

Gloucestrina, Helias de 561

PAGE.

Gloucestrina, Hen. de 2348
Gloucestrina, Hugh de 134
Gloucestrina, Milo de, 56; notes on him .. 64
Gloucestrina, Rob. de, 433; Gloecestria, Rodb. de 421
Gloucestrina, Rog. de, 710; Gloucestrina .. 710
Gloucestrina, Walt. de 650
Gloucester, family notes 433
Gloucester, pedigree of earl Will. 343

Glover, David Thomas 2224

Glover, Rob. ap Will. 2079

Glouer, Thos. 2111

Glyve (Cleeve), abbot of 1889

Gnaithu, fil. Wgan 2320

Gobio, mag., precentor Lland. 545

Gobio, Abraham, 127; Gubio, 129; Gubium,
canon Land. 141

Gobyon, and Gobion, Maur., thesaur. Land. 496, 498

Gobion, Nicholas, 179, 2288, 2289; Gobium,
Nich., 398; Gobium, canon. Land., 433;
Gobion 513, 1223

Gocelinus, conv. Marg. 404

Goch, Jenk... .. . 2386

Goch, Phil. 983

Goche, Howel ap Jevan, of Ystrade 1851

Goda... .. . 2269

Godard, Rob. 2305

Godchild 503

Godefridus 2301

Godefridus, mon. 94, 196, 217, 218, 449, 2280, 2286

Godefridus, mon. Marg. 178, 182, 185, 205, 207, 268,
385, 388, 389, 421, 480, 483, 593

Godefridus, fil. Almeri 453

Godmanston, Will. de 861

Godmon, Will. 623

Godwinus 112

Godwinus Francus 205

Godwinus, fr., mag., convers. 357

Godwinus, conv. de Marg. 404, 530

Godwin, Franc., bp. of Llandaff 2143, 2144, 2145,
2152, 2153

Gogh, Margareta, ux. Jake Gaman 1647

Gogh, Elsot', f. David 1481

Gogh, Johanna, f. David 1481

Gogh, Wronu 590

Goghe, Jevan 1754, 1755

Gogof 910

Gogonev 596

	PAGE.
Goh, Joh.	2361
Goh, Resus	499

GOIELAKE, GOYLAKE, ETC.

Goilake, 692; Goilache, 266; Goilake, 772; Goyelate, 362, 603, 621, 689, 773, 774, 783; Goylac, 646; Goylake, 362, 514, 560, 610, 611, 627, 627, 644, 672, 777, 778, 782, 790, 856, 2345, 2352, 2397; Goyth Lake, 515; Grylake	1733
---	------

Golclive, 471; Golclivia, 859; Goldclif	940
Goldclivie, prior, 382, 388, 953; Gholcliva, prior W—, 361; Goldclive, Willelmus	2275
Golclivia, Joh. de, abb. Marg.	859
Golde, Regin., prepos. Brist.	649
Golden Mile, the	2179
Golie, Ric.	2305
Goolde, Joh.	1588
Gorfen, Walt., cler.	1575
Gorfynydd	20
Gorhambury	2083
Gornaco, Hugo de	288
Goronid', dean of, Will. de Lanmays	473
Gors Healig, 2158; Gors Helig (Helige)	2162
Gorse, mora	1816
Gossinton, Joh. and Rog. de	478
Gostlinges, Joh. de, justic.	231
Gostonn	2123
Gostwyk, Edw., 1946; Gostwyke, Edw., royal auditor, 1971; Gostwyk, Gostwick, Edw., auditor of the augmentations	1979
Gott Street	1754, 1755
Goudou	1106, 1109

GOUGH, ETC.

Goughe, Dav. ap Powell	1939
Gough, Griff., 1859; Goz, Gruffinus	1842
Goz, Gronow	2208, 2209
Gough, Gruff. ap Llewelin, bedell.	1497
Gough, Gytto	2043
Gouz, Jeu., ap Jeu. ap Moris	2393
Gouz, Jev. ap Llewelyn	1585, 1586
Goughe, Joh. ap Jeaun	2015
Gouh, Meuricius	594
Gouz, Thos. ap Jeu., 2393, 2394; Goz	2394
Gozhe, Thos. Gr.	2017

Goul, Phil.	2368
---------------------	------

	PAGE.
Gourley, Will.	1615
Gousehill, Rob., chivaler	1453
Goutesfurlong	1416

GOWER, GOER, GUHER, ETC.

Goer, 100, 506, 805; Goher, 80, 85, 321; Goheria, 997; Gohier, 333; Goher, 322; Govar, 1599; Gouher, 288, 804, 963, 1274, 1654; Gouhere, 1246; Gouheria, 1040; 1062; Gouweria, 1188; Gower, 254, 962, 967, 1038, 1073, 1103, 1170, 1435, 1646, 1659, 1817, 1837, 1884, 1886, 1890, 1894, 1961, 1993, 1995, 2004, 2034, 2060, 2224, 2231, 2353, 2365; Gowere, 1844; Goweyre, 1286; Gowher, 1020; Gower, Gowre, 1946, 2117, 2035; Guer, 263, 1202; Guher, 70, 91; Guhir, 2, 59, 67; Guhyr, 3; Guohir 68, 70	
Gower boundary	288
Guyr, cantref.	19
Goher, castles of	340
Gower, comitat.	1880, 1883
Gower, coroner, David Mawncell	1884-5
Gure (Gower), dean of	278
Gower, Engleschery of	1864-1870
Guer, fee	316, 466
Gouher, lords of, Joh. de Breus, 477; Will. de Breuse	478
Gower, lordship	1864-1870, 2157
Guhir, parochia	63
Goheria, senesc., 485; Guher, 501; Goherie, 616; Gower, steward, 1885; steward and lieutenant stewards, etc.	1881
Gower, sher' of	1817
Guher, terra de, 287, 288; Goher	570
Gower, Welschere of	1864-1870
Gower, Constance, dau. of Thos. ap Griff.	2352
Gouheria, Hen. de, episc. Menevensis, 1174; Goheria	1190
Gowerslond	1385

Goytre, the	2210
Gracilis via	540
Graig Ddy	2216
Graig vawr or vawre	2184

GRAMMUS, GRAMUS, ETC.

Gramus, Adam	2279
Grames, Gilb. de, 170; Gramm[us], Gilib., 283; Grammus, Gilleb., 341; Gilb., 961; Gilleb.,	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
192, 2332, 2342; Gramus, Gilleb., 194, 291;		Graunte, Joh.	2058
Gilleb, 324, 326, 349; Gilleb., 463; Gileb.,		Graunte, Phil.	2058
2280; Grandmus, Gilleb.	2333	Graunte, Rob.	1843
Grammus, Hugo, 514, 780, 783, 2345; Gramus 603, 772		Gray, W— de, chancellor.	309
Grammus, Hysouda ux. Thome, 2352; Gramus,		Gref Teliau	19
Isud, 164; Grammus, Ysota	2345	Gregan	1148
Grammus, Maur., 622, 644, 774; Gramus, 561, 603,		GREGORIUS, GREGORY, ETC.	
604, 773, 778, 2309		Gregorius, dom., abb. of Mellifont	502
Grammous, Phil.	2298, 2299	Gregorius, capell.	932, 2307, 2347
Grammus, Rog., 275, 2281, 2293; Gramus, 266, 524,		Gregorius, capell. de Avene, 922, 926; Auene	2300
526, 527, 528, 531, 603, 2347		Gregorius, cler.	2290
Gramus, Rog., fil. Gileb.	2280	Gregorius, conv.	224, 2286
Grammus, Rog., f. Rog.	780, 781	Gregorius, conv. Marg.	197
Grammous, Thos., 2298; Grammus, 514, 620,		Gregorius, card. diac.	78, 287
621, 644, 646, 781, 782, 2297, 2345, 2352;		Gregorius, presb. card.	286
Gramus, 561, 602, 603, 604, 610, 611, 619,		Gregorius, presb. de Auene	2351
626, 627, 645, 646, 689, 782, 783, 784, 785,		Gregorius, fil. Hugonis	2330
786, 2295, 2353		Gregorius, fil. Roberti	109, 116, 191, 192
Gramus, Thos., and Ysota, his wife	527, 528	Gregory Drope Sant is lande	1842
Gramus, Thomas, fil. Rog.	164	Gregory is landes	1841
Gramus, family notes	164	Gregory-is-Pitte, 1859; Gregory is pytt	1842
Grameshill, 2396; Gramoshill	1733	Greguri villa	10
Gramus lande, 1785; Gramus terra	933		
GRANAVILLA, GRENVILL', ETC.		Greindor, Joh., chivaler, vic. de Glam., 1436;	
Greneville, Joh.	1454	Greynður, Johanna ux. Hen.	1380
Grainvilla, Ric. de, and Constantia uxor.	74-76	Gremore	1835
Granavilla, Ric. de, 309, 311, 1679, 1680;		Grenardo, abb. de, Granard or Lerha, co. Longford	459
Greinvill, 311; Grenvil, 1200; Grenvill',		Grendone, Rob. de, dom. mil.	911, 1017, 1048
250; Grenvilla	315	Grenedona, grange	142
Grynfyldde, Sir Richard	1890	Grenehill, Joh. de, and Alienora	317
Grynfyldde, Lady Constance	1890	Grenemarestune, domin. de	134
Grainvilla, Rob. de	75	Grenemyl'	1553
Grancenden		Grenewarde	1564
Grandisono, Otto de, mil.	766	Grene waye, 2017; Grenewei, magna via, 299;	
Grangia (of Margam)	1819, 1820	Gryne waye, the	2078
Grant Meades	2210	Grentoyd	1002
Grant, Rired	496	Gretehulle, 645, 646, 786; Grethill, 2336;	
Grant, Will.	1015	Grethille, 93; Grethulle	602
Grante, Griff.	2028, 2029	Gret Park, 1630; Gret Parke	1627
Gratianus, diac. cardinal	190, 287	Gretter oxe close (in Margam)	2054
Gratie Dei, abb.	953	Grey, Joh. de, senesc.	1445, 1662
Grava	988	Greyk, le	1338
Gravenel, Thos. de	2336	Grice sclade	729
Graunt, Rog., ball.	1162	Gricia, ux. Rob. f. Walt. Seliman	272, 273
Graunte, Gruff	1841, 1842	GRIFFIN, GRIFFIN, GRUFFIN, ETC.	
Graunte, Jac.	2058, 2059	Griff', Thos.	2113
		Gruff' ap Res ap Hen., and Elena, wife	1931
		Gruf', John, abb. of Marg. (1518)	1813

	PAGE.
Gruffinus ap Aron, vicar. de Pendulon ..	1717
Griffinus, fil. Cadugan	586
Grifinus, fil. Cradoci de Tyriarth ..	416, 417
Griffinus, fil. Ivor, 148, 149, 159; Grifinus ab Ivor	2335
Griffin, fil. Kaderoth	167
Griffinus, fil. Cnaith', 2296; Cnaithuri, 370; Cnaituri, 2279; Gnaithur, 183; ab Kanaithur, 2340, 2351; fil. Kanaythur, 2293; Keneithur, 2338; Knaituri, 300; Canethuri	578
Griffinus ab Kenewreg	2302
Griffinus, fr. archid.	738
Griffinus, fil. Leulini	2302
Griffin, ab Meuric, 344, 2303; fil. Meuric, 2336; ab Meuric'	2339
Griffinus ap Meurik Vaughan	550
Griphinus (Griffinus), frater Meurici Map	2276, 2277
Griffin, fil. Resi, 233; Griffinus ap Reys ..	860
Griffinus ap Thomas and Marceley, ux. ..	1859, 1860
Griffini ap Thomas de Llanvehangle, Margareta filia	1859, 1860
Griffin, fil. Wiani	447, 448
Griffin, fil. Wronu	579
Gruffyn, Sir Thos., knt., of Brabrok, co. Northt. and Lady Jenet Newton, his wife, 1924-1926; Gryffyn, Sir Thos, knt.	1926
Griffithe More, man.	2069
Gruffuth ap Howel	402
Griffith ab Jevan	2172
Griffith ab Jevan ap Dav., bedell. de Sength ..	1335
Gruffith ap Jevan ap John	1955
Griffith ap Morgan, 1040; Gryffith	1627
Griffid ap Rees, 651; Griffith ab Rees, 2175; Griffid ab Reis, 561; Gruff' ap Res, 1816; Gruffith ap Rees	1653
Griffith ap Res ap Henry, and Elena, ux. ..	1960
Griffithe ap Richard	1852
Griffithe, Alex.	2121
Griffithe, Anthonius	2142, 2143
Griffith, Evan	2213
Griffithes, Evan, cler.	2188
Griffith, Griffith Jenkin	2214
Grifith, mag. Hen.	439
Griffith, Hopkin Rees	2164
Griffith, Howell ap Morgan	2113
Griffithe, Hughe, 2084; Griffithe, Hugo ..	2079
Griffith, James	2177
Griffith, Jenkin	2214

	PAGE.
Griffith, Jevan.	2140
Griffith, John, jun., and Margaret, wife ..	2112
Griffith, John, abb. Marg., 1829; Gruffith 1807, 2393	
Griffith, Lewis	2157, 2166
Griffith, Margaret	2214
Grifith, mag. Mauric.	439
Grefithe, Phil., 1886; Gruffit, Phil., 616; Gryffithe, Phil.	1885
Griffiffithe (<i>sic.</i>), Receus, 2034; Grifith, Reece, 2176; Griffithe	2121
Griffethe, Ric', 2035; Gryffythe, Richarde, 2036; Rice,	2035
Griffith, Thos.	2149
Griffith, Thos., and Elizth., wife. ..	2255, 2256
Griffith, Will., 2119, 2120; Griffithe, 2121; Gryffythe, Wyll.	1995
Griffith, Will., of Llanveithen	2112
Griffithesmore, 1450; Griffithmore	1563
Grifud, fil. Eli, 27; fil. Elised	20
Grifud, fil. Higueid	18
Grifud, rex., 32; rex, fil Yugein	17
Grifudus rex Britanniae, 31; Grifidus rex Britonum	36
<hr/>	
Grisogonus, S.R.E. card. diac.	51
Gron, fil. Eynon ab Robert	2321
<hr/>	
GRONEATH, GRONYTH, GRUNITH, ETC.	
Groneath deanery, 2189; Gronnith, 940; Gronuth, 684, 989; Gronyd, 950; Gronyth, 942, 945, 951, 957, 1312; Grouneth, 1148, 1595	
Gronyth, decan. de, 1314; Grunith, Nich. de Liswriini, 533, 535; Grunuhd (<i>see</i> William); Goronid', Will. de Lanmays	473
<hr/>	
Gronnow, Edw.	2147
Grono, ap Jestin, bedell.	1497
Grono, Joh.	1999
Grono, Joh., of Kytthylle	1871
Gronou ap Cradoc Wyth	1238
Gronu, capell. de Langonet	369
Gronu, fil. Yoruard ab Gistelard	482
Grose Genol	2206
Grose Gwtta	2200
Grosemond, 939; Grossemont, 1601; Grosso-monte	955
Grossomonte, abb. de?	954
Grossus, Osmundus	316

	PAGE.
Grossus, Paganus	423, 2269
Grossus, Will., conv. Marg.	471
Grove	2379
Groue, Alice	1005
Grucauc	18
Grucinan	11, 18
Grun, Ythel	544
Gruni, fil. Cadian	283
Grunu, fil. Johannis	2283
Grunu, fil. Phil.	593
Grwn, the	2210
Grygwallt	2213, 2214, 2216
Grymeswrosne, hund. de	1091
Guabeith, fil. Elcu	35
Guaidnerth, fil. Guallonir	8
Guainint, cler.	18
Gualenses	46
Gualeramus, comes Mellenti	964
Gualia	31
Gualis, homines de	112
Guallonir	4, 14
Guarthaf buch	71
Gucaunus, episc., 20; episc. Land.	30
Guedguen	8, 44
Guedguenus, fil. Brochmaili	10
Gueiluirth, fil. Albrit, cler.	27
Gueithgen, Brochmaili fil.	4
Gueithgnus, presb.	4
Guelbiu	11
Guen Iscoit rex, Etguinus fil. Guriat	21
Guencat princeps Lancynnur	8
Guengarth	8, 44
Guengual, cler.	14
Guenti archid., Abraham	32
Guenti rex, Catgucaun	27
Guenti urbs (Caerwent)	30
Guerceneu, faber	10
Guerinou	71
Guernens, eccl. de	50
Guerngen	15
Gugan Bodewen	2277
Guichtrit	50
Guidel, Madoc.	2339
Guidgen rex.	10
Guidgen	13
Guidlouius, episc.	14
Guidnerth, fil. Gullonar	8

	PAGE.
Guido, episc. Lingonensis	598
Guilbiu	8
Guillelmus, mon. Marg.	678
Guillelmus, vicec. de Cairti	48
Guillermus, abb. Clarevallis	1602
Guinan, fil. Ilud	8
Guingualum	14
Guithrit, cler.	18
Gulat Morcant rex, Mouric fil. Hiwel	21, 22, 24
Gulbrit	30, 35
Gulegut, Rog.	223
Gulfengyn	904
Gulfredus, diac.	70
Gulfridus, episc.	17
Gulfrit, episc.	17
Gulich	5, 25, 62, 72
Gumboldes Wille.	914

GUMDI, GUNDI.

Gumdi, Walt., 574, 2280; Gundi, 451, 452, 453, 2350	
Guminuilla, Hugo de, constab.	1214
Gund', Hugo de	155
Gunbiu, mag.	7
Guncar	4
Gunda	30
Gundleu	171
Gundreda, sponsa Rob. de Haia	38
Gungleis	23
Gunguare, cler.	44
Gunliuiuc	70
Gunlyuch, cantref.	19
Gunnilda, ux. Rog. Sturmi	2331, 2333
Guocob	4, 72
Guocof, villa	4, 62
Guodloiuc, episc.	13
Guonliuiuc	62
Guonocatui, princeps Aluni capitis, 9; princeps Aluni	10
Guorinid	70
Guorinid Penichen	62
Guorlurch Judgual	35
Guormui	71
Guornoid	71
Guorrimi	5
Guoun	35
Guoun Brechmil	8
Guoun Guenn	23

	PAGE.
Gurberdh	44
Gurberth, villa	43
Gurcant, fil. Dunna, cler.	28
Gurcant, fil. Ithail, 24 ; Gurcanus, fil. Ithail, 29 ;	
Gurcant, fil. Ithail	29
Gurcant, fil. Merchiaun	28, 30
Gurcantus magnus	3
Gurceneu, faber	10
Gurcenu, presb.	9
Gurcenou, cler.	13
Gurci, cler.	30
Gurci, presb. S. Catoci	33
Gurci, fil. Gurcimanu	30
Gurcinnif, fil. Gurci	28
Gurcinnif, presb. S. Ilduli	33
Gurcinnif, cler.	14
Gurcon	6
Gurda, mag. Griffid	754
Gurda, mag. Joh.	2302
Gurdi, Joh.	2312
Gurdilic	4
Gurdocui	14
Gurguistil	4
Gurhaua, abb. Lannildut	8
Gurhytyr	8
Guriat	29
Gurimmi, 25 ; Gurrimi	5
Gurmon'	1529
Gurmundyschille	1484
Gurre, Grono	1821
Gustin	30
Guthelendelak, 1792 ; Guthelendelake, 429 ;	
Guthelendelake, riv.	927
Guthlev	171
Gutto John Dee	1893
Guyth lunguyd	7

GUY, GUAI, ETC.

Guai (river), 62 ; Gui, 31, 34, 68, 70, 72 ; Guy, 43, 71

GWAYNE, GWAIN, ETC.

Gwayne Adre	2177
Gwayn yr Arglwydd	2114
Gwaine y Berrie	2200
Gwayn Davidd	2223
Gwayne David Tewe	2226
Gweyn Deveyd	1816
Gwaine y Dderwen	2202

	PAGE.
Gwaine y Dilaid	2202, 2212, 2215
Gwayn Evan	2226
Gwaine y Ffynnon.	2216
Gweyne Grove	1787
Gwayne Havod Leche	2114
Gwain Hir Glaudd	2175
Gwaine John Stradlinge	2202
Gwaine, John Thomas Yeoraeth.	2202
Gwayne Kae yr Carne	2175
Gwaine Kae yr Caul	2175
Gwayn Kegerwen 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2164	
Gwain Lle'n ab Rees	2175
Gwaine y Llwy ddes	2215
Gwaine Llwarcb	2212
Gwain, Llwyn Powner	2175
Gwayne Llydan	2212
Gwaine y per Bron	2202
Gwayn Rees Grythor	2223
Gwaine y Twrmwr.	2212
Gwaine y ty Bridd	2213
Gwaine y Tywyn	2216
Gwayne vab Moyle	1827
Gwayne Vawr	2176

Gwal y Saison	2206
Gwastod y voel vawr	2211
Gwencluncurnaz	1185
Gwenlyan verz David	2066
Gwenllian verz Howell'	2062
Gwenllian verz Thomas	2137
Gwen Llwyd	1981
Gwennye, manor or cell (<i>See</i> Eweny)	1936
Gwent-iscoed	20
Gwerne	2198
Gwerne Manache, 1895 ; Manachz'	1761
Gwerne vach	2177
Gwladis verz David ap Yorath	2389
Gwladussa verz Jeuan ap David ap Jankyn, 2389, 2390	
Gworduc	2
Gwossa, aqua	2389
Gwrnant, the	2165
Gwronu, capell.	2358
Gwronu, fil. Zowan	2357, 2358

GWYN, GWYNNE, ETC.

Gwyn Gutto David ap Richart	2393
Gwyne, David	2000
Gwyn, Jeuan ap John ap Gr'.	2396

	PAGE.
Gwynne, Jeaun ap Jeaun	2024
Gwyne, Joh.	2001
Gwyn, Ric., 2136; Gwynne	2149
Gwyn, Sir Rowland	2252

Gwynethe Hirion in Byshopston	2105
Gwynnydd Knappon	2209
Gwyrvill, fer Thomas, and Thomas fil. ..	2391
Gybbe, Gibbe, Gryffith	2091, 2094
Gylvaze	1636
Gymyn	1540
Gyslesland	417
Gytto, Yorathe	2043
Gyvylchi	2061

H

H—, abb. de Beatitudine	459
H—, archiep. Cantuar.	231, 254, 292, 294
H—, archiep. Rotomagen.	89
H—, episc. Lland.	233, 234, 237, 238, 492
H—, episc. Roffen.	506
H—, episc. Saresb.	254
Hackedeweye	137
Hacluyt, Edm., mil.	1397
Hacluyt, Edw. Fitzpiers, mil.	1397
Hakelut, Ric., senesc. de Gouber	1040
Haddye, Ric.	2209
Hafren (Severn river)	8, 71
Hagley, Hen., esc.	1408
Haia, Rob. de	37, 39
Haiston	231
Haiuoen	9
Haldu	71
Hales, master John, king's surveyor	1909
Hales, Phil. de	2347
Hales, Sh—	1923
Halesweye	1233
Halfweia, Sanson de	1200
Halketone, Rob. de, dom. mil.	911, 1216
Halruua	71
Halswey, co. Som.	1909
Halton, Ric. de, mag., archid. Landav., 1217; Haltoune	1224
Halsey, Thos., episc. Leglinensis, etc.	1809
Halunguernen	71
Ham	988

	PAGE.
Hameledena, Jurdanus de	414
Hameledenn	231
Hamelinus, abb. Glouc.	119, 146, 151, 2269
Hamo, cler.	196
Hamo, fil. Geuffridi constab., 116; fil. Galfridi constab.	2272
Hamondesland, 1665; Hamondeslonde, 1666; Hamondes londs	1752
Hamoundisley	1527
Hampslope, Joh. de, dom.	1261
Hamtone	2271
Hanaduna, eccl. de, 2349; Haneduna	2266
Hanarrod ab Cnaitho	561
Hanginge Groue	637
Hanlega, 673; Hanleye	1158
Hannys'	1040
Hantun	952
Hanwey, Thos. fil. Joh. de	861
Hany, Margareta fil. Thome	2058, 2059
Hany, Ric.	2058
Hardepir', Fr. Nich. de, mon. S. Petr. Glouc. ..	2360
Harding, dom. Rob.	100
Hardys Orcharde	1636
Harlegh, Malcolomus de, 875, 876, 877; Harleigh, Macolomus de, 875; Harley, Malculmus de, esc. citra Trentam	906
Harnaldus, presb.	125, 254
Harpetre	320
Harrun, Anfridus or Aufridus, cotellus	2269
Harry, Joh.	2000
Harry, Litill Joh.	2386
Harrye, Lewis	2087
Harry (Harrie), Phil., Eliz. wife, and Harry, son ..	2195
Harry, Will.	1589
Harryes, Jac.	2057
Harrys, Ric.	2051
Harsik, Joh. de	2369
Hart, Ric., prep. de Sweynesey	1451
Hartton, Joh.	2075
Hastinges	2271
Haubertunia, Rog. de	132
HAVERFORD, ETC.	
Haverford	975, 2365
Haverford cast.	340
Haverford, Jordanus de, mon. Marg.	370, 2351
Haferford, Walt. de., mon. Marg., 531; Haverford	573, 2294, 2347

	PAGE.
Havisia, ux. Will. le Frie.	711
Havod, the	2225
Havothduga, 1198: Havod y Dyga . .	2212, 2399
HAUDHALOC, HAUDHALOC, ETC.	
Haudhaloc, 356; Haucedhaloc, 283, 2279, 2326, 2342; Havedhaloch, 291, 2340; Haved halog. 344; Havedhalok, 296; Hauethaloc, 492, 2341; Hauodhalauc, 2337; Havod- haloch, 428; Havod Halog, 2213: Havot- haloch, 532; Havothalot, 633, 1040, 1198, 1295; Havothaloke, 1727; Hevedhaloc, 310, 352, 429, 2338, 2340; Hevedhalok, 324, 460, 463, 934; Hevedhaloke, 1221, 1222; Hevidhaloc, 365; Houodhaloc	320
Haudhaloc, capella de, 356; Havodhaloc . .	255
Havod Halog Isha	2213
Havedhaloc, mora de, 322, 326, 341, 426, 2306; Hevedhalok	323
—	
Haved Wennok	1204, 1677
HAVODPORTH, HAVODYPORTH, ETC.	
Havadporth, 1981; Havodeporth, 1737, 1761; Havodporth, 1785; Havod Porth, 2009, 2398; Havod Porth, 1821, 1894; Havod y Porth, 1963, 1965; Havotporth, 1198, 1693; Hauotum Portarii, 633; Hauuod Porth, 1980; Hawoode y Porth	1963
Havod y Porth, grange	2210
Havode y Porth, man., 1964-1971; Havod y Porth, 2205; Havord Porth, 2030; Hawode y Porth, 1964-1971; Havod Porth, Court roll of the man.	2391, 2398
—	
Haward, Joh., cler.	2202, 2215
Haweye, Tho. de	650
HAWISA, HAWISSA, ETC., COMITISSA GLOUCESTR.	
Haewis	191
Hawisa	109, 117, 148, 149, 150, 241
Hawisia, 105, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 146, 859, 887, 1214, 1220, 1683, 2273	
Hawisya	104
—	
Hawley	2103
Hawkyns, Nich.	2021
Hay, Joh.	1628, 1630
Hayerlewine, Joh.	334
Hayes, Sir Jas., knt.	2239-40
Haylond	1538

	PAGE.
Hayroun, Nich.	1884
Hays, the	1914
Haytes, the	1913
Haywode, 843; Haywood	1004
Haxiholme, insula, 1188, 1195; Haxholme . .	1274
Hearon, Joh.	2136
Hearon, Rob.	2118
Heche, Joh. de. mil.	1399
Hedlegane	901
Hegham, Sim. de, dom. cler., 1205, 1679; Heigham	1685
Helei, fisheries of	159
Helena, v. Tege	2023
Heli, fil. Arthan	2330

HELIAS, HELYAS, ETC.

Helias, capell., 195, 2288; Helyas	2278
Helias, cler., 107, 115, 192, 193, 393, 409, 421, 593, 2280	
Helias, cler. Novi Castelli	196, 2286
Helyas, cler. Alienore regine, 117; Helias de Turre, clerk of the Q. of England	192
Helias, dec., 224, 248, 328; Helyas, 2276, 2277, 2313, 2283	
Helias, dec. Basselech	130
Helias, dec. Nov. Castr., 179, 216, 365, 374, 375, 587, 588, 915, 918, 929, 930, 960, 1215, 2278, 2316; Helyas	357, 398, 2288, 2289
Helyas, episc. Landav.	2321
Helias, mon., 195, 404; Helias, mon. Marg. . .	238
Helias, prior Marg.	2296
Helias, fil. Arth[an]	2332, 2333
Helias, f. Phil. Alexandri	856

(See Elias.)

Heliocum	89
Hellegogy	541, 1008
Hellenewille lache	2286
Helling, Joh., mag. procurator	1506
Heltheylou ux. Zereuardi	797
Helyon, Fr. Joh. de, prior de Ewenni . . .	2359
Hembroc, 242, 579; Hembroh	2307
Hen, Leulinus	932
Hendersaisel	846
Hendre Angharad	2206
Hendre Chwilvriw	2212
Hendredenny	1002, 1338
Hendref	712
Hendre Menyech	2206

	PAGE.
Hendresefeld	1002
Hendriago	1198
Hene, Will. ap Llewelin	1437
Heneas, sac.	230
Heneir, fr. Alaithur	2292
Heneir, fr. Anharond	2292
Henesnawyt, 289 ; Heneynsaweht	289
Henleis, Maur. de	263
Hengham, Rad de	952
Henglan	148
Henles	2231
Henman, Joh.	1897, 1900
Henman, Ric.	1899, 1901
Hennener	910

HENRICUS, HENRY, ETC.

Henricus, abb. St. Peter's, Glouc., 228, 264, 440, 523	
Henricus, abb. Marg. 1227, 1244, 1277, 1298, 1410, 1415, 1421	
Henricus, abb. Tewkesbury	1825
Henricus, camerarius	3502
Henricus, capell.	441, 2302
Henricus, capell. de Ponte	303
Henricus, cler., senesc. de Avene	923
Henricus, com. Herforde	335
Henricus, com. Northumbriæ	1601
Henricus, com. Pembr.	2096
Henricus, com. de Warwyk	1187
Henry, earl of Worcester	1859, 1975—1979
Henricus dean of Kaerdif	496
Henricus, episc. card. Albanensis	190
Henricus, episc. Land. 159, 179, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226, 270, 271, 277, 293, 325, 327, 342, 356, 398, 433, 469, 859, 1223, 2288, 2289, 2335	
Henricus, episc. Lincoln., thesaur.	1206, 1215
Henricus, episc. Meneven.	1184, 1346
Henricus, episc. Ostiensis, et Velleitrensis	677
Henricus, episc. Winton.	98, 1584
Henricus, forestarius	362, 493, 2295
Henry, fr. archidiaconi Landav.	470
Henricus, hospitalis of Margam	196
Henricus, mon.	195
Henricus, mon. Marg. 220, 224, 238, 243, 328, 578, 2296, 2320	
Henricus, parsona de Bonevilestone	2354, 2355
Henricus, presb.	720, 929, 930, 1215
Henricus, presb. of Brightune, 179 ; Briggetune 1215	
Henricus, presb. de Ponte	915, 916
Henry, prince de Gales, 1436 ; princeps Wallie 1455	
Henricus I., rex	39, 40, 42, 55, 60, 66, 75, 81
Henricus II., rex 139, 140, 142, 146, 152, 154, 157 170, 197, 2270, 2271	
Henricus III., rex 381, 411, 430, 455, 505, 506, 507, 519, 525, 526, 547, 613, 617, 628, 888, 1883, 1884	
Henricus IV., rex	1438
Henricus V., rex	1475, 1495
Henricus VI., rex, 1573 ; dom. de Oggemore	1610
Henricus VII., rex	1764
Henricus VIII., rex 1835, 1878, 1879, 1915-1918, 1918-1923, 1932, 1933, 1937, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1964, 2032, 2387, 2396	
Henry Ll'n	1845, 1847
Henricus Thomas ap Howell	2010
Henricus Vathan (for Vachan)	560
Henricus, fil. Joh.	937
Henricus ap Walter	983
Henricus, fil. Margerie de Warewyk	964
Henry, Thos.	2247
Henrieston	1032
Henriu	6
Henriu, villa cum ecclesia	50, 61, 71
Henn Riu Gunnua, 34 ; Henriu Gunma, 62 ; Henriu Gunua	72
Henn Riu in Lebinid	27
Hensthorpe	1752
Henn tref Gucaun	35
Hentles, 995 ; Hentels	1391
Herberdes Cloos	1534
Herberdhesthorpe	1478
HERBERT, HERBERTUS, HEREBERTUS, ETC.	
Herbertus	75, 463, 2342
Herebertus, cler.	178
Herbertus, episc. Norwic.	43
Herberti, filii	186, 324, 326, 342, 350, 2325
Herbert, fil. Godwineth, 251 ; Godwinet	168
Herebertus, fil. Hugonis	423
Herbertus, fil. Matheli, 551 ; Mathei	859
Herebertus Palmarius, 2285 ; Herebertus Palmerus, 2288, 2289 ; Herbertus, filius Palmarii, 2282 ; Palmeri	2276, 2277
Herebert. fil. Turkildi, 386 ; Turkilli, 390, 391 ; Turkil, burgen. de Kardif	791

	PAGE
Harberte, Ayles	2088
Herbert, Lady Catherine.. ..	2243
Herbert, Geo., 1864—1870; Harbertt ..	1906
Harbert, Geo.	2087, 2088
Harbert, or Herbert, Sir Geo., steward of Gower, 1881, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1887	
Herbert, Geo., steward of the abbey of Neth	1889
Herbert, Geo., mil. .. 1955, 1988, 1990, 1999	
Herbert, Geo., mil., and Eliz., ux.	1951
Herbert, Hen., E. Pembr.	2123, 2124
Herbert, Hen., E. of Worcester	2224
Herbert, Ja.	2232-4
Herbert, Joh., 1657, 1664, 1666; Harbert, al. Raglan	1709, 1717, 1718
Herbert, Jo.	2221
Herbard, Joh.	2298
Herbert, Sir Joh., knt., P.C.	2167, 2168
Herbert, Nich.	2121
Herbert, Phil., E. Pemb. and Montgomery	2178, 2190, 2228-2230, 2232-4
Herbert, Phil., steward of Dinaspouisse ..	2237
Herbert, Lady Rebecca	2243
Herbert, Rice	2248
Harbert, Ric.	2087, 2088
Herbert, Thos., E. Pemb. and Montg.	2243
Herbert, Thos., constab. Kaerdyff ? ..	1638
Harbertt, W—	1887
Harbert, W— (Herbert, Will.)	2132
Herebert, Walt.	561, 622
Herbert, Walt., miles, senesc. Gouher	1738
Harbert, Will., 2089; Herbert, 1637, 1895, 1896, 2168, 2178, 2198, 2223, 2224	
Herbert, Will. (three of this name)	2189
Herberte, Will., de Coganpill, 2068; Herbert, 2221	
Herbert, Will., of Poole Castle	2128—2131
Herberte, Will., miles, comes Pembr. 2032-3, 2048- 2050, 2068, 2156, 2179, 2180, 2181	
Herbert, Will., erle of Worcester	2035
Herbert, Will., lord, son of Phil., E. Pembr.	2232-4
Herbert, Will., mayor of Cardiff	2246
Herbert, Will., mil. 1635, 1637, 1654, 2121, 2122, 2146, 2147, 2148	
Herberte, Will.	2149
Herbert, Will., of the White Ffryers near Cardiff	2247, 2248
Herbyn, Rob.	982

	PAGE.
Herdecote, Will. de	2344
Here, Hopkyn	2043
HEREFORD, HERFORDENS, ETC.	
Herefordia	411, 1091, 1325
Hereford, Humfr. de Bohun, com.	507
Herefordensis, eccl. et episcopatus	80, 81
Herfortensis, eccl.	83
Herfortensis episc., Ricardus	59, 60
Herfortensis episc., Robertus	83
Herfordie, episc.	49, 52
Herfortensis, eccl.	59, 60, 66, 67, 69, 70
Hereford, churches of SS. Peter and Paul, and St. Guthlac	153
Hereford, monks of St. Guthlac	423
Hereford, Hen. de, mil.	1397
Hereford, or Herefordia, Hugo de 93, 94, 111, 186, 192, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 209, 282, 291, 322, 323, 326, 341, 352, 426, 460, 481, 2272, 2326, 2336, 2341, 2344	
Herefordia, Will. de, mon. Marg.	419
Hereford, family notes	197
HERVEIUS, ETC.	
Herewaldus, fil. Habraham	670
Herewaldus, canon. Land.	133
Hergualdus, episc. Land., 34; Heruualdus, 32 33; Herwaldus	35, 36, 42, 52, 68, 859
Heriet, Ric. de, justice	231
H'ming, fil. Cnithlin	2303
Hernaldus, conv.	329
Hernaldus, presb.	2269
Hernardus, constab.	409
Heron, Griffith	2000
Heronston	2193
Hertford	1171
HERVEIUS, ETC.	
Herveus, cler.	148, 168, 1214, 2272, 2273
Hereveius, dapifer prioris de Oweni	421
Hereveus, mag., cler.	117
Hereueus, mag.	194
HERWARD, NIC.	
Herward, Nic.	2305
Hespus, fil. Meiler	2292
Hespus, conv. Marg.	166
Hesse, grangia del	571
Hessen de Weuer, Joh., mag., not. publ. scriba pape	1474
Hetfeld	77

	PAGE.
Hethe, Joh. de, mil.	1397
Heuedaker	610, 611
Hewias	85
Hewle Courte Colman	2200, 2201
Hewle y Dilaid	2216
Hewle las in Kenfig, 2012; Hewlace, 2054; Hewle Lase, yr, 2078; Hewle Lase, 2126, 2127; Heulace olde mershe	2054
Hewle y Staxe	2200
Hewle Vayn	2115
Hewle y Vornwcke	2201
Hews, Thos.	2136
Hewyk, Nich. de, mil.	1191
Hewyk', Rog. de, mil., senesc. Gouherie	1281
Heyad, Thos.	2386
Heydon, W—	2387
Heylin ab Goythur	544
Heyteley, Hen., senesc. Gouherie	1458
Hibernia, 173, 174, 201; Hybernia, 334; Hibernienses occidentales	31
Hiblain	71
Hien Tor	1136
Hiernin	9
Hiett, Griff.	2192
Highe Streate, Nethe	2014
Higher Gorse	2210
Higher Marlipps	2209, 2210
Higher Ould Moore	2210
Hike ap Richard	1770
Hilacre	1669, 1751
Hire, Joh. ap Howel, capell., 1368; Hyr	1493
Hirel	9
Hirewerne	520
Hirjon, y ddwy erw	2114
Hirpant, villa	13
Hirtes, the	2210
Hirwaine	2212, 2213, 2215
Hirwenunworgan, 289; Hyrwenunworgan, 289; Hyrwenworgan, 606, 607; Hyrwenwrgan	614
Histon	1301
Hitir, 16; Hitir Melin, 7; Hytyr	8
Hiugel, 22; Hiugel rex	23
Hiwerth, ux. Riered.	237
Hlewelinus, fil. Caradoci fil. Kituhlin	2339
Hloargh, fil. Kedic.	2294
Hlowenroperdeit	240, 346
Ho	966

	PAGE.
Ho ap Jevan ap Jankyn	1819
Ho'll ap Res	2204
Hoanus, fil. Godwald	757
Hodelehale	1003
Hodeneht, Thos. de, 274; Hodnach, 550, 551; Hodeneth	565
Hoenus, fil. Morgani	935
Hogge, Will.	1899, 1901
Hoggemora, nemus de	2266
Hoggemora, prior de	2265
Hoghesfild, Thos.	1834
Hogomor	463
Hohesleswrđi	467
Hole, the (in Penrice)	1911
Hole, Nich.	2023
Hole, Thos.	2025
Holefrieth, the	2183
Hole Mede	1764
Hole More	1152
Holeton'	977
Hollac	1792
Hollake	429, 461, 927
Homandesby	1548
Homer	2220
Honorius II., papa 53, 58, 60, 63, 64, 66—69, 73, 74, 79, 80, 84	412
Honorius III., papa	412
Honours, note concerning	320, 321
HOPKIN, HOPKYN, ETC.	
Hopkyn Will. ap Rece	2000
Hopkyn ap Dav. ap Hopkyn, coronator	1555
Hopkin ap Evan	2173
Hopkin ap Evan ap Hopkin	2173
Hopkyn ap Janekin, 1833; of Pendoyloyne, 1827, 1828	1821
Hopkyn ap Richard	2176, 2207, 2215
Hopkin, Dav.	2176
Hopkin, Dav. ab Evan	1889
Hopkyn, Hen.	2114, 2115
Hopkin, Jeuan	1883
Hopkinus, Joh.	2170
Hopkin, Joh.	1882
Hopkinne, Joh.	1737
Hopkyn, Joh., abb. Marg.	2161
Hopkin, Joh. Ric.	2171
Hopkin, John Rosser	2201
Hopkin, Joh. Thos.	2177
Hopkin, Lewis	

	PAGE.
Hopkin, Lyson	2257
Hopkin, Morgan	2171
Hopkyn, Ric.	1821
Hopkin, Thos.	2175, 2176
Hopkyn, Will	1749

Hopkin Plientearowe, meadow	2213
Hopkyns, David	1994—1997, 2136
Hopkyns, Eliz.	2045
Hopkins, Geo.	2223
Hopkyns, Kateryn.. .. .	1999
Hopkyns, Ric.	2112
Hopkyns, Will, 1891; Wyll.	1995
Horegrava, 857; Horegrave, 463, 586, 587, 588, 674; Horegrofe, 2336; Horegrove, 477, 2336, 2343; Horgroue	1197, 1198
Horgro, graunge and man.	2003
Horgroo grange	1963, 1965-71
Horgro, al. Horgrove, man., 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941; Horgro man.	2030
Hornblauton, Hornblaueton, feud. de	571
Horsbrugge	1729
Horsemore	1835
Horsestone	1424
Horshoos, the	2210
Horshoos vach	2209
Horste, the	2200

HORTON. HORETON, ETC.

Horetton, 1375, 1376, 1378; Horton	1641, 1736
Horton lordship, 2077; man., 1880, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1946, 1947, 2003, 2004	
Horton, Johanna de, ux. Joh.	1141
Horton, Joh. de	1141, 1352, 1353, 1354

Hosebrugge	1198
Hoskyn, Jankyn, his wife Johanna, and son Joh. 1871	
Hoskyn, Joh.	1880
Hoskyn, Joh., the younger	2001
Hosmer, Adam	604
Hostiensis, episc.	286
Hotta, Hen. de, dom. mil.	855
Hoton, Adam, cler.	1321
Houndemanneby, 1009; Hundemanby	803
Houton, dom. Joh. de, senesc. Goherie	485
Howard, Eliz.	2214

HOWEL, HOEL, HUWEL, ETC.

Howel Amereduk (ap Mereduk ?)	525
Huwel Da, 19, 20; Howel Da	402

	PAGE.
Hoel Du	561
Hoel Du de Landiuodoch	561
Howell, fr.	2061
Howel Vachan	550, 551
Hoel, fil. Cadugan	586
Howel ap David	2361, 2362
Howelus ap David ap Adam	2366
Howelus, fil. Griphini or Griffini	2276, 2277
Hohel ab Grono ab Cnaytho	2307
Howell ap Gwilym ap Howell	1718
Howelus ap Howel, dom. mil.	1158
Howelus ap Howel, dom., vicec. Glam.	1172, 1173
Howel Vaghan ap Howel ap Eynon	2362
Howell' ap Jevan	1629
Hoel ap John, 1898; Howelus	1901
Howelus fil. Leulini	2301
Howel ap Madanewe	2365, 2366
Hoelus fil. Moredu, 487; Howel ap Moruduth, 859; Howelus, fil. Mereduth	2321
Howelus ap Morgan	2064
Howell ap Res	2201
Howell ap Rich.	1787
Howel, fil. Ris, rex Gleuissic	15
Hoel ab Traharn, 344; Hoelus, fil. Traharn, 2337; Hohel ab Traharne	2339
Howelus, fil. Will.	1029
Howel, fil. Will. ap Howel	1042
Howelus ap Yereward ap Griffith, 2366; Yore- ward	2361, 2362
Howelus ap Yeruarth ap Thlowarth, 2366; Howel ap Yoreward ap Thlewath'	2362
Howel ab Yoreward Vaghan	2362
Hoel ab Yuor	513, 514
Howell, Anna	2191
Howell, Dav.	2214
Howell, Evan	2209, 2215
Howell, Howell Joh.	2114
Howell', Joh., 1814, 1815, 2167; Howelle	2236
Howell, Ric.	2133, 2134
Hoell, Thos., 1930; Howell	2210
Hoell, Will.	2001, 2088
Howell, William ap Rees	2176

Howelinus, fil. Mereducki	550
Howells, G—	2248
Howlotesford	1413
Hubertus, dapifer.	116, 1214
Hubertus, vicar.	213

	PAGE.
Hubertus, fil. Godwinet	308
Hubolt, Walt., mon. Marg.	779
Hugelot, Joh.	2298

HUGH, HUGO, ETC.

Hugh, Thos., rector de Jeoleston	1323
Hughe, Owen	2104
Hughe, Ric.	2151
Hugh', Sicile	2043
Hughe, Watkinus David	2126, 2127
Hugo	91, 92, 97
Hugh David ap Jeuan	2045
Hugo, fil. Hugonis	164
Hugo ap John ap Jankyn	2389
Hewgo ap Rys ap Philip	2051
Hugo ap Thomas	1894
Hugo, conv. Marg.	244, 471, 482, 2310
Hugo, frater conv.	227
Hugo, diac. card.	287
Hugo, mon. of the bishop	132
Hugo, mon. Glouc.	133
Hugo, mon. Oweni	421
Hugo, presb. card.	286
Hugo, vicar. de Kenfeg	791
Hugo, vicec. de Kenefeg	672

Hughes, Thos.	2223
Hugod, Arnold	2170
Huisc	71
Hulford, Jas.	2259
Hull, Edw., mil.	1601
Hullyn, Leodovicus Will.	1938
Humet, Will. de, constab. of Normandy	288, 1287
Humetis, Ric. de, constab.	152
Humfridus, dux Gloucestrie, magn. camerarius	

Anglie	1554
Hundelhay	903
Hunden, Joh., episc. Landav.	1645
Hundemanby, 803 ; Houndemanneby	1009
Hunespulle, Ric. de	163
Hunfridus	2350
Hungerford, Edm., mil.	1601
Hungerfoord, Sir Edw., knt.,	2154, 2155
Hungerford, Sir Edw., K.B.	2230—2
Hungerford, dom. Walt. de	1601
Huntindona (Huntinton, co. Hereford)	505, 506
Huntingeshill, 316, 1201 ; Hunting hyll.	1889
Huntinggroue	638

	PAGE.
Hurtingham	599
Hurton	1654, 1655
Husc	71
Huse, Adam	661
Husseborne, mag. Thos. de, justice	231
Hutson, Seyes	2243
Huweyn, Huwenus, fil. Morgan hen	19
Hweyth, Grono ap Cradoc	1125
Huuold, archid.	175
Hyde, Gwelyme Greffythe	1895
Hyde, Hen.	2065
Hyde, Jankyns Greffythe	1895
Hye, Thos., rect. de Joeleston	1330
Hyet, Rob.	1972
Hynchyngebroke, co. Hunt.	2064
Hyrolle	902
Hywych, Joh., rect. de Nettelcumb	1322
Hyll, Joh.	1703
Hyrgois, Ric., conv. Marg.	372

I—J

J—, abb. of Fountains	330
J—, abb. Marg.	459, 517
J—, abb. Thintern.	609
J—, abb. Tractan	459
J—, decan. Pennune	121
J—, episc. Saresb.	139
J—, prior Marg.	196, 199, 2274
J—, prior Oweni	196
Jac of England's ys tan hows	1664
Jac Davy hys lane	1664
Jacke, Jeuan ap Dav.	2389

JACOB, JACOBUS.

Jacob, cler.	195
Jacob, Thos.	1644
Jacob, abb. altaris S. Cadoci	3
Jacob, abb. S. Catoci	6
Jacob, prior Marg. 94, 185, 193, 201, 197, 233, 388	
Jacobus, dom. de Audeley	1590
Jacobus, episc. Roskildensis	598
Jacobus, supprior Marg.	369, 926, 2297
James, earl of Newburg	2250
James I., king	2149
James ap John	2172, 2173, 2175
James ap Will.	2103, 2104, 2107

	PAGE.
James, Joh...	2176
James, Lewis	2178
James, Matthew	2173
James, Thos., 2177, 2182, 2185 (and Catherine, wife) 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197	
James, Will.	2190
JANCKYN, JANKIN, ETC.	
Jankin Davyd ap Jenkyn	2000
Janckyn Thomas ap Janckyn	1828
Jankinus, son of Dionisia v. Llewelin ap Miricke	2008
Jankin ap Inon, 1826; Janckyn ap Eynon, 1898; Janckyn ap Eynon	1901
Jankyn, or Jenkyn ap Hopkyn ap Will.	2081, 2082
Jankyn ap Howell	1787
Jankin ap John	1788
Jankyn ap Phelip	1807
Jankyn, Jeuan	2043
Jankyn, Marg.	1908, 1909
Jankyn, Res ap Dav.	1931
Jankin, Will.	1934
<hr/>	
Janctus, or Hyacinthus Bobo, diac. card.	190
Janua	81
Jayn Dwy, Rob.	1885, 1886
Ibernia (See Hibernia)	202
Iblain	71
Ibowitestoun	1067
Idudinn	22
Idguallaun, rex Morcannuc	20
Idmab, fil. Idcant	17
Idnerth	6
Ieago, Griffin.	1109
Jeffre, Gr.	2001
Jeffrey, Llewelyn	2150
Jeffrey, Morgan	2205, 2213
Jeffrey, Thos. and Gr.	2000
Jenett v. Llewellyn	1939
JENKIN, JENKYN, ETC.	
Jenkin John ap Rosser	2211
Jenkin ab Evan	2176
Jenkin ap Jevan ap Howell	2211
Jenkyn ap Phillippe	1939
Jenkin ap Rees	2161, 2164, 2205, 2211
Jenkin, Dav.	2260
Jenkin, David, six daus. of—Mary, Elizth., Anne, Marg., Jonett, and Catherine	2250, 2251
Jenkin, Dav. Thos.	2173

	PAGE.
Jenkin, Dav. ap Joh.	2210
Jenkin, Evan	2184
Jenkyn, Gibb. and Margareta	1984-6
Jenkin, Griffith, 2177; Griffinus	2192, 2205
Jenkin, Griffith Dav.	2113
Jenkin, Hen.	2205, 2213
Jenkin, Howell	2173, 2205, 2213, 2215
Jenkin, Howell David	2210
Jenkin, Jenkin Jevan	2141
Jenkin, Joh.	2227
Jenkin, Lle'n.	2161
Jenkin, Mary, dau. of Dav.	2250
Jenkin, Paull	2211
Jenkin, Ritherch	2159
Jenkin, Rob.	2259
Jenkin, Rog.	2259
Jenkin, Wenllian	2184
Jenkyn, Will.	2149
Jenkins, Dav.	2238, 2252
Jenkins, Evan Thomas	2213
Jenkins, Jevan.	2063, 2064
Jenkyns, Joh.	2114
Jenkins, Wallter	2206
Jeol [Joel], Thos., attorn.	1229
JEOLESTON, JOELESTON, ETC.	
Julestone, 957; Jeoliston, 1273; Jeoleston, 1323;	
Joeleston, 1330; Juleston	1596
Jeleston, rector de, 2382; Jeoleston, 1323;	
Joeleston	1330
Jeliston, villa de	2382
<hr/>	
Jeriponte, or Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny, abb. de	459
Ierosolyma	197
JERUARD, YERUERD, ETC.	
Yeruerd, fr. Alaithur	2315
Jerewrth ap Cradoc	2373
Jeruward' ap Jevan ap Heylin	1277
Jerevad ab Kedivor	561
Jeruward ap Meuric ap Dav.	1239
<hr/>	
Jestyn ap Gwrgan	2204
JEVAN, JOWAN, YEWAN, ETC.	
Yewan Braut waith, 247; Jowan Braut vait	397, 398
Jevan Dav. ap Jevan Melyn	1845, 1847
Jeuan Dav. ap Mes.	1980, 1981
Jevan Thomas ap Jevan Deo	1845, 1846
Yewan ab Aythan	544
Jevan ap Dav.	1805

	PAGE.
Jevan ap Dav. ap Gronou	1238
Jevan ap Dav. ap Gwyllym	1532
Jevan ap Dav. ap Jankyng, 1766; Jevan ap Dav. ap Jankyn	1813, 1814
Jevan vab David vab Jevan vab Willim	1441, 1448 1449
Yewan ab Gidla	544
Jevan ap Gryffyth, 1640; Gruffith, 1653, 2074, 2078, 2079; Griffithhe	2017
Jevanus ap Griffuth ap Morgan	1295
Jevan ap Gourgent, bedell.	1278
Jewan ap Gweyr, 625; Jewan ab Gweyr, and three sons	624
Jevan ap Hopkyn	1771
Yevan ap Howel, 1782; Jevan ap Howell	1795
Jevanus ap Jeuan ap Madoc	1974
Jeun ap Jeun ap Will., 2114; Jevan ap Jevan ap Will.	2115
Jewan ap Leweline ap Jewane ap Dav.	1743
Jeuan ap Llewelyn Dav.	2393
Jeuan ap Morgan ap Llewelin	1765
Jevan ap Phelipot de Avene	1267
Jevan ap Rees	2173
Jevan ap Richard	1821
Yevan fil. Tatherec	255
Jeuaun ap Thomas	2024
Yewan, fil. Wgan	2319
Jevan ap Wilym, 1109; Jevanus ap William, 2061; Jeuanus ap William and Elizabetha, wife	1985—7
Jevanus, Franc.	2120
Jevan, Jenkin	2202
Jevan, Jonett	2212
Jevann, Joh., 2121; Jevan, John	2151
Jeuan, Leyzon	2115
<hr/>	
Ilewitteston	1391
Ilfyrcombe	1760
Ilduti, abb.	3, 4, 6, 10
Ilduti abb., Colbrit	8, 9
Ilduti, congregatio	13
Ilonde	1191
Ilston	2224, 2225
Iltyd-juxta-Nethe	2053
Inge, Joh.	1165
Inge, Joh., justic., 1169; Ingge, Joh., vicec. Glam.	1063, 1066, 1074, 1101

	PAGE.
Inge, Will., dom.	999
Ingham, Oliver de, dom.	883
Ingleby, Joh., episc. Landav.	1758
Inglose, Hen., mil.	1615
Inglefeld, Frauncys	2017

INIS, YNYS, ETC.

Ynysawdre, 2193; Ynisawdre hamlet	574
Inis Bratguen, 62; Brat Guenn, 23; Ynis Bratguen	72
Ynys Ddavydd	2215
Inis Marchan, 62; Ynis Marchan	72
Ynys Nawdre, 2184; Ynys Nawdre, 2180, 2181, 2184, 2192; Ynis Peithan, 23, 72; Inis Peithan	62
Ynis Teirer	5
Ynys Vawr	2210
Ynys y Gwaes Tewe	2214
Innocent II., papa 79, 80, 81, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90	
Innocent III., papa	278, 280, 282
Innocent IV., papa	522, 598
Innocent, papa	631
Joaf, fil. Hereberti	198
Joaf, fil. Rig'.	2277
Job, presb.	139
Joel, fil. Will., 543, 550; Johel	561
Joelus, prepos. de Lanyltwith	543

JOHANNA, JONE, ETC.

Johanna	2344
Johanna v. David	1956
Jone v. Hopkin	2015
Johanna fil. Philip. fil. Dav.	604
Johanna ap Rice	1981
Johanna, conntissa Glouc.	861, 1000
Johanna, ux. Ade Kene	730
Johanna, ux. Dav. ap Jeuan	2018
Johanna, ux. Dav. Spodur, filia Joh. Stalun	851
Johanna, ux. Johannis de Penres	1281, 1283
Johanna, ux. Will. Maudut	647
Johanna, ux. Will., venatoris Will. de Brewas	1039

JOHANNES, JOHN, ETC.

Joh. Ben ap David	2000
Joh. Gronowes Moore	2178
Joh. Harries close	2212
Joh. Howell ap Res	2211
Joh. Jeuan ap Gwyne	2001
Joh. Richard Dav. ap Owen	2161, 2164

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Joh. Thomas ap Hoell	1974	John, Hugo, mil.	1644, 1656
Joh. Thomas Dav. ap Powell, 1938; Hoell, 1894; Howell	2012	John, Jenkin	2066
Joh. Walter ap John	2000	John, Jevan	2166
Joh. ap Dav.	1494	John, Laurence	2215
Joh. ap Dav., coronator	1642, 1655	John, Matilda, ux. Hugonis	1656
Joh. fil. Galfr., dom. mil.	570	John, Morgan	2072, 2121, 2149, 2192
Joh. ap Gr.'	2019	John, Nest	2212
Joh. ap Gryffethe, esc. Glam.	2050	John, Thos.	2202
Joh. fil. Hereberti	112	John, Thomas Jenkin	2176, 2177
Joh. fil. Hoseberti	775	John, Will.	2150, 2259
Joh. ap Hoel, 1983; Howell	2206	Joh., abb. Boxle	510
Joh. ap Howel Hire, capell, 1368; Hyr	1493	Joh., abb. Bildwas	1591
Joh. ap Howell, not. publ.	1674	Joh., abb. St. Petri, Gloucestr.	670
Joh. ap Hoell, senesc.	1761	Joh., abb. Kingeswde	509, 510, 511
Joh. ap Jevan	1813, 1814, 2125, 2206, 2215	Joh., abb. Margam 243, 355, 471, 478, 491, 1250, 1317, 1470, 1749, 1815, 1819, 1821, 1825, 1840, 1976, 2080, 2398, 2399	
Joh. ap Jeuan ap Jenkin, rector of Neth	1980	Joh., abb. Nethe, 1495; Neath	1624
Joh. ap Jevan ap Thos.	1670	Joh., abb. Teukesbur.	1599, 1607
Joh. ap Jevan ap Thos., senesc. de Sweynsay	1655	Joh., archiepisc. Cantuar., cancellarius	1206
Joh. ap Jeun	2114	Joh., archiep. Cantuar.	1601
Joh. fil. Joaf	409	Joh., archiep. Eboracen.	1601
Joh. ap Johan, 1782; Joh. ap John	2185	Joh., canon. Lland.	125, 253, 254
Joh. fil. Joh., fil. Walt. de Landilt'	272	Joh., capell.	262, 489, 500, 2287
Joh. fil. Joh., fil. Will. of Landilt'	713	Joh., capell. de Eweni	440, 523
Joh. fil. Ithenard	373	Joh., cler.	90, 922, 937, 2338
Joh. fil. Iweill	130	Johannes, cler. de Bonevilla	259
Joh. fil. Kennor	127	Johannes, cler. de Lanyltwyd	1257
Joh. ap Owen	2118	Joh., com. Cornub.	1206
Joh. ap Owen, Sir	2007	Joh., com. Mortone, 153; Moreton, 209, 248, 316; Moretain	1791
Joh. fil. Phil.	506	Joh. faber, conv. Marg.	518, 581
Joh. fil. Rad. de Landebither	711	Joh., decan. de Grouneth	1597
Joh. fil. Ragenilde	161	Joh., diac. card.	287
Joh. ap Res, abb. Kymer	1591	Joh., St. Nicholai diac. card.	637
Joh. ap Res ap John	2062	Joh., dom. de Lisle	1615
Joh. ap Thos.	1725	Joh., dux Bedford., custos Anglie	1477
Joh. ap Thos. ap Howel	2396, 2397	Joh., episc. Albanen.	286
Joh. fil. Will.	623	Joh., episc. Bathon.	43
Joh. ap Willym Vaghan, capell. de Coytiff 1462, 1463, 1465		Joh., episc. Cicestren.	1304
Joh. fil. Wrono medici, 577, 578; Wronu	597	John de Ware, bp. Land... .. .	612, 617
Joh., fr. Cradoc	228, 229	Joh., episc. Landav., 1178, 1234, 1236, 1249, 1250, 1429, 1431, 1470, 1479, 1723; Byshop of Llandaf	1672
Joh., fr. Hen., episc. Landav.	357, 2335	Joh., episc. Luxouiensis	55
Joh., nepos of Filip	255	Joh., episc. Norwic.	1304
Joh. le Tyelar	2372, 2373	Joh., episc. Wigorn.	1601
Joh. le Yonge	2372, 2373		
John, Dav.	2176		
John, Elinor	2260		

	PAGE.
Joh., mag.	125
Joh., mag. persona de Landrierid	513
Joh., master of the Grange	185
Joh., niger-faber	151, 2330
Joh., mon. Marg.	381
Joh., mon. Neth	351
Joh., papa XXIII.	1470
Joh., persona de Marcos	246
Joh., precentor of Hevesham	207
Joh., prepos. de Coubrigge	982
Joh., presb.	70, 409
Joh., presb. de Castello	585
Joh., presb. de Kenefec	235, 238
Joh., presb. S. Docunni	33
Joh., presb. card.	45, 53, 78, 286, 636
Joh., prior Eweni	195
Joh., rex	254, 287, 291, 292, 293, 294, 307, 308, 309, 310, 315, 321, 322, 333, 334, 338, 340, 348, 354, 413, 968, 969, 970, 1287, 1574
Joh., sac.	780, 854, 2350
Joh., subdiac., not. S.R.E.	287
Joh., treasurer of York	139
Joh., vicar. de St. Brigida	855
Joh., vicec. Beaumont	1601
<hr/>	
Johel, fil. Will. (<i>See</i> Joel)	561
Joill', abb. of Savigni	152
Jolyti, Bonus, dom. cler.	1812
Ionas, presb.	33
<hr/>	
JONES, JOHNS, ETC.	
Jones, Carolus	2223, 2224
Jones, Charles, and Dedvill, his wife	2225
John's, David, 2024, 2156; Jones	2073
Jones, Edw., cler.	2188
Johnes, Griff.	2121-2124
Johns', Gytto	2043
Johnes, Herbert	2168
Jones, Hopkinus	2236
Jones, Hughe	2087
Jones, Jenkin	2195
Jones, Joh.	2176, 2247
Jones, Jonath., bail. Cardiff	2246
John's, Lewis	2120
Johnes, Marie, 2200; Jones, Mary	2147
Jones, Oliver	2241, 2242
Jones, Patr.	2223
Jones, Ric.	2019

	PAGE.
Johnes, Rob.	2155
Jones, Rob., mil.	1794
Johns, Thos., 1864-1870; burg. of Bristol 1860, 1861 1862	
Jones, Timothy	2257
Johnes, Will., 1904, 1905; John's, Will., 2043; Jones, Will.	2198
<hr/>	
Jonet, v. Jeuan	2025
Joneta, fil. Ric.	2398
Joneta, v. Thos.	1813, 1814
<hr/>	
JORD', JORDANUS, ETC.	
Jordanus, fil. Ascer. and Genouefa, ux...	584
Jord', Adam	2313
Jordan, Helena	2298
Jordanus, cler.	104, 117, 194
Jordanus, conv. Marg.	94, 112, 159, 178, 185, 197, 198, 199, 201, 217, 329, 388, 421, 483, 530, 590, 2274, 2278, 2282, 2286
Jordan, fr. de Margan	250, 345
Jordanus, fr. conv. Marg., 193, 194, 205, 227, 389, 391	
Jordanus, mon. Marg.	2295
Jordanus, mag. not. et vicecancell. S.R.E.	637
Jordanus, presb. card.	286
<hr/>	
Jordanesplace	1498
Jordoerd, fil. Id'enerd	2303
Joripont, Ysaia, abb. of	502
<hr/>	
JORUARDUS, YORUARD, ETC.	
Yoruard ab Agareth	550
Joruardus, fil. Espus, 406, 407; Joruerd ab Espus, 408; Yoruard ab Espus, 482, 500; Joruard ab Espus, 550; Yoruardus ab Espus, 2300; Yoruard ab Espus	2310
Joruard, fil. Eynon ab Robert	2321
Yoruard ab Gistelard, 244; Joruard, fil. Gistellardi, 481; ab Gistelard, 2295; Jorferd [fil. Gistelard], 2303; Yoruard ab Gistelard	2310
Yorvard, fil. Yorvard Coh.	933
Jorueth, fil. Ithenardh, 374; Ithenard	375
Jorvarth, fil. Justini, 324, 342, 463; Joruard, 327; Joreuarch, 350; Jorvarth fil. Justin, 342; Yoruardus	2343
Joreuorth fil. Keuegan, or Kenegan	2319
Joruard ab Ririd	2312
Joruard, fil. Ruathlan	513

	PAGE.
Jorverth, fil. Tudyr Cham	302
Joruard, fil. Wasmihangel	513
Jorvard ab Yvor	544
Joruerd Vachan	407
Yoruard Vah (ab Yoruard)	2302

JOSEF, JOSEPH.

Joseph, episc. Land., 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36; Joseb, Landav. episc. ..	28
Joseph, lector Catoci	35
Josep, Joh., master of the ship Le Godyer, of Kaerdif	2367
Josep, Joh., prep. burgi de Kaerdif	1267
Joseph, sac... .. .	25
Joseph, sac. Ilduti	22

Jouaf, fil. Riuallaun	27
Jouaf Troinkam	1221
Iouanaul, cler.	32
Joudrell, Rog.	1482

JOWAN, YOWAN, ETC.

Jowan ap Dav. Vachan	1125
Yowan, fil. Eynon ab Robert	2321
Jowain, fil. Justini.	377

Irlandia, 200, 201; Yrlound, 1493; Ibernica,
202; cf. Hibernia.

Ireland, Cistercian Abbeys of, 456, 457; Irish
Abbeys of the Cistercian order 446

ISAAC, YSAAC.

Ysaac, Maur.	714
Ysaac, capell., 163; Isaac, capellan. episcopi ..	56
Isaac, cler.	84, 90, 163
Isaac, decan., 129; de Pennechen	141
Ysaac, mon. of Kairleon	590
Isaac, presb.	125, 254
Ysaac, presb. de S. Cadoco	391

Ysaackeswell	729
Ysaia, dom., abb. Joripont	502
Isabella, Ysabella, comitissa Glouc. et Essex., 322, 323, 325, 334, 338, 339, 340, 341, 349, 352, 413, 2138, 2322—2324; widow	2325
Isabella, comitissa Warrewik', 1562; Warrewici 1621	
Isabella, regina Angliæ	1138, 2369
Iselond	1553
Iskenny, 1103, 1601; Iskennyn	288
Island, the	2224

	PAGE.
Ysouda, ux. Tho. Gramus (? for Isouda) ..	646
Istleidiauc	23
Istormy	1807

ISTRADDEVODUCK, YSTRADYVODUCK.

Istradevoduck, 2261; Ystradovoduck, 2141; Istraduveduck, 2256; Ystradyvoduck, 2255; Ystradyvoducke	2134
--	------

Istrat Elei	62
Istrateu, 85; Istratiu, 59, 63; Istratour, 62; Ystradiu, 19, 20; Ystradyw, 20; Ystrateu, 67; Ystradyw, cantref	19
Istrodown	1946, 1947
Ithail, rex	4

ITHEL, YTHEL, ETC.

Ythel	755
Ithel, fil. Breauel	2319
Itheil, fil. Caradoci	2339
Ithel, fil. Eynon ab Robert	2321
Ithel, fil. Geugi	2303
Ithel, fil. Jowan	2319
Ythel ab Lewelin	544
Ithellus, fil. Riwel, 406; Ithel ab Riul, 2295; Ithel, fil. Riwel	2311
Ithell, fil. Sansonis.	448, 450
Ythel, fil. Winanwel, four sons of	583
Itellus, fr. Wasmihagel	203

ITHENARD, YTHENERD, ETC.

Ythenerd, fil. Eynon ab Robert, 2321; Ythenerd, fil. Kedic	590
Idenard, fil. Kedic.	2294
Ithelnard, fil. Madoc	2292
Ithenard, fil. Ricardi	373
Ithenerd, fil. Zowan	2357, 2358

Iudcant	15
Iudguallon	13
Iudguoret, cler.	14
Judhail, fil. Teudus	32
Judhail, cler.	32
Judhail, rex	4
Judhail, rex Morcannuc, fil. Athruis	25
Judhubr, abb. Docunni	4, 6, 10
Iudic.	13
Iudic, fil. Cetuur	8
Judic, rex, fil. Nud	9

	PAGE.
Juel, Will.	663
Junet	8, 10, 13
Iunet, fil. Letric.	8
Iuon ys forde	1815

IUOR, YVOR, ETC.

Ivor ab Catherot	659
Ivor [fil. Meruit]	122
Ivor, fil. Ruhatlan ab Wrgi	596
Yuor ab Wian	410
Yvor, fil. Will. Gillemichel	268
Ivor, fil. Wrgani, sac.	159
Ivor, canon.	255, 2269
Iuor, privignus Walt. fil. Cunnor	417
Ivor Bach	117
Yuor parvus	2271
Iuor Vachan, and four sons	580
Yuoers pulle	2275, 2276

Iurthir	13
Justice of England, Steph. de Segrave	430
Justin, conv. Marg. 159, 238, 304, 2290, 2296	
Justinus	302
Justinus, fr. conv. de Marg.	363, 364
Iuthel	13
Juyl, John	2368

IWAYN, YWAINE.

Ywayne Galled	2215
Iwayn, Joh.	1090, 1096

K

(See many corresponding names under letter C.)

Kadaith, fil. Knaituri	300
Kadawalan, fil. Caradoci	239
Kadingan	338
Kadehenny	1653
Kaderoth	167
Kadrodus, conv. of Karleon	590
Kadwathlan, fil. Morgani	2351

KAE, ETC.

Kae Ellen	2178
Kae Garrw Mawr	2214
Kae Glase	2210
Kae Goetre, 2009; Kaer Goytre	2215
Kae Gwynn.	2202
Kae Harrie John	2212

	PAGE.
Kae Harrie William	2202
Kaekedrez, 923; Kaekeddrez	1276
Kae Llan Alein	2183
Kae Lloid	2210
Kae Mayne Loyd Moya	2176
Kae Newydd	2200, 2210
Kae'r Berth Kelin	2185
Kae'r Bompren	2207
Kaer Bryn	2181
Kae'r Ffin	2211
Kaer Forest, 2114; Kayer Forest	2114
Kae'r Goytre	2215
Kae'r Gitto	2200
Kae'r Grant	2209
Kaer Groes	2114, 2209, 2212
Kae'r Lloi	2210
Kae'r Naw Errw	2200
Kae'r Porth	2202
Kae Rhwng y Ddwy Ffordd	2213
Kad Rwg y Ddoynant	2115
Kae'r Skibor	2210
Kae'r Stigle.	2209
Kaer Toune.	2178
Kae'r Tynker	2214
Kae'r Waine Galch	2213
Kae'r Ychan	2210
Kae Tir Ogwr	2179
Kae Yeoraeth Nes	2206
Kae yr Hen Egglois	2202
Kae yr Karne	2216
Kae Yskallog	2210

Kaenetona, Nich. de, mag. phisicus.	667
Kæst, Howelus, 504; Kaest, Hoelus	505
Kahaynes, Rob. de	767
Kainesham, 351; Keinesham, abbot of	273
Kair, eccl. de	957

KAIR, KAIRUS.

Kairus, Joh.	214, 215
Kair, Milo, fil. Joh., 432; Kairus	214, 215

Kairkenny	1601
Kairwent	940
Kam, Adam ab Rog.	246
Kam, Morg.	487, 2340, 2347
Kam, Rog. (and his sons)	517, 518
Kanaan, conv. Marg.	369, 698, 2340

	PAGE.
Kanaan, fil. Meruit	2303
Kananeseros	2338
Kanaythur	2293
Kancaruan	1100
Kandalanus, presb.	246
Kanesford	1202
Kanetone	753
Kanisford	316
Kantel', Thos. de, cellerar. Marg.	2297
Kantelo, Thos. de, mon. Marg. 369, 518, 698, 2303	
Kantilupo, Fulco de	292
Karann	910
Kardi, Symon de	2273
Kardivan, castle, Cardinan	340
Karn, Sir —	2107, 2108, 2109
Karngbis	1069
Karnwalthan	1601
Karnwendrez	923
Karpdawardmenet	148
Karrouk	910
Karvan, aqua de	441
Karuesdune	205
Karwigau, fee of	260
Kateputte, 1221; Katpytte	1437
Katherine, v. Thomas	1927
Katheryn, wife of Rich. ap Owen	2042
Katicote, Adam de	571
Katrina, v. Jeuan	1981
Kattepitte	462
Ka Wargrach Ycha	2223
Kayday y Grayt' Daure	1956
Kaydy	2161
Kaye bach	2210
Kayer Forest	2114
Kayerpolth	1827
Kayr, 944; Kayre	755, 1141
Kayrkedy	1002
Kayrpistel	712
Kay yr Taye Vach	2075
Kederec	282
Kederekslond	416
Kedic, sons of	590, 591
Kedic, fil. Keneris	2294, 2295
Kedic, fil. Meiler	2296
Kedich	594, 2208
Kediur, fil. Abraham	2319
Kedweli, 576; Kedwelly, 1575, 1601; Kedwely 1198	
Kedyvor, Joh., cler. attornatus	1230

	PAGE.
Keene or Kyne, Edith	1818
Kegerwen, man. and lordship	2156—2165
Keinwrec, fil. Herbert	168
Kekesmede	768
Kelbebill, 2166; Keltthibebul, 943; Kelybebil 2166	
(See also Kilbebil, etc.)	
Kelleculum 168 (see Killeculum).	
Kellylybyan	1888
Kelley Gredyke coppes	1940
Kelliceron	1370
Kellirzeiren, 1441; Kellizeiren, 1448; Kelly-	
siron, Yssa and Ygha	2063
Kelligaer, 947; Kelligare	2237
Kelligarn, 1891; Kellygarne, 1890; Kelligrave 1891	
Kellylibwn	1927
Kellyg'	1248
Kelthygar	941
Kelvei, 1212; Kelvey	1894
Kelwege, riv.	1841
Kemel	130
KEMEYS, KEMYS, ETC.	
Kemeys	1100
Kemeys, Cecilia	1897, 1900
Kemeys, Charles, son of Sir Nich.	2221
Kemmys, David, 1988; Kemmis	2057
Kemys, Edw.	2147, 2148
Kemys, Eliz.	2116
Kemys, Geo.	2121
Kemeyc, Jevan ap Jankyn	1452
Kemmis, Joh.	2057
Kemmys, John Harry	1988
Kemys, Rog.	2019
Kemp, Francis	2222
Kemp, Hen.	2222
Kene, Adam	730
Kene, Johanna ux. Ade	730
Kene, Thos.	657
Kene, Will. de	571
Kenithur, fil. Hereberti, 123; Keneithur, fil.	
Herberti, fil. Godwinet, 128; Kenaithurus 168	
Keneris, terra	2293
Keneris, mater Tanguistel	418
KENEWREC, ETC.	
Kenwrec	128
Kenewrec, presb. de Langauelac, 256; Kene-	
wreic, presb. de Langavelach	919

	PAGE.
Kenewricus Vachan, senesc. de Kylvey ..	1014
Kenewreic, fil. Herberti	233, 365, 366
Kenewrec, fil. Hereberti, 243; Kenewrec, fil. Herberti	2277, 2303
Kenewreg ab Yoruard, 2302; Kenewrec ab Joruard	2312
Kenewrec, fil. Madoc	2292
Kenewrec, fil. Philippi	593
Kenewrech, fil. Rad.	363
Kenewrec, fil. Rob. fil. Eniaun, 960; Keneurich, fil. Rob. fil. Eynani	2322
Kenewreich, (fr. Rog.) fil. Wiaun	449, 450
Kenwrec, fil. Ruhatlan ab Wrgi	596
Kenewrec, fil. Wian, 317; Kenevewrek ab Wyon, 550; Kenewreg ab Wian	2303

KENFEG, KENEFEK, CHENEFEK, ETC.

Chenefec, 142; Chenefech, 117, 194; Chenefeg, 131, 132	
Chenefeg, capell. de	2332
Chenefec, sacerd. et capell. de	252
Chenefeg fisheries	132
Kaenefeg	307, 313
Kenef?	296
Kenefe	116
Kenefe, cler. de	269
Kenefec, Kenefeke	103
Kenefec .. 184, 267, 483, 578, 623, 1293, 2298	
Chenefeg, ch. of St. James, 139; Kenefec, ch. of	225, 304, 414
Kenefec, constab. de	267
Kenefec, hund.	529, 530
Kenefec, aqua de	2297
Kenefec, piscaria in aqua de	112
Kenefech	158, 950, 2272, 2281
Kenefech, constab. de, Ernaldus	2281
Kenefec, sursa de	147
Kenefec, Einulf. de, 529, 530; Kenefeg, ÆEin- ulfus de	94
Kenefeg, Phil. de, mon. Marg.	2350
Kenefeg, Steph. de	2300
Kenefeg, Wasmerus de	2308
Kenefeg 94, 107, 115, 184, 186, 192, 193, 199, 233, 239, 242, 266, 307, 312, 314, 328, 341, 356, 405, 410, 463, 479, 503, 512, 610, 611, 633, 672, 687, 689, 690, 691, 692, 775, 780, 783, 787, 790, 799, 803, 835, 856, 857, 859, 932, 933, 941, 943, 946, 958, 961, 1001, 1005, 1018,	

	PAGE.
1037, 1084, 1131, 1134, 1154, 1156, 1157, 1160, 1172, 1178, 1213, 1214, 1219, 1220, 1232, 1261, 1304, 1313, 1377, 1380, 1443, 1661, 2309, 2318, 2326, 2341, 2344, 2372, 2373	
Kenefeg, aqua 258, 322, 323, 324, 326, 341, 344, 349, 352, 371, 415, 426, 460, 462, 2280, 2295, 2316, 2320, 2337, 2338, 2341	
Kenefeg, ballivi de 322, 323, 326, 341, 352, 426, 460	
Kenefeg, burgag. in	154, 291, 324, 341, 349
Kenefeg, burgesses of 283, 291, 324, 326, 342, 349, 463, 2342	
Kenefeg, capell. de	2332
Kenefeg, capit. dom. de.	2357, 2358
Kenefeg, castle	170, 171, 173
Kenefeg, eccl. de, 111, 134; (and chapel of St. Thomas) 134	226, 276, 279, 278, 470
Kenefeg, constab. de	276, 301
Kenefeg, constab. de, Brun, Joh.	587, 588
Kenefeg, farm of the borough	172
Kenefeg, fee 322, 323, 326, 352, 426, 460, 580, 2352	
Kenefeg, fishery in	154
Kenefeg, hund. of	208
Kenefeg, man. de	2357
Kenefeg, mill of	170
Kenefeg, parochia	470
Kenefeg, river, 282, 283, 291, 374, 375, 587, 2313, 2340	
Kenefeg, sursa de	154, 2273
Kenefeg, territorium	282, 471, 480
Kenefeg, tithes of	226
Kenefeg, villa	174, 291, 324, 326, 342, 349
Kenefegge	1136, 1633
Kenefegh, Joh. de, burgens. de Bristollia	648
Kenefeh, 191, 192, 245; Kenefeic, 661; Kene- feis, 651; Kenefek, 1561, 1587, 1620, 1729; Kenefig, 186, 209, 922, 1275; Kenefige, 602; Kenefez, 1024; Kenfeck	902
Kenfeg	684, 1413, 1415, 1490, 1640
Kenfeg, aqua	2325
Kenfege	1733
Kenfege, prepos. de	2398
Kenfegg	1450
Kenfegge	1919, 1920
Kenfegge, mill of	2396
Kenfegh, 788; Kenfeghe, 1050; Kenfek, 1595; Kenffieg, 2075; Kenffig, 2012, 2062; Kenffige, 2140; Kenffigg, 2072; Ken- ffiegville	2074

	PAGE.
Kenficke, curate of	2386
Kenfig, 2078; Kenfig, 1198, 1315, 1791, 1840, 2012, 2144	
Kenfig, burgesses	2139
Kenfig, man.	1963
Kenfig parish, description of	225
Kenfig pounde (<i>i.e.</i> pond)	2071
Kenfige	1965-1971, 2017
Kenfigg	1333, 1785
Kenfigg, al. Kenfeague, sale of the manor	2233-4
Kenfigge	2017, 2125
Kenfigge, man., 1969; Kenfyge.. .. .	1964-1971
Kengfik	1580
Kengfik, Joh., dom. rector de Newton	1580
Kennefeagh	1563
Kenvig, dom. et man.	2069
Kinfigg	2123
Kinfyg, Kynfig, burgesses of	1916, 1917
Kynfigg river, fishing	2217
Kynfigge, lordship	2205
Kynfigge, man.	2214
Kynfigge, riv.	2205, 2206, 2207
Kynffyg, 1955; Kynfick, 1951; Kynfige, 1852, 1854, 2126, 2127; Kynfigg	2123
<hr/>	
Kenilworth	2370, 2371, 2372
Kenol y Gors Healg	2156
Kensinton, Phil. de, procurator	948
Kent, earl of (comes Kancie)	506
Kenton	1137
Kennow, 710; Kenyow	710
Kerdyn, brook	2114
Kermeyr Morleys	1002
Keruazth	1212
Keruydd Lloidon, or Lloydon	2202
<hr/>	
KETHERIC, KETHERECH, ETC.	
Kethericus, 366; Ketherech, 366, 367, 400, 461, 2323; Ketheric, 404; Ketherek, 1221; Ketherec	2326, 2341
Kethereh, conv. Marg.	372
Ketherech Du	302
Ketherech, fil. Joh. Du	184
Ketherec [fil. Riwel]	2311
Ketherec, fil. Will. Gillemichel	268
Ketherec, frater Traharn, fil. Conani	416
Ketherech, frater Wasmihaggel	203
<hr/>	
Kethin, Griffinus, latimer de Kylvei, 1212; bidellus de Kylvei	1248

	PAGE.
Ketlialanwir	480
Keuelthhi vadum, 131; Kevelthi, 1158; Keuelthi, 400, 401; Keweletthi, 147; Kewelthi, 1214; Keweletthi (<i>see also</i> Ridkeuelthi)	2273
Keven Bach	2210
Kevenbrin, mons	466
Keven Bychan	2209, 2210
<hr/>	
KEVEN CRIBOUR, ETC.	
Keuenecribor, 465; Kevencribor, 1416, 1791; Keuencribur, 1156; Kevencrebur, 1919; Kevencrebore, 1919; Keven Cribour, 2380; Keyvyn Cribour	2381
Keven Kribor, man.	2200
<hr/>	
Keven Glase	2201, 2202
Keven Gwrgans	2210, 2212
Keven, Havod y Dyga	2216
Kevenkam	1002
Keven Kolai	2214
Kevenmahhaj, 363, 364; Kevenmahaj, 371; Kevenmahhai, 451; Kevenmahhaj	486
Kevenomroch	1821
Keven Porth Hemlogg	2210
Kevenrosnedi	1003
Keven Saeson, 1419, 1424; Sayson	1889
Keuenoht	561
Keuenwrgan	2307
Keven y Garn issa.. .. .	1816
Keven y Gellie	2213
Keven y Grygwallt	2214
Keylwey, Rob., surveyor of the Ct. of Wards and Liveries	2097-2101
Keynesham, abb. de	953
<hr/>	
KIBUR, ETC.	
Ribur (for Kibur), 770; Kibor, 1001; Kibour, 1788, 1789; Kibour	1796
Kibour, notes on	56
Kibur, castr.	276
Kibur, chapel of St. Dionisius	133
Kibur, forest	140
Kybor, 54, 2366; Kybour, 1558; Kybur 1050, 1562	
<hr/>	
Kibworth, Yuo de, serviens regis	613
Kidis, castr. de	551
Kidliha	149
Kidwelly, 20; Kydwelle, 1600; Kydwelly, 1642, 1658	
Kift, Phil.	2358
Kilcaneston, eccl. de	250

	PAGE.
Kilkenni	860
Kille, Will.	449
Killvache	2210
Kill Ryd	1981
Kilmaynan, Rob., maior Bristollie	649

KILBEBIL, KILTBEBEL, ETC.

Kelbebill, 2166; Kelthebebul, 943; Kelybebil, 2166; Kilbebill, 1680; Killebebill, 2257; Killebebit, 950; Kilthebebel, 1050; Kilthebebill, 1563; Kilthebebilth, 958, 1037; Kilthibeilth, 840; Kilthebelich, 1002; Kithlibauil, 1204; Kithlibavil, 1678; Kylthibebul	945
Killecheireh	127

KILLECULUM, KIDLICOLUM, ETC.

Kidlicolum, 581; Kilcudin, 954; Kilculum,, 2342; Killeculim, 233; Killeculin, 283; Killecullum, 238, 243, 462, 463, 2324; Killeculun, 202, 300; Killeculum, 183, 326, 2325, 2327; Killeculun, 342; Killialum, 186; Kilthicullum, 1222; Kilthecculum, 324; Kithleculum, 350; Kylculm, 2342; Kylleculum, 2292; Kylthicullum	1221
Killernichael, Will.	185, 483
Killemichel, Walaueth, fil. Will.	370
Killen	910
Kill y Karne	2210

KILLEKAR, KILTICAR, ETC.

Killekar grange, 331; Kilthecarn, 958; Kilthegair, 956; Kilthegayr, 846; Kilthekarn, 951; Kilthycarn (Kelligarn) 943; Kiltecar, 316; Kilticar, 315; Kiltikar, 1200; Kiltikar, 1201; Kylthgaire, 1567; Kylthgayr, 1055; Kylthykarn, 945; Kythegayr 1002	
--	--

Kiltionnen	1097, 1098
Kiltynleavch	1097, 1098

KILVEI, KILVEY, ETC.

Kilvei, 1185; Kilvey, 1084, 1126, 1284, 1659, 2225; Kilveye, 2362; Kylvei, 1237, 1238, 1245, 1248; Kylvey, 1014, 1435, 1552, 1615, 1646, 1654, 1691, 1864—1870; Kylveye, 1328, 1453; Kylvye	1327
Kilvron	1068

	PAGE.
Kilwent, vadam	441
Kilwert, Dav. ap Jevan	1579
Kil y Govyd	2211
Kimney (<i>see</i> Kymney)	2188
Kines close	2229, 2230
Kineverdesham, Kinewerdesham	141, 142
Kingcroft	2212
Kingsclipston	873, 879
Kingsmyll, Geo., serj.-at-law	2134
Kingeswode, abb. of, 567, 568, 569, 606; Kingeswde	509, 510, 511, 609, 614
Kingeswood	2182
Knihwini, riv., 308; Kinithwini	251
Kittill'	1815
Kittle-hill, 2250; Kychull', 1391; Kythull, 1692; Kytill, 1999; Kytyll	1914
Klavyth Gwylykyn	1515
Klayth Penfold	1483
Kluynngayho	1141

KNAITHUR, KNEYTHUR, ETC.

Knaitherus, mon. Kairleon	590
Knaithur, fil. Yoruard ab Gistelard	482
Knaithur, fr. conv. Marg., 363, 364; Knayturus 2319	
Kneythur, fil. Hereberti	243

Knaitho ab Wronu	372
Knappe, Receus, Rice	2121-2124
Knapp-is-ley	1842
Knayth, Joh.	1930
Knaythe, Ric.	1885
Kneigh, 1204, 1677; Kneygh	1685
Kneithe, Johan	2093
Knowell, Adam	2353
Knowelston	2353
Knoleston, 1391, 2249; Knoylestoune, 995; Knoyliston	1321
Knoyll, Jankyn	1913
Knoylles Place	1664
Knyth	1329
Koed Phillipp Dio Yeoraeth	2216
Koneynon	1002
Koitkover	903
Koyg	485
Kraig Jevan ap Res	2213
Kraig Nant Clwydwyn	2185
Kraig y Cirdos	2216
Kraig y Glee	2216
Kraig Ymrogh	2216

	PAGE.
Kraig y Pade	2216
Kreyg cum Gwelyme	1895
Krig Dwilith	2206
Kurgeroft	2215
Kutehulle	1071
Kwm Kerwn	2206
Kwm Kynffigge	2216
Kwm y Lleste	2214, 2216
Kwm y Varteg	2211
Kyft, Joh.	1005
Kylbrogh	1391
Kyllehey	1665
Kyllymaen Gwyn	2066
Kyllyngarn	1887
Kylpeyc, Rog. de	959
Kylthan	1141
Kylthyhyr	1141
Kylthy Wasta	997
Kylvorogh, 1877; Kyluorth, 1182; Kylvroch'	1320
Kylwazeraualthan	1141
Kylwonnen	1141
Kymer	1591
Kymmardwy Ogwr	2179, 2180
Kymney	2183
Kymney Bagh, Bach; (see Kimney)	2184
Kynan, brook	2113
Kynnayron, riv.	1981
Kynthylbian	1230
Kyrieleyson	1602

L

L—, abb. of Wardon	330
LA.	
La Barre, Thos. de	1093
La Beare, Dav. de	980
La Beare, Johanna de, ux. Dav. de la Beare	980
La Beere, Dav. de, mil., 1040; La Beer, 1133; Labere, 1079; La Bere	1018, 1022
La Beer, Joh., chev.	1467
La Beer', Joh. de, dom. mil., 1307, 1311; La Beere, 2376, 2377, 1281, 1352; La Bere, 1022, 1325, 1347, 1355, 1427, 1459	
La Bere, Petr. de	1022, 1182
La Beere, Ric. de	2376, 2377
La Bere, Thos. de	1183
La Blakepulle	1067

	PAGE.
La Blount, Eliz., ux. dom. Joh., mil.	2381
La Botillere, Johanna, 569, 570; Le Buteler	570
La Britton, 1677, 1764; La Brittone	1203
La Chilue	773, 2344
La Clun	1067
La Clyst	1842
La Despenser, Alianora consors Will. la Zouche	1154, 1157
La Despenser, Anne (see Le Despenser)	1292
La Felde, fr. Joh. de, mon. Glouc.	2360
La Halle	1669
La Hamme, 672; Lahamme	2351
La Hortone	959
La Kaer, Rannulf. de	386
La Knappe	1127
La Lake	709
La Lake, Will., capell.	1110, 1118, 1120, 1121
La Lake, Will. de, rect. 1104, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1109	
La Longelande	599
LA MARE, ETC.	
La Mare, Dav. de, ball. de Porteynon	959
La Mara, Joh. de, 263, 2301; Mare, 265, 270, 271, 316	
La Mare, Petr. de	572
La Mare, Ric. de, cler.	1281, 1283
La Mare, Rob. de, 501, 572, 1113; miles, 1281, 1307, 1311	
La Mar, Will. de, 1442; La Mara, 1140; Lamare	1022
Lameare, Alicia Charles, ux. Will. de	1451
La Mare, family notes	317, 318

La Marle	672, 2352
La Meer	288
La More, Barth. de., dom. mil.	771
La More, Ric. de, mil.	1205, 1679, 1685
La More, Rob. de, archid. Landav.	1366
La More, Thos. de	1280
La Moygne, Will.	1129
La Moysse in Lantewyte	1950
La Niwere	714
La Pole	540
La Rigge, 637, 638, 933; La Rugge	2380
La Sanborghwys	1039
La Seer, Joh. de, dom. mil.	1415
La Schilue, 621; La Silue, 560; cf. La Chilue. La Slyme	714

	PAGE.
La Tawe	947
La Warde, Rob. de, dom. mil. .. .	911, 1216
La Warde, Rog., dom. mil. .. .	1261
La Ware, Joh.	464
Le Ware, J., dom. abb. Marg. .. .	860
La Ware, Joh., mon. Marg., 581, 2304; La Warre	2301
La Ware, Petr., mag., 886; La Warre .. .	886
La wareth moor	310, 320
La Welere, Iseuda, dicta Chepman .. .	1232
La Zouche, Will., 1138, 1171; dom. Glamorgan,	
1153, 1157, 1167; La Zousche, 1172, 1173,	
1225; Le Zouche	1205, 1208

LE.

Le Barber, Ric., of Kaerdyf	2379
Le Barbour, Thos., prepos. burgi de Kaerdif .. .	1264
Le Blount, Thos.	1245
Le Botyller, Joh.	695
Le Botylar, Joh., ball. burgi de Kaerdif .. .	1264
Le Brodemede	1649
Le Brode Yate	1143
Le Cherff	1831
Le Corruc	647
Le Cowyke	1182
Le Coytif (<i>see</i> Coytiff)	2380
Le Croft	1946
Le Deneys, Will.	623

LE DESPENSER, ETC.

Le Dispenser, Alianora, ux. Hugonis .. .	1048
Le Dispenser, Alianora, ux. Hugonis jun. .. .	1100
[Le] Dispenser, Alina, domina, comitissa Norf...	770
Le Dispenser, Constantia, ux. Thomæ .. .	1450
Le Dispenser, Edw. .. .	1318, 1507, 1570, 1661
Le Dispenser, Edw., dom. de Glam. .. .	1298, 1299,
1333, 1358, 1412, 1514, 1679	
Dispensarius, Galf... .. .	430
Le Dispenser, Hugo .. .	1177, 1298, 1299, 1443, 1661
Le Dispenser, Hugo	1063
Le Dispenser, Hugo, com. Wynton. .. .	1127
Le Dispenser, Hugh, lord of Glamorgan .. .	1213
Le Dispenser, Hugo, dom.	1216
Le Dispenser, Hugo, dom. Glam. et Morgannock	1240
1261, 1264, 1410, 1419, 1514, 1679, 1684, 2366	
Le Dispenser, Hugo, junior, 1048, 1089, 1100,	
1101; le fils.	1074
Le Dispenser, Hugo, fil. Hugonis .. .	1219, 1225
Le Dispenser, Isabella, comitissa Wigorn., etc. 1507,	
1508	

PAGE.

Le Dispenser, Thos.	1507, 1508
Ledespenser, Thos., mil.	1436
Le Dispenser, Thos., dom. Glam. .. .	1377, 1383, 1409
1411, 1418, 1486, 1489, 1490, 1514, 1621	
Le Dispenser, various members of the family of	
2138, 2139	
<hr/>	
Le Deuenysse, Phil.	1109
Le Dinas	923, 1276
Le Eire, Joh.	1581
Le Especer, Phil.	977
Le Espigornel, Hen.	1075

LE FLEMING, ETC.

Le Fleming, Cristina	1231
Le Flemeng, Joh. de St. Georgio .. .	1158, 1162, 1164
Le Flemmyng, Phil.	1018
Le Flemeng, Phil., dom. mil., 1158; le Flem-	
myng	1145, 1195
Le Flemeng, Ric., mil., 1205, 1679; Le Flem-	
meng, dom. Ric. de, mil.	439
Le Flamang, Will., 2321; Le Flammang, 533,	
620; Le Flemmang, 275; Le Flemmenc .. .	649
<hr/>	
Le Franceis, Will.	503
Le Ffrankeleyn, Will.	604, 619
Le Ffrenche, Will., capell.	1281, 1283
Le Frie, Will.	711
Le Gairdin, grange.. .. .	186
Le Gray, Maur.	555
Le Greene	2191
Le Grene Way	1819
Le Halle	1751
Le Hastare, Rog.	790
Le Heyr, Will.	2379
Le Hayward, Joh.	1143, 1144
Le Heort, Hen.	599
Le Honte, Juliana	1133
Le Hoppare, Joh.	2352
Le Horeston	517
Le Horspole	1664
Le Kay Joh.	2075
Le Kay Catering Yorrath	2075
Le Keyall londe	1842
Le Knez, Ric.	1310
Le Knoyl, Rob.	959
Le Machon, Adam	982
Le Marchal, Nich.	1009

	PAGE.
Le Mayns	1861
Le Mehi, Ric.	425
Le Mere	1842
Le Mere Pytt, <i>al.</i> Foteland in St. Donates ..	2027
Le Mount	1764
Le Moy, Joh.	982
Le Mullestrate	1280
Le Nassche	1603, 1604
Le Newelestar, Amicia	1009
Le Noreis, J—	620
Le Norreis, Joh., 650; Le Norreys ..	698, 1018
Le Norreis, Joh., dom., 1266; mil., 1298, 1300, 1410, 1415, 1685; Le Norreys, 427, 439, 1205, 1679; Le Norres, Joh.	578
Le Noreys, Owenus, 574; Le Norreis, Owen. 451, 453	
Le Noreis, Ric., 2343; Le Noreys, 623; Le Norreis	433
Le Norreys, Will., 577; Le Noreis ..	516, 620
Le Nothasse	1232
Le Parocke	1480
Le Parsones Hammes	2381
Le Paumer, Amabilia, ux. Phil. 684, 689, 690, 691	
Le Porc, Joh., 702, 794, 795; Le Pork ..	2305
Le Porc, Matilda, ux. Joh.	794, 795
Le Royley, Elias, cler.	1057 (<i>cf.</i> 1059)

LE SOR, ETC.

Le Sor, Joh., 2275, 2321, 2349; Le Sorus ..	388
Le Soor, Math., vicec. de Glam., mil., 1261; Le Sor, dom. Math., sheriff of Glamorgan	2379
Le Sor, Matildis (De Sor)	2342
Le Sor, Phil.	578, 597
Le Soer, Rob., 1228; Le Soor, 1231: Le Sor	38
Le Soor, Will., 385, 650; Sor, 171, 325, 328, 343	
Le Sor, family notes	318
Le Sors, Hugo	186
Le Specier, Gileb.	600
Le Spencer, Edw., dom. de Glam. (<i>see</i> Le Dispenser)	1574
Le Spenser, Joh.	1278
Le Spodur, Dav.	850
Le Spodur, Thos.	880
Le Tanner, Will.	802
Le Townen, in Margam	1938, 1942
Le Tyelar, Joh.	2372, 2373
Le Tyelar, Thos.	2372, 2373

	PAGE.
Le Veel, Rob., ball. de Glam., 810; Le Veel, Rob. mil., 1205, 1678, 1685; Le Vel, Rob., dom. vicec. Glam.	714
Le Vic, Sim., 600, 613; Le Vihe, Symon, 599, 600, 601; Le Vik	601
Le Vilers, Hen.	156
Le Waleis, Ric.	367
Le Waleys, Joh., dom. mil., 1216; Le Walleys, 1205, 1679	
Le Walsh, Adam	2363
Le Walshe, Rob.	1637
Le Walsh, family notes	563
Le Warour, Phil.	1093
Le Welar, Nich.	2298
Le West Place	1714, 1716
Le White Crosse, grangia	2389
Le Wodehey	2381
Le Wolf, Agnes, ux. Joh.	1184
Le Wolf', Joh., fil. Rich.	1184
Le Wyte, Walt.	749
Le Yolles	1691
Le Yonge, Elenor	2372
Le Yonge, Joh.	1005
Le Yonge, Joh., of Kenefeg	2372, 2373
Lez Hayes, Cardif	2021
Lez Homes juxta Cardiff	2069

Lab'nach, Phil. de	118
Laborans, presb. card. of St. Mary Trans Tiberim	189
Lachel- (<i>see</i> Lagel-).	
Lacon, Thos. de, dom., senesc. Gowherie ..	1191
Lacy, Hen. de, com. Lincoln.	873
Lacy, Joh. de, com. Lincoln. et constab. Cestr.	430
Lacy, Walt. de, abb. St. Petri Glouc. ..	82
Lascye, Walt. de	254
Ladies Downe, the.	2183
Lael- (<i>see</i> Lagel-).	

LAGELES, LAHELES, ETC.

Lahels, Joh.	501
Lahels, Ric.	524
Lageles, Thos., 283, 502, 503; Lagthles ..	291
Lacheles, W—	2325
Lacheles, Walt., 463; Laeles, 2333; Lageles, 93, 169, 171, 299, 336, 342, 350, 399, 623, 2332, 2343; Lagheles, 2336; Lagels, 186; Lahels	329, 345, 395

	PAGE.
Lageles, family notes	504
Lachelesland, 461, 1221; Lageleslond, 2343; Lacheleslonda, 524; Lacheleslond, 2341; Lanchelesland, 463; Lacheles, terra, 324; Lageles, terra	327

LAGELESTON, LALESTON, ETC.

Lagelest', 110; Lachelest', 2323; Lacheleston, 460, 461; Laelston, 1939; Lagelston, 297, 342, 623, 633; Lagelestun, 327, 502, 927, 2326, 2343; Lagheleston, 2336; Lahgeles- tun', 2341; Laghelestune, 328; Laleston, 1786, 2200, 2201, 2203; Laliston, 2023, 2024; Laleston, capella, 2146; Laleston, man., 2045, 2046, 2047; Laliston	2008
Lanleston, Will.	1528
Lawelston, 1179; Lawelestone, 674; Llalliston	1934

Laghainysmore	1666
Laghinhymon	1664
Laholemede, montanum de, 157; Laholemedwe	250
Laisson, Jank. ap Dav. ap Howell	2052
Lalest- (see Lagelest-).	
Lannaghies, 1498; Lamays	1717
Lambarde, Will.	2139
Lambardes more	1004
Lanbernach, Phil. de, 118, 2279; Lanbernagd' Phil., presb. de	2301
L[ambert], subdean of Wells	412, 413
Lamblethian (see Lanblethian).	
Lamburste, 1650; Lan Brunste	733
Lamcom	1100
Lamecosyn	130
Lamedon	1051
Lamehith (Lambeth), 2388; Lamebithe	307
Lampadarn	910
Lampadock, 903; Lanpadoc	1003
Lampeder	317, 910, 1202
Lampha, 2193; Lanphey	2181, 2190
Lanarth	955
Lanarth, eccl. de	954
Lanarthæron	910
Lann Arthbodu	3
Lannberugall	17

LANBLETHIAN, LAMBLETHIAN, ETC.

Lambleth', 1050; Lamblethian, 1204, 1603, 1678, 1894; Lamblethyam, 295; Lam-	
---	--

PAGE.

blethyan, 1001, 1586, 2065; Lanbleth', 1035; Lanblethian, 812, 828, 829, 902, 940, 945, 946, 950, 951, 957, 958, 1043, 1357, 1629, 1657, 1718, 1767, 2142; Lanblethyan, 824, 982, 1037, 1597; Landbleth', 134; Laneblethiane, 1735; Llamblethian, 1585; Llanblethain, 1899; Llanblethe, 1891; Llanblethean, 1723, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901; Llanblethian, 1851, 1888; Llan- blidian	547
Llanblethiane, dom. et man. de	2069
Lanblithan, man.	555
Lanblythian, parsonage	2040
Lanblethyan, vicaria	2146
Lann Blethyan	942
Lanbleth', Walt. de	40
Lanblethian, Walt. de, cler.	711
Lanblethyan, Walt. de, fil. Alani	981
Landbleth'c, Walt. de	135
Lanbordan, capella de	133
Lancaddoc juxta Uske	953
Lancaddoc Kelenni	954
Lancaddochauel, 955; Lancaddochauel, eccl. de	954
Langadok, 870, 872; Langaddok, 1596; Lan- kadok,	870
Lancannok	903

LANCARVAN, LANKARVAN, LLANCARVAN, ETC.

Lancaruan, 39, 91, 97, 98, 101, 119, 911, 940, 945, 956, 957, 1083, 1322, 2085; Land- carvan, 40; Landkarvan, 441; Lankarvan, 122, 667, 942, 1235, 1237; Lankervan, 947; Lantcarvan, 218, 219; Llancarvan	2112
Lancarvan, eccl. de, 2359, 2360; Lankarvan, 99, 118, 122; Lancarvanix, eccl. St. Catoci, 30; Lankarvan, eccl. St. Cadoci, 105, 121, 122, 152; Lankarvan	92, 143, 144, 145
Lankarvan, St. Cadoc's parish	98, 2119
Lankarvan, vicaria, 2146; Lankaruan, vicar. de	2381
Lankarvan, notes on	101
Lancaruan, Guganus de	91
Lancaruan, Hen. de, mag., 478, 911, 1216; Lankarvan	948, 952
Lancaruan, Hugo de, 327, 2343; Landcaruan, 283; Landkarvan, 324, 342, 463; Lang- karvan, 291; Lankeruan	350

	PAGE.
Lantcaruan, Hugo, fil. Rodberti, 182, 387; Lancarvan 2274	
Landcharuan, Hugo, and Gerebertus de .. 442	
Lancarvan, Maur. de, dom. cler. .. 1685	
Lancarban, Rad. de 125, 254	
Lancarban, Will. de, cler. 125, 254	
Lancaster, 2218; Lancastria, 1602; Lancastrie ducatus, 1977, 2149, 2151, 2179, 2180, 2189, 2192, 2193, 2387	
Lanncatgualatir, eccl., 71; Lann Catgualatyr, ecclesia de, 50; Lanngatgualatir, villa ..61, 71	
Lancilio Cressenny, 877; Loneylio Cressenny, 876; Landylœ Gressenney, 2194; Lanth' Cressenni, 949, 955; Lanth' Cressenny, eccl. de 954	
Lann Cincirill (<i>or</i> Cyneyrill) 11	
Lanncingualan, 62, 72; Cyngualan 3, 4	
Lan Cinnarc, villa, 72; Lann Cinnarch, villa .. 62	
Lann Cinn, villa cum ecclesiis 50	
Lanncoit, 62, 72; Lann Coit, eccl. de 50	
Lancomb, 944; Lancombe, 1004; Lann Cum, villa 61	
Lann Conuur 3	
Lancovian, 651, 1628, 1629, 1718; Lancovyan, 1053; Lancuuiian, 949; Landcovian, chapel of St. James 134	
Lancynuur, princeps 8	
LANDAF, LLANDAFF, LANDAVIA, ETC.	
Landaf, 755, 897, 898, 899, 900, 940, 941, 944, 948, 952, 955, 1010, 1087, 1293; Llandaff, 860, 905, 906, 907, 1249, 1544, 1546, 1608, 1609, 1645, 1735, 1894; Landau, 650; Llandaff, 1365, 1557, 1603, 1605, 1758, 1889, 1900; Llandaffe, 1898, 2110, 2111; Lan- davia, 7, 9, 10, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 43, 44, 50; Landavum 54, 55	
Landavie, altare 3	
Landav., archid., 470; Landaff 2146, 2148	
Landav., archid. Mauricius, 478, 513, 573, 2301, 2311; Llandaff, archid. Nicholas, Morg., 2119, 2120; Landav., archid., Simon de Radenor, 479; Landav., archid. Uchtredus, 56; Uhtred, 90; Landav., archid. Urbanus, 119, 121; Vrbanus, 2265, 2266; Landav., archid. Wrganus (<i>see</i> Wrgan) .. 470, 2334	
Landaff, archid. et capit. 1823	

	PAGE.
Landav., archiep. Dubricius 2	
Llandaff, chancellor, Thomas 545	
Llandaff, canon., 433; Landav., canon., Rad. de Novo Castello 491	
Llandaff, canons of 253, 513	
Llandaff, cantor (<i>see</i> Walter).	
Landav., eccl. cathed., 79, 90, 102, 223, 382; Landaf 418, 496, 2302, 2312	
Llandaff, cath. ch., 2385, 2388; Llandaff, mother church of 129	
Llandaff, chapter, 127; chapter of, 234, 237, 238; Llandaff, members of the chapter, 496, 498; Landavensis capitulum, 513, 617, 954, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148	
Landav., eccl. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 30, 31, 45, 50, 54, 62, 72	
Landaf, eccl. beati Theliawy de, 478, 479; S. Theliawi 490, 491, 498	
Landav., eccl., sede vacante 519	
Landav., clerus et populus 58	
Landaff, council of king Edgar at 20	
Landavia, curia 1	
Llandaff, decan., Audoenus, 442; Lanmeis, Will. de (<i>see</i> Urban) 470	
Llandaff, dean and canons 442	
Landav., diocesis 568, 612, 1809, 1878, 1888, 1935, 2028, 2029, 2116, 2145-8, 2189, 2359	
Landav. episcopatus 20, 48, 64, 68, 71	
Landav., episc. 14, 17, 293, 912	
Abergavenny, Hen. de 433; Henricus (A.D. 1193- 1218), 2288, 2289, 2335 (<i>see</i> Henry).	
Athegua, George 1822, 1824, 1902	
Bledri 21	
Burgo, Will. de 532, 533, 535, 545	
Elias, 465, 511, 512; Helyas 2321	
Ervaldus (<i>see</i> Hervaldus) 70	
Godwin, Franc. 2143, 2144, 2145, 2152	
Wm., prior de Goldclivia 382	
Herwaldus (<i>see</i> Ervaldus) 36, 68	
Joseph 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36	
Libiau 18	
N[icholaus], 119, 120; Nicholaus, 121, 123, 2268, 2273 (<i>see</i> Nicholaus)	
Radnore, Will. de 617, 618	
Salley, <i>al.</i> Sawley, Miles 2388	
Ware, Joh. de 612	
W—, 513, 529; Will. (<i>see</i> William) .. 575, 2273	
Saltmarsh, W. de, 361, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387	

	PAGE.
William II.	478
Uthredus, Wthredus, 98, 99; Huctredus, 101; Veredus, 2266, 2268; Vtredus (<i>see</i> Huctred)	2266
Landaf, fair.	293, 294
Landav., monasterium	3
Llandaff, oath taken before the bishop . .	128
Landaf, official of, 473; Pet., 533; Rad. . .	2302
Llandaff, precentor, 207; Gobio	545
Landav., presules	32
Llandaff, seal of the Cathedral	127
Landav., thesaur., 357; Maur., 470, 2302, 2312; Nicholaus	470
Landaf, vicar of the bishop, in spirituals . .	1916
Landaff, Dav., not. publ.	1705
Landaf, Joh.	128
Landaf, Joh., fil. Rob. de	753
Landaf, mag., Petr. de	347
Landaf, Phil., fil. Joh. de.	802
Landath	875, 878
<hr/>	
Lancadhele, terra	135
Landaurak	910
Landebiev	910
Landebither	712
Landefei, Hugo de	2269
Landefei, Ric. de	2349
Landefei, Rob. de, 2265; Landenei, Rob. de . .	2268
Landefey	1047, 1151, 1273, 1323, 1331
Landefey, Hen. de	1018
Landeg, Rog.	2136
Landegewyth	1100
Landene, Rob. de	120
Landesoy (<i>see</i> Landisoy)	1003
Landestephan	1210, 1211
Landevodok, 1596; Landivoddog, 958; Land- dyvoddock, 943; Llandyfodwg, 2193; Landevoduck church, 2188; Landevodug, vicaria	2147
Landewddich	950
Landewey, 2225; Landewy, 1994, 1998; Llandewe, 1998; Landewy, 1894; Llan- dewy	1962, 2249, 2251
Landewi Retherez, 955; Landewy Retherech . .	954
Landewi Skiret, eccl. de	954
Llandewy, vicar: Bend, Sir Ric.	1999
Landgenne	950
Landgenud, 950; Landgenuth, prior, Will. Gabriel	501

	PAGE.
Landgewi, 2323, 2325, 2328; Landgewy, 2324; Langhewy, 1054; Landgewi, Lantgewi, eccl. de, 206, 207, 208; Langewi	2301
Landgewi, fee, 283, 440; Landgewy, 324, 461, 462, 463	
Landgewi, grange	473
Landguned, castr. de	535
Landhary (<i>see</i> Lanhary)	938
Lann Dilull	62
<hr/>	
LANDIMOR, LLANDIMORE, LANDYMOR, ETC.	
Landemor, 1044, 1045; Landimor, 1019, 1021, 1022, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1030, 1057, 1165, 1305; Landimore, 1192; Landymere, 1646; Landymor, 991, 1031, 1066, 1068, 1106, 1110; Landymore, 1083, 1391, 1692, 1697	
Landimor, man., 485; Llandimor, 2128; Llandimore, 2034, 2037; Landymore	2036
Landimor, Phil. de	965
<hr/>	
Lann Dineul	62
Lann Dinuul, villa cum ecclesia	50
Lann di Pallai	62, 72
Landishland	2201
Landisoy, 904; Landissay (<i>see</i> Landesoy) . .	1100
Landivailoc, eccl. de	2265
Landivedon	847
Landmaad, eccl. de, 954; vicaria de	955
Landmais, 951; Landmays	647
Landmegat	949
<hr/>	
LANDMEUTHIN, ETC.	
Lammeuthin, 218; Landinathum (Lanmeuthin?), 291; Landmeuthin, 323, 324, 342, 350, 427, 463, 2274, 2325; Lanmeuthi, 219; Lanmeuthin, 218, 327, 1197, 1223, 1265; Lanmeuthyn, 633; Lant- meuthin	217, 230, 388, 2343
Landmeuthin, grange, 342, 350, 464; Lanmeu- thi, 219; Lanmeuthin, 327; Lantmeuthin	182, 2343
Lantmeuthin, grangiarus de (<i>see</i> Richard).	
Lanemeuthin, Rob. de, conv. Marg.	472, 542, 573
<hr/>	
Landocan, villula de, 40; Landochan	39, 134
Landochan, eccl. de	133, 183, 361
Landochan, Will. de, cler.	752
<hr/>	
LANDOCH, LANDOGH, ETC.	
Landoch, 718, 719, 724, 745, 746, 747, 769, 951, 956, 957; Landoche, 751, Landochhe, 650; Landogh, 715, 716, 718, 742, 744,	

PAGE.

1054, 1565, 1567, 1596, 1637, 1717; Landoghe, 721, 722, 726, 946; Landoh, 1001; Landou, 951, 958, 1001; Landouche, 941; Landough, 1531, 1533; Landow, 1369, 2231; Landowe, 942, 945, 1669, 1751, 2168; Land'v, 246; Landuh, 947; Landdoghe, 1054; Llandoghe 1898, 1901	
Landowe, glebe 2179	
Landoche (Landoghe), Alex. de, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722	
Landu, Baldwinus de 403	
Landoch, Cecilia, filia Alexandri de 719, 721, 722	
Landoch, Cristina rel. Maur. de 727	
Landu, fr. Will. de, mon. Neth 485	
Landogh, Ysaac de, 717; Landoch 724	

Lann Dodei, ecclesia de, 50; Lann Dotei 62, 72	
Landowsse, cimiterium 725	
Landozne 943	
Land'r, O— de 121	
Landrirede, villa de 57	
Landward, Edrun filia Osberni 887	
Landway 2224	
Landyloe-Gressenney, co. Monm. (<i>see</i> Lancilio Cressenny) 2194	
Landyneys 1052	
Lanedarn, 1163; Lanedern, 956, 2221; Laned-derne, vicaria 2147	
Lanelyn 1067	
Lanfest, eccl. de 954	

LANFEY, LLANFAY, ETC.

Lanfay, 1701; Lanfey, 100, 1467, 1536, 1580, 1582, 1583, 1584, 2072, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2167, 2170, 2260; Lanffay, 2137; Lantfy, 1565; Lantefey, 1184; Llanfay 1857	
Lanfey court, man., 2170, 2171; house, 2170; man. 2170	
Lanffey, Nich. 2001	
Langaker 643	
Langan .. 943, 945, 957, 1531, 1831, 2123, 2135	
Lanngarth 50, 61, 71	
Langavelach, 870, 872; Laugevelach .. 1182, 2224 (<i>See</i> Lanvigeleth).	
Langdoune, 751; Langedoune 1446	
Lange, Joh. 1267	
Langedich 1080, 1485	
Langeforer 460, 461	

PAGE.

Langeinor, 2185, 2192; Langeinour, 2180, 2184; Langeinwir, 2184; Llangeinwyr, 2193; Langynore 1672	
Langeinor, church, 2188; Langynour, curateship 2148	
Langelonde, 626, 627, 777, 785; Langland, the, 2214; Langland, 1919; Langland, higher and lower 2209	
Langelond, Hugo de 1165	
Langemede 1152	
Lan Gemei, 4; Lann Gemei, 6, 7; Lanngemei, 62, 72; eccl. de 50	

LANGENETH, LLANGENYTH, ETC.

Langeneth, 1290, 1391; Langenet, 1259; Langenith, 1184, 2195; Langenoith, 1441, 1448; Langenyth, 1021, 1175, 1306, 1599, 1699; Llangeneth, 2011; Llangenythe .. 2117	
Langenet de Britannia, abb. et mon. de, 1258, 1259	
Langdenuth fee 501	
Langenuth, persona de, 244, 482; Maur. .. 2310	
Llangenydd priory 501	

Langeryge, 1531; Langruge, 1531; Langryga 1530	
Langeston, 940; Langestone 736	
Langeton, 723; Langetone, 769; Langetune, 719; Langheton 721	
Langeton, Alicia de .. 1113, 1119, 1122, 1139	
Langeton, Joh. de, mil. 1191, 1193, 1251, 1686, 2376, 2377	

LANGEWI, LANGEWY, ETC.

Langewe, 1001; Langewi, 109, 110, 157, 216, 531, 2327, 2342; Langewy, 106, 633, 651, 943, 1197, 1221, 1222, 1306, 1308, 2329; Langhewi, 220; Langueui, 186; Lankewi, 2310; Lantgwi 420, 421	
Langewi, cler. de, 110, 200; Langewi, eccl. de, 216, 431, 437	
Langewi, fee, 225, 226, 269, 270, 264, 265, 326, 342, 349, 436, 523; Langewy, 352, 433, 439; Langhewi, 2309, 2341; Langwy .. 291	
Langewi grange, 132, 133, 142; Langewy, 2380; Lankewi 473	
Lantgwi, Walt., mag. de 593	
Lantgwi, mag. de 2280	
Langewi, terra de 297	

LANGEWITHE, ETC.

Langeuith, 1791; Langewith, 439; Languith.. 1647	
--	--

PAGE.

Langewith grange, 1926, 1939; Langewithe,
1919; Llangewyth, Llangewith, 1921, 1922;
Llangewith grange or man., 2003; Llan-
gwythe, Llangewyth, man, 2200—2204;
Llangewythe, 2030; Llangewythes myll
2201, 2203

Langhewo 1565
Langiwan, 950; Langiwan, 953; Languwan 939
Langiwe, 2066; Languick, 2224, 2225; Llan-
giwg, 2165; Langyok 910

LANGONET, LANGONOID, LANGUNITH, ETC.

Langonet, 369, 698; Langoneth, 1429; Lango-
noid, 2063, 2064, 2207; Langonoyd, 1653,
2124; Langonwyd, 1974, 1982; Langonyth,
1711; Languneth, 1147, 1172, 1317;
Languniht, 660; Langunith, 639, 641, 943,
946; Langunyth, 625, 836, 958, 1001, 1056,
1100; Languniht, 797; Llangoned, 1960;
Langwneth, 1471; Langwynyth, 1566;
Llangonoyd, 1773, 1907, 1992, 2006;
Llangonyd, 1762, 1766, 1818, 2393; Llan-
gonyth, 2249; Llanguneth, 1595; Llan
Gynwyd 1991
Langunit, cler. de 269
Langonoides, church, 2206; Llangenoyd, eccl.
de 2391
Langunith, constab. de 2358
Langonydd, extent of 660
Llangonyd, parochia de 2392
Langonwydd, vicaria 2146
Langunith, Maur. de 2295

Langroue 1332
Langurfrit 79
Lannguern Cinuc or Cynuc, villa, 61; 71;
Lannguern Cynuc, villa cum ecclesia .. 50
Lann Gum, villa 71
Lannguhoill, 62; Languonhoill, 50 Lann
Guonhoill 72
Langynio 1003
Lanharan, 134; Llanharan, man. .. . 1924

LANHARY, LANDHARRY, ETC.

Landhary, 938; Landacy, 903; Lanhari, 134,
947, 956; Lanharry, 941, 1037; Lanhary,
825, 903, 1037, 1050, 1053, 1056, 1467,

PAGE.

1498, 1565, 1566, 2251; Llanhare, 1566;
Llanbary, 2140; Llanharry, Lanharry, man. 2199

Lanhelen, 1060, 1062; Lanheleyn .. . 1136
Lan Helicon, ecclesia, 50; Lannhelicon 62, 72
Lanheton, Will. 959
Lanhithaeron 910
Lanilthern, 957; Lannilthern 941
Lann issan, 79; Lann Yssan, 79; Lanyan,
1558; Llanissen, 2019; Llannyssen, 2019;
Lanissen, curateship 2148
Lankaderwader 875
Lankby 910
Lanke 1479
Lanketon, 718; Lanketone 724
Lankeythan.. .. . 910
Lanleoder, 476; Lan Leuder 755
Lanmadoc, 963, 1068; Lammadock, 1391;
Lanmadocke, 2195

LANMAIS, ETC.

Lanmaes, 950, 2150; Lanmais, 650, 945; Lan-
mays, 957, 1001; Lann Mays, 942; Lam-
mays, 1054; Llanmaysse, 1897, 1899;
Lanmeys, dean of, 489; Lanmaysse,
rector eccl. de 2395
Lanmaes-Bedford, man 2228, 2230
Lanmeis, Will. de, 516; Lanmeys, Will. de,
decanus, 2306; Lanmays, Will. de, dean of
Goronid, 473; Lanmeis 470

Lann Meir Penn Ros 62, 72
Lann Menechi 5
Lann Merguall, 7; Lannerguall, eccl. de .. 50

LANMIHANGEL, ETC.

Lamihangle, 1565; Lamyhangelle, 1054;
Lamyhengell, 1752; Landmihangel, 754,
951; Lannmyhangell, 957; Lannmyhangell,
2000; Lann Mihacgel, 27; Lannyhangell,
943, 945; Llanmyhangell, 1841, 1842;
Llanvehangle, 1859; Llanvihangel, 2101;
Llanmyhangell, eccl. de, 954; Llanvehan-
gell', man. 2030
Lannmihagel, Liclit. 62, 72
Lannmihagel maur, 62, 72; Lann Michacgel
maur, eccl. 50
Lannmihangell gynys Avan 1905

Lannarth 910, 949
Lanneder 947

	PAGE.
Lannedu, 1052, 1566; Lannedun	1002
Lannerch Onnuu	7
Lannouor	955
Lann Pencreic	3
Lann Petyr, eccl. de	50
Lann Petyr in Henn Riu	27
Lanradicke	2195

LANRIDIAN, LLANRIDIAN, ETC.

Lanriddian, 2224; Lanndrydian, 1391; Lanredyan, 1305; Lanridian, 2167, 2171; Lanridyan, 1067, 1114; Lanrydean, 1697; Lanrydyan, 1340; Lanrythian, 1438; Llanridean, 2104, 2129, 2132; Llanridian, 2249, 2250, 2251; Llanrydian	1658
Llanridian manor	2034, 2036, 2037

Lanririd, 650, 944, 955, 1002, 1053, 1564; Lanritith, 947; Lanryryd, 941; Lanvirid, 1001; Llanririd	1596
Lanririd, Joh. de, prepos. burgi de Kerdif ..	1015
Lanririd, mag. Joh. de, officialis Landav. ..	496
Lanristud	910
Lansamle	1189
Lann Sanbregit, 72; Lannsanfreit, 62; Lann Sant Breit, 29; Lannsanfred	910
Lantanedewen	1204, 1677
Lantarnan	903
Lanteliapothaloc	949
Lann Teliau, eccl.	50
Lann Teliau cil retin in emblin, 79; Lanteliau Kilredin	79
Lann Teliau Mainaur[brunuis]	79
Lann Teliaumaur, 32; Mawr, 79; Lanteliau Maur	79
Lann Teliau pen lit gart, 79; Penllitgart ..	79
Lann Teliau Penntuin	79
Lann Teliau pimpseint Cair Caiau, 79; Lanteliau pimpseint Kair Caiau Pentiwin	79
Lan Teliau Talypont, 6, 7; Lan Teliau Taly-pont, eccl. de	50
Lantissill	910
Lanth' Porthaloc, eccl. de, 954; vicaria de ..	955

LANTHONIA, ETC.

Lanthone juxta Gloucestriam, prior	953
Lanthone in Wallia	952
Lantonia Prima in Wallia	1093

	PAGE.
Lantonia, 1565; Lanthonia Prima, canon of, 508; Llantoene, prior de, Robertus, 83; Lantony, prior (<i>see</i> Roger)	151

Lanntiauc in Penn Ichen	21, 22
Lantivei	15
Lann Tonlidauc ig Cair Mirdin	79
Lantreyd' ys Mylle	1896

LANTRISSAN, LLANTRISSANT, ETC.

Lantrissan, 842, 941, 945, 948, 1004, 1037, 1050, 1055; Lantrissant, 1566; Lantrissen, 956, 1345, 1513; Lantrissent, 2237, 2257, 2258, 2262; Lantrussant, 1563; Llantrissant, 2231; Llantrissant, Llantrisant, 2252; Llantrissent, 2241; Llantrussan, 1450, 1794; Llantrysein	1088
Lantrissen, burg. de, 2068; Landtrissen, cast. de, 533; Lantrissen, extent of, 659; Lantrryssent, parsonage, 2040; Lantrissan parva, 1100; Lantrissen super Usk, 904; Lantrissen, vicaria, 2145; Llantrissen, vicar. de, Thomas	545

Lantvenauk	910
Lanturghy	904

LANTWIT, LLANTWIT, ETC.

Landelwit, 713; Landilt', 671; Landiltit, 441; Landiltwit, 248; Landiltuth, 951; Landuitwith, 172; Landiltuit, eccl., 39, 133; Laneltwit, 1566; Langtwytte, 1546; Laniltavit, 1204, 1678; Laniltuit, 1001; Laniltut, 903; Laniltwit, 662, 783, 812, 958, 1035; Laniltwt, 957; Laniltwytt, 830, 834, 945, 946, 1037; Lantlwytt, 1050; Lantwytt, 1312; Lantwide, 1894; Lantwit, 1664, 1666, 1703, 1751, 2027, 2028, 2095, 2096; Lantwite, 1740; Lantwyd, 1634; Lantuyt, 1717, 2028; Lantwyte, 1974; Lantwythe, 2040; Lantwytt, 1546, 2012; Lanwytt, 2101; Lanyltwytt, 940, 1055, 1257, 1566; Llaniltwytt, 942; Llantwit, 2231; Llantwit, 1834, 2057, 2257; Llantwitt, 1842, 1888, 2057, 2069; Llantwyte, 1891; Llanyltwit, 1898; Llanyltwyt, 1900; Llanyltwydd	1897, 1899, 1900
Lannildut, abb., Gwrhual	8
Lantwit, capella de	2145

	PAGE.
Lan Ildut, eccl. de.	50
Llantwit, extent of	662
Llantwitt, feod.	1841
Lantwit major, 40, 2095; Lantwyt major, vicaria	2146
Lantewyte, man. and parish	1950
Lantwytt mill	2040
Lantwytt parsonage	2040
Lantwytt, vicar of	2044
Lantwyt Rayley, man.	2101
Lantwitt Vaire, 2257, 2258; Llantwidvayrde, 2218	
Landiltwyt, Joh. de, senesc. Goherie	616
Laniltuit, Joh. de, mil.	703
Llantwit, Rob. de	1834
Lantilwit, Will. de, dean	220
<hr/>	
Lann Tybull	72
Llanvabon	2237
Lanvabon, capella de	2146
Lanval', Will. de	155, 158
Lanuarch	910
Lanvedue	902
Lanveir, 659; Lanneir, 904; Lanveyr	910
Lanvigeliſthe, grange, 2207, 2208, 2209; Llan- legeleth, 1963; Llanvegellith	1964—1971
Llanveithen, Llanvethen, Llanvythen, 2112; Lanvithen in Llancarvan parish	2119
Lanwaynard, eccl. de	954
Lan Worfrit	79
Lanwonno, capella de, 2145; Lanwynno, <i>al.</i> Lanwonno, 2231; Llanwonnoe	2237
Lanwytheren, eccl. de	954
Lanymere	1328
Lanyua	910
Lanywini	1003
Lanyynewys	1760
Largus, Thos.	1081
Larmere, Hereweius de	386
Lateranum, palat. 53, 59, 60, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 73, 74, 412, 522, 631, 632, 637	
Lath, villa	10
Lathawa, chapel of St. Senwara de	134
Lathelestuna, chapel of	134
Latimer, Griff.	550, 581
Laudomarus [fil.] Aze	38
Lauendu	1037
Lavernoge, curateship	2148

	PAGE.
Lavertok	1002
Laundon, the	2202
Lawrence, Edw., 2166, 2211; Laurence	2211
Lawrence, Joh.	1490, 1491, 1508, 1509
Laurencius ap Llewelyn, presb.	1825, 1826, 1827
Laurenceland, 1498; Laurenceyslond	1465
Laurenth, Edw.	2205
Lause, Alson	1998
Law, Will.	2169
Lawareth moor	310, 320
Lawarh ab David	371
Lawernak, Rob. de	2305
Layburne, Joh. de, dom., mil.	1251
Lazelesland	1223
Lazful, Joh.	1136
Lebenet, 902; Lebinid	27
Lech Bichlit	71
Ledebiria, Gilleb. de	440

LECQUID, LEKWITH, ETC.

Lecquid, 521, 882, 884; Lecwithe, 159; Lec- withhe, 651; Leecwith, 821, 823, 1036; Lekwith, 1000, 1050, 1563; Lekwiththe, 753; Lequid, 306; Lyquyth	1794
Leocwtha, chapel, 133; Lequeth, dom. et man. de, 2069; Lequid, farm, 173; Lequid, mill of, 170, 171; Lyqwyth more	1497
<hr/>	
Lecto, Margeria de	1025
Ledebiria, Gileb. de	523
Ledrod	910
Lefricus, domnus	254
Legadro, Will.	1834
Legh	1204, 1677
Leglinensis episc., Halsey, Thos.	1809
Leicester, Lycester or Leaster, Rob., earl of	2180
LEISAN, LEYSAN, LYSON, LLEYSON, ETC.	
Leisan, abb. Neeth, 1623; Leysanus, 1507, 1509; Leyson, 1864-1870; Lleisand, 1488, 1489 1491	
Leyson ap Jevan	1907
Lleyson ap Jeuan, Joneta, ux. et Joh., fil. 2398, 2399	
Leisan ap Morgan, dom de Avene, 922; Ley- sanus	979
Leisan, fil. Morgan, 167, 255, 290, 299, 303, 450, 921, 925, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 1215, 2288, 2289, 2296; Leisanus, 914, 915, 916,	

PAGE.

918, 2350; Leisaun, 916, 919; Leison, 392; Leissan, 335, 337; Leysan, 256, 398, 543; Leysan ap Morgan, 1275; Leysanus ab Morgan, 561, 562, 564; Leysanus, fil. Morgani, 920, 1147, 2348; Lheison, 2282; Lisantus 316	
Leisan, fr. Hoeni 935	
Leysanus ap Res, bedell. de Kylvei 1212	
Leyson ap Ryce 2022	
Leison, Catherine 2238	
Leison, Hopkinus 1982	
Lleison, Jevan 2216	
Leison, Joh. 2229	
Lyson, Joh. 2150	
Leison, Thos. 1982	
Lleyson, Thos. 2166	
<hr/>	
Leisonston', 1699; Leissaneston, 1071; Ley-santeston', 980; Leyshanston 1391	
Lemynstre 1646	
Le'nn, Evan 2201	
Le'nn, Rob... .. . 2200	
L'enn, Thos. David 2207	
Leo, presb. card. 287	
Leodwicus ap Thomas ap Hoell 1934	
Leon, or Lions-la-forêt 143	
Leoricus, mon. 91, 97	
Leowini pratum 257	
Lesor, Will. 711	
Lether Teley, or Telley 1816	
Lety'r Helig 2206	
Leu Mirycheynon 1908	
Leveni, chapel of St. Cuniioth, 134; Leveni, chapel in the wood on the east side .. 134	
Leui, cler. 14	
Leuky, filia Ririd 983	
Leuky, mater Mayoc 2311	
Leuar, fil. Meruit 122	
Lewarh ab David 2306	
Lewelin, etc. (see Ll—).	
Lewelit, ux. Aythan 544	
Lewin's mead in Bristol 257	
<hr/>	
LEWIS, LEWYS, LEWES, ETC.	
Lewys, father 1873	
Lewis ap John 2185	
Lewis ap Powell 2214	
Lewis, dame Blanch, lady 2181, 2190	

PAGE.

Lewes, Dav., mag., rect. eccl. St. Fagani	1539, 1540
Lewis, Dav... .. . 2045	
Lewes, Lewis, Lewys, Edw., 2094, 2095, 2096, 2102-3	
Lewis, Edw. 1988, 2238	
Lewys, Edw. 1946, 1947	
Lewes, Sir Edw., knt., 2148; Lewis 2179	
Lewis, Eliz. 2202	
Lewis, Evan 2213	
Lewis, Hopkin Phillipps 2212	
Lewys, Mrs. Jane 2043	
Lewis, Jenkin John 2213	
Lewis, Jo— 2209	
Lewis, Joh. 2216	
Lewys, Joh. 2043	
Lewis, John ap John 2213	
Lewes, Lewis, Lewys; Lisan, Litsanus, Riceus, Rhiceus, and Thos. .. 2094, 2095, 2102, 2103	
Lewis, Mary 2179	
Lewis, Ric. 2238	
Lewis, Thos. 2043, 2202	
Lewis, Thomas, of Baglan 2010	
Lewis, Sir Thos., knt. 2194, 2195, 2196	
Lewis, Thos., sheriff of Glam. 2112, 2245	
Lewis, Thos. ap John 2151	
Lewis, Will... .. . 2018, 2150, 2195	
Lewys, Will. 1825, 1826, 1827	
Lewis, Sir Will., knt. 2232-4	
Lewys, Will. Hary 2072, 2151	
<hr/>	
Lexington, Stephen de, abb. Stanley 459	
Leya, Wenllian, v. Res 1448	
Leyburn, Rog. de 757, 758	
Leycester, Rog. de, capell. dom. Pape 693	
Libiau, episc. Landav. 18	
Lychefeld, — 1935	
Lychefeld, Hen. 2021	
Lychefeld, Matheus 2021	
Lichefeld, Thos., alderm. de Kaerdif 1788	
Lichefeld, Will. de, mon. Marg., 159, 304, 358, 363, 364; Liches', 233; Lichesfeld, 221, 238, 302, 370, 405, 409, 410, 442, 502, 514, 2280, 2301, 2351; Lichesflet 404	
Lichevelt, Walt. de 329	
Lif, terra de, 1042; Lif de Kardif, terra .. 1042	
— cf., Lif, Liv, Lyu —	
Liffeni, chapel of 133	

(See Llyfni.)

	PAGE.
Lifris, fil. episcopi	33
Liman	1100
Lin i Gleiniou	33
Lincolnia	1258
Lincoln. episc., Robertus	43
Lincoln., com.	430
Lincoln's Inn	2230
Lingonensis, episc., 263; Guido	598
Lipthete	856
Lira, 950; Lyre, 939; Lie, procurator de	953
Lisewis, Aufridus de	2269
Lisle, Joh., dom. de	1615

LISTALLAPONT, LISTELBON, ETC.

Lestelebont, 633; Lisbonit, 181; Listallapont, 1796; Listelbon, 1223; Listelbone, 1197; Listelbont, 1242; Lislelebon, 350; Lystelbon, 464, 2343; Lystelbond	1053
---	------

Lisvaen, curateship	2148
-----------------------------	------

LISWORNEY, LESWRENNY, ETC.

Leswreny, 1571; Leswornny, 1671; Leswronny, 1670, 1675, 1676, 1752; Leswrunny, 1668; Leswytye, 902; Liswini, 133; Liswrini, 664; Lisworney, 1834; Lyswornny, 1589; Lyswroneth, 1851; Lyswronny, 1703; Lyswronnyth, 1704; Lyswronny, 1055, 1100, 1566, 1751; Lyswryny, 1055, 1566; Lyswry	1100
Lysworney, extent, 662; Lysvorney, lordship 2179; Lisworney, notes on	1843
Liswreny, Nich. de, decan. de Grouneth, 1148; Liswrini, Nich. de, decan. de Grunith	535

Lithun, prior of	207
Littheham, 1200; Lytheham, 75; Litteham, villa	315

LITTLE, ETC.

Lytelacre	1252
Little brook	1424
Lytylbryge	1636
Little-ditching-ende	2077
Litilldowne	1764
Little Heth'	1242
Litelholmede	1564
Litilknol	1764
Litillmore	1667

	PAGE.
Lytell Nash, 1608; Lytell Nassh	1758
Little Vrogh close	2210
Littleton (? author of law treatises)	2136
Liv (cf. Lif)	1188
Lia, Thos.	1999
Liverpoole	2218
Llanbeder, co. Radn.	2021
Llandilatalaponte, 1935; Llandilotalapont, 1891; Llandilo Talybont, 2128; Llandylo Talapont 1888	
Llangeveywagh	1659
Llangyndon	2150
Llannelyd	2087
Llantrithed, 2079, 2083; Llantrithed, 1747; Llantrythyd, church of	2044
Llanvaise, man. de, 2069; Llanwayse, dom. et man. de	2068
Llanvethewy	2112
Llanwke, man.	1480
Llanworth	2024
Llan y Tayre Mayre	2353
Lleest, the	2175
Lle te y Caduo	1830
Lleteres	1630
Lletty y Kenddi Isha	2216
Lleuenedh, Lleueneth	288

LLEWELLIN, LEWELIN, ETC.

Lewelinus, fr. predicator	499
Leulinus, princeps Wallie, 760, 762, 763, 765; Lewelin, princeps Wallie, dom. Snawdon', 693; Lewelinus, 757, 758, 759; Llewelyn 1083	
Lewelinus ab Annarod	2358
Lewelin ap Bletyn	983
Llewelyn ap Dav. Gor	1284
Llewelin ab Evan	2175
Llewelin ap Evan ap William	2177
Leulinus ab Griffith	2358
Lewelinus, fil. Griffini, princeps Wallie	686, 888
Ll'n ap Griffith, 1852; Llewellyn ap Greffyth 1907	
Llewelin ap Hopkine David Grayh	1863, 1864
Llewelyn ap Jankyng	1801
Llewelinus ap Jankyn Lloyd	1833
Lewelin ap Jevan, 2112; Ll'n ap Jevan, 2161; Llewelinus ap Jeuan et uxor et fil.	2391
Llewelinus ap Jeuan ap Ivor, bedellus Glyn-rotheny	1496

	PAGE.
Lewelinus ap Jevan Vaghan	1370
Lewelin ab Kenlas	544
Lle'n ap Rece	2015
Lowelin, fil. Riered, 2319; Luelin	242
Leuelinus, fil. Tudor	2320
Lewelinus ap Wereward	859
Llewelinus David ap Gwelym	1833
Llewelyn, Dav., canon. Landaf.	1700, 1701
Lle'n, Edw., 2201; Llewelin	2228, 2229
Ll'en, G'll'm	2114
Llewelin, Joh.	2228-2230
Ll'n, John Rees ap John	2161
Llewelyn, Lodov.	2051
Llewelyn, Mericke	2085, 2086
Ll'n, Morgan	2161
Lle'n, Rees	2201
Lewelin, Ric.	2176
Llewelin, Thos.	1980
Llewelin, family notes	2204
<hr/>	
Lleykey, Joh., 2170; Llikie	2137
Llie', Joh.	2014
<hr/>	
LLOYD, LLOYD, ETC.	
Lloyde, Anne	2117
Lloyd, Dav. ap Jeuan	2052
Lloyd, Dav. Thos.	2043
Lloid, Dav. Will.	2214
Lloyd, Franc., 2118; Lloyde	2117
Lloyde, Gryffyth, L.L.D.	2117
Lloid, Griffith Thomas	1852
Lloyd, Gwenlian, fer Griffith ap Hoel	2391
Lloyd, Howell ap Dav. ap Jeuan, and Will., bis son	1979
Lloyd, Jenkin	2177
Lloid, Jenkin Gur	2205
Lloyd, Jevan	2162
Lloyd, Joh.	2219
Lloyd, John Thomas Morgan	2128-2132
Lloyd, Margaret	2185
Lloyd, Mores, Moris	2129-2132
Lloid, Riceus, Rees, Res	2104-2106
Lloyd, Riceus David Morgan	2156
Lloyd, Sir Ric., kt., justice	2234
Lloyd, Rob.	2129-2132
Lloid, Will. ap Res, 1886; Lloide, 1881; Lloyd, 1884; Lloyd, Will. ap Rice	2035
<hr/>	
Llucyvenney, Llucyveney	2019

	PAGE.
<hr/>	
LLWYN, ETC.	
Lloyn Crym	1515
Lloyne Glades, 1818; Lloyne Gwladis	2392
Llwyn Dyrys	2114
Luin Elidon	62, 72
Luin Ina	23
Luhinn maur	28
<hr/>	
Llyfnell, riv., 2156, 2157; Llynfell, 2165; Llyffni, 2113, 2114; Llyfni, 2181; Llyfny, 2115; Llynfi	2193
<hr/>	
Llygod, Etherig, 2213; Llygad	2214
Llynddwr, lacuna	1830
Llysnewyth	1237
Llythred	1699
Lobennythe	1003
Lobthorn's cloce, 1962; Lobthornis cloce	1963
Lodeford, Walt. de., mag	952
Lodovicus ap Richard	2121
Lodowicus, Rice	1971
Lodowycus, abb. Marg.	1894, 1895
Loemeresham	854
<hr/>	
LOGHERNE, ETC.	
Locgherne, 805; Locharne, 1097, 1099; Loc- hern, 805; Loghern', 1100; Logherne, 288, 1066, 1191; Louchwarne, 1391; Long- herne, 1328; Lozham, 1106; Lozcharne, 995, 997, 1030; Lozcherne	992
<hr/>	
Loghmeline	902
Lohot, aqua	156, 1188
Londey, insula de	859
<hr/>	
LONDON, ETC.	
Londinium, 152; Londonia, 1251; London, 2028, 2073, 2170, 2222, 2387	
Lundun, episc., Mauritius	43
London, cathed. ch. of St. Pole	2038, 2039
Londonie, civitas	430
Lundonie, concilium	53
London, Little St. Bartholomew parish	2044
London, parliament in	1920
Lundonie, synodus	36
<hr/>	
LONDONIIS, LONDONIA, ETC.	
Loundres	1102
Londoniis, Adalais, ux. Maur. de	2265
Londoniis, Adalays mat. Will. de	120

	PAGE.
Londino, Hawisia de	650
Londonia, Hawisia filia Thome de	454
Londonia, Hildebrand de	1207
Londonia, Joh. de, 120; Londoniis	161
Londonia, Mauric. de, 98, 99, 100, 103, 120, 152, 316, 423; Londoniis, 2265, 2268, 2349, 2387; Lundoniis, 56, 124, 125, 253, 254, 2269	
Lundriis, Mour., fil. Will. de	64
Londonia, Ric. de	120
London, Thos. de 1574; Londonia, 454; Londoniis .. 161, 451, 452, 453, 574, 2349	
London', Thos. de, cler. Regis	2371
Londonia, W— de	499
Lond., Will. de, 134, 322, 323, 342, 350; sen., 386; jun., 386; London' .. 138, 324, 327, 426	
London', Will., dom. Ogemore	1573
Londonia, Will. de, 100, 120, 423, 454; Lon- doniis, 160, 161, 162, 251, 260, 263, 308, 418, 451, 452, 453, 463, 573, 2306, 2342, 2387; Lundoniis	254, 2269
Londoniis, Will. de (avus)	2349
Londoniis, Will. de, fil. Joh. Le Sor.	2349
Londres, family notes	574, 2193
<hr/>	
Long, Joh.	1015
Long, Will.	982
Long Acre, 1753; Long Aker, 1842; Longe-Acre	2015
Longelond	601
Longemedede	1835
Longeton, Joh. de, mil.	1183
Longus, Will.	1109
Lotre Elidon	5
Louark ab Wasdewi	544
Loudoce	9
Love, Eliz.	2042
Loueday, Joh.	1872, 1874
LOVEL, LUVEL, LUPELLUS, ETC.	
Lovel, Joh.	1263, 1294, 2379
Lovel, Joh., ball.	1226
Lovel, Joh., senesc., 1277, 1278; senesc. de Avena, 1149; senesc. abbatiss de Margan..	1186
Lovel, Thos., 1279; cler.	1312
Lovel, Thos., fil. Joh.	2378, 2379
Louel, Walt., 515, 517, 524, 592, 1005, 2348, 2352; Lupellus, Walt., 198, 483, 529; Luvel, 123, 170, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271, 276, 307, 345, 362, 396, 418, 436, 440, 481, 524,	

	PAGE.
528, 535, 561, 2278, 2281, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2301, 2308, 2313, 2315, 2332, 2339, 2340, 2345, 2347, 2358; Luvel, 296; Luvellus, 111, 2329, 2332, 2333, 2337	
Luvel, Walt., and Athelewa his wife, and Will. and David, sons	529, 530
Luvel, Walt., and A—, ux., 602, 603, 604, 605, 610, 611, 612	
Louel, Walt., constab. de Lang'	669
Luuel, Walt., constab. de Kenefeg	336
Luvel, Walt., jun.	531
Lovel, Walt., jun., dom. superioris Cornely ..	2309
Luuel, Walt., fil. Walt., 418; Lupellus	530
Luuel, Will.	345
Louelis grove	362

 LOUGHOR, ETC.

Lloghoure, 2000; Lloughour, 1692; Lochor, 316; Lougher	1642
Loughor, Lloughour	7, 2224, 2225
Luchuc, 7; Luchur, 7; Lychur	7
Locher, Phelipe	1852
Llougher, Ric., 2126; Lougher, Ric. and sisters, 1985; Loughor, Ric.	2072, 2383
Lougher, Ric., of Skerr	2379
Lougher, Thos.	2233
Lloghour, Walt., 2396, 2397; Loughor	2383
Loughor, Watk., 2127, 2128; Loghor, 2136; Loughour, 2126, 2127, 2128; Lloughor ..	2149
<hr/>	
Louheithi	6
Loumarch, cler.	18
Lowarh, fil. Yorvard Coh	933
Lower ould moore	2210
Lowerkesmore	1416
Lowes, Phil., mag. cancell., 1525; Lowys, Phil., cancell.	1512
Loydyn, Will., rect. de Lamays	1717
Luarch, fil. Kenewreich	2295
Luarch, fil. Merewith	168
Luarch, sons of	587
Luarh	118
Lucas, cler.	297, 915
Lucas, brother of the bp. of Llandaff	238
Lucas, mon. Marg.	590
Lucas, Adam	1165
Luci, Ric. de	155, 158

	PAGE.
Lucy, G— de	294
Lude, Ric.	657, 703
Lude, Ric., prep. burg. Kaerdivie	802
Lude, Seliman	274
Ludovicus, fil. Thos. ab Llewelin	1690
Lugdunum	598
Lugobi	2
Luguim	22
Luhlas	2224
Luhmeneh	127
Lukas, Thos.	2136
Lukes Hill	2027
Lukins, Thos.	2171
Lulliwelle	667
Lulliwelle, Phil., procurator de Margan.. .. .	666
Lundynes	1563
Lunguespee, Will.	520
Lunon'	1692
Lusteshull, Rob. de, dom.	768
Lutegar'	314
Luuaet	2
Lya, Rees	1273
Lyddyn, Thos.	1628, 1629
Lydeard	1630
Lyggesauc, cler.	44
Lyngayne, Joh. de.. .. .	1093
Lynwere	1003
Lyouns, Thos.	1368
Lystewoude	1565
Lytlok	1483
Lyu, 137; Lyv, aqua	156

M

M—, abb. de Valle Salutis	459
Mabilia, comitissa Glouc., 75, 99, 118, 154;	
Mabilia	887
Macherne	876
Machhein	651
Machon, Joh., capell. Coytiff	1462, 1463, 1465
Mackworth, Sir Thos.	2238
Madanoe, fil. Yoruard Coch	381
Maderod ab Kanan	2310
Maderun, Ric.	616
MADOC, ETC.	
Madocus, fil. Bletheri	2339
Madoc ab Joruerd	407

	PAGE.
Madoc, fil. Ithenard, 373; Madocus ab Ithenerd	2358
Madoc, fil. Kedic	590, 2294
Maddoc, fil. Gnaithur, 183; Maddocus, fil.	
Kanaythur, 2293; Madoc ab Cneithe, 2295;	
Madoc, fil. Knaituri, 300; Madocus, fil.	
Cnaith', 2296; Madocus, fil. Knaytho 2299, 2300	
Maddok Vaghan, 2362; Madochus Vathan,	
2358; Madocus Vaghan	2366
Maddochus Vaghan, fil. Madoci ab Knaytho,	
582; Madocus (Boghan), fil. Madoci 2299, 2300	
Madoc, fil. Meileri	329
Madocus, fil. Meuric, 590; ap Meuric'	1109
Madocus ap Rees, 1014; Madoc, fil. Resi.	934
Madocus ap Ririd	965
Madoc, fil. Rog.	2292
Madoc, Will., prepos. Swaynesey	1645
Madock, Thos.	2178
Madocke, Gwilim	2211
———	
Maen Lloyd, 2399; Mayn Lloydon	1816
Maes Hire	2161, 2162
Maes Kege	2115
Maes Maur, 2126, 2127; Mawr	2079
Maes Melyn, 2215; Mays Melyn	2389, 2390
Maes Teele	1974
Maes yr Annell	2213
Maghay, 1037, 2361, 2366; Maghhay	1003
Magiomum	1602
Magium, or Maig (Monasternenagh, co. Limerick),	
446; Magium, Abbey, in Ireland, 456;	
Mayo or Monasternenagh	457—459
Magna Aish	2152
Magna Merlawe	1450
Magna-pola, 289, 607, 615; Magna Pulla	966
Magnus mons.	2334
Magor, Walt. de	2360
Magour, Rob. de	2298, 2299
Mahhayn, eccl. de	38
Maieles	1097
Mailbrigit, sac.	18
Mailgun, fil. Mailgun	525
MAILLOC, MEYLOC, ETC.	
Meyloc, Joh., præpos. de Rooth	1496
Mailloc, Rad., 226, 270, 271, 336, 337, 409;	
Mailloc, 325, 343; Mayloc	328
Maeloc, Rad., mag., 2337; Mailloc, 296, 335,	
345, 433, 436, 441, 470, 542, 573, 585, 922,	

PAGE.

939, 2290, 2347; Mailok, 227; Mayloc,	
436, 478, 2293; Mayloch, 358; Maylok ..	472
Mailoc, Rad., canon. Land., 513; Mailloke, Rad.,	
magr. canonic. Landav., 1223; Mayloch ..	442
Mailoc, Will., 275; Mayloc	651, 683
Mailloke, Will., mil.	685
Maelog, or Mailoc, family notes	434, 435
<hr/>	
Mailtor, Caradocus	2269
Mainaur Crucmarc	29
Main Dyastur	8
Mainheilad	955
Mainibard	71
Maioc, cler.	11
Maioch, fil. Meurich	2294
Maiseo, Gaut. de	37
Maisi, Gaufr. de	56
Maislette	148
Maison, Sir John, knt.	2048
Maistralith	1002
(See Mayst-).	
Maiuc, doct.	7
Maius, laic.	70
Mala Mora	1189, 1190
Malcant	30
Malcroft Forghlas	2210
Maldeton	249
Malefant	2228—2230
Malet, dom. Will.	500
Mallwg river fishing	2217
Mallwge Isha	2214
Malmesburi, abb. de	953
Malmesbury	1631
Malo Lacu, Edm. de, senesc.	1177
Malo Passu, prioratus de, 951; prior de, 953;	
Maupass, monks of, 171; Malpas ..	1163
Maltelonde	709
Malthelémaur	102
Malvern majoris, prior	953
Maluke, riv.	1830
Malyfant, Thos.	1583
Maundevile, Beaufr. de, com. Glouc. ..	1574
Mandevill, Galf. de, com., 352; Mandevilla,	
com. Essex, 339, 340; Mandevilla, Gaufr.	
de, com. Glouc. et Essex ..	325, 334, 338, 341
Mandevilla, comes Wilhel. de	155, 158
Maners, Manners, Sir Franciscus, mil., and	
Cisely, wife	2153, 2154, 2155

PAGE.

Manners, G—	2155
<hr/>	
MANSEL, MANSELL, MANXELL, MAUNSELL, ETC.	
Mansel	529, 530
Manxell, Anne	1962, 1963
Mansell, Anne, wife of Edw.	2250
Maunxell, Anne, wife of Phil.	1999
Manxell, Anne, wife of Sir Rice	2003
Manxwell, Anthonye, 2036, 2037; Maunxwell,	
Anthony, 2036; Maunsell ..	2145, 2146, 2147
Mansel, Anth., of Mudlescom'e	2092
Maunxell, Anthony, son of Sir Rice ..	2038-48
Mansell, Sir Anth., knt.	2200-4, 2223
Mansell, Sir Anthony, knt., of Britton Ferry 2197, 2198	
Maunxell, Besse, d. of Phil.	1998
Mansel, Bushe, son of Arthur, 2223; Mansell,	
Busshy, 2198; Bussy ..	2230-2, 2240, 2250
Mansell, Bussy, of Brytton Ferry	2257
Manxell, Cycill, wife of Syr Rice ..	2003-4-5
Mawncell, Dav., coroner of Gower ..	1884, 1885
Mansell, E—, jun.	2248
Maunxell, Edithe, widow of Jankyn ..	1817
Mansell, Edw., 2248; Manxell ..	1995, 2077, 2136
Manxell, Edw., of Morgam ..	2053—2056, 2073
Mansell, Edw., of Trimsaran	2250
Maunxell, Edw., nephew of Phil.	1999
Maunxell, Edw., nephew of Sir Rice ..	2042
Mansell, Edw., son of Anthony and Dame Jane 2198	
Mansell, Edw. (son of Edw.), and Margaret, wife 2248	
Maunxell, Edw., son of Phil.	1998
Maunxell, Edw., son of Sir Rice ..	2038-2048
Mansell, Sir Edw.	2071
Mansell, Sir Edw., bart., 2232-4, 2236, 2250;	
Maunsell, Sir Edw., bart., Sheriff of Glam. 2245	
Mansell, Edw., knt.	2087-2089, 2207
Maunsell, or Mansell, Edw., knt., of Oxenwych, 2090-	
	2092, 2093-4
Maunxell, Elenor, wife of Rice	1817
Mansel, Eliz.	2263
Manxell, Eliz., dau. of Phellyp	1994
Manxell, Eliz., dau. of Sir Rice	1988
Maunxell, Geo.	2042
Maunxell, Geo., son of Phil.	1998
Maunxell, Harry, son of Phil.	2042
Mansel, Hen., 2222; Mansell, Henrie ..	2207
Maunxell, Hen., son of Phil.	1998
Manxell, Hugo	1946, 1947
Maunxell, Dame Jane, wife of Edw. ..	2040, 2044

	PAGE.
Maunceill, Jank., 1750; Mauncell, 1641;	
Mawnsell, Jankyn	1760
Mauncell, Jank., lord of Oxinwich	1732
Mansel, Joh., 263; Mauncell, 1556; Manxell,	
1995; Mauncell, 1641, 1699; Maunsell,	
1599, 1748	
Mauncell, Joh., lord of Oxenwich	1736
Maunxell, Joh., son of Phil.	1998
Mauncell, Leonardus	1641
Maunxell, Leonard	2042
Maunxell, Leonard, son of Phil.	1998
Mansell, Llewys	2174
Maunsell, Sir Lewis, knt., 2154, 2155; Mensell,	
Sir Louis, knt.	2219, 2222
Maunsell, Sir Lewis, knt., bart., 2200-2204, 2207, 2209	
Mawncell, Margery	1760
Mansell, Martha	2250
Maunxell, Mary, dau. of Phil.	1998, 2042
Maunxell, Mary, dau. of Sir Rice 2041, 2042, 2045	
Manxell, Mary, widow of Phil., 2004, 2005;	
Maunxell	2040
Mauncell, Morgan, 1732; Maunceill	1750
Manxell, Phil., 1880, 1881, 1947, 1962, 1963;	
Mauncell, 1556, 1641, 1647, 1654, 1880;	
Maunsell, 1599; Mawncell?, 1882, 1883, 1884,	
1885, 1886	
Manxell, Philip, son and heir of Syr Rice ..	1988
Manxell, Phellyp, of Landewy, 1994-7; Maun-	
xell, Philipe	1998-2002
Manxell, Phellyp, the younger	1995
MANSELL, RES, RIC', RICE, ETC.	
Manxell, Res, 1914; Maunceill, 1772, 1788, 1789;	
Mauncell	1784, 1803
Mauncell?, Ric.	1555
Mauncell, Rice	1774, 1775, 1776, 1777
Maunsell, Ric.	1438, 2376, 2377
Maunx'll, Rees	1814, 1815
Mauncell, Ric., lord of Oxwich, 1804; Maunxell,	
Rice, lord of Oxmoche	1824
Maunxell', Rice, son of Jankyn	1817
Manxell, Rice, son of Philip and grandson of	
Sir Rice	2003-4
Manxell, Sir Rice, knt., 1904; Rheseus, 1906;	
Rice, 1912, 1913; Riceus, 1918-1923; Rice,	
1926; Res, 1927; Ricius, 1937, 1940, 1941,	
1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946; Reseus, 1956;	
Rice, 1961, 1962; Res, 1963, 1980-1;	
Rice, 1987, 1993; Receus, 1997; Syr Rice or	

	PAGE.
Res, 2002-2005; Sir Res, 2006; Receus,	
2009, 2010; Reseus, 2010; Rice, 2011,	
2031; Mauncell, 1948, 1973; Maunsell,	
Rice, or Ryse, 2026; Maunxell, Rees, 1836;	
Rice, 1844; Riseus, 1896; Sir Rice, 1911,	
1912; Rees, 1914, 1929; Ryse, 1949;	
Rice, 1963; Riceus, 1964-1971, 2030, 2031;	
Rice, 2038-2048; Mawncell, Risius, 1884;	
Resus, 1885-6; Mawncell, Rice ..	1864-1870
Manxell, Sir Ryce, of Bowper, 1836, 1837, 1838,	
1839; Resius, 1880, 1881; Sir Rice, of the	
Bowper	1877
Maunxell, Resus, mil., vicec. Glam. ..	1931
Manxel, Rob., 1121, 1140; Monsel, 1080, 1485;	
(see Moxel).	
Mansell, Sir Robt., knt.	2076
Mansell, Thos., 2172, 2225, 2250; Maunxell,	
Thos.	2042
Mansell, Thos., of Briton Ferry	2250
Mansell, Thos., of Margan	2250
Mansell, Thos., son of Thos., son of Bussy ..	2257
Mansell, Thos., son of Sir Edw.	2250
Maunxell, Thos., son of Phil.	1998
Maunsell, Sir Thos., 2144, 2146, 2147, 2154,	
2155; Mansell, Sir Thos. 2172, 2173, 2177, 2225	
Monsell, Walt., constab. de Gouher ..	1081, 1486
Maunxell, Will., nephew of Sir Rice ..	2042
Maunxell, Will., son of Phil.	1998
Mansell, family notes	292, 2204, 2251
Manwrekestun, domin. de	134
Mapmnil, ch. of	38
Mora, Barthol. de, vicec. Glam.	685
Marays, Herb. du	1074
Marca[n]	16
March	17
Marchal, Will., senesc. de Coytif	1301
Marchi	17, 18
Marchi, cler.	18
Marchia Walliae	1562
Marchill	2024
Marchut (cf. Marcuth)	2282

MARCROS', MARCROSS, MARECROS, ETC.

Maracros	2343
Marcros, 221, 350, 403, 426, 463, 650, 943, 1888;	
Marcross, 575, 1747, 2231; Marcrosse, 1054,	

PAGE.

1891, 1932, 1940, 1942 ; Marecros, 950, 951, 957, 1198, 1222, 2325 ; Mare Crosse, 1565 ; Markros, 941, 945 ; Mercros 1001	
Marcrosse, church of 2044	
Marcros, fee 353	
Marcros, pers. de 246	
Marcros, presb. de (<i>see</i> Richard) 160	
Maracros, Phil., 2343 ; Marcros, Phil. de, 221, 263, 265, 270, 271, 350, 353, 357, 403, 426, 541, 575, 2335 ; Marecros, 94, 196, 385, 388, 2275, 2305, 2325	
Marcros, Phil. de, mil. 463, 466	
Marcros, Phil. de, subvicec. de Glam. 171	
Marecros, Walt. de 503, 537	
Marecros, Will. de, 537 ; Marcros 2281	
Marcross, family notes 160, 221, 575	
Marcrossewey 1666	
Marescrosberwes 1197	
<hr/>	
Marcuth, via (<i>cf.</i> Marchut) 255	
Maredu 324, 342	
Mareduc, fil. Caradoci 128	
Mareduth 327	
Mare Hibernicum 1088	
Mareis, Will. 273	
Mareles 1098	
Marescallus, Gilb., com. Pembroch., 518 ; Marshal, Gileb. 505, 506	
Marescallus, T., com. Pembr. 520	
Mareschal, Galf. 985	
Mareschal, Phil. 986	
Marescot, Steph. 2349	
Marescrosberwes 1197	
Mares Hilles 1815	
<hr/>	
MARGAN, MARGAN, MORGAN, ABBEY, CONVENT, MONKS, CHURCH, ETC.	
Margan, 93, 106, 107, 109-118, 122, 125-128, 131, 132, 135, 136, 140-142, 147-150, 157-159, 161, 162, 165, 167, 177, 179-185, 190-204, 206, 208-227, 229, 232, 233, 236-239, 241-247, 250, 251, 255, 257-262, 264-270, 275-280, 282, 289, 292, 295, 297-304, 307, 308, 310, 312-314, 320, 322-324, 326, 328-332, 335, 337, 341, 344-349, 352, 353, 356-360, 362-401, 403-410, 412-417, 419-421, 426-428, 431-433, 435-440, 442, 446- 453, 455, 458-465, 467-475, 479, 480, 482, 483, 486-493, 496-500, 502-504, 507-518,	

PAGE.

523, 524, 526, 528, 529, 531-537, 540-545, 560, 564-569, 572-575, 577-590, 592, 594-597, 599, 602, 603, 605-612, 614, 615, 618-622, 624, 626, 627, 631, 632, 638-640, 642-647, 649, 666, 669, 672-674, 678, 684, 685, 687, 690, 691, 697, 698, 714, 737, 772-774, 776-779, 781, 783-787, 789-792, 794, 798, 799, 835, 849, 850, 852, 856, 857, 859, 860, 869, 880-882, 886, 890-894, 900, 911, 913-916, 918-922, 926, 928, 931, 932, 934, 936, 943, 951, 960, 987, 1008, 1040, 1041, 1056, 1084, 1131, 1146, 1161, 1186, 1196, 1214, 1215, 1220, 1228, 1236, 1252, 1262, 1267, 1269, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1293-1295, 1302, 1306, 1308, 1312-1314, 1332, 1413, 1431, 1475, 1561, 1566, 1591, 1596, 1599, 1602, 1607, 1611, 1618, 1620, 1632, 1640, 1681, 1711, 1725, 1728, 1737, 1749, 1768, 1771, 1781, 1786, 1790, 1792, 1796, 1805, 1807, 1825, 1830, 1840, 1894, 1904, 1912, 1916, 1919, 1920, 1934, 1937, 1939-1943, 1946, 1948, 1956, 1963-1971, 1981, 1987, 2009, 2023, 2073, 2077, 2091, 2133, 2144, 2154, 2172, 2205, 2219, 2222, 2232, 2270, 2271, 2273-2278, 2281, 2283, 2286, 2287, 2289, 2290, 2296-2298, 2301- 2304, 2306-2326, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2334, 2336- 2341, 2345, 2346, 2350, 2354-2357, 2367, 2368, 2377, 2380, 2381, 2389, <i>etc.</i>	
Margan, abb., 152, 153, 282, 391, 392, 459, 491, 651, 835, 849, 850, 852, 856, 880, 894, 911, 954, 1267, 1269, 1295, 1290, 1293, 1335, 1342, 1380, 1511, 1561, 1573, 1889, 2393, 2398, 2399 ; abb. Conan (<i>see</i> Conan), 420 ; Gillebertus, 427, 428 ; Joh. Gruf', 1813 ; John Griffith, 1829 ; Joh., abb. 243, 355, 471, 478, 1815, 1819, 1825, 1840, 1976, 2080-2083 ; O—, 2334 ; Thos. de Porte- cheweth, 576, 577 ; (<i>see</i> Roger) ; Thomas, 599 ; Lewis Thoms, 1863 ; Lodowicus Thomas, 1920 ; Joh. de Ware .. 612, 613	
Margan, altare B. Marie Magdalene, in eccl. de 2380	
Margam abbey boundaries 165	
Margam, abbey gate, 370 ; west gate 2212	
Morgan, cellarer of, 312 ; Thos. de Kantel', 2296 ; Rogerus, 94, 112 ; Will. 312, 449, 593, 2286	
Margam, hermitage or abbey given to 148	
Margam, King John at 293	
Margam, officials, 471 ; members 480	
Margam church 2044	

	PAGE.
Morgan, comitat.	1918, 1919, 1976
Margam, curateship	2148
Margam, fee, 109, 113, 157; Morgan	331
Margam, fee of the Sturmi family in	149
Margam man.	2030, 2205
Margam's mill	2212
Margam, monks and conversi	578, 580
Margam moores	2209, 2214, 2215
Margam, ould church yard	2212
Margam, parochia, 1963-1971; Margan, 2044; Morgam	2054
Margam, par. ch. of	2039
Margan, land in 111, 114, 116, 147, 154, 227, 2303, 2331, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2344	
Margan, prior of 351, 388; Helias, 2296; J—, 2274; Jacobus, 94 (<i>see</i> Jacobus); Nicholaus, 2336; Robertus	471
Morgan, or Margam, site of the monastery 1918-1923, 2040	
Margan, supprior of, 304, 369; Jacobus, 2297; Philippus	471, 2295, 2351
Margan town	2046
Margam villa	1938, 1939
Margam village	2212
Margan, Walense hund. comit. de	122, 2277
Margam in Havod y Porth	2205
Marganus	2279
Margan, fil. Caradoci, 239; Marganus, fil. Karadoci, 247, 328, 2275, 2276, 2277; Margo (for Morgan ap Caradoc)	316
Margan, fil. Kadewatlan	2316
Margan, fil. Phil. f. Grifini	127
MARGARET, ETC.	
Margareta, v. Howell	2052
Margareta, v. Joh.	2009, 2010
Margaret, v. Thos.	1926, 1927, 2125, 2126
Margaret Weedowe	2162
Margarett, v. Jevan, widowe	2164
Margareta, domina Davene, 1251; Margarett of Avan	2208
Margeria, filia Rog.	787
Margeria, comitissa de Warewyk	963, 964
Margetud, fil. Grifud regis	32
Marisco, Egelina de	966
Marisco, Ric. de	310
Marisco, Will. de	859

	PAGE.
Marle, Matilda, ux. Will. Clement	1494
Marle, Will. de	1262, 1293
Marles in Kynfick	1951
Marois, domin. de	134
Marputte	643
Marshall, Thos., jun. (son of Thos., notary)	2060
Marshefeld (<i>see</i> Mersfeld)	1861
Martel, Will.	270, 271
Martheldeuan, 956; Martheldouan, 942; Mertherdevan	948
MARTHELMAUR, MERTHYR MAUR, ETC.	
Marchelmaur, 1323, Marthelmaur, 958, 1054, 1143, 1144, 1194, 1331, 1356, 1446; Mar- thelmaure, 1565; Marthemaure, 1001; Marthermaure, 1467; Marthilmaure, 1273; Merthelmaure, 1635; Merthermaure, 1797; Merth' Mawr, 1538; Merthermawr, 1909; Merthilmawre, 1737; Merthur Maur, 650; Merthir Maure, 2259; Merthyrmaure, 1714; Merthyr Mawr, 1893; Merthyr Mawre, 2150; Merther Mawr, curateship, 2148; Merthir Mawre man.	2231
Marthern	949
Marthern, ch. of	2388
Martinus, archid. Meneven.	296, 344, 2338, 2389
Martinus, cler.	1081, 1486
Martinus, hostiarius	351, 353
Martinus V., Papa	1500
Martinus, presb.	929, 930, 1215
Martinus, prior de Dunsterr	77
Martinus, vicec. de Glam.	236, 237
Martyn is lande	1842
Martyn, Rob., fil. Nich.	1182
Mary I., Queen	2001, 2002, 2038
Marzhog, Joh.	2372
Masmawan	149
Massie, R—, scrivener	2219
Massy, Ludovicus, locum-tenens senesc. de Newton Notasshe	2383
Matauc	2
Mathenny	903
MATHEW, ETC.	
Mathew, archid. Glouc.	146
Matheus, capell.	782
Mathew, Alice, widow of Jaynkyn ap Rychard Turbylle	1892, 1893
Mathewe, Alicia	2025

	PAGE.
Mathewe, Christoferus	1859
Mathew, Dav., 1545, 1561; Mathewe	1608
Mathew, Edm.	2148
Mathewe, Geo.	1859, 2025
Mathew, Jacobus	1831, 1832
Mathew, Joh.	1973, 2148
Mathewe, Katerine	1740
Mathew, Ludowic., 1545; Mathewe, Lodowycy, coronator, 1497; Ludovic.	1608
Mathew, Morgan, and Matilda, wife	2218, 2219
Mathew, Morgan, coroner of the shire	1851, 1852
Mathewe, Morganus	2021
Mathewe, Morice, 1990; Mories	2136
Mathew, Rob.	1510, 1545
Mathewe, Rob. ap Will.	1859
Mathew, Thos., 2198, 2237; Mathewe, 2088; 2089; Matthew, 2238; Matthewe.. .. .	1690
Mathew, Will., 1615; Mathewe	2087-2089
Mathe, Will., mil., 1833; Mathew	1827
Mathew, Will., prepos. Sweynesey	1353-1355
Mathew, Will. Joh.	1853
Mathews, Joh.	2112
Mathias, cler.	213
Matildis, Empress	146
Matildis, filia Galf.	796
Matildis, filia Ric. fil. Gunmundi	141
Matillis, filia Ric. Bornard	800
Matuc	4
Maudut, Johanna, ux. Will.	647
Maudut, Will.	647
Mauhanis	148
Mauncelleslond	1556
Mauncellysfeld	1658
MAURICIUS, MAURITIUS, ETC.	
Mauricius, 75; Mauritius	2349
Mauricius, fil. Caradoci	2339
Mauricius, fil. Leulini	2301
Mauricius, fil. Toudrici regis Morgannuc	1087
Mauricius, fil. Will.	249
Mauritius, archid. Landav., 470; Mauricius, 478, 489, 491, 496, 498, 513, 573, 939, 1250, 2301, 2311 (See Llandaff.)	
Mauricius, cantor	948
Mauricius, capell.	2295
Mauricius, capell. de S. Caddoco	303
Mauricius, cler.	582

	PAGE.
Mauricius, cler. de Avene	564
Mauricius, cler. de Langonet, 369, 698; Lan- gued	580
Mauricius, cler., fil. Will. decani.	194
Mauricius, dom. infer. Cornely.	2309
Mauritius, Lundun. episc.	43
Mauricius, mag., 214, 215, 235, 238, 246, 276, 374, 470, 2314, 2335; Mauritius	207, 2281
Mauricius, fil. Maur., mag.	374, 2314
Mauricius, mag., fil. Wrgan, archid. Lland.	227
Mauricius, mag. archid.	1223
Mauricius, molendinarius	661
Mauricius, pers. de Langenuth	244, 482, 2310
Mauricius, pers. de S. Tylith	2303
Mauricius, presb., 929, 930, 934, 1215, 2282; Mauritius	337, 2283
Mauricius, presb. St. Cadoci	915, 918
Mauritius, acting prior of Oweni	420
Mauricius, thesaur. Landav. 470, 478, 2302, 2312	
Maus, abb. de	952
Mayester, Phil.	2358
Mayhoc, fil. Zowan	2357, 2358
Mayloges fee	1767
Mayrde	1749
Mayrdy, Syr Rees	2159, 2162
Mayros	2167
Maystiralth, 1338; Maystrealth	1338
Mech, Walt. de	121
Medicis, Julius de, vicecancellar. Papalis	1809
Medilfurlang in Northfeld	1764
Medvey	910
Meer, la (the sea)	288
Meghen	902
Mehi, terra, 479; Mei, terra, 410; Mey, vallis, 580; Mei	932
(See Mey.)	
Mei, fil. episcopi	33
Meilerus, conv., 2277; Meiler, fr. 127, 148, 239, 240, 346, 347	
Meilerus, fr., heremita	141, 227
Meinporth	18
Meisi, Rob. de, 106, 107; Meysi	768
Meldou	71
Melen Rees Thos.	2078
Melin Cruglas	2193
Melin Ddai Gitto	2213

	PAGE.
Melior (Gallus), presb. card.	190
MELIS, MELES, ETC.	
Meales, 2209; Meles, 633, 921, 1197, 2208, 2209, 2349, 2350; Melis	165, 166, 371
Melis, grangia de, 512; Miele	186
Meles, terra de	591
<hr/>	
Melleie, Rob. de	1066
Meller, Dr. Rob.	2250
Mellifons, abbey, 446; abb. of, Gregorius	502
Melyn Tale y Vedwe	2114
Melyn, Dav., prepos. Swaynesey	1738
Melyn, Rees	2018
Melyn, Ric.	1889
Menedwisclelwyn, eccl.	38
Meneich villa	5
Menevensis, archid., 296, 344; Martinus	2338, 2339
Menevensis, capitulum eccl.	871
Menevensis, diocesis	2002
Menevensis, episc., 296, 466; (<i>see</i> St. David's); Gervasius	344, 2337, 2339
Menroth (stream)	477
Merchbiu, cler., canon. Land.	32
Merchguinus, fil. Glivis	2
Merchiaun	30
Merchiaun, fil. Riderch	28, 30
Merchguinus, cler.	2
Merchitir	15
Merchuiu, canon.	35
Merchuiu, presb.	33
Mereduk, fil. Oweyn	525
Mereshende	1752
Merestoch	130
Merewell	455
Mergualdus	7
Mericke, Jeuan Thomas David	2000
Mericke, Thos.	2001
Meriedoc, fil. Cardoci, 239; Caradoci	347
Merikescroft	1564
Merlau[n], Wido de	2336
Merricke, Evan Joh. Thos.	2202
Mersfeld, 904; Mersfeld in Anglia (<i>see</i> Marsh- feld)	384, 385, 387
MERTHIR, MERTHYR, ETC.	
Merthir, 846, 942, 945, 947, 956, 1051, 1055, 1566; Merthiur, 902; Merthyr, 6, 1002, 1037; Morthir	1566
Merthir Buceil	15, 16, 62, 72

	PAGE.
Merthyr Cibliuer, 72; Cimliuer	62
Merthirindcat, villa cum ecclesia, 50, 71; Merthyr	61
Merthir Gliuis	17
Merthir Ilan	62, 72
Merthir Mimor (Miur), 15, 16; Merthyr myuor, ecclesia de	50
Merthir Onbrit	62, 72
Mertyr Teudiric, villa, 61; Merthir Teudiric, villa cum ecclesis, 50; Theoderici, villa cum eccl.	71
Merthiret	1566
MESKYN, MISKYN, ETC.	
Meisken, 1088; Meiskyn, 1517; Mesken, 1563; Meskin, 1450; Mesquine, 901; Meskyn, 843, 1051, 1055, 1566; Meskynne, 1496, 1497; Meyskyn, 694; Miskyn, 1004; Miskins, 1894; Miskyn	1037
Meiskin, dominium, 2366; Misgin	2179
Miskyn, dom. et man. de, and foresta de, 2068; Meyskin, forests of	521
Meskyn, terra	2362
<hr/>	
Merwith, Ric.	504, 505
Methridates	2220
Meules, Nich. de	549
MEURIC, MEURIK, ETC.	
Meuric	591
Meurik, fil. Blethin	238
Meuricus, fil. Cadugan	587, 588
Meuric ap Elydyr	1109
Meuric ab Gronu	2301
Meurich, fil. Keneris	2294
Meuric, fil. Ketheric	2292
Meuricus ap Llewelin	983
Meuric, fil. Meiler	2296
Meurec, ap Philip	1340
Meuric, fil. Ruathlan	513
Meurik, ab Traharn, 372, 373; Meuric	379
Meuric ab Wilim, constab.	933
Meuric, fil. Yorvard Coh	933
Meuric Map	2276, 2277
Meuric War ap Meuric Vachan	1014
Mewricke, Rich.	1927
<hr/>	
Mey, Ric.	1009
Mey, Ric., fil. Jacobi, de Kermerdin	576, 577
Meyricke, Rog., and Mary, wife, and John, son	2171

	PAGE.
Meynhyryon	288
Michael Kilcorne, abb. de	954
Michaelston	2257
Michelholmede	1564
Michelilestowe, 726; Mechelstowe, 1897, 1900; Michelstowe	710, 736, 942, 956, 1322
Michelston, man. de	2069
Michelston super Avan, or Avon	2198
Michelston by Cowbridge	2111
Midd', grangia de	1197
Middelberve	633
Middelcros	323, 326, 341, 349, 462
Middleton	2258
Middleton, Rog. de	1128
Midewinter, Adam	657
Migne, ye	2177
Milesant, 2343; Milisant	205
Milford Haven	2218
Milgen	9
Milleham	1033
MILLWOOD, ETC.	
Mylwood	2060
Millwood man.	2222-2226
<hr/>	
Milo, fil. Cadiuor	637
Miltone, Joh. de, dom., canon. Landav.	1217, 1224
Miluc villa	32, 33
Milwodesketty	1390
Mincul	71
Mirrik, Receus	2104
Mitdehorguill, Milisant, fil. Will... .. .	389, 390
Mithri, riv.	18
Mody, Agnes, ux. Joh.	1130
Mody, Joh.	1130
Mody, Joh., sen.	1266
Moel Kil y Karne	2216
Moel, Phil.	298
Moil, Leulin, 2347; Moyl, Leulyn	2318
Moileslonde	1151
Moion, Will.	315
Molis, Dav.	2023
Monasterium Album	902
Monekinstret	2298

MONEMUTA, MONMOUTH, ETC.

Monemotha, 1575; Monemute, 952; Monerem (? Monmouth), 2218; Monnemouth, 1601; Monemuta, prior and convent, 612; Mone- muta, Rob., prior, 422; prior	954
--	-----

	PAGE.
Monemuta, Gilb. de and Berta, ux.	421
Monemuta, Joh. de. canon. Lincolniz, doct. in theol.	899, 900, 905, 906, 907, 908
Munemeu, Joh. de	549
Monmouth, family notes	422
<hr/>	
Mongomeria, 693; Montis Gomeri, vadum	758, 759, 761, 762, 763, 764, 766
Monkelond	1721
Monkenashe, 1888; Monken Ashe	2152
Monketowne, 1888; Monkton	2913
Monoux, Geo., ball.	1746
Mons Radulphi (<i>see</i> Raulesdune)	583, 584
Montanis, terra in	2273
Monte acuto, monachi de	53
Monte Bay	755
Monte Cum Gwelyme	1895
Monten, Ll'n ap Howell	1851
Mor	15
Mora	1156, 1198, 1677
Mora juxta Kaerdif	633
Mora, Griff.	1002
Mora, mill of	163
Mora, dom. Ric. de	479
Moraduth, fil. Karadoci	229
Moraunt, Joh., esc.	1381
Morcan rex, 13; Morcant rex, 10, 12; Morcant rex Morcannhuc, 7; Morcant rex, Athruis filius, 11; Morcant, fil. Athruis	44
Morcenou	4
Moreleis	7
Moredu, terra, 331; Moredud, 2343; Moreduh, 350, 463	
Moregrange, 1156; Moregraunge, 1502; Mor- graing	1791
Moreshede	1545
Moreton, Walt.	1490, 1491, 1509
Morton, Walt., constab. Kaerdyff	1496
Morton, Watkyn, constab. de Kaerdyff	1518
Moreton, earl of (<i>see</i> John).	
Moretonii, com.	1201
Morewithe Stlad, 723; Morewych Stlad	721
MORGAN, MORGANUS, ETC.	
Morganus	921
Morganus Cam, 927, 1272, 2337; Cham, 1165; Gam, 1083; Kam, 165, 296, 344, 925, 926, 932, 933	
Morganus, fil. Morgani Gam	860

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Morgan Gam, a son of	525	Morgan, Morganus Gwylm	2015
Morgani Cham, Matillis, filia	1163	Morgan, Morgan ap Howell	2114
Morgani Cham, Matilda, ux.	927	Morgan, Nich.	2145
Morgan, monument of	2144	Morgan, Ric.	2136
Morgan Hen	20	Morgan, Rowland, and Jonett, wife	2241
Morganus Vachan, 922, 979; Vochan	651	Morgan, Thos. 2190, 2205, 2212, 2237	
Morganus ap Cadewalthan, 651; Cadwathlan, 487; Kadwathl', 301, 302; fil. Kadwathlan, 486; Cadewalthan, filii, 660; Morgan ab Cadewathlan, sons of	565	Morgan, Thos., of France	2110
Morgan, Morganus, fil. Caradoci, ab Cradoc, fil. Cradoci, Karadoci, etc., 179, 180; Cradoci, 255, 256, 291, 329, 366, 367; Caradoci, 297, 298, 299, 302, 324, 327, 342, 347, 348, 350, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 448, 449, 450, 1215, 1272, 2276, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2286, 2287, 2306, 2342, 2350; Karadoci, etc. 167, 317, 363, 364, 396, 400, 401, 463, 2287		Morgan, Thos., of Llandaff	2110, 2111
Morgan, fil. Morgani, 564, 921, 925, 928, 2300; (<i>al.</i> Morgan Cam)	2350	Morgan, Syr Thos., knt.	1988, 2222
Morganus, fil. Oeni, 291, 324, 326, 350; Oweny, 295; Oweni, 342, 344, 429, 2341; Owen, 467; mab Oein, 532, 533; ab Oweyn, 934; fil. Oen, 2336; Owein	2337, 2339	Morgan, Thos. Joh.	2212
Morgan ap Rees, 2201, 2204; ap Res, 2202, 2212; Res, senesc. de Kilvey, 1185; Kylvei 1212		Morgan, Thos. Popkin	2223
Morganus ap Thomas Robert	1830	Morgan, Thomazin.. .. .	2250
Morganus ap William, 1826; Morgan ap Wilym, 1109; Morgan ap W'm	2136	Morgan, Will. 1935, 2103, 2107, 2237, 2259	
Morgan, Ch.	2149	Morgan, Will., of Carlyon	1987-1990
Morgan, Dav.	2176	Morgan, Will., of Newport	1988
Morgan, David ap Hopkyn?	2006-7		
Morgan, Elisabeth, 2044; Morgans, Elyzabethe 2042			
Morgan, Evanus, and Fryswyth, ux.	2237		
Morgan, Gitto and Katerina	1984-6		
Morgan, Griff.	2205, 2209		
Morgan, Gyles	1988, 1990		
Morgan, Henry	2195		
Morgan, Howell	2205, 2211		
Morgan, Jane	2259		
Morgan, Jankin	2012		
Morgan, Joh. 2191, 2205, 2213, 2235, 2236			
Morgan, Joh. Dav.	2213		
Morgan, Leyson	2233		
Morgan, Lle'n'n	2201		
Morgan, Margett, wife of Richard John David 2042			

MORGAN, MORGANNOK, ETC.

Morgan (for Glamorgan)	308
Morgancie, comitat. 1825, 1826, 1828, 1833, 1835, 1851, 1855, 1859	
Morgancia, 1898; Morganie	1904
Morcanhuc, 6, 12; Morcannuc	12, 20
Morcannuc, clerus et populus	20
Morgannuc	19, 20
Morcanhuc, rex	1
Morgannock, 1712, 1722; Morgannok, 1292, 1452, 1794; Morganok, 1854; Morgynocke, 1894; Morgannok, lordship, 1972-3; Morgannok, terra	2365
Morgannon	812, 1035
Morin, Rodb.	2275
Morinus, Rodb.	388
Moris ap Owen	2185
Moris, Joh.	2373, 2382
Morithic, fil. Joh.	128
Moriz, Joh., marinar	2367
Mormarch, cler., canon. Land., 32; Mormarch, presb.	33
Morris, Daniell	2257
Mors, Will., prepos. Kenfeg	1349
Morse, Thos.	2238

MORTIMER, MORTUO MARI, ETC.

Mortuo Mari, Rog. de, 757, 758; Mortimer	1089
Mortuo Mari, Rog. de, com. Marchie, 1305, 1445, 1662	
Morton	1391
Morva	2170

	PAGE.
Morva Awry	2224
Morva Coch.	2224
Morva Newith	2175
Moruarch, can.	35
Moryn, Thos.	1059
Morys, Joh.	2000
Morys, Ric.	1597
Morys, Thos.	1615
Morys, Will., abb. de Strata Florida	1590
Moseland	2170
MOUBRAY, MOUMBRAY, ETC.	
Moubray	1615
Moubray, Alina, ux. Joh.	1128
Moumbray, domina Aliua de	1141
Moubray, Joh. de, 1096, 1385, 1460; Moubrey, 861; Mounbray	1281
Mowbray, Joh., com. Mareschallus et Notyng- hamie	1482
Moubray, Joh. de, dom. hon. de Brembre et de Gower, 1249; Moumbray	1274
Mombray, Joh. de, dom. de Gouherie, 1175; Monbray, 1182, 1183; Moumbray, Joh., dom. honoris de Gouher	1187, 1195
Mowbray, Joh. de, dux Norfolchie 1552, 1615, 1646	
Moubray, Thos., com. Norfolchie	1460
Mombray, Thos. de, dux Norff'	1438
Moulton, Rob., deputy auditor of Wales .. 2019	
(See Multon).	
Mounteney, Joh. de, vicec. de Glam.	1186
Mounton, co. Glam.	1983, 2179, 2190
MOURIC, MURIC, ETC.	
Mouric, fil. Guronui	33
Mouricus	16
Mouricus, rex	23, 26, 43, 44
Muricus	6
Mouric, rex Morcanhuc, 6; Mouricus, rex Morcanhuc	27, 29
Mouricus, rex, fil. Hiugel, 23; Mouric (fil. Hiwel), rex Gulat Morcant, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Mouricus, fil. Houel	36
Mouricus, rex, fil. Judhail regis Gleuissicg ..	14
Mouricus, fil. Teuderic	8
Mowlton	
Moxel, Rob.	1059, 1120, 1123
Moygne, Will.	1128

	PAGE.
Moyl	1198
Moysete	2286
Muchel Heth'	1242
Mudlescome	2092
Muidorguil, Walt.	129
Mull', Thos. de	550
Mulleward, Cristina vid. Hen.	1280
Multon, Rob., deputy auditor of Wales, 2016, 2036; auditor; (see Moulton)	2066
Multon, Thos. de	1259
Muryk, Joh., dom., rect. de Cheryngton ..	1697
Muryk, Will., abb. Margan, 1475; Meuruck ..	1502
Muscegros, Rob. de	507
Mutton Croft	2201
Myddecroft coppes	1940
Myenours, Rog.	1836, 1837, 1838, 1839
Myenours, Thos.	1837
Mygnoth, Joh., 988; Mynot	987
Myibroke	1636
Myldemaye, Wa—	2033
Myldmaye, Wa—	2036, 2037
Mynych Veghan, 1821; Mynydd Bychan ..	2211, 2216
Mynid Du, 71; Mynydd Dy	2156
Mynydd Llangeinour	2184
Mynydd Pennydd	2216
Mynydd y Goytre	2216
Mynydd y Grygwallt	2216
Mynydd y Llyn Ddwr	2216
Mynydd Ymroch	2210, 2216
Mynydd yr Ergydion	2216
Mynyspyd	2215
Myric, Ric., senesc. of Newton Notasshe ..	2383

N

Nadauan, 26, 44; Naudauan	9
Nanfan, Joh.	1605
Nant Auan, 43; Nantauan	44
Nant Baraen	62, 72
Nant Brachan	29
Nant Bychan	8
Nant Carban, abb., Sulgen	8
Nantclokenig	240, 346
Nant Disculua	377
Nant Du	23
Nant Goydwen	1126
Nant Hela, or Ela	28

	PAGE.
Nant Herbert brook	2113
Nant Hire	2159
Nant i Bard	71
Nant i Gall	27
Nantikhi, riv., 372; Nantikhi, 698; Nantiki, 380, 2304; Nantkhi	379
Nantiscoilua, 377; Nantiscolva, 378; Nantis- culua	376
Nant March	27
Nant Gwiney	2115
Nantreykik	797
Nant Rhyd y Villast	2223
Nant-y-Fyn	2224
Nant-y-Gaseg, 2165; Nant y Gasseg	2157
Nant y Gors	2157
Nant y Lladron	2113
Nant y Pompren	2157
Nant y Wern Wylt	2162
Nant y Wyadd, 2213; Nant y Wyadd Ycha ..	2213
Nasch, 1550; Nash, 1850, 1888, 1957, 2179, 2190, 2193	
Nash, Chapel, 2231; Nashe, capella de, 2152, 2153; Nasche, capella de	1933
Nash Ffarme	2181
Nash, Litell, man.	1822
Nash, man. or grange, 2231; Nashe ..	1932, 1933
Nashe grange	1890, 1891, 2152
Nasshe	1544, 1900
Nasshe Clayhall	2047
Nasshe man.	2047
Nasshe, parva	1898
Nayodd, or Nayadd Wen	2156, 2158, 2159

NEATH, NED, NEETH, NEHT, NETH, ETC.

Neth, Elyas de	354
Neth, Hen. de	516, 517
Neth, Isabella de	1183
Neth, Phil. de, senesc. Gouherie ..	1081, 1486
Neth, Will. de	616
Neath, 1418, 1790; Neeth, 812, 819, 828, 829, 831, 837, 838, 841, 943, 946, 958, 1035, 1037, 1199, 1205, 1298, 1304, 1421, 1443, 1507, 1661, 1633, 1682, 2369; Neethe, 1050; Neoth, 1500; Net, 263; Neth, 661, 669, 683, 804, 859, 895, 902, 913, 928, 930, 945, 950, 951, 1155, 1161, 1162, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1256, 1257, 1265, 1333, 1563, 1566, 1677, 1792, 1794, 1894, 2052, 2053; Nethe	1056, 1147, 1222, 2000

	PAGE.
Neath, notes on the foundation of the abbey..	76
Neath, Neht, or Neth, monastery or abbey, 155, 221, 315, 317, 330, 331, 332, 403, 425, 466, 477, 509, 510, 511, 561, 562, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 1887, 1890, 1891, 1935, 2347, 1995.	
Neath, Neeth, Neth, or Nethe, abb. of, 152, 153, 263, 384, 412, 413, 615, 804, 954, 1373, 2369, 2379	
Neath, abb. of, Clement, 353; Leyson, 1864— 1870; Radulfus (<i>see</i> Radulphus), 2273; Thomas, W[L]ysone, 1890, 1892; Thomas, Leysanus, 2065; Walter	243, 361
Neth, boundaries of the abbey	165
Neath, prior of, 264; Roger, 493; supprior of, Ricardus	493
Neth, burg.	2069
Neath, Neth, burgesses	309, 2139
Nethe, capella castri de	75
Neth, castle 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 354, 532, 535	
Neth, constab. de	303
Neth, Nethe, eccl. de	895, 2013
Neth, eccl. S. Trinit. de (monastery)	309
Neth-citra, 1979; Nethe citra, 2052, 2053; Neath citra, lordship	2180, 2184
Neth, citra and ultra, man. de	2069
Neth, "est parte de," 180; Neht, hest parte de 2283, 2284	
Neath, extent	661
Neth, fishery	75
Neath's Land, 1425; Neeth's Land,	1507
Neth Forest	1563
Nethe, monachi de, 77; Neth, 134, 139, 311, 312, 391, 2284, 2285; Neht	442
Neath, poor of	2257
Neth, prepos. de, Alfredus	2278
Neth, rector of, Joh. ap Jeuan ap Jenkin ..	1980
Neath or Neth, river or aqua, 75, 134, 179, 283, 288, 289 (Neht), 291, 300, 311, 315, 316, 324, 327, 331, 342, 350, 345, 391, 392, 463, 534, 562, 567, 607, 614, 928, 929, 1887, 2197, 2287, 2317 (Net), 2348	
Neth, seal of the abbot	228
Nethe, town	1888
Ned	71
Nech, Anfred	466
Necleston	1647
Necol, Agneta, filia Necoll' Hegecoc	1329
Nedenew	1072

	PAGE.
Nedeslonde, terra	2362

NERBER, NERBERT, ETC.

Nerber, Angnes	2051
Nerebert, Hen. de	561
Nerber, Kateryn, 1854, 1855, 2386; Katerina	2389
Nerber, Maur. de	620
Nerber, Phil. de, 620; Nereberd, Phil. de, 650; Nerberd, mil., 1205, 1679; Nerbert, dom Phil. de, mil.	439
Nerber, Rob.	1628, 1629
Nerber, Thos., 2379; Nerberd, 543; Nerebert, Thos. de, 550, 556, 557, 561; Nerber ..	1581
Nerberd, Thos. de	2348
Nerber, family notes	557 558

NEST, NESTA, ETC.

Nest, Hen.	2299
Nesta, mother of Griffin fil. Ivor ..	159
Nesta, v. Jenkin	2014
Nest', filia Jor' ap Ken'	1345
Neest, v. Meuruc vab Philipe	1441
Nest, verz Yor'	1956
Nest, wife of Moraduth	230

Nethere Mulne Place	1340
Nether Old Marshe (in Margam) ..	2054
Netherwent, 940, 944; Netherwente ..	876
Nettelcumb	1322

NEVELLE, NEVILLE, ETC.

Neville, Rad. de, episc. Cicestr.	506
Neville, Rad. de, senesc.	1178
Nevill, Ric. de, com. Warwick, dom. le Despencer, 1618, 1621, 1626, 1631; Nevyl, 1633; Nevil, 1649; Nevylle, 1662; Nevill 1677	
Nevelle, Ric., E. Warwick, etc., and Anne his wife	2138, 2139
Nevill, Thos., vicec. Glam.	1625

Newbrigge, Will., attorn.	1387
Newcastle, 1467, 1785, 2201; Newcastell	2123, 2124
New Castle, decan.	365
New Castell, hundr.	1831
New Castle, lordship	2180
Newcastell, parochia de	1769
Newcastle, vicaria	2146
Newclos	1534

	PAGE.
New Close in Lanfey	2170
Newdich, 1413; New Ditch	1424
Newe-Graunge, le	1919, 1921
Newland, Newlande, 77, 1467, 1498, 2178; Nivelande, 316; Niwelande	1202
Newe Meade, 2210; Newe Meade, in Wenvo, 2120; Newmeyd	1787
Neumerchs, 979; Neumershe	1269
New Mill, 2393; New Myll	2210
Newnam	1466
New Park	2216

NEWPORT, NEUPORT, ETC.

Newport 944, 1302, 1304, 1443, 1452, 1661, 1988, 2021, 2087	
Newport, burgesses	2139
Newport, ch. of St. Woolos	39

New Strete, Newestrete, in Nethe ..	2014
Newton, lady Jenet	1924
Newtona, Rog. de	75

NEWTON, NEWETON, ETC.

Newton, 511 944, 946, 1001, 1627; Ch. of, 2385; par.	2074
Neutunedune, 510; Neutonis Dowen, 511; Neutonis Doune	880

NEWTON NOTASH, NOTASSE, ETC.

Notasse, 768; Newton Nothasche, 1279; Newton Notasch, 1563; Neuton Notasche, 1565; Neuton Notaysshe, 1632; Newton Notasshe, 1733, 2383; Newton Notage, 1778; Newton Notashe, 1852, 2396, 2397; Newton Nottage, 1831, 2150, 2072	
Newton Notasshe, dom. et man. de	2069
Newton Nothasche, feod. de	2379
Newton Nottage, rector of the ch. of St. John Bapt.	2385
(See also Nottage.)	

Nicholas ap Owen	1908
Nicholas, Dav.	2117
Nicholas, Joh., 2017; Nycollas, Joh. ..	2074, 2075
Nicholas, Morgan, archid. of Llandaff ..	2119, 2120
Nicholaus, abb. of Vallis Dei	509, 510, 511
Nicholaus, capell.	214, 215

	PAGE.
Nicholaus, decan.	2347
Nicholaus, decan. de Gronnyth	533
Nicholaus, decan. de Lisworny	738
Nicholaus, Nicolas, or Nicholahus, episc. Llandav. 119—121, 123, 124, 128, 129, 131—133, 135, 143, 149, 160, 177, 196, 243, 253, 859, 1214, 1608, 1624, 2269, 2273	
Nicholaus, mon. Marg.	358, 442
Nicholaus, precentor Llandaff	206
Nicholaus, prior Marg.	351, 353, 2336
Nicholaus or Nicolaus, thesaur. Llandaff 212, 213, 215, 221, 255, 278, 357, 470, 711	
Nicholastoune, 995; Nicolaston, 1391; Nicolaston, 1555; Nicholaston, 1641, 1658, 1776, 1930, 2093, 2224, 2225	
Nycholaston, church of	2044
Nicholaston, pars., Cosyn, Sir Ric.	1999
Nicholaston, man., 1880; Nicolaston, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1946, 1947; Nycholaston	2003
NICHOLL, NICHOL, NICOLLES, ETC.	
Nicholle, Alice	2170
Nichol, Joh.	1131
Nicholl, Hen.	2259
Nichol, Nich.	1134
Nicholl, Thos.	2150
Nicholl, Will.	2259
Nicolles, Rob.	2081, 2082
Nine Acres; the	
Nir, fil. Judguallaun	27
Nitherham	1059
Nychas, Dav.	1934
Nobis, presb.	28
Noburg, castle	354
Noef-Chastelle sur Tyne]	1063, 1065
Noge Court Graunge	1919, 1921
Nolden	2238
Nolton, 1993, 2150, 2395; Noltown	1893
Nolton, Thomas ap William de, et Johanna ux. 2395, 2396, 2397	
Norchardberkeroles	1323
Nordon	984
Norebert, Thos. de	565
Norfolcia	770
Normandy, constab. de	288
Normandy, senesc. de	288
Normanni, 54, 91; Normannica gens.	52

	PAGE.
Normannus, presb.	345

NORRAYS, NORREIS, NORRENSIS, ETC.

Norrays, Joh., mil., 1331; Norreis, Joh., 1342; Norreys, 1370, 1422; chiv.	1436
Norreis, Laurenc.	1324
Noreys, Nich.	604
Norreis, Owen	452
Norrensis, Ric.	260, 385, 2299
Norr', Rob., vicec. Glam.	99, 103
Norreis, Rob., vicec.	116, 191, 1213
Northampton	
Northe, Sir. Edw., knt., treas. of the Augmentations	1948, 1979
Northecornelye	2122, 2123
North Cory	1588
Northdowne	2190, 2191, 2192
Northfeld, 1764; Northe Ffelde, 1842; North Fild	1859
Northegate Strete, Cardiff	2021
Northlode, Hen., cler. Cicestren...	1365
Northpydill	1615
Northwales	1894
Northyrlyn	997
Norton	2150
Norwallia, Barones de	525
Norwic, episc., Herbertus	43
Norwich, episc. elect., Pandulph.	381

NOTTAGE, ETC.

Notage, 2017; Notasche, 1280; Notesche, 1627; Nothasche, 2379; Nothasse, 2372; Nottage in Newton	2074
(See also Newton.)	

Nottingham.	1209
---------------------	------

NOVA, NOVO, NOVUS, ETC.

Nova Grangia	902, 1100
Nova-villa, Joh. de, mon. Marg.	667
Nova villa, Michael de	418
Nova-villa, 316, 509, 592, 650, 667, 768, 940, 943, 950, 958, 1201, 2312	
Nova-Villa de Glanmorgan	231
Nova Villa in Margam	106
Nova-villa, presb. of	250
Nova Villa, Glou, sac. de	2334
Novo Burgo, Odo de	388, 2275
Novoburgo, Rob. de	964

PAGE.

Novus Burgus, 153, 154, 186, 241, 283, 291, 324, 326, 341, 349, 380, 462, 904, 940, 951, 1220, 1791, 2344	
Novus Burgus (of Cardiff) ..	104, 105, 115, 116
Novus Burgus, castle of ..	171, 172, 173
Novo Burgo, eccl. de ..	423, 2359, 2360
Novo Burgo, eccl. S. Gunlei de (Newport) ..	92
Novo Castello, Rad. de, canon Landav. 491, 498, 533	
Novo Castello, Thos. de ..	2286
Novo Castello, — de ..	118
Novum Castellum 186, 195, 196, 291, 299, 302, 308, 350, 366, 367, 384, 385, 386, 393, 394, 395, 400, 432, 447, 448, 450, 460, 461, 674, 915, 916, 925, 931, 1221, 1729, 1791, 2285, 2286, 2323, 2325, 2326, 2341, 2351	
Novo Castello, ecclesia de, 39, 151; ch. of St. Leonard ..	134, 139
Novo Castello de Ruthelan, eccl. S. Leonardi ..	2287
Novo Castello, decan. de, 357; Helyas, 2288, 2289; Helias ..	365, 2316
(See Helias)	
Novocastello, domin. de ..	134
Novo Castello, feod. de 335, 336, 337, 426, 623, 2351	
Novo Castello, mora de ..	2306
Novo Castello, presb. de ..	251
(See Gilebertus)	
Novi Castelli, prepos., Walterus ..	2280
Novo Castello, Radulph., rect. de ..	546
Novo Castello in Pultimor, territorium de ..	2292
Novo Castro, Helias de ..	2305
Novo Castro, Rad. de, mag., 948; cler., mag. de S. Trinitate ..	478
Novum-castrum 170, 172, 173, 392, 633, 651, 678, 696, 836, 936, 943, 946, 949, 950, 958, 988, 1054, 1179, 1198, 1293, 1315, 1380, 1561, 1565, 1587, 1617, 2395	
Novo Castro, decan. de, Helias ..	587, 588, 2279
Novo Castro, feod. de ..	2380
Novo Castro, ball. hund. de ..	1931
Novo Mercato, Bernardus de ..	48
<hr/>	
Nouis, cler. ..	32
Nuc Bacan ..	5
Nud ..	9
Nulemannislond ..	2360
Nunney ..	1940, 1942
Nydeueuh' in domin. Gouherie ..	1184

PAGE.

O

Obizis, Joh. de, doct.; 1554 ..	cf. 1501, 1503
Occham ..	310
Ocmur, (see Ogmore).	
Octavianus, St. Marie in Via Lata, dioc. card...	637
Octavianus, Hostiensis et Vellethren., episc. ..	286
Odin, Hen. ..	224, 651
Odo, episc. Tusculan. ..	636
Odo, fil. Rob. dapiferi ..	75
Odyn ..	910
Odyn, Joh., prep. burg. Kaerdiff ..	867
Oelus, fil. Resi ..	2296
Oen, fil. Wrgenu ..	2288
Oenus, decan. Landav., 221, 358; Owein ..	2351
Oenus, fil. Morgan, 255, 936; Owein, 299, 450, 920, 921, 925, 931, 932, 2291, 2296, 2350; Oeneus, 392; Ohein ..	2291
Oenus, miles ..	125, 254, 2266
OGMORE, OGMORE, ETC.	
Ocmur, 16, 17; Ogomor', 683, 831; Ogmore, 1047, 1054, 1573, 1559, 1701; Ogmore, 1543, 1565, 1584, 1601, 1610, 1613; Og- more, 1580, 1791, 1845, 1894, 1953, 1957, 1958, 2070, 2149; Ogmour ..	1536, 1583, 1584
Ogmour cast., 2178, 2182; Ogmore, 2188, 2189; Hugemore, cast. de ..	2268
Ogmour downe, 2183; Ogmoores downe 2183, 2185	
Oggourmore, feod. de ..	1856
Ogmour hundred ..	2189
Oggmoresland ..	1467
Oggemore, lord of ..	425
Ogmour lordship ..	2133, 2188, 2231
Ogmour, man., 2177, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2192; Ogmore, 2184, 2188, 2189; notes on ..	2193
Ogmour mill, 2183; Ogmore ..	2187
Ogmour, riv., 465, 2189; Ogmour, Ogmoores, 2178, 2183	
Ogmour-villa, 2190, 2191; Ogmour ..	2192
<hr/>	
Oguhyr ..	4
Ogwr Fach river, 2193; Ogore, riv., 1992, 1993; Ogwr ..	2179, 2180, 2184, 2193
Oinus, Ebroic. episc. ..	55
Oistreham ..	2271
Ok, terra del ..	571
Olde Bayly, London ..	2047

	PAGE.
Oldcastell, 2151; Ould Castle, 2183, 2184, 2190, 2192; Olde Castle	2190
Ould Castle Downe	2182
Old Castle Gardens, Swansea	2228
Olde Castle upon Alem	2107
Oldcastle (<i>see</i> Vetus-villa).	
Ould Parke	2217
Oldstrete, Oldstreate, in Nethe	2014
Oldman, Johanna, ux. Rob. Bristoll	1434
Olemeda	161
Olverstone	1726, 1729
Onbraust, filia Gurcanti	6
Onley, Joh., <i>attornat. regis</i> in Cur. Augment.	
	1905, 1906
Onwyn	910
Oppiczis, Joh. de, <i>doct.</i> , 1501, 1503	<i>cf.</i> 1554
Oran, cler.	4
Orcadum insularum habitatores	31
Orchard	1331
Orchardescroft, 620; Orchardescrofte	789
Orchard grange	330
Orewell, Thos. de, <i>archid.</i> Landav.	1426, 1518
Orgares-walle, 247; Orgares-wall	2208
Orggar Avan	2179
Orsini, Jordan., <i>episc.</i> Albanen.	1511
Osbern., <i>cellerar</i> of Neth	205, 389, 390, 391
Osbern., cler.	451, 574
Osbern., <i>mon.</i> Oweni	421
Osbern., <i>mon.</i> Marg.	489, 518, 581, 698, 2311
Osbert, <i>archid.</i>	264
Osbert., cler.	149, 1220
Osbert., <i>mon.</i> Marg.	166
Osbert, <i>scriba</i>	160
Osborne, Joh., <i>royal auditor</i> of Wales, 1934, 2019, 2036; Osburne	2016
Osmerus	266
Osmerus, Adam	2352
Osmond is Asshe	1841
Otto, <i>papal legate</i> to England	512
Ottobonus, St. Adriani <i>diac.</i> card.	631
Oudoceus, <i>episcopus</i> Landav. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 21, 22, 43, 44, 50 (<i>See</i> St. Oudoceus)	
Ourdeuein	50
QUEIN, OWEN, OWEYN, ETC.	
Ouein, rex... .. .	20

	PAGE.
Ouein, rex Morcannuc	20
Owan	1894
Owein, 2269; Oweinus	344
Owen, <i>sac. de</i> S. Michaela	710
Owen ab Alaythur, 533, 534, 2300, 2317; Owenus fil Alaythur, 564; Owein, 376; Owen ap Alaythour, 1146; Oweinus	2346
Owen ap Griffith	2161
Owenus ap Maddok	2365
Owen, Jevan Llen	2113
Owen, Joh. Davy	2000
Ouwen, Phil.	1109
Oweyn, Hugh	1699
Owyn, Rychard	2043
Oufreu, villa	17
Ourdilal filia Cingual	33
Overham	1059
Oxe close	2054
OXWICH, OXEMYCHE, OXWYCHE, OXENWICH, ETC.	
Oxemyche, man, 1946, 1947; Oxenewych, 1111, 1118, 1120, 1121; Oxenwich, 1391; Oxenwiche, 1658, 1721, 1772; Oxenwyche, 2090, 2091, 2093; Oxenwyche, 1352, 2077; Oxewyche, 995; Oxinwich, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1641, 1774, 2376; Oxinewych, 1485; Oxmewych, 1080; Oxmoche, 1775, 1777, 1805; Oxwich, 1648, 1804; Oxwiche, 1961; Oxwyche, 1993; Oxynewyche, 1078, 1104, 1105, 1107; Oxynwyche	1375, 1599
Oxwyche, <i>eccl. de</i>	2044
Oxmoche, <i>lord of</i>	1824
Oxewiche, man., 1946, 1947; Oxinwyche, 1817; Oxwiche, 1880, 1882—1885, 2003, 2004; Oxinwiche, man. et <i>advoc.</i>	2374
Oxonia	548
OYSTERMOUTH, ETC.	
Oistermouthe, 2104; Oistremutha, 1068, 1069; Ostermouth, 991; Ostremeu, 1275; Ostremew, 860; Ostremue, 1058, 1191; Ostremuth', 1390; Ostremuthe, 1100; Ostrenuwe (<i>sic</i>), 100; Oystermouth, 1348, 1553, 1646, 1648, 1692, 2224, 2225; Oystre- mouth, 1319; Oystremuth, 1067; Oystres- mouth	1325

PAGE.

P

Paganus, fil. Johannis	48, 56, 64
Paganus, vicar. de Coyhtchirche	546
Paganus, Walt.	542
Page, Cecilia, relicta Galfr.	724
Page, Maur.	2373
Pagett, or Paget, Sir Will., K.G., 1st Baron, Lord Privy Seal	2048
Pain, Walt.	513
Pakynghon, Joh., justic., 1951, 1987; Pakyng-tone	1960
Palladium	80

PALMER, PALMERUS, PALMARIUS, ETC.

Palmer, Baldewin., fil Will.	164
Palmerus, Eilmerus	345
Palmerio, Gilbert	354
Palmar', Herb., 2316; Palmarius, Herebertus, 2284; Palmerus, Herb., 398, 400; Hereb. 2288, 2289	
Palmer, Sir James, knt.	2178, 2188, 2189
Palmerus, Maur.	616
Palmer, Phil., fil. Rob.	684, 688, 692
Palmer, Yewan	544
Palmifer (<i>see</i> Siwardus)	—

Panchefot, Gaufr.	156
Panchout, Adam	708
Pandelia, molendinum de	75
Pandulfus Masca Pisanus, presb. card. xii. apostolorum	189
Pandulphus, episc. elect. Norw., etc.	381
Pantasser	1204, 1677
Pant Ciu	5
Panter, Rag.	1431
Pantglas	485, 1019, 1110, 1338
Pant Gulich	5
Pant March	1424
Pant Mawr	2211, 2214
Pant Rytherch	2215
Pant Tydle	2212
Pant y Barra, or Bara	2159, 2161, 2162
Pan y Kai	2215
Pant y mogh	2211
Pant yr Ychen	2213
Pant yssa	1830
Pant y Tolc	1979

PAGE.

Pant y vlayddast, id est Gethlifreth	155
Papelmor, 734, 756, 757; Paplimor	736
Parcay	2193
Paris, Joh.	371
Park-above-the-way	2077
Parke, a	1892
Parke bach	2176, 2212
Parke Brwynes	2215
Parke Etherig	2210
Parke Glase, 2201; Parke Glase uppon Hirwaine 2210	
Parke Newydd	2210
Parker, Joh.	1990
Parkynn, Joh.	1884
Parlethorp	1450
Parmentarius, R—	310
Parrye, Joh.	2016
Parryswood in Penryse	1913
Parvum Castellum	704
Parvo Fraxino, man. de, 1822, 1824; Parva Fraxinus	1608
Parvus, Yuor	859
Pascal', Joh., episc. Landav., 1300; Paschall. ..	1687
Pascen	15
Paschualis, mora	854
Passagium de Briton	1685
Passeleuifelde	2372
Passelewe, Rob.	115
Pateshill, Simon de	292
Pattice, James	2044
Paveilli, Regin. de	155, 158
Paulus, Prenestinus episc. card.	190
Paulus (St.)	30
Pavylond, 1391; Pauylond grange	1888
Payn, Joh., marinar.	2367
Payne Evain is close	1842
Payne, Joh.	2177, 2191, 2192
Payne, Isabella, ux. Nich. Sonde	1446
Paynel, Joh., dom.	768
Paynescros	1242
Pebidiauch	1908
Peche, Barthol.	430, 506
Peck, Owen	2213
Pederton, Walt. de, 962; Pedertown, 999; constab. of Kermerdyn	967, 973
Pedwell, Jas.	2198
Peers, Gierfeld	1934
Peilleryne, Joh., mag.	1533

	PAGE.
PETTEVIN, PEITIVIN, PEYTEVIN, ETC.	
Peiteuin, feud. 231, 404, 405, 406; Peittein ..	245
Pectevini, terra, 426; Peitevin, 184, 320, 323, 366, 2310; Peitiuin, 404, 405, 406; Peiteuini, 326, 341, 352, 2326; Peitheuin, 483; Peteteuini, 322; Petevin, 578; Peyteuin, 244, 482, 2310, 2341; Peyteuini, 460; Peyteun, 310; Peyteuyn, 1221; Pitteuin	1785
<hr/>	
Pelhenny	1003
Pelles agninae	140
PEMBROCHIA, PEMBROKE, ETC.	
Pembrocia	348
Pembroke, com de, 505, 506, 2071, 2175, 2176, 2177; Pembrochie com., Herbert, Will., 2032-3, 2048—50	
Pembroke, Gilb. Marescall, E. of	518
Pembroke, T. Marescall, E. of	520
Pembroke, earl of (<i>see</i> William Marschall) ..	—
Pembrochie, comitatus	2364
(See Penbroc)	
<hr/>	
Pembrugge, Rob. de	2365
Pen Alun	32
Penard	1181
Penarth	956, 957
Penarth, vicaria	2146, 2148
Penbrai, eccl. de, 2349; Penbray, 100; Penbrei	2266
Penbroc, 334; Penbroch, 1051; Penbrok, 975;	
Penbroc, cast.	174
<hr/>	
PEN-, PENN-, ETC.	
Penbul, Eniaun, 960; Eynon	2322
Penn celliguenhuc, 72; Penn celli Guenue ..	62
Penn celli Gulible	35
Penchoterich	738, 938
Penclau, Nich. de, decan... .. .	235, 238
Penchland, 904; Pencland	903
Pencoit, piscatura de	2350
Pencoyt	1529
Pennreic	3
Pendar, domus de, 127; fratres de	240, 346, 347
Pendens grava	639
<hr/>	
PENDEULIN, PENDOYLON, ETC.	
Pendeulin, 956; Pendeulin, 327, 1200, 1679; Penduloin, 947; Pendeulyn, 1596; Penduelin, 324, 342, 350; Pendoylon, 1787;	

	PAGE.
Pendoyloyne, 1827; Pendulon, 1717; Penduelin, 541; Pendyuelin, 1053; Pendyvlyn	
1565	
Pendelino, molend. de	315
Pondewelin, sac. de	291
Pendoylan, vicaria	2145
Pendeulin, Urban de, 2343; Penduelin, Urban de, 463; Penduelin... .. .	217, 385
Penduelin, Urban., de decan.	220
Pendewelin, Wlganus de	283
Pendul', Yuor de, canon. Landav., 496; Penduelin	513
Penndouluihelic	71
<hr/>	
PENEBRUGE, ETC.	
Penebruge, Hen. de, vicec.	409
Penebrygge, Thos. de, thesaur. Hereford. ..	1078
Pennebrugge, Ric. de, mil.	1397
Pennebrugge, Rob., mil., 1397	<i>cf.</i> 2365
<hr/>	
Penharth	686, 986
Penhechen, dean of, Adam	473
Penhewle Ginwr	2184
Penhou	81
Penhun, man. de	2359
Penhuth	492
Penkoc, Joh.	1754, 1755
<hr/>	
PENLYN, PENTHLYN, PENLLYNE, ETC.	
Pendlin, 951; Penlin, 957; Penline, 1889; Penlyn, 1361; Penllyne, 1717, 1767, 1934; 2122, 2123; Pentlin, 1001; Penthlin, 650, 943, 945, 1565; Penthlyn, 1054, 1324, 1429;	
Penthlyn de Avene	1471
Penlline, man., 2134, 2135; Penthelyn ..	1831
Penllin tithes	2133
Penllyne, vicaria	2147
Penthlyne, Joh., mag.	1531
<hr/>	
Penn Luhn Latron	8
Penmaen, 2224, 2225; Penmayn, 995, 1080, 1184, 1391, 1485; Penmayne	1375, 1376
<hr/>	
PENMARC, PENMARK, ETC.	
Penmarc, 650, 956; Penmark, 940, 941, 944, 947, 1053, 1228, 1231, 1245, 1564, 2112, 2382; Penmarke	1001, 2194, 2245
Penmark, cast. de, et riv. de	2381

	PAGE.
Penmarc, domin. de	134
Pennmerke, parsonage	2040
Penmark, rect. de	2381, 2382
Penmarke, vicaria	2145
Penmarc, Gerbert. de	163
Penmarc, Ingeramus de	2335

Penmenud, 485, 1019; Pennmunyth ..	1021, 1110
Pennald	902
Pennard, 156, 727, 769, 996, 1100, 1112, 1133, 1182, 1692; <i>cf.</i> 1181	
Pennard, Rob. de	583
Pennardismor	714
Pennarth, 942, 947, 984, 1039, 1068, 1071, 1391, 1328, 1428, 1547; Pennarthe, 2087, 2088;	
Pennerth or Pennarth	2117
<i>(See Penarth).</i>	

Pennarth, Joh. de	1263
Pennarth, Nich. de, capell. dom. ..	1263
Pennarth, Thos., ball.	1267
Pennchmoil	835
Penn Echenn	70
Pennedon	1098
Pennibeo, Penibei, in Rosulgen	17
Penniler	1182
Penn Kae Hawys	2211
Pennonn	62, 72
Pennros	32
Penn Ton Gweine, 2212; Oweine	2216
Pennud, 376, 633, 2294, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2319, 2346; Pennudh, 242, 374, 375; Pennuth, 377, 1198, 2295, 2302; Pennydd, 2210, 2206; Pennud superior, 2312; Penud, 2317, 2346; Pennuth, super. et infer., 1236; Pennydd Waylod, 2210, 2211; Pen nyth Waylod	1815

Pennun, 91, 97, 100, 105, 118; Pennune, 670, 991, Pennune, decan. de	121
<i>(See Pennivei)</i>	

Penn y Bryn	2215
Penn y Castell	2211
Penn i celli	33
Penichen, 62; Penychen, 20; Penn Echenn, 70; Penhechen, 473; Penychen, cantref	19
Penn y Ddisgwylva	2206
Penn i guern	28
Penn y Maen Lloid	2216

	PAGE.
Penn y Porth	10
Penn i Prisc, 21, 22, 62, 72; Penniprice ..	50
Penn y Tyle	2213
Penn i uei	62, 72
Penniuei, villa	61, 71
Penradgole	1004
Penralthe	1698

PENREES, PENRES, PENRICE, ETC.

Penrees, 1428, 1930; Penreis, 1871, 1883, 1885; Penres, 995, 1045, 1058, 1105, 1247, 1654, 1655; Penreys, 1884; Penrice, 1776, 1911, 2093, 2224, 2225, 2249, 2251; Penries, 1844; Penris, 1844; Penrise, 1803; Penryce, 2090; Penrys, 1391, 1647; Penryse 1641, 1912	
Penrice castle	1877
Penryce church	2044
Penres, feod.	959
Penrice, man., 1817, 1880; Penryce, 1946, 1947, 2004, 2005; Penrys, maner. ..	1882, 1883
Penres, Alicia de	2375, 2376
Penres, Bourga de, ux. Rob. de, 1078; Burga de	1110, 1118, 1121, 1139
Penryce, Elinor, dau. of Sir Rob., knt	2353
Penres, Johanna, ux. Joh. de	1281, 1283
Penres, Isabella de, 1113; Isobella de, ux. Roberti	1138, 1141
Penres, Matildis de	2374, 2376
Penres, Joh. de	1022, 1113, 1139, 2375, 2376
Penris, Joh. de	263
Penres, Joh., fil. Rob. de	1281, 1283, 2374, 2376
Penrees, Joh. de, dom. de Oxenwych, 1353, 1354; Penres	1355
Penrees, Joh., mil.	1375, 1378, 1352
Penres, Ric. de	1139, 1654, 2374, 2375, 2376
Penres, Ric., justic., 1169; Penrys	1182
Penres, Rob. de, 959, 1019, 1021, 1022, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1030, 1031, 1040, 1044, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1118, 1120, 1121, 1133, 2365, 2374; Penris	501
Penrice, Rob. de, chev.	1245
Penres, dom. Robert. de	479, 1230
Penres, Rob. de, mil., 1078, 1096, 1138, 1141, 1150, 1168, 1191, 1192, 1209, 1211, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1247, 1251; Penris, 1081, 1082, 1486; Penrys	1182, 1183
Penres, Sibilla de	1113, 1119, 1122, 1140, 2376

	PAGE.
Penres, Will. de	1283
Pen Rhws y Baronn'	2399
Penrie, Howell	2205, 2210
Penreukeinreu, 2317; Penreukeinrev	2346
Penry, Dav.	2175
Penry, Owen	2106
Pentek	1100
Pentighe, dom. et man. de	2068
Pentirch, 942, 1563; Pentirech, 651, 660; Pentirgh, 1037; 1450; Pentiry, 948; Pentirz, 956; Pentyrgh	1051
Penntirch, eccl., 62; Penn Tyrch	72
Pentirch vicaria	2146
Pentirdavid	1252
Pentre	1940, 1942
Penuain, terra de	436
Penuei, 195; Penvei, 265, 637; Penuey, 638, 1813, 1920, 1921, 1922; Penvey, terra de, 531; Penvey, villa cum eccl.	50
Penvey, Milo de	638
Penvey, Phil., fil. Will. de	643
Penyth in Havodyport	2303
Peredeu, Ivor	159
Perers, Maria	2079
Peret, Isota, ux. Will.	1058
Peret, Will.	1058
Pernan	902
Perida	2193
Perkin, Joh.	2136
Perry, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh	2260
Pertico, com. de, Rotrochus	55
Peruat, Joh., 799, 1005, 2298; Peruath, Joh., de Kenefeg, et Alicia, ux., 2360, 2361; Alicia, relicta Joh., 1084, 1086; Peruat, Alicia, ux. Joh.	799
P'ued, commod	288
Perusium	681
Peshale, Alina de, ux. Ric.	1165, 1170
Peshale, Ric. de, 1165, 1168, 1170; Peshale, Ric. de, mil.	1251
Pethlenny	903, 904
Petit, Rob., conv. Marg.	166
Petra Jacintha or Jacinta	18
Petre, fons.	140
Petre, Wi—	2036
Petre, Will.	2017, 2020, 2026
Peterston, 944; Petrestone, 955; Petrestoun.	942

	PAGE.
PETER, PETRUS.	
Petrus, fil. Rog.	561
Petrus, fil. sacerdotis	571
Peter, archid. of Worcester	206
Petrus, cementarius	2301
Petrus, cler.	191
Petrus, cler. prioris Ewenni	855
P[eter de Cicester], dean of Wells	412, 413
Peter, bp. of St. David's	155
Peter, bp. Winton.	430
Petrus, fr., conv. Marg.	593
Peter, mag. offic. Landav.	533
Peter, mon. Glouc.	133
Peter, prior Bath.	141
Petrus (St.)	30
Petrus, prior de Eweni	2306
Petrus, senesc.	468
Petyr	11
Pevrthin, 1680; Pewardyn	1204, 1677
Peyto, Will., fil. Will. de Anglia	707
Ph—, abb. of Jeriponte	459
Phelicia, v. Rice	1991
PHELIP, PHILIP, PHILIPPUS, ETC.	
Philip ap Adam	1739
Philip ab Alured	544
Philip, fil. Cadugan, 586; ab Kadugan	2310
Philip, fil. Dav.	604
Philip, fil. Griffini	127
Philip ap Guaur	983
Philip ap Hoell ap Ric.	2051
Philip ap Jevan ap Philip	2064
Philip, fil. Kedic	590, 2293
Philip ap Llewelyn	1856, 1857, 1858
Philip ap Lucas, 1239; Philip ap Lucas ap Dav.	1247
Philip ab Owen	561
Philip, fil. mag. Rad.	124, 253
Philip ab Res, decrett. doct.	1590
Philip, fil. Rob. le Paumer	689, 690, 691
Philip ab Roger Kam	246
Philip ab. Seisil	379, 2304
Philip, fil. Simonis de Dynapowys	733
Philip, fil. Wrgeni, 346; Wurkeni	345
Phillip Rees ap Jenkin	2159, 2161
Philip Vaghan	2365, 2366
Philip, cler. 347, 602, 603, 604, 611, 612, 619, 627, 692, 2352	

	PAGE.
Philip, cler. de Kenefeg	645, 646, 669
Philip, cler. Llandaff	222
Philip, dean of Gure	278
Philippus, episc. Baiocen.	964
Philip, forestarius	118, 365, 2279
Philip, fr. Hespus	2272
Philip, fr. Morgani Cam	2307
Philip, nepos Walteri capell.	212
Philip, prepos.	934
Philip, presb. de Lambernagd'	2301
Philip, prior of Briwetone	146
Philip, sac. of Marcos	222, 385
Philip, suppr. of Marg.	471, 2295, 2351
Philip and Mary, king and queen	2030, 2031, 2038
Philippe, Alex., cler., rect. of Llanmaysse	1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901
Phillipp, Dav.	2170
Philipe, Griffith ap Jeuan	2114
Philip, Joh., 1329, 2385; Philippe, Joh.	1349
Phelip, Joh. David	2092
Philipe, Morgan John	2113, 2115
Phelip, Nich., 1883; Phelippe, 1882; Philip, Nych. 1877; Philippe, Nich.	1880
Phillipp, Thos.	2238
Philippe, Thos., burgen. de Kenfeg'	1349
Philip, Will.	2386
Philip, Will., commissary of Gronyth	2386
<hr/>	
Philips, Joh.	2112
Phillipps, Lewis	2202
Phippe, Davy	1484
Phippe, Thos.	1484
Phipp, Thos. ap Jeuan, cler.	2082
Picardus, Rad., conv. Marg.	2273
Pickard, fr. Rad.	422
Picket	2193
Pickette Hill, 2179; Picketts-hill	2190
Picotus	75
Picotus, medicus	1214
Picotus, prior S. Jacobi de Bristoll	1683
Pictaviensis dioc.	1812
Picton	1391
Pigge, Philippe, Anne, wife, and Richard, son	2077
Piket, Walt.	719, 721, 722, 726
Pilcoed	2190
Pill, the	2210
Pill Bagland	2197

	PAGE.
Pilla-magna	212, 213
Pilly Ffose Wen	2197
Pilly Velin Vach	2223, 2224
Pilton	1184
(See also Pylton)	
Pincerna, Maur., dom.	670
Pincerna, Petr., 451, 452, 453 ("Pincerna Petro")	574, 2350
Pincerna, Petr., mil.	433, 855
Pincerna, Petr., dom. vicec. Glamorg.	573, 705, 938
Pincerna, Petr., vicec. de Kerdif	438
Pincerna, Ric.	246, 542, 561, 575, 2347
Pincerna, Ric., dom. mil.	855
Pincerna, W—, and R— and J—, his sons	412, 413
Pincerna, Will.	75, 251, 263
Pincerna, Will., and Ric., his son	425
Pinnmarch	71
Pipardus, cler.	191
Pirce, Marye	2084
Pirerium	85
Piretone, Adam de	650
Piretum	85
Pirun, Thos.	2336
Pishill, 2209; Pishulle, 2300; Pyshylle	1749
Pisium	91
Pistellonde	228
Pistilcoleu	127
Pistor, Joh.	1124

PITCOTA, PYTTCOED, ETC.

Pitcota, 2350; Pitcotte, 2151; Piticotte, 2151; Putcoed, 2191; Pyttcoed	2192
<hr/>	
Pitte	2077
Pitton, 1776; Pylton, 1391; Pyltounne	995
Plantagenet, Geo., dux Clarencie	1695
Pleistrat, 2336; Pleistret	2343
Plems Pyt	2075
Plesseto, Joh. de	430
Plimston (? Flimston)	1857, 1858
Podum Carhani vallis	12
Podum S. Ilduti	12
Podwyndon	1647
Poem in Welsh	428
Poguisma	25
Poictou, count of	505

	PAGE.
Poinz, PONTIUS, PUINZ, ETC.	
Poinz, N—	2325, 2329
Poinz, Nich., 327, 342, 343, 463, 464 ; Pontius, 2301, 2344 ; Poynz, 225, 270, 291, 324, 325, 326, 349, 600, 601, 2342	
Poynz, Rob.	2310
Poynz, Rob., mon. Marg.	472, 494
<hr/>	
Pola, Will de., burgens. de Tetteburi	692
Poleter', Rog. de, prep. burg. Kaerdiff	867
Poleyn, Ric.	571
Pollard, Hugo, frater Gaufridi	191
Pollard, Master Richard, king's surveyor	1909
Pollardeslade	604
Pollardus, Gaufr.	2330
Polthy	902
Poncanum, aqua, 75 ; Ponchanan, fishery	155, 156
(See Pulcanan)	
Pons	1201, 1681
Pons Roberti (Robertsbridge), abb. of	510
Pont y Browne bridge	2182
Pont Ynys Avan	2217
Ponte	950
Ponte, capell de, 303 ; Ponte, terra de	315
Ponte, Moric. de	561
Pontper	1702
Poole, Sir H—, knt., and Dame Anne, wife	2250
Poole Castle, co. Montgom.	2128—31
Popes :—	
— Alexander IV.	629, 631, 632
— Boniface IX.	1373
— Calixtus II.	48—50
— Celestine V.	897
— Clement IV.	696
— Honorius II.	52, 58, 73, 74, 79, 80
— Innocent II., 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85—89, 90	
— Innocent III.	278, 280, 282
— Innocent IV.	522
— Johannes XXIII.	1470
— Martin V.	1500
— Urban III.	185
— Urban VI.	1350, 1360
Pope, Thos., treasurer of the Augmentations of the Revenues.. .. .	1903, 1904, 1905, 1906
Popkins, Thos., 2223 ; Popkyns	1985
Populbrugge	1531
Portalen's landes	2047
Porcus, Joh.	793

	PAGE.
Porecestria	338, 340
Porsmanshylle	1349
Porta Halan	6

<hr/>	
PORTEYNON, PORTYNON, ETC.	
Porteignon, 1428 ; Porteygnon, 1654, 1655 ; Porteynon, 995, 1058, 1306, 1308, 1391, 1556, 1641 ; Portheinon, 571 ; Portynon..	1776
Porteynon, ball. de	959
Porteynon, church of	2044
Porteynon man. 1817, 1880, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1946, 1947, 2003, 2011	
Portaynan-mede	1553
Porteynon moor	2077
Porteniaun, Rog. de	2331
<hr/>	
Porthkewydd	2178, 2179
Porthscuwet	940
Portchiwet, Thos. de, dom.	860
Portecheweth, fr. Thos. de, abb. Marg..	576, 577
Portechiwet, Will. de	385
Portemayn, 1202 ; Portenmayn	317
Portereslond	1564
Portewey, 1446 ; Porteway, 1855, 1983 ; Porth- wey, 1201 ; Portwey.. .. .	1152, 1833
Porthauoth	1236
Porth Isceuin	62, 72
Porth Tulon, 2, 62, 72 ; Portulon, eccl. de	50
Porthkery, 942 ; Porthkire, 956 ; Portkyry	1717
Portinstrete.. .. .	1752
Portiri, eccl. de	947
Portland, 1919 ; Portlond	684, 690
Portmanemede, 793, 794, 795 ; Port Manne Mede.. .. .	2305
Portmannis More, 1796 ; Portemansmore	2021
Portreveshanok	835
Portrey, Joh.	2199
Port Strete	541
Portus B. Marie, abb. of, or Dunbrody, co. Wexford	459
Portwer	316
Potterislond	1532
Poughnell, Mr.	2220, 2221
Pouisua Deuui, 5 ; Dewi	25
Poulzmor	1106
<hr/>	
POWELL, ETC.	
Powell, Anth.	2146
Powell, Arthur	2114

	PAGE.
Powell, Edw.	2202, 2211
Powell, Gabr.	2230
Powell, Howell	2244
Poell, John Thos. Dav.	2008, 2009
Powell, Lewis	2200, 2201, 2211, 2212
Powell, Morgan	2260
Powell, R—	2094
Powell, Thos.	1984, 2115, 2136
Powell, Watkin	2202
Powell, Will.	2061, 2088, 2222, 2244

Powlett, Will., serjeant-at-law, justice	2255, 2256
Poyns, Joh., mil.	1397
Praigh, Ric.	2136
Pranche, Thos., 2080; Praunche	2079, 2083, 2084
Pratell', Engeln. de	209
Pratellis, Joh. de	288
Pratellis, Will. de	2336
Pratum clerici	539
Predewen	996, 1188
Prees, Thos. Will.	2211
Pren, Heilin, 932; Heylin	536
Prensaghtwey	1667
Prent', Rad.	116
Preostesbereg', 471; Prestesburghe	469
Price, Dav.	2205, 2207, 2210, 2216
Price, David, son of Thomas	2198
Price, Hopkin	2175, 2198
Price, Jenk.	2174
Price, Joh.	2058
Price, Leyson, 2136; Pryce, Liezan	2060
Price, Thos., son of Thos.	2198
Price, Will	982, 2156, 2158, 2174, 2175, 2197
Prichard, Chas.	2172
Prichard, Chas., and Absolon, wife	2194, 2195, 2196
Prichard, Cicele Will.	2173
Prichard, Edw.	2254
Prichard, Griff. Jenk.	2215
Prichard, Ja—	2254
Prichard, Jas.	2214, 2215
Prichard, Joh.	2156
Prichard, Joh. Will.	2214
Prichard, Phil.	2211
Prichard, Thos.	2172, 2213, 2216
Prichard, Thos. ap Jevan.	2205, 2207, 2211
Prichard, Will.	2210, 2214
Priddies' lands	2238

	PAGE.
Pridell	71
Prior, Will.	2230—2232
Prior's Orchard	1891
Priours Tower in Cowbridge	2111
Promburge, Aliz de	743
Protec	9
Puckerynge, Sir Joh., knt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal	2117

PUIGNEL, POYNELL, PUINEL, ETC.

Puignel, Artur, fil. Dav.	2319
Poynell, Dav., 2208; Pugnol, 2286; Pugneil, 2282; Puignel, 298, 300, 398, 401, 402, 2283, 2285; Puin', 393; Puinel, 247, 329, 363, 364, 2276, 2280, 2315; Puinnel	400

PULCANAN, PULKANAN, ETC.

Polthecan, 1415; Pulcanan, 288, 1188; Pulkanan, 137, 315, 1200, 1204, 1677; Pulthecan	1244
(See Poncanum)	

Pulcrud, capella de	38
Pulesdone, Thos. de, mag., cler., 1216; Pulisdone	911
Pulkiri	729, 731, 732
Pull Ileck	16
Pull ir Julenn	22
Pull Mouric	28
Pull Otin Cincenn	23
Pulla.	1201
Pullard, Edw.	2209, 2216
Pulthadar, 614; Puthladar	607
Pulth Yuor, 2282; Pwll Ivor	2208

PULTIMOR, PULMOR, ETC.

Poltimore, 1026; Pulmor, 380; Pulthimor, 303, 342; Pultimor, 205, 283, 324, 327, 350, 398, 463, 916, 935, 936, 1222, 2288, 2289, 2325, 2343, 2351; Puntimor	291
Pulmor, Rob.	2296, 2320
Pulmor, Rob., conv. Marg, 480, 2282; Pulti- mor	329

PULTSCATHAN, PWLLYSKYTHAN, ETC.

Poleskethan, 1276; Pultscathan, 255, 2276; Pultschathan, 2275, 2276; Pultschetan, 255; Pult Schethan, 919; Pwll Yskythan	2208
--	------

	PAGE.
PUNCHARDUN, PONCHARDON, ETC.	
Ponchardun, Will. de	142
Punchard', Will. de, mon., 2281; Punchardun	410
	2279
Puniardun, Alex. de	195
<hr/>	
Punpeius stone, the	2143
Puppit	1796

PURBIC, PURBEI, PURBYC, ETC.	
Purbic, Eglin. de	104, 113
Purbica, Eglin. de, vicec., 129; Purbei, Egelinus de, vicec. de Glamorgan, 252, cf., 2332, 2333	
Purbyc, Hugo	959
Purbic, Rob. de, 2332, 2333; Purbica	129
Purbei, R— de	252
<hr/>	
Purcell, Elynor, wife of Rand.	2042
Purcell, Rand.	1993, 2043, 2136
Purnell, dom. Joh., vicar. de Lankaruan	2381
Putcoed (<i>see</i> Pitcota)	—
Putfurlong	1151
Puworth, Thos., mil.	1452
Pwckmarsh	2209
Pwck wall	2206, 2210

PWLL, <i>see also</i> PULL.	
Pwll Gwyn	2175, 2176
Pwll Ivor	2208
Pwll Pen y Berth	2178, 2189
Pwll Phillpott	2178
Pwll va Gleison	2211
Pwll y Pronphallt	2180, 2181
Pwll yspwll	2115

Pye, Sir Walter, mil., king's attorney for Cts. of Wards and Liveries	1982, 2196, 2218
---	------------------

PYLE, PILE, ETC.	
Pile, 1785, 2172; Pyll, 1483, 1934; Pylle, <i>al.</i> Pyle	1940
Pyle, eccl. de	1916, 1917
Pylle, <i>al.</i> Pyle, man., 1937, 1938, 1942; Pyle	2030
Pyle, villani de	1915, 1916, 1917, 1918
Pyle and Kenfig parish, 2233; Pyle et Kenfig, vicaria	2147

	PAGE.
Pyllou	8
Pyllva Dryscan	2161
Pylton, 1391; Pyltoun	995
<i>(See Pilton, Pitton.)</i>	
Pynckland	2027
Pyttes	1803
Pytton	1641

Q

Quarrerria, abb. of	568
Quinci, Seiher de, 155, 158; Quency, Saherus de, 292, 293; comes Winton., 310; Saiher	353
Quenhull	1381, 1409
Quentone, Greg. de, decan.	207
Quercu, Walt. de	867
Quichtrit, filii	22
Quinteynesmede	1143
Quintrell, Walt	1015

R

R—, abb. Boxley	330
R., abb. St. Augustine, Bristol	146
R—, abb. Marg.	196
R—, abb. Neth.	146
R—, abb. de Portu B. Marie	459
R—, abb. de S. Cruce	459
R—, abb. of Teukesbirie	511
R—, cellerar. Marg.	2273
R—, episc. Bath et Well.	873
R—, episc. Wigorn.	155, 158
R—, episc. Winton.	155
R—, presb.	206

RAATH, RAD, RATH, RAZ, ROATH, ETC.	
Raath, 812, 815, 818, 829, 1036; Rad, 223; Radf, 173; Rahat, 181; Rath, 125, 1050, 1794; Rathe, 1563; Raz, 770; Roath, 40, 147, 1000, 2221; Rooth, 1496; Rothe	902
Rat, bridge of	170
Raht, chapel of	133
Roothe, dom. et man.	2069
Raz, molend. de	39
Raath, vivarium de, 420; Rááth, vivarium de	937
Raath, Hugo de, prepos. de Kaerdif	1060

PAGE.

RADENORE, RADNORE, ETC.

Radenora, 505; Radenore	254
Radenor, Simon de, archid. Landav.	479
Radenoure, Will. de, episc. Landav., 625; Radnore	617, 618, 860
Radenore, Will. de, thesaur. Landav.	1208
<hr/>	
Radingia	507

RADULFUS, RADULPHUS, RALPH, ETC.

Radulph	2208
Radulfus, fil. Lomery	130
Radulphus, fil. Nich.	506
Radulphus, fil. Rad.	91, 92, 97
Radulphus, fil. Will.	77, 316
Radulphus, abb. Neth	148, 1214, 2272
Radulfus, archid. Llandaff	143, 144, 145
Radulphus, archiep. Cantuar.	46, 49
Radulphus canon., 90; Radulfus, canon. Llandaff 125, 253	
Radulfus, capell.	130
Radulfus, cler.	337, 2268
Radulphus, cler. de Landv' (Landough)	246
Radulfus, cler. de Novo Castello	2294
Radulfus, decan.	854
Radulphus, mag., dean of Hevesham	207
Radulfus, episc. Cicestr., 43; and cancellarius..	430
Radulfus, episc. Dunolm.	43
Radulfus, heremita, 315; Radulphus	1201
Radulfus, officialis Landav.	2302
Radulfus, pers.	204
Radulphus, pers. de Neth	926
Radulphus, portar., 467; Radulfus, portarius de Marg., 302; Radulphus.. ..	471
Radulphus, prepos. de Bonevill'	537
Radulphus, rect. de N. Castello	545, 546
Radulphus, scriptor	192
Radulphus, venator	2268
Radulphus, vicec. de Kardi	56

RADUR, RADYR, ETC.

Radur 844, 942, 947, 1002, 1037, 1051, 1450, 1563	
Rader, man. de	2069
Radyr, curateship	2148
Radyr, dom. et man. de	2069
<hr/>	
Ragevarh, fil. Grifini	203

PAGE.

RAGELAND, RAGLAND, RAGLAN, ETC.

Ragland, 903; Ragland	2194, 2195
Raglan, Hugo, cler.	1740
Raglan, Joh.	1664, 1666
Raglan, Joh., mil., 1834; Ragland	1843
Raglan, Joh., vicar. de Lantwyd	1717
Ragland, Lud. 1668, 1671, 1675, 1676, 1746, 1751	
Ragland, Rob.	1831, 1832
Raglan, Rob., of Lisworney	1834
Ragland, Rob., of Llantwitt	1843
Ragland, Rob., of Llesgronethe	1843
Ragland, Rob. ab Lewis 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851	
Raglan, Thos.	1664
Ragland, Thos. ab Rob.	1848, 1849, 1850
Raglan, Will., 1657, 1666; Ragland, Will. ..	1670
Ragland pedigree	1850

Raguntius, presb. card. S. Angeli, Papal Penitentiary, etc.	2028, 2029
Raimundus, or Reimundus (bastard of Scurlag) (See Reimund.)	2327, 2328

RALEGH, RAELEGA, RALEYE, ETC.

Raelega, Hugo de	142
Ralegh, Joh. de., mil.	1322
Raleye, Symon de, vicec. Glam., 911; Ralee, 977, 978, 979; Ralye, Simon de, 965; Ralegh, 1216	
Ralegh, Thos. de	1322
Raleghe, dom. Warinus de, mil., 570; Raleye..	696
Ralegh, Will. de	507
Raley, man., 1834; Raylee, Lantwitt, man. de	2069

Raml', Walt. de [?Laml.]	39
Randolf, Thos.	982
Randulfus, conv. of Karleon	590
Ranel, 122, 123; Raneth, aqua, 2389; Raneth, terra	128
Rannulfus, episc. Dunelm.	55
Raul, Thos., fil. Rob.	692
Rauva Morva Halt Vach.	2172
Raulesdune	584, 585
Rawlesborowe	1752
Rawlinges wood	2183
Reborgelli, Joh., cler.	1506
Red Deer Park	2216
Redecamb', 2348; Redecamheru, 562; Riiti- cambren	71
Redeford	461

	PAGE.
REDKEVELETHHI, RIDEKEVELEKY, ETC.	
Redkeuelethhi, 131; Redkeweletthi (Vadum keweletthi), 154; Redkeweletthi, 2341; Redkewelthi, 1219; Ridekeueh', 2311; Ridekeueleki, 2345; Ridekevellehhy, 2302; Ridkeuelechi, 326; Ridkevelechy, 323, 324, 341; Ridkeueleky, 2317; Ried- keuelghi, 2295; Rikevelechi 349	
<hr/>	
Rede Lond 880	
Rederch, fil. Cnithlin 2303	
Redes, 93; Rhedes, 1786; Rhedes, mora .. 2344	
Redeschurde 1529	
Redesice 368	
Redmede 1553	
Redyng 1663	
Redevayn, 607, 614; Redvayn 614	
Reed, Rob., prepos. de Swaynesey .. 1756, 1757	
Reed, Rog. 2259	
Rees, Joh. 2150	
Rees, John, the younger 2150, 2151	
Rees, Watkin John 2149	
Rege, Rog. 2330	
Regent, Will., vicec. 1746	
Reginald, com. 143	
(See Reinald)	
Reginald, mon. Neth 385	
Reginaldus ap Hoel 1946, 1947	
Reginaldus, fil. Symonis, 117, 194, 198, 2273; Simonis 170	
<hr/>	
REGNI, REIGNI, REGNY, REYNGNI, ETC.	
Reigni, bridge 170	
Regny, Dav. 2379	
Renni, Guill., fil. Rog. de 48	
Regni, Joh. de, 550, 551, 695; Regny, 533; Reigny, 464; Reygni, 535, 736; Reggni, Joh., fil. Walt. de 748	
Regni, Milo de, 730; Regny, Milo de, 729, 753, 742, 743; Reingny, 705, 709, 749; Reggni, 744, 745, 747, 748; Reyngni, 701, 754; Reyni, 707, 751; Reynny, Mylo de .. 769	
Regny, Pagan. de 756, 757	
Regni, Rog. de, 561; Regny, 565; Reygni .. 522	
Reingny, dom. Rog. de, miles., 275; Reinny .. 274	
Regni, Walt. de, 2344; Regny, 755, 756; Reigni, 737; Rengny, 702, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 752; Renny, dom. Walt. de, 722,	

	PAGE.
724, 727; Reyngni, 701; Reygni, dom. de Michelstowe 736	
Regni, dom. Will. de, 241, 491, 516; Regny, 472, 496, 498, 522; Regny, Will. de, 569, 570, 757, 2328; Reigni, 129, 441, 572, 573, 2339; Reigny, 296, 344, 433, 542; Reingni, 2347; Reini, 2335, 2338; Rengny, 708, 750, 704; Renny, 358, 442; Resni, dom. Will. de, 711; Reyni, 478, 695; Reynny, dom. Will. de 438	
Regny, dom. Will. de, mil., 565; Reynni .. 543	
Regni, Will. de, mon. 404	
<hr/>	
Reimand, fil. Martini 338	
Reimund, bastard brother of Dav. Scurlag, 220, 433 (See Raimundus)	
Reinald de Dunstanville, Earl of Cornwall .. 152 (See Reginald)	
Reisoulond 1632	
Reivilla, Rob. de 75	
Rekeland 2014	
Remis (Rheims) 87	
<hr/>	
REMNI, REMPNY, ETC.	
Remni, bridge 171	
Remni, cast. 171	
Remni, mill 172	
Rempney, 1003, 1037, 1861; Rempny, 904, 940, 1244, 1415	
Renerius, fil. Gileberti Burdini 250	
<hr/>	
Reodhame, Rob. de 599	
Rependon 1615	
Rered, Reredus, conv. Marg. 244, 2310	
<hr/>	
RES, REES, RESUS, ETC.	
Res, Catherine 2214	
Res, Thos. 2215	
Res, capella 674	
Resus, cler. 582	
Resus, cler. de Landguned, 535; Langonet, 369; Languneth, 1148; Langunit .. 269	
Resus, fil. Alraithur, 2345; ab Alaytho, 550; fil Alaythor, 474; ap Alaythour, 1146; fil Alaythur 2315	
Resus, fil. Blethin 238	
Res, ap Dav. ap Jank. 1762, 1766	
Rees ap Evan, 2184; Resus, fil. Euhan .. 245	

	PAGE.
Resus [fil. Gistelard]	2303
Rees ap Grenou	2362
Resus, fil. Griffini 490, 491, 496, 497, 498, 525, 2271, 2279	
Resus, fil. Griffin ab Ivor	594
Res ap Griffith, chiv., 1427; Resus, ap Griffith	

2364, 2369

Resus, fil. Hoel, and his brethren ..	400, 401
Res ap Howell	2212
Resus ap Howell, bidell. de Kylvei ..	1238, 1239
Resus ap Howel ap Cadugan	857
Rees ap Jankyn, 1957; Jenkin	2164, 2213
Res ap Jeuan	2001
Resus, fil. Jowan	405
Resus ab Yewan	378
Resus, fil. Ithenard	373
Resus, fil. Justini	316
Resus ab Kadougan	550
Resus, fil. Kenewree, 2339; Resus ab Kenewreg	2302
Rees ap Llewelyn, 2000; Res ap Llewellyn ..	2001
Resus, fil. Mereduci	860
Resus, fil. Meuric, 449; Reis ab Meuroc, 561;	
Resus, fr. Mauricii	2302
Resus, fil. Oeli	2296
Resus fil. Resi ab Blether	2286
Rees ap Ric.	2161
Resus, fil. Ruthlan	2292
Res ap Thos. ap Res	1765
Resus Coch, 546, 308; Resus Cote (<i>for</i> Coch) ..	550
Resus Vaghan, 2300; sons of	525

Resbreydiff	1908
Ret, villa	16
Retherech	291, 411
Retherfelde	1662
Rethery	847, 1037
Retoc, Tir	9
Reu	14
Reu, fil. Riggeuarhc	513
Revel, Will., constab. de Sueinnesha	466
Reul	2277
Reuroz, 1022, 1025, 1029, 1030, 1044, 1045, 1106, 1109, 1110, 1150; Rewregh, 1882, 1883;	
Rewroz.. .. .	1106
Rewlisborow	1753
Rewlislands	1753
Rewport (? Newport)	2218
Reynoldes, Lewes, or Lod.	2131, 2132
Reynolds, Walt., episc. Wygorn.	1177

PAGE.

REYNOLDSTON, REYNARDISTONE, ETC.

Rayneldeston, 1647; Reynoldston, 2035;	
Renewardestoune, 995; Raynardistone,	
1306, 1308; Reynnewardeston, 1391; Rey-	
noldeston, 1658; Reynoldston	2224, 2225

RHYD, RYDE, ETC.

Ryde y Banalle	1863
Ryd Blaen y Kwm	2211
Ryd y Come	2399
Ryd Dene	2206
Ryt i Deueit	8
Reyde Epollon Deon, 1771; Ryde y ppollon ..	1863
Rhyd Garregos	2157
Rid Golyn	1515
Ryd y Grose	2206
Ryd y Gyvylchi	2206
Ryd Hyll	2200
Ryd Lan y Kwm	2206
Rit Litan, or Rhyd Lydan	23
Ryd Llechoes	1981
Rit i main melin	33
Ryd y maine	2206
Rit nant	71
Rydyponthelik	1515
Rhyd y weare	2178
Rhydwen ar Aman	2158
Ryde Yorath Couch, 1785; Ryd Yeoraeth Goch	2206

Rhiw Vorgan	2183
Rhye Lands Issa	2170
Rhwgh Ley	2210
Rhywrwy Gwnion	2157
Rhyw'r Velin	2183

Riacat	6
----------------	---

RICARDUS, RICHARD, ETC.

Ricardus, fil. Alberti	2330
Ricardus, fil. Bernard	570
Ricardus ap Dav.	1042
Richard David ap Hopkyn'	2006
Richard ap David ap Hopkyn, and Catrina his	
wife, 1931; Katerina, ux.	1960
Ricus ap David ap Jankyn	1991
Ricardus, fil. Edwak	108
Ricardus, fil. Galfridi	540
Richardus, fil. Gilleberti	91
Ricardus, fil. Godmundi	108

	PAGE.
Ricardus, fil. Grammus	529, 530
Richard ap Gwillim	1999, 2001
Ricardus, fil. Hereberti	386
Ricardus, fil. Hereb. Turkilli	390, 391
Ricardus, fil. Hervei	2272
Ricardus ap Hoel Vaughan	1616
Ricardus ap John	2015, 2156, 2161
Ricardus ab Meredu, 2339; Ricard ab Moredu, 344; Ricardus, fil. Moreduth	2337
Richard ap Morgan	2001
Ricardus, fil. Oeni, 2269; Richard ap Owen ..	2000
Ricardus, fil. Puntii	64
Richard ap Rees	2161, 2162
Ricardus, fil. Stephani, 2315; cler. de Kenefeg	210
Richard ap Thomas ap Richard	1727
Ricardus ap Thomas Dav. ap Hoell	2392
Richard John David ap Owen	2162
Ricardus Thomas ap Hoell	1818, 1819
Ricardus, abb. St. Augustini de Bristol? ..	148, 685, 1214, 2273
Ricardus, abb. Neth	108
Richard, abb. of Teukesbury	1725
Ricardus, archiep. Cantuar.	152
Richard, can.	178
Richard, can. Lanthony Prima	508
Ricardus, capell.	432, 938
Ricardus, capell. de Bonevill?	541
Ricardus, capell. de Ewenni	855
Ricardus, capell. episc. Landav.	204
Ricardus, capell. de Tokint?	468
Ricardus, St. Angeli diac. card.	637
Richard, cler. 198, 466, 517, 527, 528, 2312, 2344	
Richard, cler. de Kenefeg 269, 355, 371, 471, 508, 535, 546, 579, 698, 870, 937, 1148, 2297, 2347	
Ricardus, comes. Pictav. et Cornub.	505, 506
Ricardus, conv. Marg.	267, 404, 578
Ricardus, conv. hospit. Marg.	388
Ricardus, dean of Bonevilla, 179, 216; Bone- vilest?	357, 1215
Ricardus, dux Glam.	1723
Ricardus, episc. Herforten.	59, 60, 63, 67, 69
Ricardus, episc. Winton.	152, 158
Ricardus, fr. conv. Marg.	227, 593
Ricardus, grangiarus of Lantmeuthin	238
Ricardus, latimarius	254
Ricardus, mag. Lantmeuthin	217

	PAGE.
Ricardus, mon.	410
Ricardus, notary of the bp. of Landaff ..	489
Ricardus, offic. Landav.	473
Ricardus, presb.	529, 530
Ricardus, presb. de Bonevilest.	237, 537
Ricardus, presb. de Marcros	160
Ricardus, prepos de Novo Castro	916
Ricardus, portar. Marg.	363, 364
Ricardus I., rex	204, 209
Ricardus II., rex	1380, 1385
Ricardus, sac.	938
Ricardus, sac. de Bonevill, 205; Bonevilestun, 224; Bonavilla	260, 629
Ricardus, sac. de Kaerwigan	390, 391
Richard, sergeant of Landhilwit	171
Ricardus the Shlo, mariner	2367
Ricardus, supprior Neth.	493
Richard, thesaurar.	155
Ricardus, vicec. Glam.	2335

Rice, Ser Llewys	1971
Rice, Lod., vicar of S. Mary-super-Montem ..	1971
Rice, Rece ap Juan	1980, 1891
Rice, Rob.	1971
Rice, Sir Walter, knt.	2207
Riceus ap John	2191

RICHARD, RICHARDS, (Surnames.)

Ricard, Catherine	2185
Richard, Dav.	1478, 2175, 2229, 2241
Richard, Hopkinus Dav.	2010
Richard, Jas.	2215, 2216
Richard, Johanna, ux. Joh.	1478
Richard, Joh.	1877
Richard, Joh. Will.	2205, 2215
Richard, Jouhan, widow	2212
Richard, Lewis	2238
Richard, Mary, Eliz., and Joan, sisters. .	2247
Richard, Thos.	2205, 2238
Richards, Catherin	2133
Richards, Evan, and Alice, wife	2261
Richards, Will., bailiff of Cardiff	2246
Richemownt	1823
Richered, fil. Chenaf	203
Richeret, fil. Briavel	123
Richeret, fil. Seisil	127, 128

	PAGE.
Richer, mon. Marg.	590
Ricrofte	1080, 1485
Ridell', Gaufr.	143
Riderch	30
Riderch, fil. Beli.	29
Ridrec [fil. Herb.]	227
Ridevais	2338
Ridland close	2170
Rievallis, abb., 330; Ryevallis . .	509, 510, 511
Rigered, fil. Herbert	168
Rigeredus	128
Rigewarg	234
Rigewei	984
Righaun, Joh.	1889
Riguallaun	17
Rihedl, 11; Rihoithil, 8; Rioidyl .	16
RIRED, ETC.	
Rieredus, conv. Marg., 580, 2347; Rierid, 2295;	
Rired	518
Riered, fr. Marg.	471
Ririd ap Adam	983
Ririth, fil. Breauel	369
Ririd, fil. Cnithlin	2303
Rieredus, fil. Kenaf, 234, 237, 238; Riered, fil.	
Kanaf, sons of	513
Riredus [ab. Gronu]	2301
Ririd ab Ruathlan	544
Riredus, fr. Meuric ab Gronu . . .	2302
Riredismor	1152
<hr/>	
Ris	35
Ris, fil. Brochmail	33
Ris, fil. Judhail regis.	14
Ris, fil. Mourici regis.	26
Risca, Kadmor de, and Wilfridus, his brother..	130
Rist', Rob.	2382
Ritherch, Dav.	2161
Riu	33
Rivali, P— de	484
Riuanus, presb.	206, 207, 208
Riu Brein, 23, 62, 72; Riubreinn . .	50
Riuelgur, cler.	17
Riu Finion	6
Riu Graenauc	43, 44
Riuguallaun, fil. Gulfrit	27
Riuguallaun, fil. Run	23
Riu Tinuiu	6

	PAGE.
Riu Tiuiuil	22
ROBERT, ROBERTUS, ETC.	
Robertus	2311
Robertus cum tortis manibus	48
Robertus, abb. Marg.	393
Robertus, abb. Pershore	146
Robertus, armiger Jordani cler. . . .	2331, 2332
Robertus, ball. de Goher	1266
Robertus, capell.	148, 1214, 2273
Robertus, cler.	162, 451, 574
Robertus, com. Glouc., 75, 81, 94, 142, 154, 282,	
291, 315, 323, 326, 341, 349, 358, 510, 575,	
859, 1201, 1680; Robertus, com. Glov. . .	2340
Robertus, comes, filius Regis, 91; Robertus,	
consul Glocestr., 54; consul Glouc., 99,	
103; fil. Regis. Henr. primi	248
Robertus, fil. Will., com. Glouc. . .	105, 115, 146, 147
Robertus, com. Normannorum	91
Robertus, dap.	75, 194, 1680
Robertus, episc. Bath.	142
Robertus, episc. Cestren.	43
Robertus, episc. Herforten.	83
Robertus, episc. Lincoln.	43
Robertus, episc. London.	1601
Robertus, presb.	70
Robertus, prior Llantoene	83
Robertus, prior Marg.	471
Robertus, prior Monmouth	422
Robertus, rect. de Marecros	950
Robertus, fil. Aceline	75
Robertus, fil. Ber	75
Robertus, fil. Gregorii	113
Robertus, fil. Gregorii, dapifer	117
Robertus, fil. Gregorii, vicecomitis . .	2278
Robert ap Gwillim.	2084
Robertus, fil. Haimonis, 37, 248; Hamonis	
.	92, 152
Robertus, fil. Hugonis	91, 92, 97
Robertus ap Jeuan	2121
Robertus, fil. Joh. le Latimer, mercator. .	1233
Robertus, fil. Martini	64
R—, fil. Nig— [Robertus, fil. Nichellij, 37;	
Nichellij, 39; Robertus Nichellij, 40; Nigelli	135
Robertus, fil. Palmarii	2282
Robertus, fil. Ricardi	108, 2272, 2273
Robertus, fil. Rogeri, 48; Rogieri . . .	64
Robert ab Roser Kam	246

	PAGE.
Robertus ap Thomas, locum tenens de Gower, 1332 ; vicecomes Gouherie, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356 ; senesc. de Gouher 1375, 1379	
Robertus, fil. Turchilli 186	
Robertus, fil. Wian, 297 ; Wiani, 447, 448, 449 ; Wihan 2288	

Robert, Ales 2200	
Robert, Edmund 2170	
Robert, Jevan 2170	
Robert, Joh. 2378	
Robert, Joh. Davy Hopkin 2011	
Robert, Nich. 2195	
Robert, Ric. 2173, 2174, 2176	
Robert, Thos. 1873	
Robert, Will. Hew 2001	
Robertes, Joh. 2016	
Roberts, Will. 2260	

ROBIN, ROBINUS, ROBYN.

Robinus, famulus hospitii de Marg. 185	
Robinus, fr. Pagani 386	
Robyn, Joh. 1184	
Robyn, Joh., famulus 1330	
Robyn, Joh., prepos. de Kenefeg 1232	
Robin, Morgan 2238	
Robin, Phil. 2238	
Robyn, Will. 1109	

Rocca, Gwydo de 2273	
Rodbertus, capell. 132	
Rodbertus, capell. episcopi 129	
Rodbertus, cler. 150, 2330	
Rodbert, com. Glouc. 131, 132	
Rodbertus, sacrista 196	
Rodbertus, sutor 150, 2330	
Rodbertus, fil. Gregorii, vicec. Glam., 123, 125 ; Cardiff 122, 123, 125	
Rodbertus, fil. Ricardi 129	
Rodbertus, fil. Rogeri 56	
Rodbertus, fil. Will., com. Glouc. 131	
Roddoc, Walt., 2361 ; Rodoc, Walt. 2309	
Rode, Thos., procurator 1506	
Rofens., episc., Windulfus 43	
Roffistowe 1796	
Rofeslond, 2341 ; Rofesland, 461, 1221, 2323, 2336 ; Rofeslond, 396, 2326 ; Roueleslond, 2343 ; Roueleslonde 927	

PAGE.

ROGER, ROGERUS, ETC.

Rogerus, abb. Hevesham 206	
Rogerus, abb. Marg. 218, 224, 988	
Rogerus, abb. Ryevallis 509	
Rogerus, abb. Theokesb. 101, 129	
Rogerus, armiger 2266, 2269	
Rogerus, capell., 964 ; capell. comitis Glouc. .. 1220	
Rogerus, cellerar. Marg., 94, 112, 182, 185, 193, 197, 198, 199, 201, 250, 345, 388, 2278	
Rogerus, comes Warewic. 55, 155, 156	
Rogerus, conv. Marg. 94, 199, 410, 578, 2286	
Rogerus, conv. hospit. Marg. 185, 224, 388	
Rogerus, dap. 191	
Rogerus, episc. Saresber. 55	
Rogerus, episc. Wigorn. 146, 1683	
Rogerus, fr. conv. 194	
Rogerus, mag. 213	
Rogerus, prior Eweni 129, 132	
Roger of Norwich, prior Lantony 151	
Rogerus, prior Neth 493	
Rogerus ab Einiaun 2290	
Rogerus ap Jevan, de Lustelbont 1059	
Rogerus, fil. Joze 38	
Rogerus, fil. Simonis 108	
Rogerus, fil. Wian, 317, 335, 2283 ; Wiani, 447, 448 ; Wiaun, 367, 449 ; Wihan 2288	
Rogerus ab Yuor 2290	
Rogerus Kam 246, 247	

Roger, Joh. 1961	
Roger, Thos. 2187	
Rogers, Harry 2043	
Rogers, Jenk. 2118	
Rogers, Joh. 2168	
Rogers, Will., cler. 2117	
Rogezate, 940 ; Roggeyate 1498	
Rogge, Laur. 1266	
Roggeslond 1564	
Roilly, Howel de 1018	
Roisia, ux. Ric. fil. Seieve. 881	
Rokeville, eccl. de, 954 ; vicaria de 955	
Rokulf, Alicia, fil. Will. 1090, 1096	
Rolbyn, Ric., præpos. 1497	
Rollan 910	
Rollandus 2301	
Rollandus, diac. card. 190	
Rollanus, conv. Kairleon 590	

	PAGE.
Roma, 79, 83, 87; Romana audientia, 60;	
Romana, eccl., 45, 69; Rome, bishop of ..	1902
Ronowes, W— Dio.	2208
Roo, Joh.	1999
Roo de Streate, 2079, 2084; Streete ..	2084
Rook, Nich., attorn.	1386
Rooke is hill	1841
Roos (a meadow)	2166
Roos, Thos., dom. de	1615
Roppell, Rob. de	294
Ros, Rob. de	507
Rosavalle, or Rossglass, co. Kildare, abb. de ..	459
Roskildensis, episc., Jacobus	598

ROSSAULIN, ROSSOULIN, ROSSOULYN, ETC.

Resoullyn, 1632; Rosaulin, 596; Roshaulin, 350; Roshaulyn, 331; Rosowlin, 347; Rossaulin, 179, 324, 327, 342, 356, 463, 492, 595, 913, 928, 2345; Rossouly, 1197; Rossoulin, 1265; Rossovlin, 2320; Rossoulin, 2342; Rossoulyn, 633, 1155, 1158, 1222, 1236; Rossovlyn, 1272; Rossowlin, 348, 2316, 2321, 2322; Rosulgen	17
Rossaulin Chapel	357
Rossaulim grange, 283; Rossaulyn	383
Rossaulin, notes on	179
Rossaveru (? Rossaulin)	291
Rosser ap Llewelin, præpos.	1497
Rosser, Matheus	2104
Rosser, Owen	2171
Rosilian	2027
Rossily, 991; Rossilly, 2249; Rossilie, man., 2036; Rossyllie, 2034; Rossylly, 2037; Rossulby	1067
Rostyen	910
Rosulgen	17
Rotheline	902
Rotherni, 451, 452, 453, 574; Rotheny, 1611; Rothini	1577
Rotherni maur	289
Rotheri, 956; Rothery	902, 1051, 1338, 1566
(See Rutheri)	
Rothismore	1796
Rothomagum	288, 1288
Rotomagen. archiepisc., Gaufridus, 55; H— ..	89
Rotri, fil. Elised	20

	PAGE.
Rotri, fil. Jaco.	35
Rotrochus, com. de Pertico	55
Rotrodus, episc. Ebroicen.	964
Row Theris, or Therys	2389
Rowse	2112
Ruallant ab Ythel	2304
Ruallanus, cler.	90

RUATLAN, RUHATLAN RUWATLAN, ETC.

Ruhatlan	234
Ruwatlan, fil. Briauel	128
Ruatlan, fil. Rob., 960; Ruathlan	2316
Ruathlan, fil. Rob., fil. Enniaun	595
Ruathlan Eeiniani fil.	2322
Ruhatlan ab Wrgi, 596; Ruatlan map Wrgi	2276, 2277
Ruwatlanus Brehenelegan	203
Rubeus Mariscus	1001
Rubeum Castrum	1002
Ruchyn, terra	2366
Rudelf'	1219
Rudlan Elei	11
Rudry	1002
Rufus, Walt., conv. Marg.	182
Rufus lacus	44
Rugge de Coitiff	1416
Ruggele, Thos., mag. cler.	1539, 1540
Rugho	1204, 1677
Rugois	1037
Ruid	15
Ruid, presb. S. Teliaui	23
Ruid, sac.	22, 24, 25, 29
Rumbold, Ric.	657
Rumbold, Rob.	272, 2305
Rumeya	770
Rumsey, Hen.	2232—2234
Rumsey, Walt., justice	2196
Run, fil. Ceitimor	23
Rupe, Wido de	104, 113
Rushes, the	2210
Rushooke, Thos., episc. Landav.	1360
Russeby	1391
Russel, Rob., de Penvey	639, 640, 641
Russel, Thos., 561, 610, 611, 622; Russell 1882, 1884	
Russelve Putte	431
Russelly	1692

	PAGE.
Russham, dom. et man. de	2069
Russhelyn	839
Rustrodvodug, capella de. . . .	2145
Rutheri, 948; Ruthery	942

(See Rotheri)

RUTHIN, ETC.

Ruthien	1894
Ruthin, 1001, 1202, 1924, 1925; Ruthine, 901; Ruthyn, 830, 1037, 1050, 1566, 1888; Rythyn	2362
Ruthyn, dom. et man. de	2069
Ruthin measure of land	2252
Ruthin, Rog.	2297

Ruthelan	2286
Ruthlan, statute of	1985
Ryan	1141
Ryche, Ric., mil., cancellar. Cur. Augmentac.	

1905, 1906

Ryche, Sir Rich., knt.	1918
Rygg	1785
Ryrydysdon	1139
Rys, Jank.	2027
Ryther, Joh. de	1168
Rythyn, terra	2362
Ryvan, Ric.	982
Ryvan, Wasmeir	982

S

S—, abb. of Bildewas	459
S—, prior de Strugull	512
S—, prior of Tantone	146
Sabrina	1383, 1563
Sach, Will., 616; Sahc	606
Sadler, Joh., ball.	1434
Sadoc, presb.	10
Safreus, cocus	194
Saiet	450

SANCTA, SANCTUS, SAINT, ETC.

S. Amando, Amauricus de	506, 507
St. Andreas, abb.	568
St. Andrews, 2070, 2112; St. Andrew's church	1935
St. Atha, 1001; St. Athan, 2231; St. Athans, 2259; St. Tatehana, 1055; St. Tathan, 1856; St. Tathana, 1795; Seintanthan, 1531; Seinthathan, 1003; Senathan, 2382; Seyn-Tathane	1855

PAGE.

S. Augustine's, [Bristol], S. Augustini, Bristol, abb.	317, 953
Sancta Barba, Rob. de, bail. of Brent	271
St. Bartholomew, chapel of	133
S. Beisili, eccl.	334

ST. BRIDE, BRIGIDA, ETC.

St. Bride's, 1845, 1957, 2183, 2231; St. Brigida, 904, 1323, 1953, 1954, 1957, 1958, 2190, 2192, 2265; Seynt Brydys	1932
S. Brigida, eccl. 29, 98, 99, 100, 120, 125, 254, 423, 454, 2266, 2268, 2349	
St. Bride's Major, 2137, 2170; ch. of	2188
St. Brides Mawr vicaria	2147
St. Brigida minor, 1596; St. Brides Minor, Minour	2180
S. Brigida, paroch.	380
St. Brides Stepse	2183
St. Brigida superior, inhabitants of	544
St. Brides upon Ogmore, 2149, 2151; super- Ogmore, 2184; super Ogwr	2181
S. Brigida, villa	2266
S. Brigida Virginis, eccl.	92
Seynt Burnaghysmore	1669, 1751
S. Caddoco, Maur., capell. de	303
St. Cadoc, ch. of, Gloucester	121, 122
St. Cadoc juxta Nethe	2010
S. Cadoci, abb. altaris	3
S. Catoci abb., Jacob	7
S. Catoci, eccl.	30, 50, 62, 72
S. Catoci, mag. et presb.	33
S. Cinguali, monast.	17
S. Ciuiu, eccl., 61; S. Cyuiu	50, 71
S. Claro, cast. de	447
S. Clatauci, eccl., 50, 51, 71; S. Clitauci, eccl. 71	
S. Cruce, or Holy-Cross, abbey de, in Ireland, 456, 457, 459, 1602	
S. Daniel, eccl.	2349
S. DAVIDS, S. DEUUI, ETC.	
S. Davids, archid., Will.	74
S. Deui, episc.	49, 52
S. Deui, eccl.	59, 60
S. Deui, episcopatus	32
S. Deui, or S. Davids, episc. Bernardus	59, 60
	73, 79, 84
S. David, episc.	78, 155, 1889
Saynt David in Gower diocese	1888
S. David's fossa	137
S. David's hospital	2224

PAGE.

S. Decumani, eccl.	..	..	..	366
S. Decumanus	..	..	..	1202
S. Docunni, presb.	..	..	..	33, 35
S. Donat	..	..	..	1001
S. Donates, 2027, 2070, 2072, 2168; S. Donats, 1255, 2167, 2170; S. Donattes, 2111; St. Donatts, 2152, 2219, 2230—2; S. Donatus, 77, 650, 863, 1054, 1596, 1686, 1957, 1958; Saynt Donettes, 1888, 1889; Seyntdonet, 1584; Seynt Donatys, Donatis	..	..	1932, 1933	
St. Donnotts cast.	..	..	..	2239
St. Donatts cast. and man.	..	..	..	2231
Saynt Donett, chapel of	..	..	..	2040
St. Donati, domin. de	..	..	..	134
S. Donati, eccl.	..	..	..	134, 575
St. Donats, St. Donatts, estate	..	..	2258, 2259,	2260
St. Donats, presb. of	..	..	..	264
S. Donatt's rectory and advowson, 2231; S. Donaddes, vicaria	..	..	..	2147
Sancto Donato, Thos. de	..	..	..	1006
S. Donato, Thos., fil. Will. de, capell. de Kenefeg	..	..	..	672
S. Donato, W. de, 214, 215; S. Donato, Will.	..	..	..	1006, 2353
S. Donato, Will. de, abb. Neth.	..	..	..	1256
S. Dubricius	3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 61	..	..
S. Dubricius, altar in Land. cath.	..	..	..	43
St. Duotus, chapel of	..	..	..	134
St. Edern, chapel of	..	..	..	133
S. Elena, eccl. de	..	..	..	954
S. Elena, Will. de, vicec. Glam.	..	..	..	273, 275
S. Eslini, eccl.	..	..	..	2349
S. Faganus, 650, 659, 1004, 1053, 1539, 1564; Seynt Fagan, 1571, 1691; S. Fagans, 2112,	..	..	..	2150, 2231
St. Fagan, domin. de	..	..	..	134
S. Ffagani, eccl.	..	..	..	1935
Seint Genyth, terra de	..	..	..	2362
S. Gladus, terra	..	..	..	148
S. Georges, dom. de	..	..	..	2069
S. Georgio, Alanus de	..	..	..	175
S. Georgius	..	..	..	1280
St. Hierom	..	..	..	2220
S. HILLARY, ETC.				
Sant Heleri, 1904; Saint Hilarie, 2076; S. Hilarius, 231, 1596; S. Hilary, 2074;	..	..	..

PAGE.

S. Hillarius, 1053, 1565; S. Hillary, 1826;	..	..	..
S. Hyllarius	..	..	..	651
S. Hilarii, eccl., 61, 71; S. Hillary, 2044;	..	..	..
S. Ylarii	..	..	..	50
St. Hillary, curateship	..	..	..	2148
S. Hillario, Steph. de, 295, 716; S. Hylario, 354, 769	..	..	..
S. Hyllario, W—	..	..	..	121
S. Hylario, Walt. de	..	..	..	596, 960, 2321
S. Hilario, Will. de	..	..	..	385
S. Hilary, notice of the family and town	..	..	..	231
<hr/>				
S. Ilduti, abbas, Catgen	..	..	..	7
S. Ilduti, eccl.	..	..	..	13, 61, 71
S. Ilduti, presb.	..	..	..	33
St. Ilith, 1201; S. Tylith, persona de, Maur., 2304; S. Ilith, terra de	..	..	..	316
S. Iltuti, parochia	..	..	..	1979
S. Iltutus juxta Neth (parochia divi Iltuti)	..	..	..	2052
S. Iltwyth	..	..	..	1424
S. Iltwyth brooke, 1424; S. Ylthuti, fons	..	..	..	400, 401
S. JOHN, ETC.				
S. Johannis, capella	..	..	..	102, 133
S. Johannis, eccl., in Carnewalan	..	..	..	2349
Saint John's parish	..	..	..	2224
S. Johannis Jerosolomitani, domus	..	..	..	2345
S. John's Street, co. Midd.	..	..	..	2059
S. John's, Swansea	..	..	..	616
S. John, Catherine	..	..	..	2238
S. John, Christopher	..	..	..	2136, 2147
S. Jobanne, Hugo de, dom. mil.	..	..	..	911, 1216
S. John, or S. Johanne, Joh. de, mil., 1459, 1488, 1490, 1491, 1508, 1509, 1580, 1583; Senct Jon, 1368; Seynt John	..	..	..	1537
Seint John, Joh., mil., senesc. de Gower	..	..	..	1427, 1481, 1482
S. Johanne, Joh. de, vicec. Glam.	..	..	..	1411, 1416, 1426, 1518
S. Johanne, J. de, jun., dom. mil.	..	..	..	911, 1216
S. John, Joh., dom. de Bletsoe	..	..	..	2381
Seint Jone, Joh.	..	..	..	1882, 1884
S. Johanne, Oliverus de, dom. mil., 1298, 1300, 1410, 1422, 1488, 1491, 1508, 1509, 1623, 1687; Seynt John, 1583; S. Jon...	..	..	..	1536
St. John, Oliver	..	..	..	1877, 2238
S. Johanne, Will. de, mil., 1205, 1679; Seant John, Will.	..	..	..	2051
S. Ismaele, eccl. de, 2266; S. Ismaelis, eccl.	..	..	..	100, 2349

	PAGE.
S. Kehinwehir, capella de	160
S. Kenyth'	1699
S. Kynemarco, prior de	953
S. Laudo, Joh. de, 2273; S. Lo. . .	130
S. Laudo, Symon de, 106, 107; Simon de ..	146
S. Leonardus, 102; S. Leonard, eccl. ..	134
S. Lethan's, vicaria	2146
S. Libiauis, episc.	17
S. Macuto, eccl. de	954
S. Margareta	1677
S. Mares on the Hill, 1972; Saynt Mary Hill, 1888; vicaria	2147
S. Marychurch, 1054; Seintmarichurche, 1533, 1637; Seynt Marichurche, 1751; Seint Marychurche, 1565; Synt Marychurch ..	1596
S. Mauro, Barth. de	146
S. Mauro, Rog. de, 2272; Seyntmor ..	1065
S. Maxentio, W. de	312
S. Melanus	904
Seynt Melense	1861
S. Meuthin	182
S. Meuthin, capella de	218, 219
S. Michael 633, 1197, 1198, 1296, 1596	
S. Michaelis, capella	156, 316
S. Michaelis, eccl., 98, 99, 124; S. Michaelis, eccl. (Eweny)	253, 2269
S. Michael, eccl. de (Michaelston)	152
S. Michaelae, grangia de, 186, 208, 410; Seynt Michelles graunge, 1919, 1921; Seynt Mighelles graunge, 1921 Seynt Myghels graunge	1291
S. Michaelae juxta Uske, eccl. de	954
Seynt-Michelle-is-mylle, 1840; St. Michelles Mylnes, 1963; Seynt Mighells Mylle, 1965—1971; Seynt Mychaelles Mille 1964—1971	
St. Michael super Avan (parochia) ..	2060, 2061
S. Michael super Montem, grange of ..	529, 530
S. Michael, Joh. de	2332, 2333
S. Milburge, heremitagium	2344
S. Nicholas (Nicholaston)	177
S. Nicholaus (land)	390, 391, 553
S. Nicholaus 650, 1001, 1053, 1564	
S. Nicholas, domin. de	134
S. Nicholai, feod. .. 324, 327, 342, 350, 464, 2343	
Sainte Nicholas, man. de	2069
S. Nisien, ecclesia	50, 61
S. Nuuien, villa, 61, 71; S. Nuuien, villa cum ecclesia	50

	PAGE.
S. Oudoceus, episcopus 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 50, 61	
S. Oudocei, villa, 61, 71; S. Oudocei, villa cum ecclesiis	50
S. Paulus	30
St. Peter's, at Rome	2029
St. Peter in mora, man. of	1861
S. Petrus, apostolus .. 4, 31, 48, 49, 52, 60	
S. Petri, eccl.	61, 71
S. Peter's altar, Llandaff	43
S. Petro, Will. de, mon. Marg.	531, 542
S. Philiberto, Pag. de	547, 549
S. Philiberto, Rog. de	555
S. Quintinus (St. Quintin's)	84
S. Quintino, Herbert, or Herebert de 38, 260, 295, 354, 384, 2335	
S. Quintino, Joh. de	325, 327, 343
S. Quintino, Joh. fil. Herb. de	2335
S. Quintini, Ric., 75; S. Quintino, Ric. de 56, 75	
S. Quintin, family notes	295
S. Salvator, abb. of, or Graignemanagh, co. Kilkenny	459
S. Slichi	134
S. Sulbi, ecclesia	50, 61, 71
S. Tathona	1566
S. Tauauc, villa cum eccl.	61, 71
S. Teiliaui de Cressinic, eccl., 50; de Crisinic, or Crissinic	61, 71
S. Teiliaui de Langeruall, or Languergualt, 61, 71; Lann Mergualt, eccl. de	50
S. Teiliaui de Merthyr Mynor, eccl., 50; Merthir Mimor, eccl.	61, 71
S. Teiliaui de Porthhalauc, eccl., 50; Porth Halauc, or Porthalauc	61, 71
S. Teliaui de Talipont, villa	62, 71
S. Teliauis 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 50, 52, 61	
S. Theliawi, altare, in eccl. Landavensi. .	43, 203
S. Theliawus, tomb of	513
S. Theodorycke	2388
S. Thomas, chapel of	133, 134
S. Tuddocus, 2287; Tudocus	106
S. Tussien, eccl.	71
S. Tyuauc, villa cum eccl. de	50
St. Wenduin, chapel of	134
S. Werburge, cimiterium	649

	PAGE.
S. Ysmahele, Will. de	959
Salfleteby	1259
Salisbury, co. Wilts.	2243
Salladin, Herb.	2243
Salopia	382
Salso Maresco	1228
Salter, —	2139
Salte-mershe	1726, 1729
(See Salso Maresco)	
Sammeliswere	714
Sampson, mag. cler., 1220; Samson, mag. ..	241
Sampson, fil. Maugeri (Judeus)	613
Sampson. Rob., 358; Samson, Rob., 255, 324, 337, 345, 464, 467, 472, 537, 541, 542, 2301, 2338, 2340, 2343; Sanson, 327, 342, 433;	
Sansun	350
Sampson, Will., cler.	1290
Samuel	11
Sanan, fossa	255, 919, 2282
Sancomb	904
Sandford, Laur. de	882
Sandford, Rog. de, dom.	883
Sandre, Joh.	982
Sanford, Amabilis de	231
Sanford, Nich. de, 521; Sandford	882
Sanford, Thos. de, 231; Saunford	316
Sandor, Jeuan	2012
Sandor, Jeuan ap John	2012, 2013
Sant is londe	1842
Sante, Harrye Thomas	2202
Santford, Fulco de.. ..	651
Sapiens, presb.	70
Saresberien. episc., Rog.	55
Saresberiiis, Eduardus de	55
Sarth ditch	1424
Satuc, cler.	4
Saturn, abb. Dochou	8
Savigneium, 75; Savignien. eccl., abbas. ..	75
Savigneium, abb. of, 568; (see Joill') ; Sauven- nie, order of, (i.e., Cistercians)	315
Saukevilla, Barth. de	507
Saukevilla, Jordan. de	348
Saunder, Jevan John	2213
Saunders, Sir Edw., knt.	2060
Saunders, Ellinor	2116
Saunders, Marg.	2116

	PAGE.
Sautemareis, Ric. de	2344
Sawley, or Salley, Miles, bp. Llandaff ..	2386, 2388
Sayer, Dyo	2386
Scherlake, Nich. de, vicar. de Kenefeg ..	1161
Schipmanstrete, 1089; Shipman Strete in Nethe 2013, 2014	
Schort Mede	1480
Scissor, Thos.	1124
Scituc, cler.	14
Sclmilake	1786
Scotie rex, David	55
Screk, Mereduk, fil. Resi	525
Scudamor, Joh., 1837; Scudamore ..	1946, 1947
Scudamor, Will.	1837
Sculfaker	966
Sculue (see La Chilve)	627

SCURLADGE, SCURLAGE, SCURLAG, ETC.

Scurladge, y	2200
Scurlage, terra, 299; Scurlagge	2309
Scorlag, Andr.	1058
Scurlag, Constantia vidua Herb. . .	2311
Scorlag, Dav., 438; Scurlag, Dav., 220, 225, 226, 324, 326, 342, 436, 437, 463, 531, 2315, 2325, 2328, 2329, 2342; Scurlage, 265, 270, 437, 2309, 2329; Scurlagge. . .	291, 349
Scurlag, Dav., fil. Constantie et Herb. . .	2311
Scurlage, Dav., fil. Herb., 269; Scurlagge, Dav., fil. Hereb.	2301
Scurlag, Hen.	959, 1702
Scurlag, Hen., fil. Dav.	438
Scurlag, Herb., 396, 431, 2311; Scurlaige, Herbert, 186; Scurlage, 432; Scurlarge ..	431
Scurlage, Isabella, fil. Ric.	2377
Scorlage, Phil., 1029; Scurlag	616
Scurlage, Ric.	1305, 1308, 1332, 2376, 2377
Scurlage, Tomas	265
Scurlag, Thos., fr. Dav.	2310
Scurlag?, W—, 431, (duo);	586
Scurlag, Will., 109, 110, 133, 264, 283, 579, 651; Scurlage, 123, 157, 345, 346, 440; Scurlagg, 593; Scurlagge, 291, 421, 421, 523; Scurlaige	186
Scurlag?, Will., constab. de Langunyth, 625; Langunith	2358
Scurlag, Will., jun.	109
Scurlag, family and castle notes	292

	PAGE.
Schurlocastell, 1307; Scoriggeskastel, 995; Scurlocastell, 1658, 1721; Scurlagescastell, 1556; Scurlagiscastel, 1305, 1306, 1308, 1703; Scurlegecastell, 1311; Skorlas- kastell, 1962; Skorlocastell 1641	
Seacy, Besse 2258	
Seaton, 2191; Seaton .. 2185, 2188, 2190, 2192	
Sebirshill 1564	
Sed, presb. S. Catoci 23	
Sedoc, cler. 44	
See, Joh. 1971	
Segrave 1615	
Segrave, Steph., Justic. Angl. 430	
Seiet, 932; Seieth, 931; Seith 1786	
Seietteslond, 2326; Seiteland, 2323; Seitesland, 1221; Seiueslad, 441; Seyetesland, 461; Seyeth, terra 461	
Seisil 205	
Seisil, fil. Cnithlin 2303	
Seisil, fil. Dav. 2296	
Seisil ab Lowar' 301	
Seisild 2311	
Seisill 25	
Seisill, fil. Gistlerth 25	
Seisill, wife of 27	
Selebi, Ric. de, supprior Marg. 303, 304	
Selicok, Will. 657	
Selif, cler. 35	
Selif, fil. Cinnor 33	
Seliman, Rob. de Kairdif 271, 272	
Seliman, Rob., fil. Walt., de Kairdif 272	
Selvest (Silverstone, co Northt.) 310	
Selwe, 1424; Seylue 514	
Semer, Rob. 2350	
Semeryshill 1669, 1751	
SENGHENYTH, SEINHENIT, ETC.	
Seghimit, 902; Seingeheny, 301; Seingeniht, 651; Sengheny, 694; Seinhenit, 159; Seinthynith, 802; Sengenyth, 1002; Sen- gheneth, terra, 2366; Senghenyth, 845, 848, 1037, 1052, 1563, 1566; Sength, 1335; Seyngh', 1452; Seynghenyth 764	
Seinhej, common 159	
Sengh' subtus 1497	
Signith supra, et subtus, 1894; Sigheneth subtus, et supra, dom. et man. 2069	

	PAGE.
Senghenyth subtus Cagh, 1051, 1566; Sen- ghenyth supra Caagh, 847; supra Cagh' 1051, 1566	
Sengleton, Rob. de 1245	
Serlo, min. 2266	
Seven acres 1424	
Severne, 1456; Severne sea 2178	
Seward, Jenet 1961	
Seward, Joh. 1736, 2136	
Seward, Morgan 1777	
Sewarde, Phelipe, and Katryn his wife.. .. 1844	
Sexten, Will. 2155	
Seyntyshylle 1210	
SEYS, SAYS, ETC.	
Seyse, Alex. 2146	
Seys, Dav., alderm., 1833; alderm. Cowbrig 1904, 1905	
Sais, Dav. ap Jev., 1828, 1829; Sayce, 1827, 1828; Seys, David ap Jevan, of Cowbridge 1826	
Seys, Evan, serjeant at law 2229, 2230	
Seis, Gille 410, 411, 2311	
Seys, Howel 2367	
Says, Jevan 1971	
Seys, Joh., capell. 1194	
Seys, Mereduc 484	
Seys, Ric. 2172, 2176, 2177, 2225, 2251, 2253, 2254, 2175	
Saise, Rog., 2076; Seys .. 2074, 2223, 2225	
Seyes, Will. 2251	
Seyes, Will., and Eliz., wife 2243	
Seys, Wronoc 797	
Seys, family notes 484, 485	
Seyton', Rog. de 1285, 1286	
Shalcrosse, Humfr., scrivener 2222	
Shandoyes (Chandos), Lord 2038	
Sharesnull, Adam de, attorn. 1163	
Shedde, Joh., prepos. Kaerdyff 1434	
Sheeps Courte grange, 2212; Sheepes grange, 2214, 2215; Sheps grange 1939, 1942	
Shepes mylle, 1943; Shepps mylle 1938	
Shelbron, the 2202	
Shellwick, man., co. Heref. 2250	
Shene 1578, 1594	
Shepton 1450	
Sheryf, Will. 1972	

	PAGE.
Shirborn	1545
Short, Hen.	1545
Shortlands, the	2258
Sibilla, filia Joh. de Landelwit	713
Sibilla, ux. Rob., fil. Haimonis	37
Sich pull	16
Sidney, Sydney, Rob., mil.	2124
Sigillo, Rob. de	56
Sigin, Hugo, de Siginestone, 670; Sygin, Hugo	663
Siginslade, 1752; Sygens lande, 1958, 1959;	
Sygenslond, or Sygynsland, 1845; Sygens-	
londes, 1954; Sygynslands, 1752;	
Sygynslands	1957
Siginestone, 671; Siginston, 2229; Sygenston,	
1897, 1900; Sygynston	1752
Silffe, ye	704
Silva[nectum]	520

SIMON, SYMON.

Simon, archid. Wigorn	146
Symon, cler.	649
Symon, cocus	186
Symon, fr. Ric. de Caridif	117
Simon, vic. de Landoghe	946

SIWARD, SYWARD.

Siwardus, Palmarius, 116; Siward Palmer,	
burgage in Kardif, 154; Siwardus Palmifer	115
Siward, Daniel	522, 620, 650
Syward, Daniel son of Richard	1909
Syward, dom Danyel, 479; Daniel, dom. de	
Marthelmaur, 1144; Syward, Daniel, mil.	685
Siward, Dobinus, fil. Walt.	390, 391
Syward, Ric., 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 1144;	
Syward, Rychard, Lord of Tallvan	1909, 1910
Siward, Walt.	252, 2332, 2333
Syward, Wladouse, filia Ric.	1150
Syward or Siward, family notes	555, 1910
Siwardislonde	1151

Six acres, the	2178
Skenefrith, 939; Skenfrith, 1601; Skenefrith,	
eccl. de.	954
Sker, 1889; Skyre	1891
Sker, grange, 1887; Skerr, 2122; Skerra	152
Skilfull, Joh.	1341
Skull, Walt., mil., vicec. Giam.	1616
Skydmore, Thos., esc.	1435

	PAGE.
Slacke, Hen., constab. Kaerdyff	1519
Slad, 1961; Slade	1478
Slade Aker, 1842; Slade is Aker, 1842; Stlad	
Aker	726
Slade, Hen.	2167, 2169
Slich, Ric.	2305
Sliddrigge Putte	431
Sloge, Alex., 1855; Slugge	1856
Smalestrete	649, 891
Smale Walles	1205
Smalwey	852
Smethet, ye	710
Smith, Hopkin William	2214
Smith, Joh., episc. Landav.	1711
Smith, Thos., fil. Joh.	1743, 1745
Smith's Mead, 1271; Smythesmede	1252, 1255
Smyth, Edw., justice	2255, 2256
Smyth, Will., vicar. de Swaynsey	1495
Smythe, Joh.	1636, 1952
Smythe, Rich. Joh.	2121
Snaudon, 763; Snaudon'	693
Sobbury	1450
Soffridus, diac. card.	190
Somerles	1152
Somerset, comitatus	1233
Somerset, Hen., Earl of Worcester, etc. 1864—1870,	
1881, 1882, 1883, 1884	
Somerset, Carolus, com. Wigorn.	1794
Somerton, Joh.	2379
Somertone, Loretta, ux. Reginaldi de	1143, 1144
Somertone, Reginaldus de	1143, 1444
Somerton, Thos. de	1279, 2378, 2379
Somery, <i>see</i> Sumeri, etc.	
Somney, Will.	1877
Sonde, Nich.	1446
Souzalh, patria	1001
Soor, Johanna	1231
Soor, Joh., 2283; Sor, 329; Sorus, 315, 2286;	
Sorus, Joh. f. Odonis	126
Soor, Matildis de	204, 391
Sorus, Odo	56, 110, 157, 166
Sor, Will.	270, 271, 541, 2335
Sortacre	643
Sortes, Will., mon. Marg.	667
Sound, the	2258
Southedowne, or Southerdowne, 2183; Souther-	
downe, or Sowtherdowne, 2190, 2191, 2192;	
Southerndown.	2151

	PAGE.
Southermore	1152
Southmedowe	1152
Southrewe, 1636; Sowthrewe	1744, 1745

SPENCER, SPENSER, ETC.

Spencer, 1630; Spenser, Dame	1456
Spencer, Hughe	2087
Spencer, Hugo de, dom. de Glam. ..	1574
Spenser, Hugo de	1088
Spenser, Jane	2260
Spenser, Joh., 1549; Spenser	1751
Spenser, Joh., commissary of Gronyth ..	2386
Spencer, Thos.	2136

(See also Le Despenser)

Spicer, Nich.	1722
Spinis, terra de	931, 932
Splot, ye	732, 1563
Splotforlong	1151
Spodelleslond	1564
Springal, Joh.	2354, 2355
Springel, Joh., de Bonevleest	578, 597
Sprot, Joh., the elder, and Joh., his son ..	1930
Sproteley, Thos., constab. Kenfeg	1437
Sprotte, Joh., and son Joh.	2093

SPUDUR, SPODUR.

Spodur, Dav.	851
Spudur, Dav., fil. Ade	848, 852, 2354, 2355
Spodur, Johanna, ux. Dav.	851

Stabul, Joh.	1541
Stafford, Hen., Duke of Buckingham	1720
Stafford, Humfridus, dux Buckingham ..	1615
Stafford, Rad. de, com., dom. de Newport	1302, 1325
Stakepol, Isabell' de, ux. Rob. de Penres ..	1209
Stakepole, Isabella, fil. Ric.	1467
Stalun, Johanna, fil. Joh... ..	951
Stalur (see Escaleurs, les.)	
Stamyndes (?) parish	2044
Standich, Thos., dom. rect. Langeryge ..	1531
Stane, Joh. de	571
Stanley juxta Calne	1638
Stanley, Joh.	1590
Stanley, Stephen, abb. of	457
Stapse'r Dyan	2182
Stapse Tilo, 2189; Tylo	2178
Starling, Harry	1890
Staver, Will. de, and Gervas., his brother ..	316

	PAGE.
Stauntone, Rog. de, cler.	687
Stedworlango	1080, 1485
Steentebrugge	995
Steephen, Alce.	2215
Steingraue, Thos. de	1077
Stembridge	2179
Stemorus	108
Stephanus, abb. of Clairvaux	566, 567, 569
Stephanus, abb. of Dora	609
Stephanus, abb. of Stanley	457
Stephanus, cler. 202, 233, 239, 276, 301, 302, 362, 366, 368, 396, 440, 481, 587, 588, 2280, 2281, 2293, 2308	

Stephanus, cler. (fil. Will., fil. Steph.) .. 2332, 2333

Stephanus, cler. de Kenefeg 258, 303, 409, 437, 917,
2315

Stephanus, conv. Marg. 2296

Stephanus, episc. Londin. 1206

Stephanus, episc. Prenestin. 636

Stephanus, presb. 720

Stephanus, rex. 92

Stephanus, scriptor 194, 529, 530

Stephen, Iltyd 2259

Stephens, Joh., major Bristoll. 1746

Stephyn, Joh. 1972

Stockescroft, 272; Stogescroft 1564

Stok', 290; Stoke 1563

Stoke subtus Hameden 861

Stokes 1004

Stokes, Hen. de 600, 601

Stok', Petr. de, 292, 293, 294; Stokes 288

Stokes, Rad. de 468

Stokes, Ric. de, mag., canon. Landav. .. 1217, 1224

Stone Mylne, the 2129

Stonebury 1764

Stoneley 1764

Stonore, Joh. de, justic. 1390

Stonputhe 1517

Stony aker 1842

Stony crosse 1842

Stowe 813, 904, 1036, 1037

STRADLING, STRADELYNG, ETC.

Stradlinge, Col[one]ll 2260

Stradling, Dame Catherine 2232

Stradelinge, Edm., 1714, 1715; Stradelyng .. 1627

Stradeling, Edw., 1630; Stradelyng, Edw. de,
1372; Stradling, Edw., 2070; Stradlinge,

	PAGE.
2088, 1467, 2198; Stradlyng, Edw. de, 1451; Stradlyng	2070
Stradling, or Stradlinge, Edw., son of Edw., 2094—2096; Stradlinge	2097—2103
Stradlyng, Edw., and Eliz.	1949
Stradlinge, Sir Edw., bt., and Dame Eliz., wife	2239, 2240
Stradlinge, Sir Edw., 3rd bt.	2260
Stradling, Sir Edw., 5th bt.	2263
Stradeleng', Edw. de, dom. mil., 1158; Strade- ling, 1145, 1231, 1322, 1843; Stradelinge, 1298, 1300; Stradelyng, 1218, 1224, 1492, 1536, 1588; Stradelynge, 1410; Stradling, 1155, 1508, 1509, 1856—1859, 2107—2109, 2147, 2148, 2172, 2178, 2189, 2222, 2230— 2232; Stradlinge, 77, 1422, 1625, 1674, 2087, 2089, 2200—2204, 2219; Stradlyng, 1334, 1488, 1490, 1491, 1518, 1541, 1580, 1582, 2152, 2153; Stradlynghe, or Stradlinge, 2151—2153; Stradelynghe, Edw. de, dom. de St. Donato Anglie.	1256
Stradlinge, Edw., of St. Donattes, knt. . .	2111
Stradlyng, Sir Edw., knt., and eleven children 1845—1847	
Straddelinge, Edw., dom. mil., vicec. Glam., 1324; Stratelyng, Edw. de	1317, 1318
Stradling, Dame Elizth., wife of Sir Edw. ..	2230
Stradlinge, Francis	2219
Stradlyng, Hen., 1635; Stradelyng	1701
Stradling, Hugonius	2190, 2191
Stradling, Jane	1797
Stradling, Jank., 1762; Stradlyng	2072
Stradeling, Joh. de, <i>alias</i> de Aune	1464, 1465
Stradelyng, Joh., 1588; Stradelynge, 1714, 1715; Stradlinge, 1467, 2167; Stradlyng, 1635, 1640, 1828	
Stradelyng, Joh., attorn.	1463
Stradlyng, Joh., mil. 1527, 1528, 1532, 1543, 2260	
Stradling, Sir Joh., knt., bt., 2178 2179, 2181, 2190, 2192; Stradlinge, Stradlynge, 2167— 2171, 2219	
Stradlyng, Joh. de, mil., vicec. Glam., 1488, 1489, 1491; Stradling, 1507, 1509; Stradlinge. .	1623
Stradling, Mansell	2231, 2259
Stradling, Dame Marg.	2231
Stradlyng, Ric., 1725; Stradlynge	1732
Stradling, Thos., 1797, 2231; Stradlinge, 2136, 2219; Stradlyng	1933, 1954, 1957—1959

	PAGE.
Stradlyng, Thos., of Halswey	1909
Stradling, [Sir Thos.], knt., 2041; Stradlinge, 2033; Stradlyng, 1983, 1992, 2027, 2028, 2070, 2072	
Stradling, Sir Thos., 2135; Stradlynge, Strad- lyng, Stradlinge	2047, 2048
Stradlinge, Weldon	2167
Stradling, Will., 2167; Stradiling, 1561; Strad- lyng, 1543, 1635; Stradlynge, 1585; Stradelyng, 1368, 1369, 1417, 1518; Strad- ling, Will., 1426; Stradylyng	1411
Stradlyng, Will., chiv., senesc. Gower, 1438; mil., sensesc. Gouher	1451
Stradlyng, Will., son of Sir Edw.	1845
Stradlyng, Will. and Margaret	1953, 1954, 1957
Stradling pedigree	1845—1847
<hr/>	
Stradowayn	956
Strangwych, Rog.	1599
Strat Elei	14
Strata-florida, abb. of	609, 610, 614
Strata-florida, 858, 1590; Stretflur	1088
Stratford, abb. of	510
Stratford, Joh. de, episc. Wynton. cancell. ..	1178
Stratvaga	148, 149
Street, Thos., justice, 2234; Streete	2241
Strete, Joh.	1957, 2027
Strigoil, 484; Striguil, 171; Strigullia, 771; Strigullum, 679; Strugull, 940; Strugull, prior of	512, 953
Stronde, le	1549
Strype (historian)	2109
Stuntaf, capella de, 54; Stuntaf, notes on ..	56
STURMI, STURMY, STORMY, ETC.	
Stormy, 1197, 1793; Sturmy	633, 1222, 1786
Sturmi, boscus	157, 190, 191
Sturmi, church of the town	151
Stormy grange, 1919, 1921, 1939; Stourmy ..	2380
Stormy magna grange, 1939; Stormy parva grange	1939, 1942
Sturmy, mora	580, 932
Sturmi, terra, 93, 283, 492, 493; Sturmy, terra 196, 324, 326, 341, 349, 463, 496, 2324, 2336, 2342, 2344	
Sturmi, villa	267
Sturmi, Galfr., or Gaufr., 114, 132, 149, 150, 157, 190, 283, 2272, 2334; Sturmy, 109, 113, 114, 308, 2273, 2330	

	PAGE.
Sturmi, Gaufr., fil. Rog., 2335; [Sturmy] ..	113
Sturmi, Galfr., fr. Rogeri ..	149, 150, 2331, 2332
Sturmi, Gunnilda, ux. Rog. ..	140, 2331, 2333
Sturmi, Ric., heres Galfr. ..	114
Sturmi, Rog., 94, 178, 191, 252, 308, 490, 493, 497, 2317, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2335; Sturmy ..	500
Sturmy, Rog., fil. Gaufr, 109, 113, 2330; Sturmi, ..	149, 150, 151, 157
Sturmi, Rog., heres Galfr. ..	114
Sturmi, Rog., fil. Rog. ..	2334
Sturmi, Will. ..	503, 585
Sturmi, Will., fil. Rog. ..	210, 2335
Sturmi, family notes ..	150, 494, 495
<hr/>	
Sturmiestune, 490, 497; Sturmiston ..	525
Stutevilla, Rob. de ..	155, 158
Stutevilla, Will. de ..	158
Styward, Ric. ..	2373
Stywarde, Joh. ..	1042
Stywarde, Isabella, ux. Joh. ..	1042
Subrente (South Brent, co. Somers.) ..	271
Subtus le Bynch ..	1597
Subtus-Caach, or Caagh ..	846, 847, 1037
Supra-Caach ..	1037
Sudcrofte ..	753
Sudeley, Rad., dom. de ..	1615
Sudvic, Will. de ..	113
Suein, Ric. ..	2329
Suessionum ..	51
Suili ..	1245
Suleham ..	2350
Sulgen, abb. Docguinni, 10, 11, 43; Docunni ..	11, 12
Sulgen, abb. Nant Carban ..	8
Sulgen, cler. ..	11, 13
Sullen ..	910
<hr/>	
SULLEY, SULLY, SULIE, SULY, ETC.	
Sulley, 1052, 1564; Sulli, 956; Sully, 941, 945, 1000, 1161, 1563, 1764, 2231, 2258; Sulye 650, 947	
Sully, cast., man, rectory, and advowson ..	2231
Sully, insula ..	1088
Sulley, man., 2032, 2033; Sully (notes on the manor) ..	1835
Sully, prepos. de ..	1835
Sulye, Hen. de ..	651
Sulia, Reimund de, 467, 2338; Sulie, 296, 344, 441, 572; Sull', Raim. de, 358; Sullia, Raim. de, 442; Sullia, Reimund. de, 513,	

	PAGE.
542, 573; Sullie, 328, 2339; Sullye, Rey- mund. de, 478, 977, 978; Suly, Reimund. de, 325; Suly, Reym. de, 491, 496, 498; Sulya, Reym. de ..	472
Sul', dom. Reym. de, 516; Sullie, dom. Ramund. de, 242; Sulie, Reym. de, dom. mil. ..	715
Suill', Thos. de, 2348; Sullie, Thos. de, cler., 522; Sully, Thos. de ..	553
Suill', Walt. de, 2347; Sul', 270, 271; Sulia, 236, 249, 260, 408, 541, 2290; Sulie, 325, 335, 385, 2306, 2335; Sullia, 535, 545, 551; Sullie, 327, 343, 522; Sully, 235, 306; Sulya, 464, 533; Sulye ..	438, 650
Sullia, dom. Walt. de, 578, 597, 706, 710; Syllie ..	479
Sulia, dom. Walt. de, mil., 274; Sulie, knt., 543; Sullia, 275; Sulya, 565; Sulye ..	685
Sul', Walter de, vicee. Glam., 203; Sulia, 301, 587, 588; Sullia, 753; Sulie ..	917

SUMERI, SUMERY, SOMERY, ETC.

Sumeri, A— de ..	224
Sumeri, Adam de, 162, 163, 327, 426, 2335; Sumery ..	324, 342, 350, 463, 2343
Sumeri, Adam, fil. Rog. de ..	177
Sumeri, Joh. de ..	163
Sumeri, Milisant, ux. Adam de ..	177, 178
Sumeri, R— de ..	361
Sumeri, R— de, cler. ..	183
Sumeri, R—, fil. R— de, cler. ..	361
Somery, Rad. de, 275; Sumeri, 200, 224, 226, 270, 271	
Someri, Robertus de, 650, 708; Somery, 731, 733; Sumeri ..	572
Someri, Rob. de, dom., 752, 756; Somery, 734, 735, 756; Sumery ..	706, 710
Sumery, dom. Rob. de, mil. ..	565, 685
Sumeri, Rodb. de ..	163
Somery, Rog. de, 686; Sumeri, 38, 140, 163; ..	
Sumery ..	464
Somery, Thos. ..	2368
Somery, Will. de, 542; Sumeri, 2338; Sumery, 296, 344, 472, 757, 2328, 2339; Sumeri, dom. Will. de, 242; Sumery, Will. de, mil. ..	433
Somery or Sumeri, family notes ..	178, 361
<hr/>	
Super Montem, Willi-Walterus ..	959
Supra-bosco Gouherie, dominium de ..	1458
Susanna ..	261

	PAGE.
Sussex, Evan, and Joanna, wife	2195
Suthbury, Ric., magr. canon. Landav. ..	1365
Suthwallia	1601
Sutthune, Hen. de	869
Sutton Benger	1628
Sutton, Joh. de, son of Ric., Lord of Malpas ..	1163
Sutton, chev. Robert, plenip. of Gr. Brit. to France	2263

SWAYNESEY, SWANSEA, SWEYNESEY, ETC.

Sewenssey, 1871, 1882—1887; Suenesseye, 1098; Sveyneseya, 991, 999; Swanese, 1128; Swansea, 2224, 2227, 2228; Swansey, 1864—1870, 2171, 2235, 2236, 2247, 2248, 2250, 2251; Swanzey, 2249; Swaynesey, 1641, 1656, 1659, 1691, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 2000, 2001; Swayneseye, 1100, 1168; Swaynsey, 1646, 1654; Sweineseie, 1072, 1073; Sweinsey, 1174; Sweynes', 1281; Sweynese, 860, 965, 1080; Sweyneseie, 1069, 1070, 1071; Sweynesey, 1385, 1552, 1738; Sweyneseya, 1096, 1283, 1285; Sweyneseye, 966, 1124, 1180, 1182, 1325, 1482, 1685; Sweyneshie, 1177; Sweynesse, 805, 1320; Sweynisse, 1306, 1308; Sweynsee, 1555; Sweynsey, 1453; Sweynsey, 1435; Sweynyshey, 1248; Swoynese, 1428; Swyneseye	1286
Swenishie, burgesses of	430
Swenes' (Swansea) cast., 321, 322; Sweines', 411; Sweinesei, 333; Swenese, 506; Sweyns', castellum de	477
Sweynes', prepos. de	616
Sweynesse, privileges granted to the burgesses	136—138
Sweynise, villa de	616
Sweyneseye, Dav. de	1183
Sweines', Joh. de, mag.	1082
Sweynese, Joh. de, magr. custos hospit. ..	1319
Sweynese, Joh. de, mon. Marg.	546
Sweyneseye, Phil. de, rect. eccl. de Penumayn ..	1184

Sweet, Arthur	2259
Sweini, gardinum	448
Sydbrooke, co. Monm.	2232
Suueysbulle	643
Swinesheued, Baldewinus de, vicec.	325

	PAGE.
Swinesheved, Joh. de	351, 353
Suinesheued, Rad. de, vicec., 327; Suuynesheved	343
Swinner, Rad. de, vicec.	335
Sydman, cler.	1890

T

T—, abb. of S. Salvator	459
T—, archiep. Cantuar.	92
T—, archiep. Eborac.	89
Taaf (<i>see</i> Taf)	814, 847, 1087
Tacone, Rad., senesc. Normannie, 288; Taxone ..	1288
Taddulcrosse	1413

TAF, THAF, THAPH, ETC.

Taf, aqua, fluvius, or river, 10, 23, 62, 72, 102, 127, 135, 148, 241, 274, 291, 324, 351, 462, 589, 686, 1004, 2324, 2325; Taf maur, 71; Tafe, 283; Taffe, 1952, 2368; Taph, 289; Thaf, 212, 213, 327, 342, 350, 435, 792, 1222, 2326, 2327, 2342; Thaph ..	289
Taf, brachium de	37, 39
Taf, fisheries in	149, 158
Taf, "vadium Taus," 150; Taus, vadium ..	140
Taf et Eley, marescus inter	54

TALABONT, TALBONT, ETC.

Talabont, 74; Talband, 1391; Talbont, 1100, 1188, 1206; Talebond	805
Talebund feudum	156

TALAGARN, TALGARN, TALYGARN, ETC.

Talagarn, 1833, 1953, 1957; Talagarne, 1827; Talgarn, 1245; Tallagarne	1894
Tal y Garn moor	2252
Tal y Garn, cappel.	2252
Talygarn, notes on the site	1833

TALAVAN, TALEVAN, TALVAN, ETC.

Talavan, 1888, 2184; Talevan, 824, 1050, 1566, 2362; Taleuant, 1001; Tallavan, 1894; Tallevan, 903; Tallvan, 1910; Talvan, 824, 1037, 1718, 1910, 2039, 2366	
Tallvan, Talvan, cast. and lordship	1909
Thalevon, Thalevan, cast. de	547, 552
Talavan, foresta	2069

PAGE.

TALBOT, TALEROT, ETC.

Talbot, Baldwinus, fil. Galfr.	77
Talbot, Elias, fil. Galfr.	77
Talbot, Galfr., and Margareta, spousa	77
Thalebot, Galfr.	316
Talbot, Galfr., fil. Elie	77
Talbot, Gilb., justic.	1169
Talebot, Gilb.	1102
Talbot, family notes	77, 292

Talelech	666
Taleschanlhore, 379, 698; Taleschanlhore, 372;	
Taleskanlere	380, 2304
Talken' Henglawth	1816
Tallelethum, cf. Talelech	682
Talpon Brynau	11
Talponescop, 62, 72; Talpontescop	50
Tanasan, villa	61, 71
Tangelust, or Tanglust land in Kenefegge, 1919,	
1921; Tangestellond, 620; Tanghistland,	
417; Tangistelonde, 2357; Tanglus lond,	
1801; Tanguestellond, 416; Tangustelond	789
Tanguistel, ux. Walt. f. Cunnor	418
Tanguistell, wife of Ketherech, fil. Joh. Du . .	185
Tanner, Dorothy; Elinor, and Elizth., daughters	2250
Tanner, Morgan	2001
Taratir, 31, 34; Taratyr	43
Taratir, hostium	20
Taratir in Guy, 15, 21; Taratir in Gui, 20, 21;	
Taratyr yg Guy, 12; Taratir super ripam	
Gui	25
Tate, Griffith ap Yeuan	2367
Tathana	941
Tathiu, presb.	32
Taunton	2089
Tawe, 1176; Tawe, terra	2366

TAWY, ETC.

Tau, river, or water, 71; Tauwy, 1188, 1190;	
Tawey, 956, 1181, 1888, 2223, 2224; Tawi,	
311; Tawy, 288, 477, 1083, 1203, 1327,	
1451, 1677, 1679, 1887; Tawye, 1553;	
Thavy, 75; Thawi, 315, 316, 1200, 1680;	
Thawy	309, 311, 2368
Tawy, fisheries in	477

TAYLER, TAYLOUR, ETC.

Taylour, Jank. ap Thos. ap Wyllim	2024
---	------

PAGE.

Taylour, Llewelyn ap' Dav., 1856; Taylor,	
Llewelyn Dav.	1858
Taylour, Lodov.	2014
Tayllour, Thos., cler.	1533
Tayler, Thos., dom.	1600

Tecguaret, sac. S. Docunni	23
Tecko, Will., attorn.	1585
Tedbald, fil. Willelmi, f. Osmundi	803

TEDEGESTOWE, TETHEGESTOWE, TITHEXTON, ETC.

Tedegestowe, 633, 674; Tegestowe, 1179;	
Tethegestowe, 623; Tethegisto, 1965—	
1971; Tethgistow, 1939; Teythgestowe,	
1785; Tithegistoo, 1965—1971; Tithexto,	
2126; Tithexton, 2127; Tythegeston,	
1778; Tythegston, 2231; Tythegstowe . .	2226
Tithestow, capella de	2146
Tethestigoo, man., 1964—1971; Thegeston,	
man., 1831, 1832; Thegiste, 1963; Ty-	
thegisto	2003

Teiliauus (see S. Teiliauus)	6, 21, 22, 49
Telich	18
Temedeburi, fr. Rog. de, mon. S. Petr., Glouc.	2360
Templarii, or Templars, the	247, 261, 262, 283, 291,
324, 327, 342, 350, 463, 518, 2343	
Templar lands, 539; Temple land	1888
Temyse, Joh. de	1207
Tennant, J—	2226
Terlyng	1944
Terra Sancta	766
Terri, Alicia, ux. Ric. de Ewyas	1160
Terri, Johanna, ux. Will.	1134
Terri, Ric. de, conv. Marg.	182
Terri, Will., 1134, 2299; Terry, Will. . .	2309, 2361
Terricus, fil. Thome	793
Terriesgrange, 1156; Terrys, 1197, 1267;	
Tyrris	633
Testardus, Rob., and Cecilia, ux. . . .	141
Testeshall', Rob. de	249
Tettebu'	1685
Teudiric	6, 8
Teudur	29
Teudur, fil. Idguin	25
Teudur, fil. Laur.	35
Teutonicus, Walerand., mil., 874; Theotonicus,	
Walerann.	549, 556

	PAGE.
Tew, Joh.	1893
Tew, Llewelyn	1895

TEWKESBURY, THEOKESBURIA, ETC.

Teokesburia, 1179; Teokesburie, 1413; Teothesburia, S. Maria de, 37; Teukesbure, 1064; Teukesburia, 1293; Teukesbury, 945, 1431, 1561, 1572, 1587, 1599, 1607, 1620, 1725, 1728; Tewkesburie, 704; Theoburie, 1335; Theokesbiria, 715, 716, 718, 750; Theokesburi, 696; Theokesburia, 102, 742, 744; Theokesburie, 673; Theukesburia, 678; Theukes[buria]	952
Tewkesbury, abbey, 133, 276, 277, 278; Theokesberia	225, 226, 227
Theokesberia, abb. de	250
Theokesberia, abb. and conv.	111, 414
Tewkesbury, abbey, lands and possessions in Glamorgan	135
Tewkesbury, notes on the abbey	37
Theokesberia, abb. of, 250, 256; Tewkesbury, 277; Teukesbirie, 511; Theokesburie, 1335; Tewxbury, abbot of	1889
Tewkesbury, abb. (<i>see</i> Alan.)	
Theokesburia, abb., Gerold.	39
Tewkesbury, abb., Henry.	1825
Theokesberie, abb., Roger	101
Theokesburia, consuetudines de	94—97
Teukesbiria, domus de, 470; Theokesberi	304
Theokesberia, eccl. B. Marie, 102; Theokesburya, 120; Theokesbury, 129; Theokesburia, 177; Thevkesburia, 2264; Theokesberia	248
Tewkesbury, monast., 1935, 1950, 2018; Tewxbury	2040
Theokesburia, monks of, 140; Theokesberia 170, 173, 200	
Theokesberia, park of	174
<hr/>	
Tewy	1237
Teygof, Theygof, man. de	2359, 2360
Thaderech, filia Ketherici Du, 232; Thaterech, filia Ketheric, 404; Thaterech, fil. Katherech	244
Thalathan	952
Thatherech, ux. Yoruard ab Gistelard (<i>see</i> Du)	2310
Thaw, eccl. de, 1055; Thawe	903, 942, 1566
Thelyaus, sac., pastor, et episc. Land.	1088

	PAGE.
Theobaldus, archiep. Cantuar.	98, 100, 138
Theoderici, heremitagium, 2341; Theoderici, 131, 154, 323, 326, 341, 349, 462; grange of	186
Thergats well	1752
Theuli, Dominicus, canon. Beneventan., notar. publ.	1474
Thichesia, Alex. de	104
Thistelbon	1390
Thlaverfoth	847
Thlewelyn ap Kenwreyk	2362
Thlewelyn ap Maddok ap Howel, 2362; Madok	2366
Thlewenny	837
Thloid, Morgan, ball. de Kylvei, 1238; senesc. de Kylvei	1248
Thloynmawr	1204, 1677
Thoky, Joh., supprior S. Petri, Glouc.	2360
Thorn, villa	134
Thorn They, Jewan	2396

THOMAS, TOMAS.

Thomas, fil. Adam portar.	419
Thomas ap Aron, dom. mil.	1261
Thomas ap Dav. ap Howell	1776
Thomas ap David ap Ho., senesc. of Havod Porthe	1815, 1821
Thomas ap David ap Howelle, John his son, and grandson Joh.	1840
Thomas, fil. G	796
Thomas ap Gruff ap Dav. Echan	1815, 1816
Thomas ap Hoell	2043
Thomas ap Hoell Dav. ap Hoell.	2392
Thomas ap Hopkyn ap Thos.	1458
Thomas ap Jevan	2215
Thomas ap Jevan ap Dav., 1493; ap Davy	1510
Thomas ap Jevan ap Hoell	1931, 1960, 2392
Thomas ap Jevan John ap Howell	2211
Thomas ap Jevan ap Prichard	2215
Thomas ap John	1899, 1901, 1954, 1957, 1958
Thomas ap Joh. ap Jenk. de Brygan	2393
Thomas ap John ap Watkyn	1893
Thomas ap Kenewrek	2366
Thomas ap Llewellyn, 1690; Llewelyn	1924, 1925
Thomas ap Llewellyn ap Jewan ap Dav.	1745
Thomas ap Owen	1990, 2021
Thomas, fil. Ric.	597
Tomas, fil. Ric. sacerdotis	206
Thomas, fil. Riuan presbiteri	207, 208
Thomas ap Roger, coronator Kaerdif	1690

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Thomas ap Rosser	2104—2106	Thomas, Evan, and Mary, wife	2261
Thomas ap Thomas	2169, 2182, 2216	Thomas, Grif.	2209, 2212
Thomas ap Thomas, <i>al.</i> Goch	2199	Thomas, Hoisgekyn	1697
Thomas ap Thomas ap John	1992, 1993, 2393	Thomas, Hopkinn', 1881, etc.; Hopkin	2177
Thomas ap William, 2147; ap Willim, 1893; ap Wilym, 1109; fil. Will. ap Howel	1042	Thomas, Hopkin Joh.	2161, 2162, 2164
Thomas Dav. ap Gwelyme	1894	Thomas, Jacobus	1946, 1947, 1990
Thomas John ap Henry, 2175; ap Penry	2173	Thomas, Jacobus, Lord of Llanmyhangell 1841—1843	
Thomas John ap Richard	2161, 2162	Thomas, Jenk.	2212, 2215, 2238
Thomas, abb. Marg. 599, 685, 687, 923, 1005, 1008, 1495, 1591, 1624		Thomas, Joh. 1462, 1463, 35, 2000, 146, 175 2039, 2136, 2137, 2202, 2215, 2238	
Thomas, abb. Neeth	1298, 1410, 1415, 1421	Thomas, John, and Cecily, wife	2170, 2171
Thomas, abb. Teukesburie	1293, 1380	Thomas, Joh., capell.	1543
Thomas, balistarius	2338	Thomas, Joh., rect. de Portkyry	1717
Thomas, capell.	874	Thomas, John Morgan	2105
Thomas, capell. episcopi	385	Thomas, Joh. Will.	2000, 2173
Thomas, capell. de Kenefeg 266, 356, 691, 778, 798, 799, 2352		Thomas, Lesanus, 2014; Leison	2201, 2203
Thomas, capell. de Landcaruan	967	Thomas, Lewes, 2167; Lewis 2172, 2173, 2184, 2185, 2212	
Thomas, cler.	296, 345	Thomas, Ll'en	2227
Thomas, earl of Berkshire	2250	Thoms, Lewis, abb. Marg., 1863; Lodowicus, last abb. Marg.	1920
Thomas, com. Marescallus	1459	Thomas, Leysanus, abb. Neth, 2065; Thomas, W[L]ysone, abb. Neth	1890
Thomas, dux Norffolch.	1435, 1453	Thomas, Morgan	2257, 2258
Thomas, episc. Bath et Well.	1601	Thomas, Owen	2223
Thomas, episc. London.	139	Thomas, Ric. 1209, 1951, 1955, 2123, 2126, 2127, 2137	
Thomas, episc. Meneven.	870, 910	Thomas, Rob. 1825, 1826, 1827, 2072, 2151, 2175, 2213	
Thomas, fr. conv.	353	Thomas, Sir Rob.	2133
Thomas, mon. Marg.	166	Thomas, Rob., and Jane, wife	2111
Thomas, presb.	151	Thomas, Thos. ap Jevan	2211
Thomas, prior de Langenyth	966	Thomas, Thos. Jenk.	2113
Thomas, rect. de Avene	1277, 1278	Thomas, Will. 2114, 2162, 2167, 2177, 2190, 2205, 2214, 2223, 2227, 2228, 2257, 2259, 2386	
Thomas, rect. de Barry	946	Thomas, William, and Barbara, wife	2170, 2171
Thomas, sac.	251	Thomas, Will., son of Thos. ap William 1926, 1927	
Thomas, sac. de Villa Sturmi	2334	Thomas, Will., capell.	1543
Thomas, secretarius	264	Thomas, Will., mil. vicec.	1559
Thomas, senesc.	640	Thomas, Will., prepos. Swaynesey	1656
Thomas, serviens episcopi Landav.	212, 213	Thomas, family notes	1843
Thomas, supprior	440		
Thomas, supprior (de Glouc. ?)	523	Thome, Thos.	1934
Thomas, vicar. de Lanblethian, decan.	950	Thomelyn, Walt.	2372
Thomas, vicar. de Llantrissen, chancellor of Lland.	545	Thomkyn, Dav.	1738
Thomas, Ant.	2232	Thomkyn, Joh.	1738
Thomas, Catherine, 2133; Katherine	2147	Thomlin, Will.	2025
Thomas, Dav.	2006, 2007, 2205, 2227, 2250		
Thomas, Edm.	2195, 2196, 2198, 2228, 2229		
Thomas, Elianora	1841, 1842		

	PAGE.
Thoms, Ric.	1981
Thordon, Gilb. de, dom. mil.	1685
THORBETHEL, TORBETHEL, ETC.	
Thorbethel, 400, 401; Thorebethel, 1162;	
Thorrebethel, 331; Torbethel, 400, 1215;	
Torrebethel	913, 928, 929
Torbethel, montana de	179
—	
Thoreudref'	1305
Thorington', Hamelinus de, 2335; Torentein,	
265; Torinton, Agnes, wid. of Hameline de	319
THORKEMEREU, TOYKEMEREV, ETC.	
Thorkemeru, 2302, 2312; Toikemeru, 378;	
Torkemeru, 378; Torrekemerev, 376;	
Toykemeru	377
Thornton, Gilb. de, mil.	1205
Thouorchot, Will., fil. Phil.	751
Thowenwewel	956
Threv Volleys, the	2210
Thryssioc, y	1974
Thucleue	1479
THURGOD, THORGOT, ETC.	
Thurgod, Phil.	725
Thurgot, Rob.	704
Thorgot, Walt., 750; Thurgoth	718
Thurgod, Will., fil. Phil.	725
—	
Thuy, Jeuan	1816
Thyrteon Slade, 1751; Thyrtéond	1669
Tiches', Will. de	351, 353
Tichesia, Odo de	113
Tigui, 25; Tiogui	32
Tinctor, Symon, burgens. de Tetteburi	692
Tinterna, Stephanus, abb., 607, 609; Tynterna,	
abb. of, 615; Tynterne, 330, 953; Tinterna	
Parva, 1003; Tynterne	1100
TIR, TIRE, TYR, TEERE, ETC.	
Tir Cinbis	16
Tire Clawdd Koch	2162
Tir Collou	15, 16
Tire Corsyto	2162
Tyrecoterel	1338
Tire David ap Jevan Dy Price	2161
Teir Eru ir ynis	25
Tyre Eskirch	2197
Tir Garw, y	2201
Tir Gronowe y Garre	2210
Tir Hiernin	9

	PAGE.
Tir Hir	2210
Tyrhundr'	839
Tir i cair	17
Tire Idiet	2161
Tyre Jeuan ap Morgan	2124
Tir John Morgan	2215
Tire Koed y Filde	2162
Tire Llwyn Tanglust	2161
Tirmadrin	1276
Tyr Map Sayr	1239
Tire Mirick Cwtta	2115
Tyremoylmaharon	1338
Tire Nant y Geyrnos	2162
Tire Nant y Krynwyth	1974
Tire, or Ty Owen Gwyn	2162
Tir Res William	2201
Tir Retoc	9
Tir Rhwng dwy Vallwg	2214
Tyr Rosser-Thomas-Johne	2166
Tirs-hill	2208
Teere Siggen, 2137; Tyr Siggen, 2170; Tir	
Sygyn Ycha	2072
Tyr Suard	1888
Tyr Tangustel	1014
Tir Tregvenew	2224
Tir Vodog Ddy	2216
Tyruskez	923, 1276
Tire Wallter Ychan	2161
Tire Wrelym Dewe, 2161; Weelym Dewe	2162

TIR Y YARLL, ETC.

Tere Zarle, 1818; Terzarlle, 1773, 1931;	
Teyrzarl, 1762; Teyrzarlle, 1766; Teyr	
zarlle, 1773; Theriall, 1894; Tier yarll,	
1907; Tirarthle, 902; Tireyarlle, 2113—	
2115; Tirezallth, 1370; Tirialth, 1216,	
1563; Tir Jarll', 1991; Tiryarll, 2072;	
Tir Yarll, 2180; Tiryarth, 1450; Tir y	
Yarll, 2181; Trezarll', 1653; Tyre y	
Yarll, 2072; Tyriarlith, 1050; Tyriarth,	
911; Tyryarlith, 1441; Tyr yarlith, 1449;	
Tyryarlith	1448
Tireyarlle, coal pits at	2115
Tere Zarle, domin. de, 2392; Teryarll, domin.	
de, 2391; Terzarlle, domin. de, 2398, 2399;	
Tir Yarll, 2207; Tyr Yarll, 2206; Tire-	
yarllth, dom. et man. 2069; Tyre Yarlle,	
man.	2124

	PAGE.
Tiryarl measure	2113
Tiriarth, terra de	2362
<hr/>	
Tire y Bryn Dy	2161
Tire y Byllva	2161
Tir y Courte	2202
Tir y Lloid	2202
Tire y Nant Llowyd	2162
Tire y Nayadd	2159, 2162
Tire yn y Baylie	2161
Tire yn y Gors	2161
Tir y Seth	2201
Tire y Tawe Derwen	2162
Tyr y Ture, 2197; Tyre y Twr	2198
Tir y Velin	2180
<hr/>	
Tirchanus, or Trichanus, episc.	14
Tirell, Sir James	1854
Titgual	11
Tivi, 21; Tiui, hostium, 15; Tyvi, 12, 21, 34, 43, 68, 70, 71; Tywi	71
Tnou mur, 62; Tnoumur	72
Tocke, Will.	1584
Toky, fr. Joh., mon. S. Petr., Glouc.	2360
Toky, dom. Thomas, mon. Ewenny	1879
Tokynton, 468, 1726, 1729; Tokyntun, 464; Tokintun, man.	2344
Toley, Francis	2058
Tomkins Wood	2238
Tomlyn, Joh. Thos.	2025
Tondu, 1831; Ton Ddy	2202
Tonne c	2115
Tonn Grigoes, 2213; Tone Gregoys	2399
Tonn Oweine	2213
Ton yr	1821
Ton yr Irych	2210
Tooke, Will., auditor	2103
Tooke, Will., jun., auditor	2101
Toolye, Edm.	2142, 2143
Toore y Kerick	2114
Toppesfeld	231
Torburtus, capell.	75, 1680
Tornbury	1075
Torres	623
Torsue, Joh. de	333
Touff, riv. de	1563
Touker, Joh., fil. Will.	2381

	PAGE.
Toun Gwessig Errw Deg	2208
Toune Dy, y	2179
Touresmede	1564
Tournour, Edw.	1889
Towdy	2020
Towe, Wylliam	2044
Towen mede, or Brodemede	2054
Tractan, co. Cork, abb. of	459
Tracye, Joh.	2088
Tracye, Lewys	2088
Traenmeybonmeuric	1072
Trahaerne, Thos.	2113
Traharen, Thome, of Aberdare	1852
Traharn, fil. Conani	416
Traharn ap Res, de Tyriarth	987
Traharne ab Reis	2358
Traharne, Merek (or Meruke)	1999, 2001
Trampeslatd	389
Transaquis, Nich. de, doct., capell. Pape	1470
Travail, Joh.	334
Traversus, Will.	129
Travers, Will., canon. Land.	141
Travers, Will., cler.	125, 254
Traychanwelt	1026
Tredonocke, co. Monm.	2021
Tref Bledgint	62, 72
Tref Bledgur mab Aches	62, 72
Tref Crintorth, 62; Cyrintord	71
Tref Dinnuel	71
Trefeglos	910
Tref Eliau, or Eiliau, in Seghenid	21, 22
Tref Gillic, 62; Trem Gyllicg, 72; Tref Ir Gillicg, 5; Tref Gulich	25
Tref Ginhill, 62; Gynhil, 71; Gynnhill, or Ginhill	24
Trefilen	910
Tref Ir Cil	5
Tref Iridiouen	62, 72
Tref Laur	62, 71
Tref Licotuc	22
Trefmain	50, 62, 71
Trefmeibion.	50
Tref Meibion Ambrus, 62; Tre Meibion Ambrus	72
Tref Meibion Guichtrit	50, 62
Tref Meibion Ourdeuein, 62; Tref Meibion Ourdeuein	72
Tref Meibion Uchrit	72

	PAGE.
Tref Miluc, 62; Tremiluc	72
Treffnycholl Ishan, 1908; Treniccoll	1909
Tref Ret	16
Tref Rita	50, 62, 71
Tref Saturn	16
Tref Tecan	22
Treftray	903
Trefwalter	98
Tregeryanke	904

TREGOF, TRAYGOF, TREIGOF, ETC.

Traygof, 119; Tregoff, 1826, 1828; Treguff, 1829; Treigof, 92, 99, 118, 229; Treygof, 81, 152, 228, 229	
Treigof, domin. de	134
Tregof, man. de, 100; Treygof, 105; Traygof	423

Tregonwell, R—	1946
Tregoce, Rob., 2335; Tregoz	520
Treigos	945
Tregruke, 1004; Tregruk',	1100, 2362
Treharne, David Jenkin	2211, 2214

TREIKIC, TRAIKIC, ETC.

Traikic, 202, 300; Treikic, 106, 168, 299, 1792; Treykic, 429, 927; Treykik, 797; Treykyk	461
Treikik, mora de, 582, 1041; Treykik	475
Trerauell'	1813
Tre-Rathelan	904
Tresveyer	1908
Treuethin	955
Trewern	659, 1004
Trewthewa	1072
Trewydna	1692
Treydenanth	1100
Treygir	901
Treygoz, Joh., dom.	768
Triacessine civitatis episc., Lupus	1087
Trichanus, episc.	14
Trilleck, 902; Trillek	1003, 1104, 1100
Trimsaran	2250
Trissant, 1965—1971; Trissente	1963, 2213
Troed Rhiwr	2213
Troed Rhiw Tor y Kymry	2206
Troidcam, Joaf, 2327; Troyngan, Jhonaf, 462; Troitkam, Youaf	2342
Troingam, Joh., 2325; Troingham	2324
Troscoit	2303
Troscoll	1895
Trostray	1003

	PAGE.
Trotinton, Guido de	175
Trotter, Alex.	2251
Troia, 939; Troy, 903; Troye	1004, 1100
Trussell, Edm.	1168
Trussel, Will., esc. ultra Trentam	1208
Trybedde	2201
Trychan, cler., 4; Trycan	8
Tuckandie, Tuckandye, myll.	2046
Tudekistowe, 880; Tuidekistoue	857

(See Tedegestowe)

TUDER, TUDOR, ETC.

Tuder, fil. Riered, 2316; Tudyrr, [fil. Ririd] ..	2303
Tuder, fil. Rob. fil. Eniaun	960
Tudir, fil. Ruhatlan ab Wrgi	596
Tudur, fil. Yoruard ab Gistelard	482
Tudyrr Cham	302
Tudor, Jasper, Dux Bedeford' 2032—3, 2049, 2050, 2069; D. Bedford, com. Pembroc., etc., dom. Glam. et Morg., 2383; comes Penbroc.	1733
Tuder, Joh.	1160
Tuder, Joh., cler.	1014
Tuder, Joh., vicar. de Kenfek	1431

Tukkard	1888
Tulegaren	1185
Tullies	902
Tum, Besse	2259
Tum, Joh.	2259
Tupper, R—	1923
Turbernesdune	389

TURBERVILLE, TURBEVILLE, TURBERVILLE, ETC.

Turbervill, Cicilia, ux. Jenk.	2122
Turberville, Christofer, 1901; Turbervyle, 1899, 1995; Turbyll, 1983; Turbylle	1892, 1893
Turbervill, Christoph., son of Jenk. 2121, 2122, 2123	
Thorberville, Gillibert, or Gilb. de, 437; Turberville, 1145; Turbeville, 622; Turbervil, Gilb. de, 1165, 1168; Turberville, 496; 522, 651, 1195; Turbervilla, 251, 252, 305, 316, 328, 331, 336, 343, 423, 426, 440, 574, 623, 853, 2267, 2269, 2272, 2306, 2350; Turberuille, 325, 451, 487, 1527; Turbevilla, 103, 314; Turbirvilla, dom. de Landymore, 1192; Turburvil', 270, 271	
Turbervilla, dom. Gilleb. de, mil., 565; Turbirvill', dom. miles.	1257
Turbirvyle, Hamund	1133

	PAGE.
Turbervill, Hugo de	686
Turbervill, Hugo, avunc. Pagani de	418
Turbervyle, Jacobus, 1897—1901; Turbervill (with family notes), 2057; Turbill, 1834; Turbyle	1899, 1900
Turb'ill, Jacobus, de Llantwitt	2057
Turbervill, Jenk.	2121—2124
Turbylle, Jaynkyn ap Rychard	1892, 1893
Turbervile, Joh., 980, 1705, 1778, 1831, 1886, 1887; Turberville, 1579, 1580, 1882— 1885; Turberville, or Turbervill, 2385; Turbervyle, 1947; Turbervyll, 1988; Turbill, 1768, 2146; Turburville, 1559; Turburvyle, 1995; Twrbervile	1885, 1886
Turberville, or Turbervile, Joh., royal steward of Laliston man.	2008, 2009
Turbervile, Joh., of Llangblethan	1831, 1832
Turbirvyle, Isobella, ux. Hamundi	1133
Turbervile, Laurenc. de, pers. eccl. de Coy- church	1462
Turbervile, Matilda, filia Hamundi	1032
Turbervilla, P— de	586
Torbivilla, Pag. de, 75; Trublevilla, 236, 249; Turberewile, 299; Turbertivilla, 56; Tur- beruill', 418, 2342; Turbervile, 1016, 1032, 1035; Turbervill', 342, 345, 346, 350; Turbervilla, 235, 283, 305, 324, 326, 384, 385, 388, 423, 463, 574, 2269, 2275; Turberville, 451, 593; Turburville	270, 271
Turberville, Paganus, dom.	812, 1016
Turburville, Pag. de, dom. de Coytif	1301
Turberville, Pag. de, senesc.	1279
Turbervile, Ric., 1832; Turburvill	1467
Turbervile, Ric., dom. mil., 1791; Turberville, 1281; Thurberville, 1415; Turbervill, 1421; Turberville	1298, 1300, 1410
Turbervilla, Ric. de, miles, dom. de Coytif 2380, 2381	
Turbervill', Symon de, 418; Turbervilla, Simon de, 2267; Simundus, 853; Symon	423
Turbervile, Thos, 1788, 2382; Turbevyle, 1947; Turberville, 2379; Turbvile	2378
Turbervile, Wenlyan	2176
Turbervile, or Turberville, family notes	1832, 305
Turhylls, heirs of the	1889

Turgehill, 316; Turgihill	1201
Turguert	32

TURRE, TURRI.

Turri, Gregorius de	115, 117, 193
Turre, Elias de, cler., 187; Helias, cler. regine, 158; Turri, Helyas de, cler. Regine Anglie	194
Turre, Will., fil. Gregorii de, 194; Turri	117

TUSARD, TOSARD, ETC.

Tusard, H—	116
Tusard, Hen., 2272; Tusardus, 191; Thusard, cler., 111; Tusard, mag. Hen.	139
Tosard, Michael, 618; Tusard	687
Tosard, Will.	662

Tutnerth, cler., 17, 33, 35; canon. Land.	32
Tuttele, prior de	953
Twenty-acres	1855
Twrch, river, 2157, 2165; Tourthe	288
Twyford, Nich. de, goldsmith	1344
Ty Dy, y	2178
Ty ny Courte	2202
Ty yn y wayn, y	2162
Tydelysyde, Will. de	1207
Tyle Gwyn	2184
Tylare, the	2210
Tiler, or Tyler, Joh. Will. 2079, 2080, 2083, 2084, 2171	
Tyler, Thos.	1845, 1847
Tyler, Will.	1953—1954, 1957, 1959
Tyrris, grangia de	633
Tythopp, co. Oxon.	2232
Tynysan, villa cum ecclesia	50

U—V

Vado, molend. de	2265, 2267, 2268
Vadum lutosum	930, 931
Vadum Montis Gomeri	889
Vadum rufum	11
Vadum Tavis	2330
Vadum Taus	2333, 2334
Vach, Gwilelmus ap Jevan	2061
Vagh, Idenard	2311
Uainaur, 28; Mainaur	29
Vairdre, 1097, 1098; Vayrdre, 1458; Vayrdrea, capella de	2145
Val', Gûlb. del	549
Val, Will. del, mon. Marg.	915

	PAGE.
Valencia, Adomarus de, com. Pembroc.	1177, 1304, 1444, 1661
Valencia, Johanna de, comitissa de Penbrok.	975
Valencia, Will. de, avunculus Regis Edw. I.	873
Valencius ap Mericke	2023
Valle, Joh. de, mon. Marg.	502, 2290, 2301
Valle, Will. de, mon. Marg.	370, 918, 2301
Vallis Dei (or Vaudey), abb. of	509, 510, 511
Vallis Salutis, or Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, abb. of	459
Valle, terra de	2268, 2269
VALONIIS, VALON', VALUN', ETC.	
Valon', Gaufr. de	143
Valoniis, Hamo, or Hamund, de, 104, 108, 117, 148, 149, 150, 168, 170, 194; Valoignes, 172; Valoignis, 174; Valoin.	209
Val', Hamund de, baill. de Glam., 226; Valoniis, Hamund de	270, 271
Valoniis, Hamo de, const., 113, 146; Valuniis, vicec. de Kardif, 178; Valun'	384
Valoin', Werreis de	209
Valoniis family	178
<hr/>	
Van, Wyll'm a	2028
Vanne, the	2220, 2221
Vap, Meurich	2351
Vartegg, Ycha and Issa	2211
Vartegg Isha	2217
Vasconia	766, 1883, 1884
Vaubadu', Jacobus de	2336
Vauceles, Rob. de	141
VAUGHAN, VAGHAN, VACHAN, ETC.	
Vaughan, Dav., bedell.	1496
Vaghan, Dav. ap Llew., rect.	1705
Vachan, Henry	621
Vaughan, Hugh	2250
Vaghan, Jevan	1370, 1604
Vaighan, Joh., cler.	1831, 1832
Vaughan, Joh., LL.D., visitor in Wales of Thos., Lord Crumewell, vicar. in spir. 1915—1917	
Vaughan, Lambrocke	2195
Vaughan, Maddok	1018
Vaughan, Myurick	1671
Vaghan, Mayoc	2312
Vacghan, Rice	2195
Vaughan, Rich., ball.	1746
Vaghan, Ric.	1880, 1882, 1883
Vaghan, Ric., of Bristow, and Cecill, wife	2384
Vaughan, Ric. ap Howel	1657

	PAGE.
Vaughan, Rob.	2025
Vaghan, Rog., coronator Glam.	1637
Vaughan, Rog., mil., 1658; Vaghan, miles, cancell., 1689; Vaugham, 2225; Vaghan, 2304	
Vaughan, Thos., senesc., 1703; Vachan, 1721; Vaughan	2195
Vachan, Thos. Will.	2206
Vaghan, Water	2136
Vaughan, Sir Walter, knt., 2181; miles.	2190
Vaughan, Walt.	2190
Vaghan, Watkyn, of Tretowr'	1817
Vaughan, family notes	2193
<hr/>	
Vaughe, Marg.	2014
Vaure, Joh. ap Dav., praepos.	1497
Uheluiius, cler.	2
Ucheloly parsonage, 2147; Hukheloleu	947
Vedwes Ddy, y	2211, 2216
Veheudr'	1072
<hr/>	
VELE, VEEL.	
Vele, Alicia	1668, 1670
Vele, Joh.	1746
Veel, Petr. de, vicec. Glam'.	1164
Vele, Rob.	1668, 1670, 1675, 1676
<hr/>	
Velin newydd mill	2217
Velin vach mill	2217
Velis	1080
Velletrensis, episc.	286
Velleworthi (see Fellewtrthi and Weworthi)	585
Venn, Will.	2060
Uerbeis, Caradocus, 239; Verbeis, Caradoc	346
Veredus, episc. Landav.	2266—2268, 2387
Vernhulle	995
Vern'n, dom. Rob. de	242
Vernon, Ric., mil.	1427
Verona	190
Vesci, Will. de	767
Vesey, Eustach. de	307, 309
Veteri castello, Pag. de, 2266; Veteri castello, or castro, Paganus de	2267
Vetus castellum	517, 2269, 2334
Vetus castrum	788, 1008
Vetus villa	235, 236, 539
Veyn, Joh. ap Ric., ball. hund. de Novo Castro	1931
Ufford, Rob. de, senesc. regis	1206
Vfhaolez, Nich.	1474

	PAGE.
UGEMOR, UGGMOR, HUGGMORA, UKGEMOR, ETC.	
Huggemora, 2344; Ugemor, aqua de, or river, 308, 989; Ugemore, 380; Vggemor, 162, 370, 372, 488, 489, 504, 650, 2304; Ugge- mora, 454; Uggemore, 369, 379, 499, 573, 698, 1001; Ugmora, 1707; Vgkemor, 363, 364; Ugkemore, 452, 453, 583; Ukgemor, 451; Ukgemore 1560, 1573	
Ugemor, capella de 100	
Huggemore, eccl. S. Brigida de 152	
Huggemora, eccl. S. Michaelis, 92; Huggomora, 124, 125, 253	
Uggemor, nemus de 2267	
<hr/>	
UCHTREDUS, UHTRED, HUCTREDUS, ETC.	
Uchtredus, archid. de Landavia, 56; Uctredus, cler., 84; Uhtred 90	
Uthredus, Landav. episc., 98, 103; Vtredus, 2266; Huctredus, 101, 129, 177, 859; Wthredus 99	
(cf. Veredus)	
<hr/>	
Vicus Monachorum 799	
Vicus Piscatorum 1442	
Vienna, Hugo de 2388	
Vighan, Tho., ap Ross 1739	
Vilers, dom. Hen. de, 501, 572, 1187; Viliers, 316; Vileres 478	
Vilers, dom. Joh. de, 479; Joh. de, mil. .. 1082	
Villa Carnou 28	
Villa Crucon Leuguirn, or Leuirm 28	
Villa Crucon Morcan 28	
Villa filiorum . v. Ourdeuint 10	
Villa Sturmi, sac. de 2334	
Villa Walteri, feod. de 570, 571	
Villiers, Sir Will., bart. 2243	
Vincentius, fr. 191	
Vincentius, mon. Marg., 141, 388, 2274; Vin- cencius 1220	
Vispole 1004	
Viterbum 697	
Vivonia, Hug. de 506	
Ukesacr 1151	
Ulf, Walt. 529, 530, 2313	
Ulf, fons. 110, 227, 431	
Ulpeden 1647	

	PAGE
UMFRAVILLE, UMFRAMVILLE, HUMFRANVILLE, ETC.	
Hunframville, Adam de 218	
Humframville, dom. Gilleb. de, 545; Hum- framvilla, 535, 565; Dumfranville, 522; Humfranville, 217; Humfron', 2346; Dunfreville, dom. mil., 274; Umfranville, 275; Umframvilla, 464, 533; Unframville, 496; Umfravill, 551; Umfravile 650	
Humfranvill, Hen. de, 182; Humfranville, 217 —219; Hunfraville, 262; Humframvilla, 291; Umfranvill', 270, 283; Umfraunvill, 271; Umframvilla, 296, 323, 324, 325, 327, 337, 342, 343, 463, 738, 2274, 2275	
Umfranvilla, Hen. de, 336, 350; Humfranvill', 384, 388; Humframvill', 408; Humfran- villa, 441; Umfravilla, 427; Umframvill' Hen. de, (jun.), 442; Umframville, 478; Humfrenville, mil. 685; Hunfrancuilla, 2338; Umframvill', 869; Houmframville, Henr. de, dom. mil., 1155; Umframville, 1158, 1195; Umfraville, 1187; Umfraville, 1226; Dumframvyle, 1229; Umfravile, 1231; Umframvilla, 1244, 1257; Umfram- ville, 2343; Umfreville 2363	
Humfranvill', Hen. de, and Margeria ux. .. 388	
Humframville, Hugo de 218	
Umfravill, Joh. de, mil., 1205; Umfravill, 1678, 1685	
Hunframville, Jordan de 218	
Umframvilla, Margareta de 2274	
Humfranville, Nesta, wife of Gillebertus de .. 217	
Umfranvilla, Rob. de, 75; Dunfreville.. .. 1245	
Humfranville, Sibilla, wife of Henry de .. 217, 218	
Humfranville, family notes 443—446	
<hr/>	
Voel Vawr, the 2216	
Voil, Griff, fil. Yewan 378	
Voille, Dav., rect. de Penmayne.. 1375, 1376, 1378	
Vornwcke brook 2201, 2202	
Vorryd, yr 2178, 2183	
Vosse, Anne 2077	
Vosse, Joh., the elder 1961, 2027	
Vosse, Joh., the younger 1961	
Vosse, Maud 2259	
Vot, Adam, fil. Adam Yssac 709	
Vot, Henr. 2298	
Vot lond 721—724	
Vothan, Howel 115	
Voyl, Joh. 1057, 6893	

	PAGE.
Upedyke, Rob.	657
Uphill'	1454
Upper Graunge, le	1919, 1921
Uptoun Wey	1532
Urbanus, archid. Landav.	119, 121, 171, 200, 204, 212, 213, 218, 220, 227, 233, 237, 278, 325, 327, 342, 384, 393
Urbanus, archidiacon. (? 3rd of that name)	441
Urbanus, archid.	937, 2266, 2267
Urbanus, canon.	129, 2269
Urban, decan. Landav. (not same as archdeacon)	171, 214, 215
Urbanus, episc. Landav., 45, 49, 51, 53, 54, 58, 60, 63, 64, 66—70, 73, 74, 78—91; notes concerning	42
Urbanus III., papa.	185
Urbanus III., papa	678
Urbanus VI., papa	1350, 1360
Urbanus, presb.	2280
Urbanus, presb. Wigorniensis [Land. episc. elect.]	41
Urbanus, sac.	324, 327, 342, 350
Urban, sac. de Pondewelin	291
Urbs Legionum	1087
Urcenevelde	80
Vregh', Gruffuth, Lord of Glintawy	402
Vrien, fil. Weir	2292
USK, USKE.	
Uske, 903, 904, 1003; Usk, 939, 944, 1100, 1103, 1205, 1304, 1443, 1661	
Usk, burgesses	2139
Uske, priorissa de	953
Usk, terra	2362, 2366

Utibanni Regis	142
Utlage, Joh., fil. Rad., or Le Utlage	257
Vwlai Vach, y, and Vwlai Vawr	2202
Vwrlonge ddy	2207
Vwrlong Vawr	2209
Vwrlong Vaine, 2209; Vwrlonge Vaine	2207
Vydir, Madoch, de Landevodoch, conv. Marg.	2356
Vydir, Resus ap Madoch, of Landeuodoch, and Zoruarth and Zowan, his brothers	2356

W

W—, abb. of Tewkesbury	225
W—, abb. of Magium	459
W—, abb. de Voto	459

	PAGE.
W—, abb. de Wetheni	459
W—, archiep. Cantuar.	80, 83, 89
W—, Earl of Gloucester	148, 149
W—, Earl Marshal	294, 340
W—, Earl of Warwick	156
W., dean of Wrenit	196
W—, episc. Karlol	506
W—, episc. Landav.	492, 513, 529
W—, infirmarius Marg.	228
W—, Prior of St. James's, Bristol	256, 257
W—, Prior of Gholecliva	361
W—, Prior of Lithun	207
W—, sac.	2269
W—, supprior Marg.	228
W—, [fil. Herb.]	227
Wade, Will., capell.	1539, 1541
Wadeslond	1416
Waghan, Jevan ap Dav. ap Dav. ap Eneas	1211
Wairlodd Goz, the	2209
Waine Galed	2210
Waine Vawr, y	2212
Wak, Guido, 542; Wake, Wido	493
Wakeryng, Joh., cler.	1445
Walaucht Vahhan	2296
Walaveth, fil. Will. Gillemichel, 267; Walawet, fil. Will.	480
Walby, Thos.	2092
Walcott, Louis	2219
Walda	1201
Walda Anglorum, 590, 921, 922; Walla Ang- lorum, 2291; Wallum Anglorum	2315
Walda, nova	371, 922
Waldegrave, E—	2020, 2022, 2026
Waldegrave, Edw.	2033, 2036, 2037
Walden	1950
Walderes Crosse	927
Walecheria, 762; Walshrie, comit.	1327
Walerand, dom. Rob.	550
Waletkylch	1003
Walewayne, Joh., esc., 1048; Waleweyn	1038
Waleys, Joh. le, dom.	912
Walkelinus	39
Wall, Pauncefort	2250
Wallas	2149—2151, 2190
WALLIA, WALES, WALENSES, WELSHMEN, ETC.	
Wallia	39, 45, 240, 241, 248, 288, 968, 1052, 1055
Wales, marches of	1952, 1953, 1972, 1978
Wales, South	1837

	PAGE.
Walenses, 54, 55, 927; Wallici	2368
Welshmen, 200; under Leisan, fil. Morgan ..	290
Welshmen, free	283
Walis, homines in	54
Welsh prisoners	170, 171
Walensium, consuetudo	2358
Wallenses, inimici	254
Walensium irruptio	91
Walensium, terra 111, 307, 312—314, 322, 323, 326, 341, 352, 426, 460, 590, 2325, 2340	
Welshmen of Goher	321, 333
Welsh, measure	1830
Welsh St. Donaddes, capella de	2146

WALENSIS, ETC.

Walensis, Adam, 522, 561, 650; Wallensis, 464, 565 (mil.)	2347
Walensis, Hugo	2345
Walensis, dom. Joh., miles.	439, 715
Walens', Ric.	209
Walensis, Thos.	2358
Wallensis, family notes	563
Wallere, Ric.	1615
Wallet, verz John?	2015
Wallhillis	2179
Waleis, Ric.	2285
Wallot, Johanna, filia Will.	986
Wallot, Sibilla, ux. Will.	985
Wallot, Will.	984, 985
Wallys, Rob.	1518
Walsche, Rob., 1411; Walssche, 1534; Walsh, 1426, 1490, 1491, 1530; Walsshe ..	1508, 1509
Walselond	710
Walter, Evan	2172
Walter, John Nicholas David	2000
Walter, Phillip	2136
Walter, Rob.	2259
Walter, Thos.	2260
Walter, Will., attorn.	1586
Walter, Will. Thos.	2151
Walteri, Theobaldus	200, 201
Walteri Lupelli, villa	184, 185
WALTERSTON, WALDERESTON, ETC.	
Waldereston, Waltereston, 586—588 ; Waltereston, 1391; Walteristone, 857 ; Walterston, 98; Walterstone	1888

	PAGE.
Walterville, A— de	37
Walteri villa (Walterston)	263
WALTER, WALTERUS.	
Walterus, abb. Caerleon	2334
Walterus, abb. Combremere	153
Walterus, abb. Neth.	220, 243, 361, 384
Walter, abb. Tewkesbury	277
Walterus, cantor Landav.	212, 221, 496
Walterus, capell.	212, 213, 711
Walterus, capell. Lantearvan	182
Walterus, carpentarius, de Dynas Poyss ..	734
Walterus, cler.	2350
Walterus, cler. de Cumkebiria	541
Walterus, cler. of S. Brigida	421
Walterus, conv.	195
Walterus, mag.	212, 213
Walterus, mag. de Lantgewi	593, 2280, 2286
Walterus, mag., capell. episcopi Landav. ..	227, 470
Walterus, molendinarius	266, 2313
Walterus, mon. Marg. 244, 358, 442, 468, 482, 2310	
Walterus, portar.	2278
Walterus, prepos.	299, 393, 2286, 2288
Walterus, prepos. Novi Castelli	2280
Walterus, vicar. de Landoch, dom.	745
Walterus, fil. Anselmi	619
Walterus, fil. Cunnor	417, 418
Walterus, fil. Fordrett	112
Walterus, fil. Gileberti	316
Walterus, fil. Henr. Coc	726
Walterus, fil. Ricardi	48, 56, 64
Walterus, fil. Ric., sacerdotis, 205; de Kardiff, 390, 391	
Walterus, fil. Ric., fil. Godmundi	108
Walter, fil. Ulf	208
Walterus, fil. Wlrici	2334
Walterus, Hubertus	172
Waltham	1167, 1206
War, Hen., mag., 1518; Ware	1426, 1431
Wardon, abb. of, 330; Wardun	510
Waren, Ylltyd	2202
Warrene, Will. de, justice	231
Warennia, Joh. de, com. Surrie	873, 1178
Warinus, fil. Kadigan	291
Warmelowe	1094
Warnesteda, Alanus de	116

	PAGE.
Warnesty	903
Warnhir	1003
Warnvaure	903
Warre, Meuric, bedell. de Kilvey	1126
Warthacu, 952; Warthacumbe, 1003; Warth- comb, 944; Warthcombe, 904; Warth- cumb	903

WARWICK, ETC.

Warewykie	963
Warrewyk'	1091
Warewych, Earls of	402
Warewic, comes de, Rogerus (<i>see</i> Rogerus)	55
(See W—)	
Warewyk, Gaufridus, fil. Margerie de	964
Warwyc, Hen. de, 156; Warewich, Hen. de ..	316
Warewyk, Nich. de, 971, 973; Warwyke	999

Was, Meuric	401, 402
Waskelinus	135
Wasmeir	531
Wasmeir, David, 527, 528, 690; Wasmerus, 437, 2293	
Wassmeir, fil. Eynon ab Robert	2320
Wasmerus, fil. Jago	398, 2288, 2289
Wastner, fil. Zowan	2357, 2358
Wasmihangel, filii de	513
Wasmihagel, fil. Cradoci ab Ithegwin	203
Wastmihangel	234
Wassamfret vachan	544
Wassefrei, fil. Ruelen	123
Wastelius, conv. of Karleon	590
Water Strete, in Nethe	2015
Water, Thos.	2213
Water, Guadicia, vid.	2191
Waterston, man. de	2069
Waterton, 2178, 2193; Watirton	1342

WATKIN, WATKINS, ETC.

Watkin, Griffith	2179
Watkin, Marg.	2201
Watkin, Miles	2177
Watkins, Milo	2192
Watkyn, Thos.	1356
Watkins, Nasshe	2025
Watkyns, Thos.	2024
Watkinus ap Evan.. .. .	2191
<hr/>	
Watley, Joh.	2024
Wattes, Dav.	2151

	PAGE.
Wautone, Will. de, vicec. Glam.	550, 553
Webbe, Howell, ball.	1548
Webbe, Thos., prepos. de Sullye.. .. .	1835
Webbern, Will.	2223
Webir, Symon	801

WEBLEY, ETC.

Webbelegha, 995; Webbely, 1427; Webley ..	1459
Webley, man., 2037; Wybley	2034 2036

Wedestrech, Marondh	130
Wegge, Hen., cler.	1588
Weir	674
Welb'	1057
Wellen., archid.	294, 308, 310, 317
Wells, members of the cath. chapter	412
Well', H— de, archid. Well., 308—310, 317;	
Welles	294
Well', Hugo de	288
Well, J— de	292
Welles, Joh., episc. Landav., 1526; Wells, Joh. 1550	
Wellok	903
Wendy	1003
Wenfrod	1031
Wenliana, filia Phil. le Knyth	744—746
Wenllong, Thos., canon. Landav.	1735
Wenlock, 904; Wenthelough, 1861; Wenth- lelok, 2361; Wenthlok, 2366; Wenthlook, 1056; Wentloch, 306; Wentlok, 1037;	
Wentloog	20
Wenlian, v. Jankyn ap Ossyrag	1542
Wenthian, wife of Joruerd	407, 408
Went Hucoit, 19; Wenthuccoyt, cantref ..	19
Wenthian, filia Morgani	931

WENFO, WENVO, WNUO, ETC.

Wenfo, 941, 945; Wenvo, 650, 2119, 2120;	
Wenvoe, 2195, 2231, 2237; Wnuo	
(Wenvoe?), 540; Womfo, 1053; Wonfa,	
1001; Wonfo, 956; Wunfal, 572; Wunfo 947	
Wnfa, domin. de	134
Wenvo, man. de	2069
Wenvoes Moore	2120
Wnuo, Rodbert de.. .. .	163
<hr/>	
Wenyscoit, cantref	19
Wereleh, aqua	615
Werham	1091
Werham, Cristina, ux. Galf. de	1227

	PAGE.
Werham, Galf. de	1227
Werrkesbur', Hen. de	600
Werndeyn	846
Wernen	902
Wern' haloc, 1699; Wernhaloc	1481
Wernhir	904
Werne, yr	2177
Wernevaux	1003
Werreck, grant of (<i>i.e.</i> , wreck)	154
(See also Margam.)	
Weryngtrewes	1564
Wessac	579
West, Rob. de, prepos. de Sweyneseye	1125
Westbiria, Rodb. de, prior of Cardiff	129
Westbordland	768
Westbreche	729
West Courte	2202
Westermore	1419, 1424
Westerne, Rob. de, constab. de Kenefeg	1172
West-gower	1692
Westlane, Cardiff	2021
West Lantwit, man., 2095, 2096; Lantwyth, 2102, 2103; Lanwytt, Lantwytt, 2101; Llantwyth	2103
Westmonasterium, 155, 292, 687, 758, 871, 908 —910, 971, 1285, 1290, 1395, 1643, 1921, 1923, 1979, 2139, 2149, 2154; Westmonas- terium, parliamentum apud	1921, 1966
Weston, Rob. de	1182, 1184
Weston, Rog. de, mil.	1251
Weston, Will. de	1309
Weston, Wylliam, myles de Rodys	1538
Westorchard	1534, 1637
Westorchard man.	1831, 2231
West Place in Coity	2231
West Pull'	1699
West-Wallia	1051
Wetheleu, fil. Yuor	410
Wetheni, or Owney, co. Limerick, abb. of	459
Wetta, Elwinus	141
Weuer, Joh. Hessen de, mag., notar. publ., scriba pape	1474
Weurdit, filia Rired	544
Weworthi (<i>see</i> Fellewrthi and Velleworthi)	583
Weyruil, filia Yuor	544
Weythe, Llewellyn	1813
Weythe, Phelip	1773
Whewy, Thos. ?	2116

	PAGE.
Whitchurche, man.	1567
Whitchurch, dom. et man.	2069
WHITE, ETC.	
White, Edmonde	2021
White, Will.	1603, 1604
Witebroke, 903; Witbroke, 904; Wytebroke	1004
Whitecastell	1601
White crosse	2209, 2210
White crosse cricke	2212
White crosse downe	2202
White-crosse graunge, 1919, 1921; Whytecrosse grange	1921
Wyteley, 1306, 1308; Whiteley	1722
White marshe	1889
Whyte more, 2043; White moore	2210
Whitepusehay	1752
Wytewelle	623
—	
Whitgift, John, archiepisc. Cantuar. 2115, 2116, 2144, 2145	
Whitherel [Whitherel]	932
Whitlond, abb. de, David	1590
Wian, family notes	449
Wica, capella S. Jacobi	2269
Wicha	2267
Wick, 2185, 2189—2192; Wicke, 2070; Wika, 854; Wycke, 2149; Wyke	1932
Wick Church	2188
Wien, Rob.	2285
Wien, Rog.	2285
Wigetune, 389; Wygetone, Gilb. de, dom., canon. Landav	1217, 1224
WIGMORE, ETC.	
Wigmore, 682, 2366; Wiggemore, 1089; Wigmore, 1977; Wygemor	666, 731
—	
Wightman, Will., royal receiver	1934
Wilcocke, Milo	2121
Wildecreek, Rob.	1015
Wildecreek, Thos. de	1015
Wildmore, terra	903
Wilfridus, episc.	73
Wilfridus, presb.	337
Wilfridus, sacer.	297, 915
Wilkin, Marg.	2211
Wilkin, Nich., cler.	2188
Wilcoc', Joh., capell.	1278
Willam, Joh. Duye	1806

	PAGE.
Willaums, Joh. ap Dav.	2024
Wille, Joh.	2089
WILLIAM, WILHELMUS, ETC.	
William David ap Gwelym	1833
William John ap Gweelin. . . .	2161
Willelmus Lloyd Thomas ap Hoell, senior	1818, 2392
William Veghan Thomas ap Hoell	1974
Willelmus, abb. of St. Augustine, Bristol . .	1860
Willelmus, abb. of S. Peter's, Glouc. . . .	1977
Willelmus, abb. Marg. 1488, 1489, 1491, 1507, 1509, 1623, 1690, 1692, 1727	
Willelmus, abb. Neeth	1199, 1244
Willelmus, abb. Teukesbury	1561, 1572, 1587
Willelmus, archid.	122
Willelmus, archid. of Lankarvan	122
Willelmus, archid. of Landav.	141
Willelmus, archid. S. David	74
Willelmus, archiep. Cantuar., 53, 58, 65, 67, 69, 90, 1304; Kantuar	60
Willelmus, canon of Kainesham	351, 353
Willelmus, canon of Llandaff	133
Willelmus, capell.	212, 2308
Willelmus, capell. de Kenefeg	191
Willelmus, capell. Runmi	133
Willelmus, cellerar. Marg. 217, 267, 312, 314, 449, 480, 593, 2280, 2286	
Willelmus, chitareda, 205; cithareda, citharedus, of Bonevill', 210, 211; citharedus, 236, 261, 283, 540, 541	
Willelmus, cler.	550
Willelmus, cler. of Langewi	200
Willelmus, com. Glouc., 94, 101, 104—118, 131, 132, 134, 146, 147, 152—155, 157, 158, 166—169, 191—193, 197, 198, 225, 240, 248, 282, 291, 299, 315, 323, 326, 341, 348, 349, 353, 358, 384—387, 409, 423, 462, 859, 1200, 1214, 1219, 1418, 2272, 2273, 2324, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2332, [2334]; Glovernie, 348; Glov. and Hertf., 2340; Glov.	2342, 2344
Willelmus Marschall, com. Pembrok., 201; Marshal	348
W—, Earl Marshal	294, 340
Willelmus, com. Sarisber. . . .	1203
Willelmus, com. Warwick, 136; Warwyk . .	1188
Willelmus, conv., 263; conv. Marg. . . .	410
Willelmus, decan. Wrenid, 151; Grunuhd . .	160

	PAGE.
Willelmus, decan. de Lanmeys	489
Willelmus, episc. Elien.	1260
Willelmus, episc. Landav.	177, 178
Willelmus "de Saltmarsh," episc. Landav., 181—183, 183, 200, 203, 204, 361, 382—386, 389, 390	
Willelmus II., episc. Landav.	478, 576
Willelmus, episc. Landav.	1249
Willelmus, episc. Landav. (1185-1191) . . .	2274
Willelmus, episc. Lincoln.	1601
Willelmus, episc. Saresberien.	1601
Willelmus, episc. Wigorn.	206, 207
Willelmus, episc. Winton.	55
Willelmus, march. Suffolch.	1601
Willelmus, mon. Marg.	244, 482, 578, 2310
Willelmus, mon. Oweni	386
Willelmus, pelliparius	2330
Willelmus, pincerna	75
Willelmus, portar. Marg.	185, 410, 480, 483
Willelmus, presb.	124, 253
Willelmus, presb. de S. Donato	264
Willelmus, prior de Golcliva, 388; Goldclive, 2275; prior of Goldclivia and bp. Lland., 382; Golclivie, episc. Landav.	859
Willelmus, rex Anglorum	52
Willelmus, sac. et capell. de Chenefec 252, 2332, 2333	
Willelmus, sac. de S. Julita	230
Willelmus, venator Will. de Brewas	1039
Willelmus, vic. de Lammaes	950
Willelmus, vicec. Kardif	38, 946
William, a wever	1852
Willelmus, fil. Alewi, 2276, 2277; Willelmus ab Alewi	2290
Willelmus, fil. Alex., cler.	602, 610, 612, 690
Willelmus, fil. Alex. de Kenefeg, cler. 672, 692, 776	
Willelmus, fil. Algeri, or Algari, and Margeria, ux.	583, 584
Willelmus, fil. Audel., dap.	155
Willelmus, fil. Badrun	48
Wilym ap Cadogan	1109
Willelmus, fil. Caradoci	2339
Willelmus, fil. Christofori capellani	735
William ap David	2385
Wyllym ap David ap Jacke, 1377; Willelmus ap David ap Jac	1437
Willelmus, fil. Esmundi, prepos. de Kardiff . .	108
Willelmus, fil. Gileb. Burdini	250
Willelmus, fil. Gillemichel	123

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Willelmus, fil. Gregorii, 117, 193, 194; [fil. Gregorii ?]	117	William, David Gitto	2000
William ap Gr. ap Jankyn	2386	William, David John	2197
Willelmus, fil. Ham'	143	Williams, Edw.	2169, 2173
Willelmus, fil. Hen.	134, 315	Wyllyam, Edw.	2076
Willelmus, fil. Herberti, 168, 604; Hereberti .. .	243	Williams, Edw. .. 2223, 2228—2230, 2244, 2260	
William ap Hoell, 1905, 1906; Willelmus ap Howell	2052	Williams, Edw., son of Thos.	2074
Willelmus ap Howell ap Stevin	1458	Williams, Geo.	2173
Willelmus ap Jankyn ap Richard	2396	Williams, Griff. 2070, 2103, 2107, 2111, 2121—2124	
William ap Jeuan	2001	Williams, Hannah	2250
William ap Jeuan ap Gwillim, and Joneta, wife, 1984—1986		Williams, Sir Hen., <i>al.</i> Cromwell .. .	2064—2066
Willelmus ap Jeu. ap Ho., senesc. de Havod Porth, 2391; William ap Jeu. ap Ho. 2053—2056		William, Hopkyn	2001
William ap Jevan ap Ho, and Margareta, ux. 1819, 1820		Williams, Howell	2176
Willelmus ap Jev. ap Thos.	1549	William, Howell	2213
William ap John, of St. Hillary	1826	William, Howell Jenk.	2207, 2210
Willim ab Joruerd	407	William, Jank.	2151
Willelmus, fil. Kederech, capell.	799	Williams, Jenkin	2176
Willelmus ap Llewellyn	1628, 1629	William, Jenkin	2241
Willelmus ap Llewellyn ap Meuric	1247	Williams, Jenete, verz Hugh	1908, 1909
Willelmus, fil. Nicholai	116	Willms, Joh.	2014
Willelmus, fil. Mag. Nicholai	2298, etc.	William, Jo.	2147
William, fil. Nicholai, marscall.	169, 2272	William, Joh., dom. rect. de Swaynsey .. .	1642
Willelmus, fil. Osmundi	803, 2330	Williams, Sir John, curate of Kenficke .. .	2386
Willelmus ap Owen ap Jeuan ap Madoc .. .	2389	Williams, Sir Joh., knt., treas. of the Augmentations	1949, 1963
Willelmus, fil. Phil., 593; Willelmus ap Philipe	2366	William, Joh. Dav. Laverence	2159
Wyllelmus ap Rees	1538	Williams, Joh.	2169
Willelmus, fil. Rob., comitis Glocest.	75	Williams, Lawrence	1860
Willelmus, fil. Rogeri aucupis de Denaspoys .. .	705	Williams, Lawrence, deputy recorder .. .	1853, 1854
Willelmus, fil. Sansonis	315	Williams, Matilda	2133
Willelmus, fil. Stephani, 116; Will., fil. Stephani, constab.	118	William, Math.	2121, 2225
William ap Thomas, and Nest, filia Jevan, ux., 1819, 1820		Williams, Matth.	2170
Willelmus, fil. Worgani, medici	701	Williams, Nich. .. 1774, 1775, 1794, 1852, 1853	
William ap Wyllam	2025	William, Philipe	2185
Willelmus ap Zoruarth de Thyriarth	2357	William, Ricius	2125
William Morgan John	1845	William, Williams, Wyllyams, Riceus, feodary of co. Glam.	2094, 2095, 2102, 2103
WILLIAM, WILLIAMS, ETC. (surnames).		Williams, Riceus	2140
William, Cicill	2197	William, Ric.	2151, 2215, 2396
Williams, Sir David, rect. of Newton Nottage 2385, 2386		Williams, Ric. <i>al.</i> Cromwell, mil. .. .	1932
William, Dav.	2156	Williams, Rog.	2255, 2256
Williams, Dav.	2173	Williams, Thos.	1904
		Williams, Will.	2175, 2229
		William, Will. Dav.	2060, 2061
		William, Will. Joh.	2212, 2215
		William, Will., of Nethe	2000
		Williams, family notes	1933
		Willim, Edw.	2076

	PAGE.
Willim, Joh.	2063, 2064
Willim, Thos. ap Jeavan	2191
Wyllyme, Joh., bedell.	1497
Wyllym, Trahaerne	2113

Willoc, Hen.	2299, 2309, 2361
Wilton in Llantwitt	1841
Winchcombe, annals of	91
Winchelsey, Rob. de, archiepisc. Cantuar.	897, 898, 907

WINCHESTER, WINTONIA, ETC.

Wintonia, 39; Wyntonie, comes	1127
Wintonia, Gaufr. de	585
Wyncestria, Joh. de	980
Wincestria, Rad. de, cler.	214, 215
Wintonia, Rog. de	160, 161, 270, 271
Wincestre, Will. de	650
Wynchestre, Will., balliv. Glam.	1318
Wyncestria, Will. de, miles	1205, 1679
Wintonia, family notes	161
Winton., episc., 155, 321; Hen., 98; Petr., 430 (see Richard); Will.	55

Windslod, Rob.	2185
------------------------	------

WINDSOR, WYNDESORE, ETC.

Windes[ora], 293; Wyndesore, 1178, 1365, 1602, 1610, 1643; Windesores	290
--	-----

Windufus, episc. Rofens.	43
Winter, Ad.	2257
Winuein, riv.	1188
Wirecest', Ric. de	696
Wirwode, Clemens de, constab. de Strigullia	771
Wisepole	903
Witard, Joh., 603; Withard, 527, 528; Wytard, Joh., burgens. de Kenefech	618, 619
Witfare, fr., conv. Marg., 182; Wittfare	178, 205, 389, 391
Witheny, Rog.	1466
Witherel, riv., 299, 394, 396, 461; Witherell, 1785	cf. 932
Witred, Walt.	798
Witthey, Thos.	2250
Wladus, filia Ythel	544
Wladus, ux. Aythan	544
Wluesneuton	903
Wodeleystile	1564

Wodestok, 1260; Wodestoke, 56; Wudestok, 354; Wudestock	309, 310
Woledon, Joh. de	1164
Wolf, Joh.	1746
Wolston, co. Warw.	1836
Wolvesheved (legal term for a felon ?)	553
Womanbaye, in Cardiff	2016
Wonda	940
Wonderwod	1776
Woodernylle	1478
Wootton	1545
Worbeysfote, ye	985
Worcester (Wigorn.), archid.	206, 207
Worcester, Earl of (com. Wigorn.), Hen., 1859; Hen. Somerset, 1864—1870, 1881—1887; Herbert, Will.	2035
Worcester cathedr., Wygornie, eccl. cath.	606
Worcester, bp. of, 155; William de Northall	206, 207
Word', mag. Joh.	496

WORGAN, WEGAN, ETC.

Wrgan, archid. Landav.	227, 440, 2335
Wurganus, capell., 130; Worganus	248
Worganus, capell. de Avene, 921; Auene	2276, 2277
Wurganus, presb., 329; Wrganus, presb.	916
Wrganus, sac.	398
Worgan, Henr.	984
Worgene, fil. Yorvard Coch	380

Worletone	1179
Wormeston rectory	1935
Wotlond	1081, 1485
Wotton	1094, 1095
Wotton, Edw., prior Eweny	1928, 1929
Wottun, Ric., constab. Kaerdyff	1434
Woundy, man.	1100
Wouwarestowe, eccl. de	954
Wouwarestowe, vicaria de	955
Wrach, aqua, 179, 331, 913, 928, 929, 1155, 1158, 1162; Wrak'	1215
Wramon ab Kadougan	550
Wrelec, aqua de, 289; Wrelech	607
Wrench, Franciscus	2057
Wrenche, Jenk.	2021
Wrenit, decan. de (see William)	196
Wrencheston, 710, 1001; Wrenchestone, 1052; Wrenchestun, 650; Wrenkeston, 1564; Wrynstone	1493, 1510
Wrixham	1953

	PAGE.
WRONU, WRUNU, ETC.	
Wronhu, capell. de Languneth	582
Wrunu, medicus, 540; Wronu	597
Wrunu, fil. Blethin	202, 238
Wronuch ab Kadugan, 463; Wronu, fil. Cadu- gan, 587, 588; Wronu ab Kadugan	2304
Wronu ab Caterod	54
Wronu ab Cradoc	623
Wronu ab Eynon	544
Wronu, fil. Ithenard, 373; Wronu, fil. Ythen- ard, 960; Wrono, fil. Idenurdi	2322
Wronoc ap Lewelin	983
Wrnu, fil. Phil.	585
Wrunu, fil. Rob., fil. Eniaun	960
Wronu ab Roger Kam	246
Wronu ab Seysil	697
Wronu ab Wasmeyr	544
Wronu ab Wassamfret	544
Wrunu ab Wian	411
Wronu ab Yvor	544
Wronu (ab Seisil)	372
Wronu Du, and sons	544
Wronu Vahhan (ab Wronu)	372
Wronu Wachan	597
Wrono Vachan de Pendeuuelin, 578; Wronu Wachan de Penduuelin	597
Wurunio, Bledarius	130
Wronu, Will., de Bonevileston	1008
<hr/>	
Wrothe, Ric., custos de Gouher	1096
Wrotton lane, Cardif, 2021; Wrotton strete, Cardiff	2021
Wu, Traharn, bedell. Tyriarth	911
Wud' (Woodstock)	1049
Wuggemore	134
Wurbini[t], cantref	19
Wylecester, dom. Richard de, mil.	570
Wylers, Joh. de, mil.	1081, 1486
Wyly, Joh.	1636
Wylne, Joh., prior Rependon	1615
Wyn strete, in Nethe	2015
Wyndham, Humphredus, senesc. de Llanharry	2199

	PAGE.
Wyndham, Joh.	2230—2232
Wyndlehill, co. Derb.	1836
Wynfroyd	1026, 1027, 1106, 1109
Wynne, Owen, justice	2241, 2244
Wynsee, rectory	1935
Wynterton	1188
Wyt, Angharat, v. Phylp	1511

Y

Yageway	1842
Yarroth corner	2023
Ydylt melen	3
Yeman, Will.	1809
Yeoraeth, Jevan	2215
Yeoraeth, Jonett	2215
Yeruert, fil. Ythenard	2313
Yeuanus ap Philip	2362
Yeuanus ap Meuryth	2362
Yeuanus ap Morgan	2362
Yeuan ap Ruyn	2366
Yevor, Will.	2136
Yltuity, crofta	2357
Ymanus ap Meuric Vaghan	2366
Yrrow Ddy Dder	2197
Yrrow Wenn	2197
Yold-way	1859
Yoman, Will.	2021
Yor', Jankyn', jun.	1956
Yor', Jankyn', sen.	1956
Yorath, Hugo, presb.	1825—1827
Ysaac, Adam, fil. Adæ (<i>see</i> Adam)	728
Ystum Guy	32

Z

Zereuardus ab Phelip	797
Zereuard, fr. Dav. ab Griffith	2358
Zerwardi ab Espus, Will., et Madocus, filii	2358
Zewan ab Hagharath	2357, 2358
Zorath Dyo ap Hoell	2393
Zozwemwol	942

DA
740
G5C48
1910
v.6

Clark, George Thomas (comp.)
Cartae et alia munimenta

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
